

107781203

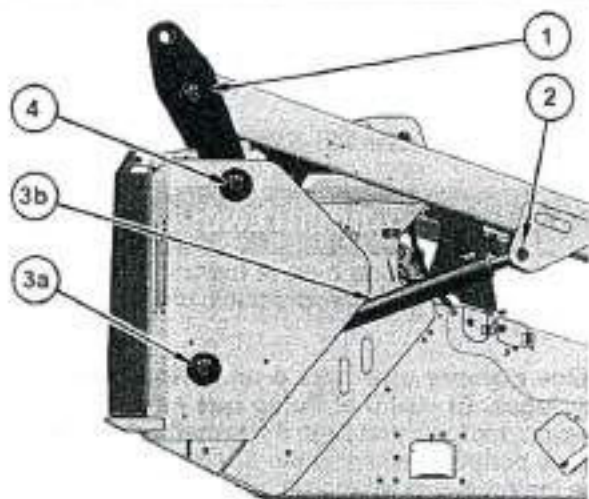


Ilustración 458

g06322760

Vertical Lift (Levantamiento vertical)

- (1) Pivote del brazo de levantamiento
- (2) Extremo de la varilla del cilindro de levantamiento
- (3a) Conexión del extremo de cabeza
- (3b) Conexión de la parte delantera remota en ubicación alternativa
- (4) Brazo de eslabón

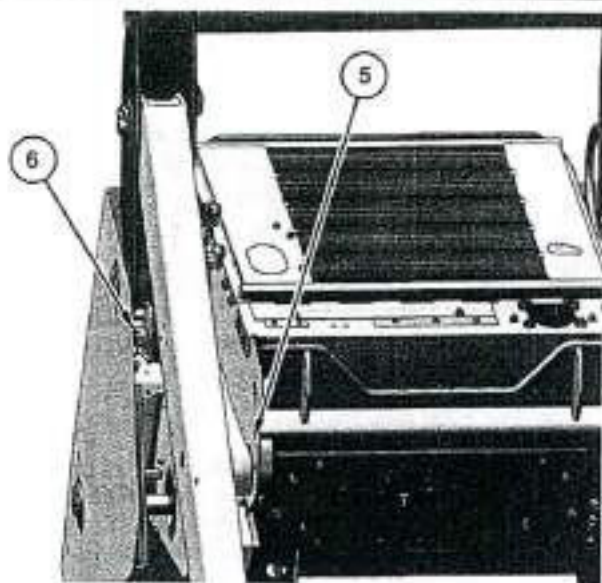


Ilustración 459

g06322760

El brazo articulado está ubicado detrás del brazo cargador.

- (5) Montaje del pasador de eslabón
- (6) Parte trasera del brazo de eslabón

Aplique lubricante a todas las conexiones de engrase en ambos lados.

Repita el proceso en el lado opuesto de la máquina.

Bastidor inferior de la máquina - Limpiar

Código SMCS: 7050-070

1. Incline la cabina hacia arriba. Consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Inclinación de la Cabina.

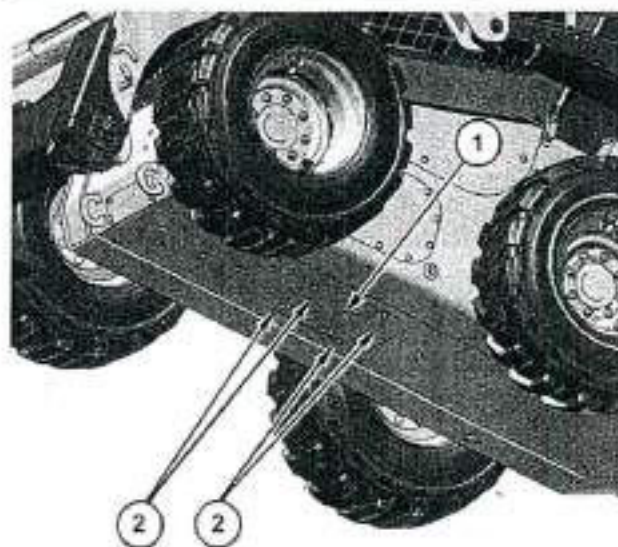


Ilustración 460

g06322428

2. El panel de acceso (1) está ubicado en el bastidor, debajo de la máquina.
3. Quite los cuatro pernos de retención (2).
4. Deslice el panel hacia adelante o hacia atrás. En algunos modelos, se puede bajar el panel para separarlo de la máquina. Tenga cuidado al bajar el panel, ya que los escombros acumulados pueden aumentar notablemente el peso del panel.
5. Quite cualquier basura o suciedad de la parte interior del bastidor.
6. Vuelva a instalar el panel de acceso.
7. Incline la cabina hacia abajo.

Nota: Algunos modelos pueden tener planchas de limpieza secundarias (3) para quitar la basura localizada.

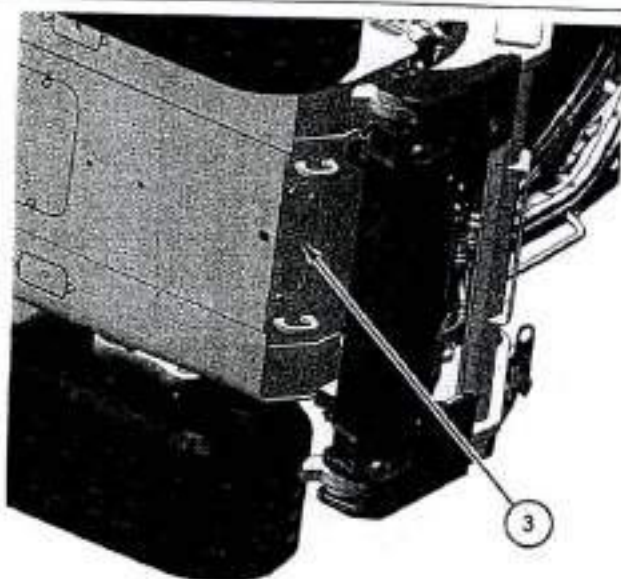


Ilustración 461

g06322452

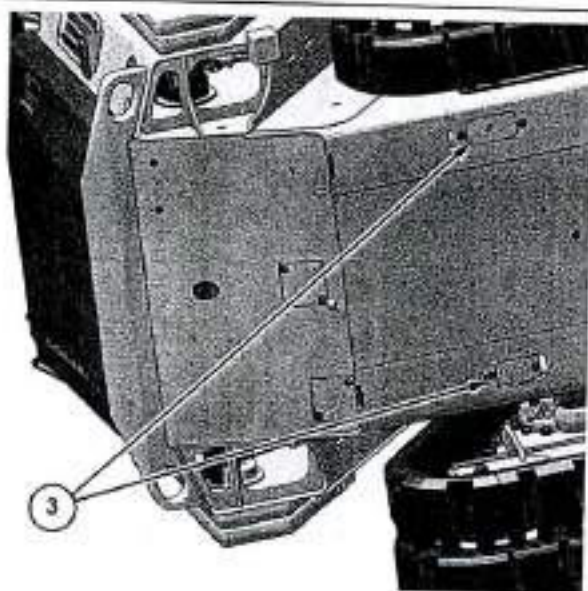


Ilustración 462

g06322449

Acoplador rápido - Limpiar/Inspeccionar

Código SMCS: 6129-040; 6129-070

ADVERTENCIA

Si no se inspecciona bien la máquina para ver si tiene fugas, se pueden producir lesiones graves o fatales.

Utilice siempre una tabla o un cartón para ver si hay fugas. El aire o el fluido que se escapa bajo presión, incluso una fuga del tamaño de un alfiler, puede penetrar el tejido del cuerpo causando serias lesiones y el riesgo de muerte.

Si el fluido es inyectado en su piel, debe ser tratado inmediatamente por un médico que esté familiarizado con este tipo de lesiones.

Nota: No suelde en el acoplador rápido sin antes consultar con su distribuidor de Caterpillar.

1. Limpie previamente el acoplador rápido para inspeccionarlo correctamente.

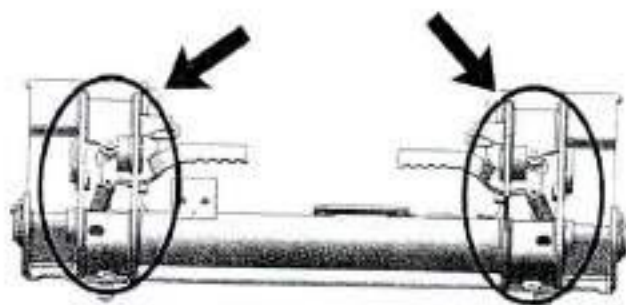


Ilustración 463

g06408713

Lado trasero del acoplador rápido manual. El brazo de levantamiento y el cilindro de inclinación se han quitado para proporcionar mayor claridad.

104763813

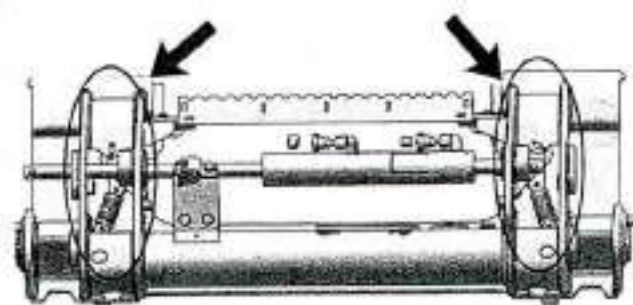


Ilustración 464

p06408712

Lado trasero del acoplador rápido hidráulico. El brazo de levantamiento y el cilindro de inclinación se han quitado para proporcionar mayor claridad.

- Incline el acoplador rápido completamente hacia delante para limpiar la suciedad de los pasadores.
- Mueva las palancas del acoplador rápido. Asegúrese de que las palancas no estén dobladas ni rotas.
- Asegúrese de que los pasadores del acoplador pasen por completo hasta el otro lado de la parte inferior del conjunto de acoplador rápido. Revise los pasadores para ver si tienen desgaste o daños.
- Revise los bordes superiores del conjunto de acoplador rápido para ver si tienen desgaste o daños. Revise la superficie del conjunto de acoplador rápido para ver si tiene desgaste o daños.
- Inspeccione los componentes dentro del acoplador rápido en busca de los siguientes problemas: pernos flojos, fugas de aceite, piezas rotas, piezas faltantes y componentes agrietados.
- Inspeccione las mangueras para ver si están dañadas o tienen abrasión. Revise para ver si hay conexiones flojas. Repare o reemplace cualquiera de los componentes desgastados o dañados. Repare cualquiera de los componentes con fugas.
- Inspeccione el material de acero del acoplador rápido para ver si hay grietas.

Nota: Haga todas las reparaciones antes de poner el acoplador rápido de nuevo en operación.

Núcleo del radiador - Limpiar

Código SMCS: 1353-070-KO

El radiador se encuentra en la parte trasera de la máquina, encima del compartimiento del motor.

Nota: Ajuste la frecuencia de la limpieza de acuerdo con las condiciones ambientales. Si tiene, limpie el núcleo del posefriador cuando limpie el núcleo del radiador.

1. Pare el motor. Abra la puerta de acceso al motor. Consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Puertas y cubiertas de acceso.
2. Incline el protector del radiador hacia arriba. Consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Inclinación del radiador.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Pueden ocurrir lesiones personales a causa de la presión del aire.

Pueden ocurrir lesiones personales si no se sigue el procedimiento apropiado. Si usa aire a alta presión, use una careta protectora y ropa de protección.

La presión máxima del aire en la boquilla de salida del aire tiene que estar por debajo de 205 kPa (30 lb/pulg²) para propósitos de limpieza.

ATENCIÓN

Cuando esté utilizando aire comprimido o agua a alta presión para limpiar las aletas del radiador, asegúrese de que el aire o el agua sea dirigido en sentido paralelo a las aletas. Si el aire comprimido o el agua a alta presión no se dirige en sentido paralelo a las aletas del radiador, éstas pueden doblarse o dañarse.

Nota: El aire presurizado es el método recomendado para quitar la basura suelta. Sostenga la boquilla a una distancia aproximada de 6 mm (0,25 pulg) de las aletas. Mueva lentamente la boquilla de aire en sentido paralelo a los tubos. La boquilla de aire debe orientarse en sentido opuesto al flujo del ventilador para quitar la suciedad entre los tubos. También puede utilizarse agua presurizada para la limpieza. La presión máxima del agua para la limpieza debe ser menor de 275 kPa (40 lb/pulg²). Utilice el agua presurizada para ablandar el lodo. Utilice un desengrasador y vapor para quitar el aceite y la grasa. Lave el núcleo con detergente y agua caliente. Enjuague minuciosamente el núcleo con agua limpia.

Sección de mantenimiento

Estructura de protección contra vuelcos (ROPS) y Estructura de protección contra objetos que caen (FOPS) - Inspeccionar

3. Limpie el núcleo del radiador desde la parte superior hacia el ventilador.

Nota: Si las piezas del sistema de enfriamiento parecen estar dañadas o si se reparan, se recomienda firmemente hacer una prueba de fugas. Consulte a su distribuidor de Caterpillar para obtener información actualizada sobre el sistema de enfriamiento.

4. Después de la limpieza, arranque y acelere el motor hasta las rpm de alta en vacío. El ventilador ayuda a quitar la suciedad y a secar el núcleo. Pare el motor. Utilice una lámpara detrás del núcleo para inspeccionar la limpieza. Repita la limpieza si es necesario.
5. Inspeccione las aletas y las tuberías del núcleo del radiador para ver si hay daños. Algunas aletas y tuberías pueden desgastarse por el material abrasivo que pasa a través del núcleo del radiador. Las aletas pueden abrirse utilizando un "peine".

ATENCIÓN

No limpie un ventilador giratorio con agua a alta presión. Esto puede causar una avería de la paleta.

6. Retire toda la tierra y la basura del ventilador, de la maza del ventilador, del enfriador de aceite, del protector del radiador y del protector del ventilador.

Nota: La tierra o la basura en el ventilador de enfriamiento pueden causar desequilibrio.

7. Incline el protector del radiador hacia abajo.
8. Cierre la puerta de acceso al motor.

Estructura de protección contra vuelcos (ROPS) y Estructura de protección contra objetos que caen (FOPS) - Inspeccionar

Código SMCS: 7323-040; 7325-040

N/S: AN91--y sig.

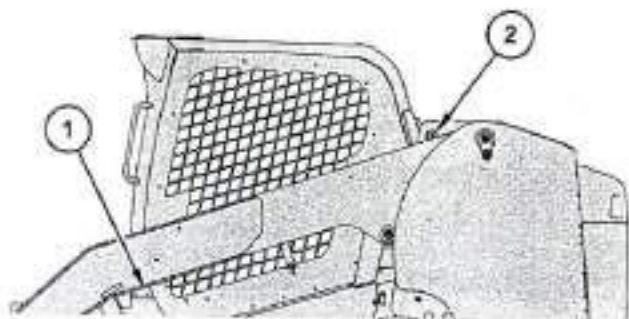


Ilustración 485

g06408726

1. Inspeccione la Estructura de Protección en Caso de Vuelcos ROPS para ver si hay pernos flojos. Apriete los pernos (1) al par siguiente $125 \pm 10 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$ ($92 \pm 7.5 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft}$). Revise la articulación en la cabina (2). Revise las estructuras ROPS y FOPS para ver si hay pernos dañados o faltantes. Reemplace los pernos que estén dañados o que falten con piezas originales solamente.
2. Opere la máquina sobre una superficie irregular. Reemplace los soportes de montaje de la estructura ROPS si la estructura hace ruido. Reemplace los soportes de montaje de la estructura ROPS si esta vibra. Consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Inclinación de la cabina para obtener una descripción del soporte de montaje.

Consulte a su distribuidor de Caterpillar para realizar una inspección por cualquier daño posible o una reparación de cualquier daño a cualquier estructura de protección del operador, incluidas las estructuras ROPS, FOPS, TOPS, OPS y OPG. Para obtener más información, consulte la Instrucción Especial SEHS6929 Inspección, Maintenance, and Repair of Operator Protective Structures (OPS) and Attachment Installation Guidelines for All Earthmoving Machinery.

104437150

Cinturón de seguridad - Inspeccionar

Código SMCS: 7327-040

Antes de operar la máquina, revise siempre el estado del cinturón de seguridad y de la tornillería de montaje del cinturón de seguridad. Antes de usar la máquina reemplace cualquier pieza dañada o desgastada.

07114763



Ilustración 499

p02620101

Ejemplo típico

Inspeccione para ver si hay desgaste o daños en la hebilla (1). Si la hebilla está desgastada o dañada, reemplace el cinturón de seguridad.

Inspeccione el cinturón de seguridad (2) para ver si el tejido está desgastado o deshilachado. Reemplace el cinturón de seguridad si el tejido está desgastado o deshilachado.

Inspeccione la tornillería de montaje del cinturón de seguridad para ver si está desgastada o dañada. Reemplace la tornillería de montaje desgastada o dañada. Asegúrese de que los pernos de montaje estén apretados.

Si su máquina tiene una extensión de cinturón de seguridad, siga también este procedimiento de inspección en la extensión del cinturón de seguridad.

Consulte a su distribuidor Cat para reemplazar el cinturón de seguridad y la tornillería de montaje.

Nota: El cinturón de seguridad se debe reemplazar a los 3 años de la fecha de instalación. La fecha de la etiqueta de instalación está junto al retractor del cinturón de seguridad y la hebilla. Si la fecha de la etiqueta de instalación no está, reemplace el cinturón a los 3 años de la fabricación como se indica en la etiqueta del tejido del cinturón, la caja de la hebilla o en las etiquetas de instalación (cinturones no retráctiles).

Cinturón - Reemplazar**Código SMCS: 7327-510**

El cinturón de seguridad se debe reemplazar en el transcurso de los 3 años la fecha de instalación. La fecha de la etiqueta de instalación está junto al retractor del cinturón de seguridad y la hebilla. Si falta etiqueta de la fecha de instalación, reemplace el cinturón en el transcurso de los tres años a partir del año de fabricación, como se indica en la etiqueta del tejido del cinturón, en la caja de la hebilla o en las etiquetas de instalación (cinturones no retráctiles).

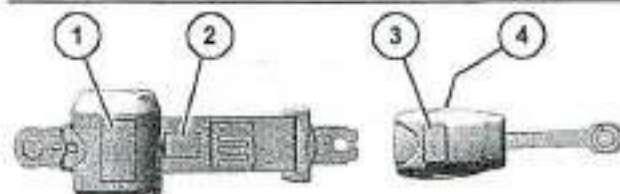


Ilustración 467

p06183390

- (1) Fecha de instalación (retractor)
- (2) Año de fabricación (etiqueta) (tejido extendido por completo)
- (3) Fecha de instalación (hebilla)
- (4) Año de fabricación (parte inferior) (hebilla)

Consulte a su distribuidor Cat para reemplazar el cinturón de seguridad y la tornillería de montaje.

Determine la vida útil del cinturón de seguridad nuevo antes de instalarlo en el asiento. Hay una etiqueta de fabricación en el tejido del cinturón y también tiene una impresa en la hebilla. No exceda la fecha de instalación de la etiqueta.

El sistema del cinturón de seguridad completo se debe instalar con tornillería de montaje nueva.

La fecha de las etiquetas de instalación debe estar marcada y fijada al retractor del cinturón y a la hebilla.

Nota: La fecha de las etiquetas de instalación debe estar marcada de manera permanente con punzón (cinturón retráctil) o estampa (cinturón no retráctil).

Si su máquina está equipada con una extensión del cinturón de seguridad, efectúe también este procedimiento de reemplazo para la extensión del cinturón.

107781291

Rueda motriz - Inspeccionar **(Cargador todoterreno** **solamente)**

Código SMCS: 4164-040

Nota: La operación de la máquina en ambientes con mucho lodo o arena causará el desgaste acelerado de la rueda motriz y de otros componentes del tren de rodaje. Limpie el tren de rodaje de la máquina a diario para aumentar al máximo la vida útil de los componentes.

Inspección de la rueda motriz

Nota: Los manguitos que no tienen el mínimo de grosor o que no giran libremente pueden causar un desgaste innecesario en las nervaduras impulsoras de la cadena de caucho.

Quite la rueda motriz

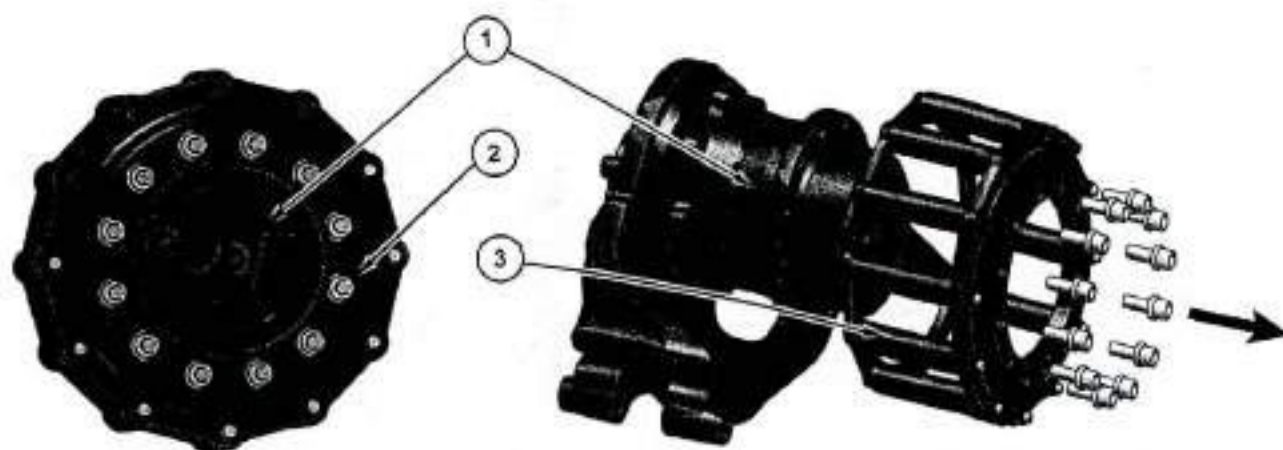


Ilustración 468

(1) Motor impulsor

(2) Pernos y arandelas

(3) Conjunto de rueda motriz

g06321824

Nota: Para dar servicio a la rueda motriz, las cadenas deben aflojarse. Consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Cadena (caucho) - Inspeccionar/Ajustar para obtener el procedimiento.

1. Quite los 12 pernos y las 12 arandelas que sujetan el conjunto de rueda motriz al motor impulsor.
2. Deslice el conjunto de rueda motriz fuera del motor impulsor.

Manguitos y anillos

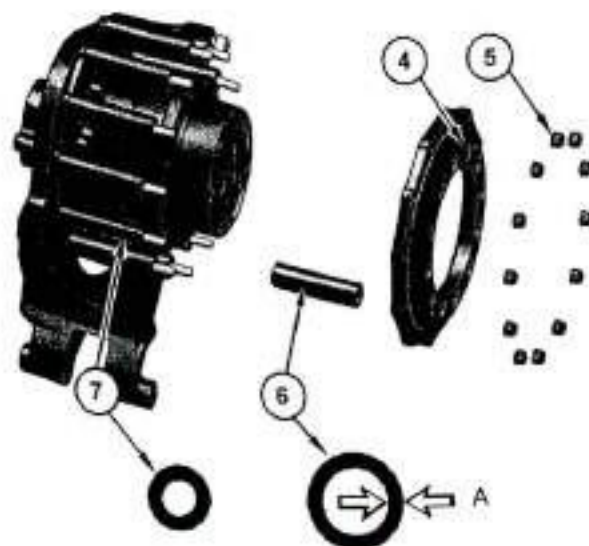


Ilustración 469

g06322017

- (4) Anillo de montaje de la rueda motriz
- (5) Arandelas y contratuerzas
- (6) Manguito exterior
- (7) Manguito interior

La rueda motriz está equipada con dos tipos de manguitos.

- Manguitos interiores (6)

• Manguitos exteriores (5)

Los manguitos exteriores pueden girar libremente sobre los manguitos interiores. El anillo de montaje de la rueda motriz mantiene los manguitos en su lugar.

Nota: Hay muchas piezas en el conjunto de rueda motriz. Quite completamente la rueda motriz de la máquina para trabajar en ella. Utilice una superficie limpia y plana para desarmar y armar la rueda motriz.

1. Quite las 12 contratuercas y arandelas que mantienen el anillo exterior de la rueda motriz en su lugar.
2. Quite el anillo.
3. Quite los manguitos exteriores y los manguitos interiores.
4. Mida el grosor (A) de los manguitos exteriores. Si el espesor de los manguitos exteriores es menor que 3 mm (0.12 inch), reemplace los manguitos. Los manguitos que no tienen el mínimo de grosor o que no giran libremente pueden causar un desgaste innecesario en las nervaduras impulsoras de la cadena de caucho.
5. Cuando reemplace los manguitos exteriores, rote los manguitos interiores 180°. Si los manguitos interiores ya se han rotado anteriormente, reemplácelos.
6. Repita los pasos 2 al 5.
7. Los anillos de montaje de la rueda motriz se desgastan debido a la rotación de los manguitos exteriores. Mida el grosor de los anillos interiores y de los anillos exteriores. Si el espesor del anillo interior o del anillo exterior es menor que 4.75 mm (0.19 inch), reemplace el anillo.
8. Instale los manguitos y los anillos.
9. Instale las contratuercas nuevas. **No reutilice las contratuercas.** Apriete las contratuercas a un par de 70 ± 5 N·m (51.6 ± 3.7 lb ft) en un patrón de estrella. Gire las tuercas $120^\circ \pm 5^\circ$ más en el mismo patrón de estrella.
10. Instale la rueda motriz en el motor impulsor. Apriete los pernos a un par de 270 ± 40 N·m (199 ± 30 lb ft).

Cadena

Apriete la cadena a la tensión apropiada. Consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Cadena (caucho) - Inspeccionar/Ajustar para obtener el procedimiento.

107781208

Rueda motriz - Inspeccionar (Cargador de cadenas compacto - Cadena de acero)

Código SMCS: 4164-040

Nota: La operación de la máquina en ambientes con mucho lodo o arena causará el desgaste acelerado de la rueda motriz y de otros componentes del tren de rodaje. Limpie el tren de rodaje de la máquina a diario para aumentar al máximo la vida útil de los componentes.

Inspeccionar

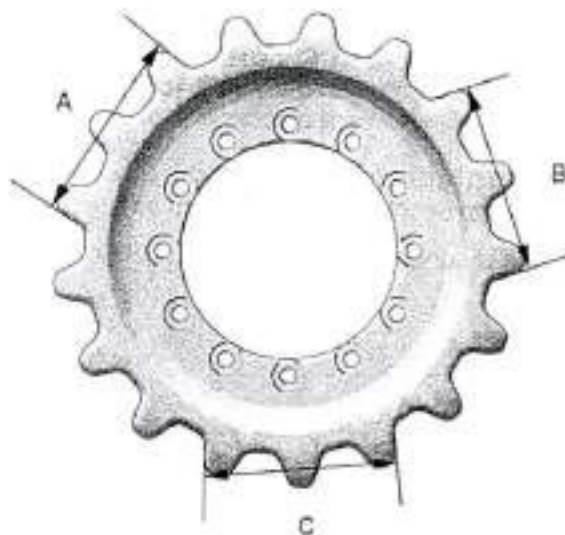


Ilustración 470

g06321984

Rueda motriz con cadena

1. Mida los dientes de la rueda motriz en tres lugares, como se muestra en la Ilustración 470.
2. Calcule el promedio de las 3 mediciones.

3. Si el promedio de las 3 mediciones es inferior al límite de desgaste del 50 % que se indica a continuación, reubique la rueda motriz en el lado opuesto de la máquina. Siga los pasos que se indican en la sección "Reubicación". Si el promedio de las 3 mediciones es menor que el límite de desgaste del 75 % indicado a continuación, reemplaza la rueda motriz. Siga los pasos que se indican en la sección "Reemplazar".

Tabla 43

	Cargadores de Cadenas Compactos de caucho	Cargadores de Cadenas Compactos de acero
Acción	Cadena	Cadena
50 % de desgaste Límite de reubicación	178 mm (7,0")	162 mm (6,4")
75 % de desgaste Límite de reemplazo	165 mm (6,5")	158 mm (6,2")

Reubicación

1. Quite la cadena en ambos lados de la máquina.
2. Quite la rueda motriz del lado izquierdo de la máquina. Traslade la rueda motriz al lado derecho.
3. Quite la rueda motriz del lado derecho de la máquina. Traslade la rueda motriz al lado izquierdo.
4. Instale las ruedas motrices. Apriete los pernos al par apropiado.
5. Instale la cadena en ambos lados de la máquina.

Reemplazar

1. Quite la cadena en ambos lados de la máquina.
2. Quite la rueda motriz del lado izquierdo de la máquina. Instale la rueda motriz nueva.
3. Apriete los pernos al par apropiado.
4. Quite la rueda motriz del lado derecho de la máquina. Instale la rueda motriz nueva.
5. Apriete los pernos al par apropiado.

6. Instale la cadena en ambos lados de la máquina.

107781210

Tuercas de retención de la rueda motriz - Comprobar (Cargador todoterreno solamente)

Código SMCS: 4164-535-NT



Ilustración 471

g06321195

(1) Tuerca de retención de la rueda motriz

Revise el par en las tuercas de las ruedas motrices nuevas o de las ruedas motrices que se hayan reinstalado cada 10 horas de servicio, hasta que el par se mantenga en el valor especificado.

Revise las tuercas en ambas ruedas motrices. Use un patrón en estrella al apretar las tuercas.

Apriete las tuercas a un par de 270 ± 40 N·m (199 ± 30 lb ft).

107781204

**Manguito de la rueda motriz -
Inspeccionar**
(Cargador todoterreno
solamente)

Código SMCS: 4164-040-ZV

Nota: La operación de la máquina en ambientes con mucho lodo o arena causará el desgaste acelerado de la rueda motriz y de otros componentes del tren de rodaje. Limpie el tren de rodaje de la máquina a diario para aumentar al máximo la vida útil de los componentes. Los manguitos que no tienen el mínimo de grosor o que no giran libremente pueden causar un desgaste innecesario en las nervaduras impulsoras de la cadena de caucho.



Ilustración 472

Sistema de mando de lengüeta sencilla

g06321179

Revise los manguitos exteriores para asegurarse de que giren libremente. Si los manguitos no giran libremente, consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Rueda motriz - Inspeccionar para obtener información sobre la inspección del conjunto de rueda motriz.

107781236

**Cojinetes del cilindro de
inclinación y del varillaje del
cucharón - Lubricar**

Código SMCS: 5104-086-BD; 6107-086-BD

Limpie todas las conexiones de engrase antes de aplicar lubricante.

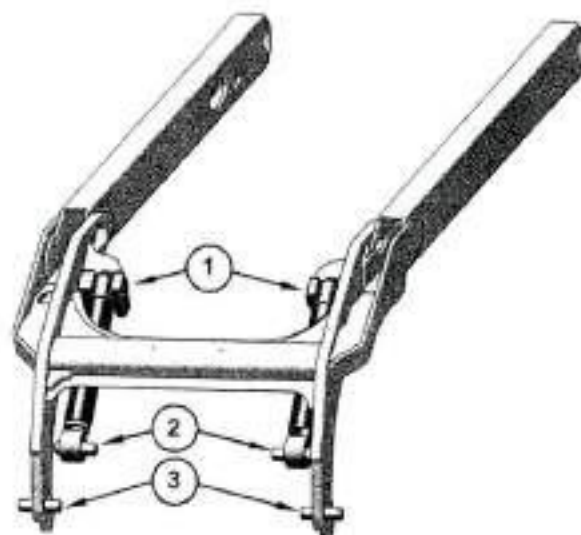


Ilustración 473

g06321640

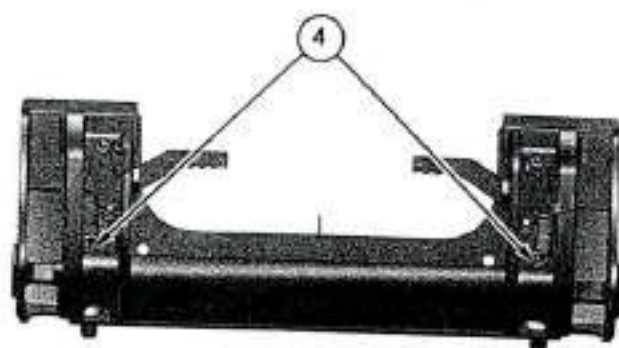


Ilustración 474

g06322300

Nota: Lubrique las conexiones con los brazos de levantamiento del cargador en la posición completamente bajada.

Lubrique las conexiones de engrase (1) de los cojinetes superiores de los cilindros de inclinación.

Lubrique las conexiones de engrase (2) de los cojinetes inferiores de los cilindros de inclinación.

Lubrique las conexiones de engrase (3) de los pasadores pivote inferior del conjunto de acoplador rápido.

Lubrique las conexiones de engrase (4) de los pasadores de conexión del acoplador.

Hay un total de 8 conexiones de engrase.

J04763801

Inflado de los neumáticos - Comprobar

Código SMCS: 4203-535-AI

Tabla 44

Tamaño de neumáticos y presión de inflado (en frío) recomendada para los modelos de Minicargador Serie D Cat					
	Tamaño	Clasificación de telas	Presión		
Premium Conventional Cat	12x16.5	10	310 kPa	45 lb/pulg2	3,10 bares
	14x17.5	14	414 kPa	60 lb/pulg2	4,14 bares
Pared lateral baja Cat	305-546	10	310 kPa	45 lb/pulg2	3,10 bares
Servicio extremo Cat	12x16.5	14	345 kPa	50 lb/pulg2	3,45 bares
	14x17.5	14	414 kPa	60 lb/pulg2	4,14 bares
Premium Conventional Flotation Cat	33x15.5x16.5	12	240 kPa	35 lb/pulg2	2,41 bares
Galaxy Beefy Baby	12x16.5	10	310 kPa	45 lb/pulg2	3,10 bares

La presión de inflado de neumáticos recomendada anteriormente se basa en una máquina estándar con las siguientes condiciones:

- Operador de 75 kg
- Condiciones típicas de operación
- Niveles de fluidos llenos
- El peso de la máquina y el peso de la herramienta no deben exceder el límite de peso de la certificación "ROPS".

Nota: Consulte a su distribuidor Cat si los neumáticos de la máquina patinan excesivamente. El patinaje excesivo puede resultar en el desgaste del neumático.

Infla los neumáticos, si es necesario.

Inflado de neumáticos con aire

ADVERTENCIA

Para inflar un neumático, use una boquilla de conexión automática y párese detrás de la banda de rodadura del neumático.

Para impedir el inflado excesivo es necesario contar con el equipo apropiado para inflado y la capacitación para usar tal equipo. El empleo de equipo inadecuado o el uso incorrecto del equipo pueden resultar en un reventón del neumático o el fallo del aro.

Antes de inflar un neumático, instálelo en la máquina o colóquelo en un dispositivo de sujeción.

ATENCIÓN

Ajuste el regulador del equipo de inflado de neumáticos a una presión máxima de 140 kPa (20 lb/pulg²) por encima de la presión recomendada para los neumáticos.

Q7781258

Bandas de goma - Inspeccionar/Ajustar (Cargador todoterreno solamente)

Código SMCS: 4197; 4198-040; 4198-025

Es necesario el ajuste periódico de la tensión de cadena para evitar que las cadenas se dañen. Mantener las cadenas a la tensión apropiada prolonga al máximo la vida útil de los componentes del tren de rodaje. Los componentes del tren de rodaje incluyen los manguitos de la rueda motriz del mando, los anillos de la rueda motriz del mando, las ruedas y la cadena.

ATENCIÓN

No apriete las bandas de goma excesivamente. Las bandas de goma que estén demasiado apretadas pueden sufrir averías prematuras. Las bandas de goma que estén demasiado apretadas pueden causar pérdidas de potencia y averías de los cojinetes.

Las bandas de goma que estén demasiado flojas aumentan la posibilidad de que la banda se saque del carril o que las nervaduras de impulsión se alimenten mal en la rueda motriz. En condiciones de operación agresivas, es normal que ocurra una mala alimentación ocasional de las nervaduras. Si se observa una mala alimentación persistente, asegúrese de que la tensión de la banda de goma esté ajustada a la especificación recomendada. Si la tensión de la banda de goma está ajustada a la especificación recomendada y todavía se observa una mala alimentación, entonces su aplicación puede requerir una tensión más apretada de la banda de goma. Aumente la tensión de la banda de goma hasta que ya no se observe una mala alimentación persistente de las nervaduras impulsoras en la rueda motriz.

Los intervalos para tensar las bandas de goma varían en dependencia de las siguientes condiciones: la aplicación de la máquina, el operador, las condiciones del suelo, el clima and el estado de los componentes del tren de rodaje. Los operadores tienen la responsabilidad de realizar inspecciones visuales básicas de la tensión de la banda de goma sobre una base diaria.

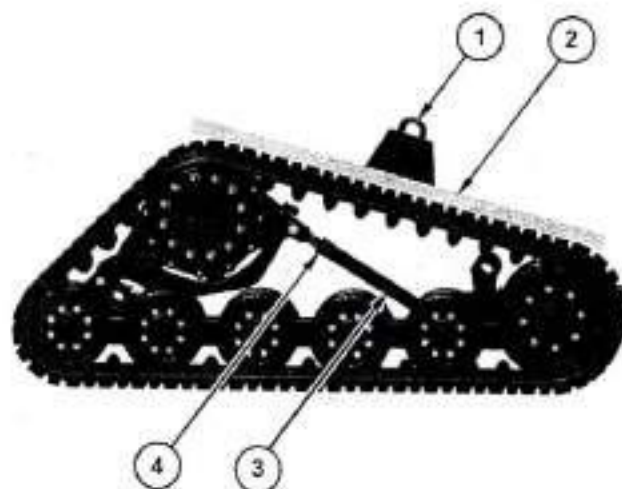
Inspeccionar

Ilustración 475

g06320864

- (1) Peso
- (2) Regla recta
- (3) Ajustador
- (4) Contratuerca

Coloque una regla (2) a través de la rueda motriz del mando y las ruedas guía. Coloque aproximadamente 45 kg (100 lb) (1) entre la rueda motriz del mando y la rueda guía delantera. Mida el pandeo de la cadena entre la parte inferior de la regla recta y la parte superior de la cadena. **La comba de la cadena se debe fijar a 12 mm (0.5 inch).** Si la cadena necesita ajuste, proceda con los siguientes pasos.

Ajuste de la cadena

1. Afloje la contratuerca (4). Se recomienda una llave de 48 mm (1.875 inch).
2. Gire el ajustador (3) para levantar o bajar la rueda motriz del mando. Se recomienda una llave de 44 mm (1.75 inch).
3. Apriete la contratuerca a un par de 270 ± 40 N·m (199 ± 30 lb·ft).

4. Vuelva a revisar la tensión de cadena.

Distensione la cadena

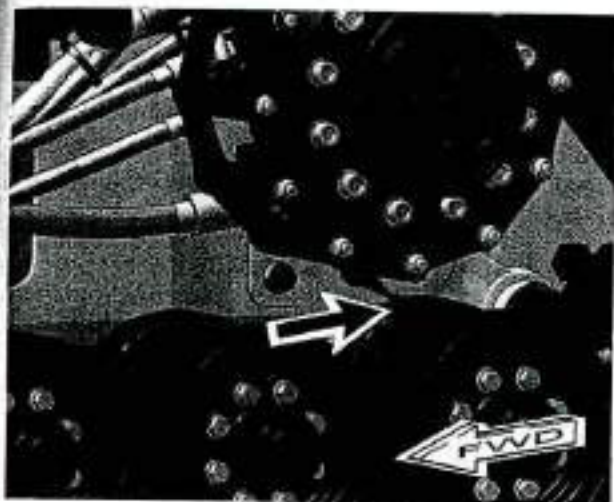


Ilustración 476

g06320865

Limpie el área debajo de la rueda motriz.

Nota: Muchas operaciones para el mantenimiento del tren de rodaje requieren aflojar la cadena.

1. Quite cualquier residuo del área que está debajo de la rueda motriz antes de aflojar la cadena. El material atrapado en esta área puede evitar que la rueda motriz del mando baje completamente.
2. Afloje la contratuerca (4). Se recomienda una llave de 48 mm (1.875 inch).
3. Gire el ajustador (3) para bajar la rueda motriz del mando. Se recomienda una llave de 44 mm (1.75 inch).

4. Baje completamente la rueda motriz del mando para proporcionar el espacio libre necesario para el mantenimiento o la remoción de la cadena.

107781207

Bandas de goma - Quitar/ Reemplazar (Cargador todoterreno solamente)

Código SMCS: 4197; 4198-510; 4198-011

Extracción de la cadena

Nota: Si la cadena está limpia, puede pesar hasta aproximadamente 136 kg (300 lb), según el modelo y el estilo de cadena.

1. Coloque la máquina en un terreno firme y horizontal.
2. Quite cualquier herramienta que esté conectada al acoplador rápido.
3. Levante los brazos del cargador e instale el tirante del brazo de levantamiento del cargador. Consulte el Manual de operación y mantenimiento, Operación del tirante del brazo de levantamiento del cargador.

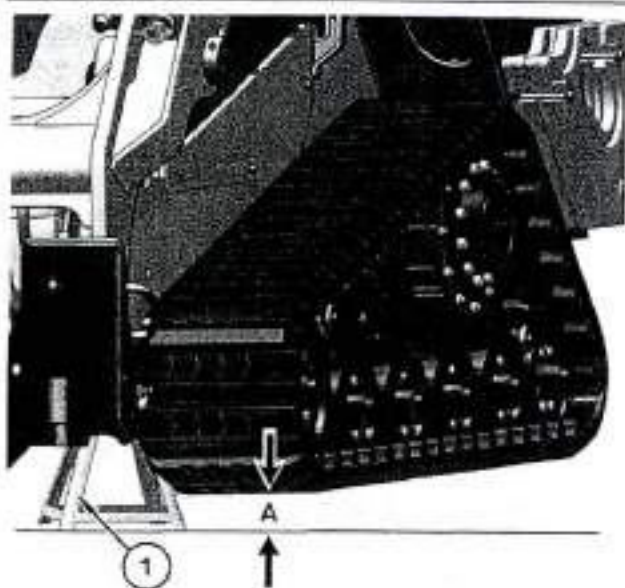


Ilustración 477

g06320443

4. Utilice un gato adecuado para levantar la máquina del suelo. Utilice los soportes de gato (1) adecuados para bloquear la máquina. Levante la máquina hasta que las cadenas estén separadas aproximadamente 50 mm (2.0 inch) (A) del suelo.
5. Afloje la cadena. Consulte el Manual de operación y mantenimiento, Cadena (caucho) - Inspeccionar y ajustar.

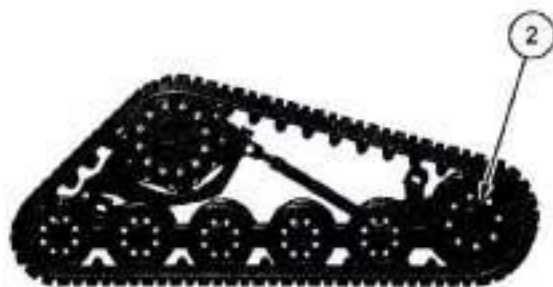


Ilustración 478

g06320239

6. Quite la rueda loca delantera. Consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Bogie y rueda loca - Inspeccionar/Reemplazar para ver el procedimiento de remoción de las ruedas locas.
7. Si es necesario, lubrique la rueda guía delantera restante y el interior de la cadena para facilitar la remoción de la cadena.

8. Agarre la cadena en la parte superior de la rueda loca delantera. Tire de la cadena hacia delante y en sentido opuesto al bastidor. Deslice las orejetas de mando hasta que queden más allá de las ruedas locas delanteras interiores.
9. Levante la cadena de la rueda motriz y tire de la cadena para separarla de las ruedas locas traseras.

Instalación de la cadena

Nota: Si la cadena está limpia, puede pesar hasta aproximadamente 136 kg (300 lb), según el modelo y el estilo de cadena.

1. Deslice la cadena sobre la rueda motriz.
2. Posicione la parte trasera de la cadena de modo que las orejetas de mando queden alineadas entre las ruedas locas traseras.
3. Tire del huelgo hacia delante y asegúrese de que las lengüetas de mando se engranen adecuadamente con la rueda motriz del mando. Esto proporcionará la máxima cantidad de huelgo para facilitar la instalación en la rueda guía delantera.
4. Lubrique las ruedas guía y el interior de la cadena para facilitar la instalación de la cadena.
5. Tire de la cadena sobre la rueda loca delantera.
6. Instale la rueda loca delantera. Consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Bogie y rueda loca - Inspeccionar/Reemplazar para ver el procedimiento de instalación de la rueda loca.

7. Tensione la cadena. Consulte el Manual de operación y mantenimiento, Cadena (caucho) - Inspeccionar y ajustar.

K07888970

Cadena (acero) - Inspeccionar/Ajustar

(Cadena de acero)

Código SMCS: 4170-040, 4170-025, 4197

Inspección de cadena

Inspeccione visualmente la cadena para ver si hay daños o tornillería que falta. Reemplace cualquier garras que esté dañada y reemplace cualquier tornillería que falte.

Medición de la cadena

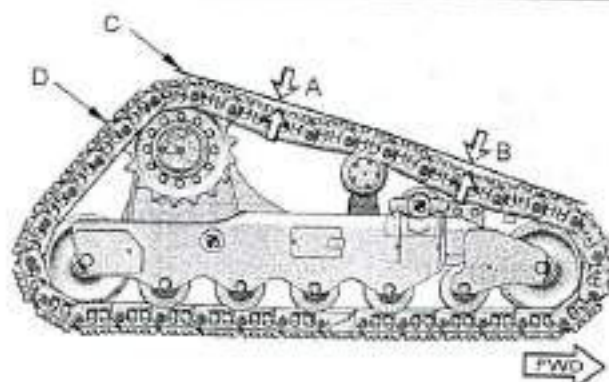


Ilustración 479

g06324053

- (A) Primer punto de medida
(B) Segundo punto de medida
(C) Cadena de referencia
(D) Perfil de cadena

Con una cuerda larga (C) y dos pesos, coloque la cuerda sobre la cadena y asegúrese de que la cuerda se extienda más allá de la rueda loca trasera y la rueda loca delantera, y que NO toque el suelo. Conecte un peso en ambos extremos de la cuerda de manera que los pesos tiren de la cuerda hasta que esté tensa. Mida desde los dos puntos inferiores (A y B) en la cadena hasta la cuerda. Promedie estas dos mediciones. La distancia entre la cuerda y la cadena debe estar entre 14 mm (0.55 inch) y 18 mm (0.70 inch).

Las cadenas nuevas deben cumplir con esta condición y se deben revisar periódicamente. Revise después de las primeras 50 horas y después nuevamente a las 100 horas. Revise cada 250 horas después de las dos primeras revisiones.

Ajuste de la cadena

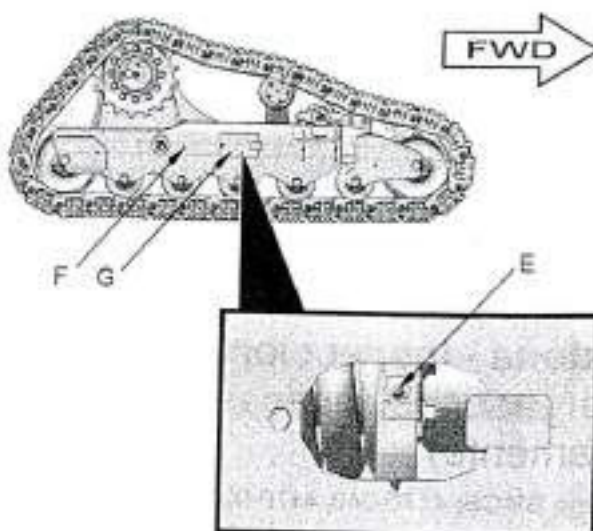


Ilustración 480

g06324084

- (E) Válvula de engrasador - Grupo de tensor
(F) Conjunto de tren de rodaje derecho
(G) Placa de tapa de la válvula de engrasador del grupo de tensor

Para ajustar la tensión, hay una válvula de engrasador en el grupo de tensor. Para aflojar la tensión en la cadena, afloje el engrasador con una llave o un cubo apropiado. Para apretar la tensión en la cadena, asegúrese de que el engrasador esté apretado. Aplique grasa al engrasador hasta que se logre la tensión apropiada.

Nota: Gire el engrasador un máximo de una vuelta completa cuando libere la tensión de la cadena.

Pernos de la cadena - Revisar

Revise el par para los pernos de la garras de la cadena y los pernos del eslabón maestro. Ajuste al valor requerido según la tabla en "Especificaciones de par para pernos de corte."

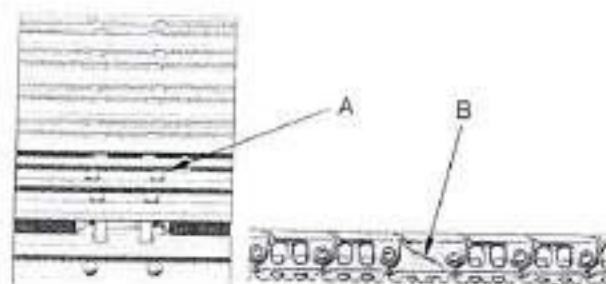


Ilustración 481

g06324085

- (A) Pernos de la garras de la cadena
(B) Pernos del eslabón maestro

107781192

Cadena - Inspeccionar/Ajustar (Cargador de cadenas compacto solamente)

Código SMCS: 4170-040; 4170-025

Es necesario el ajuste periódico de la tensión de cadena para evitar que las cadenas se dañen. Mantener las cadenas a la tensión apropiada prolonga al máximo la vida útil de los componentes del tren de rodaje. Los componentes del tren de rodaje incluyen la rueda motriz de mando final, las ruedas locas, los rodillos y la cadena.

ATENCIÓN

No apriete las bandas de goma excesivamente. Las bandas de goma que estén demasiado apretadas pueden sufrir averías prematuras. Las bandas de goma que estén demasiado apretadas pueden causar pérdidas de potencia y averías de los cojinetes.

Las bandas de goma que estén demasiado flojas aumentan la posibilidad de que la banda se saque del carril o que las nervaduras de impulsión se alimenten mal en la rueda motriz. En condiciones de operación agresivas, es normal que ocurra una mala alimentación ocasional de las nervaduras. Si se observa una mala alimentación persistente, asegúrese de que la tensión de la banda de goma esté ajustada a la especificación recomendada. Si la tensión de la banda de goma está ajustada a la especificación recomendada y todavía se observa una mala alimentación, entonces su aplicación puede requerir una tensión más apretada de la banda de goma. Aumente la tensión de la banda de goma hasta que ya no se observe una mala alimentación persistente de las nervaduras impulsoras en la rueda motriz.

Los intervalos para tensar las bandas de goma varían en dependencia de las siguientes condiciones: la aplicación de la máquina, el operador, las condiciones del suelo, el clima and el estado de los componentes del tren de rodaje. Los operadores tienen la responsabilidad de realizar inspecciones visuales básicas de la tensión de la banda de goma sobre una base diaria.

Inspeccionar

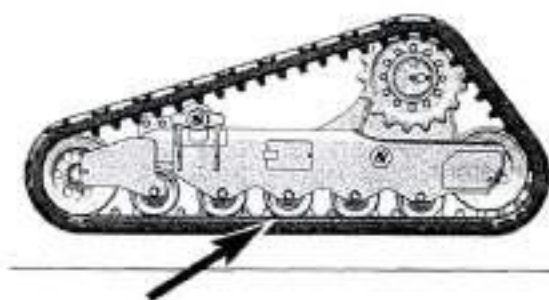
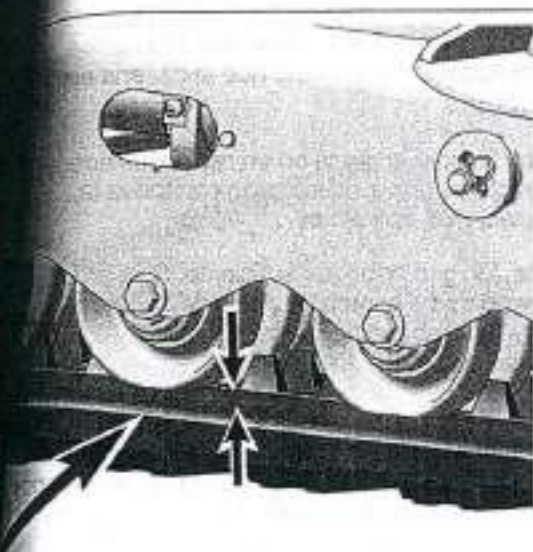


Ilustración 482

g06318500

Apoye la máquina de modo que la cadena quede a un mínimo de 51 mm (2 inch) por encima del suelo.



g06319583

g06319589

la comba de la cadena en el medio de los rodillos inferiores. Mida la distancia desde la superficie inferior de la brida en el rodillo a la superficie superior interior de la cadena. Consulte la tabla para conocer las especificaciones correctas para el modelo.

Tabla 45

Especificaciones de la comba de la cadena				
	239D3 y 249D3	259D3	279D3 y 289D3	299D3 y 299D3 XE
Comba mínima	15 mm (0.59 inch)	15 mm (0.59 inch)	25 mm (0.98 inch)	25 mm (0.98 inch)
Comba máxima	25 mm (0.98 inch)	25 mm (0.98 inch)	35 mm (1.38 inch)	35 mm (1.38 inch)

Ajuste de la cadena

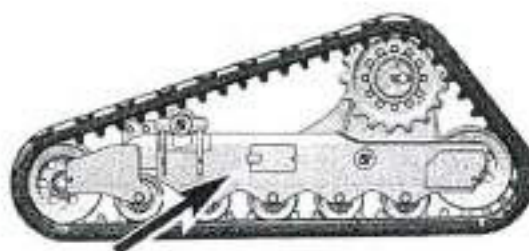


Ilustración 434

g06319577

1. Para ajustar la cadena, quite el panel de acceso en el lado del tren de rodaje.

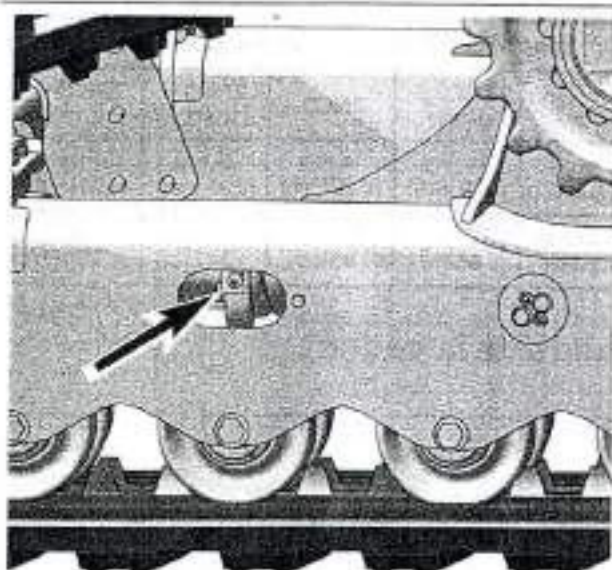


Ilustración 485

g06319522

2. La grasa presurizada en un cilindro se utiliza para proporcionarle tensión a la cadena. Utilice una pistola de engrase para aplicar grasa a la conexión de engrase del cilindro. La cadena se apretará.
3. Vuelva a revisar la tensión de cadena.
4. Reemplace el panel de acceso cuando se obtenga la comba deseada.

Distensione la cadena

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Cuando se engrasa a presión, pueden producirse lesiones graves o mortales.

La grasa que sale de la válvula de alivio de presión puede penetrar en el cuerpo y causar lesiones graves o mortales.

No se coloque directamente delante de la válvula de alivio para observar la salida de la grasa. Observe la cadena o el cilindro de ajuste de la cadena para ver si la cadena se está aflojando.

Si la cadena no se afloja, cierre la válvula de alivio y consulte a su distribuidor Cat.

Nota: Muchas operaciones para el mantenimiento del tren de rodaje requieren aflojar la cadena.

1. Para desajustar la cadena, quite el panel de acceso en el lado del tren de rodaje.

2. Afloje la conexión de engrase con un dispositivo adecuado. Afloje la conexión de engrase cuidadosamente hasta que la cadena empiece a aflojarse.

Nota: Recoja la grasa en un recipiente adecuado. Deseche la grasa de acuerdo con todas la regulaciones aplicables.

Nota: Un giro debe ser suficiente. Si la grasa no fluye como se espera, la placa de traba debe quitarse temporalmente. La válvula de alivio puede girarse aún más para permitir el aumento del flujo. No gire la válvula de alivio más de ocho veces.

3. Apriete la conexión de engrase a un par de $74 \pm 14 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$ ($55 \pm 10 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft}$) cuando se alcance la tensión de cadena deseada.
4. Reemplace de nuevo el panel de acceso.

107761243

Bandas - Quitar/Reemplazar (Cargador de cadenas compacto solamente)

Código SMCS: 4170; 4170-011; 4170-510

Extracción de la cadena

1. Coloque la máquina en un terreno firme y horizontal.
2. Quite cualquier herramienta que esté conectada al acoplador rápido.
3. Levante los brazos del cargador e instale el tirante del brazo de levantamiento del cargador. Consulte el Manual de operación y mantenimiento, Operación del tirante del brazo de levantamiento del cargador.

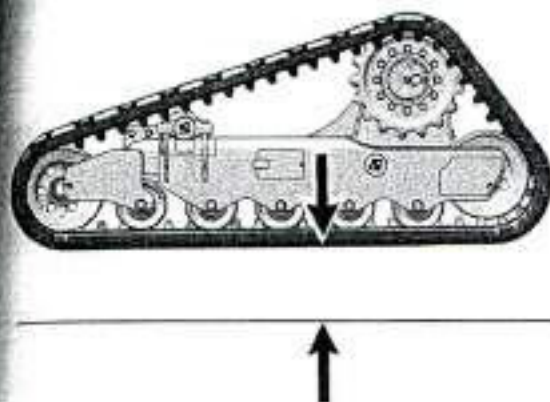


Ilustración 486

g06319494

4. Utilice un gato adecuado para levantar la máquina del suelo. Utilice los soportes de gato adecuados para bloquear la máquina. Levante la máquina hasta que las cadenas estén separadas aproximadamente 50 mm (2.0 inch) (A) del suelo.
5. Afloje la cadena. Consulte el Manual de operación y mantenimiento, Cadena - Inspeccionar/ajustar.

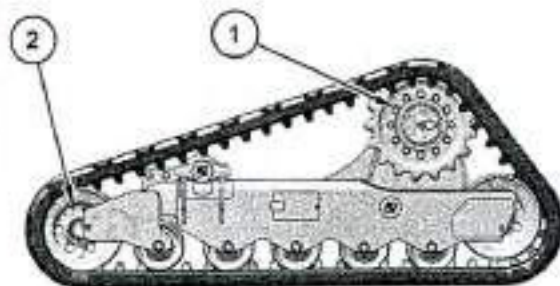


Ilustración 487

g06319531

- (1) Rueda motriz del mando final
(2) Rueda loca delantera

Nota: Si la cadena está limpia, puede pesar hasta aproximadamente 262 kg (578 lb), según el modelo y el estilo de cadena.

6. Utilice un dispositivo de levantamiento adecuado. Levante la cadena a la posición MEDIA entre la rueda guía delantera y la rueda motriz del mando final hasta que la rueda guía delantera colapse completamente.

Nota: Apoye la parte inferior de la cadena para maximizar el huelgo entre la rueda motriz del mando y la rueda guía delantera.

7. Use un dispositivo de levantamiento para mantener soportada la cadena. Levante la cadena sobre la brida de la rueda loca delantera, de modo que las guías de cadena interiores se separen de las bridas.
8. Levante la cadena por encima de la rueda motriz con un dispositivo de levantamiento adecuado. Las guías interiores deben separarse de los dientes de la rueda motriz.
9. Levante la cadena por encima de la rueda loca trasera. Las guías de cadena internas deben separarse de la rueda loca trasera.

Instalación de la cadena

Nota: Si la cadena está limpia, puede pesar hasta aproximadamente 262 kg (578 lb), según el modelo y el estilo de cadena.

1. Utilice un dispositivo de levantamiento adecuado. Deslice la cadena sobre la rueda loca trasera de modo que las guías de cadena interiores se pongan a horcajadas sobre la rueda loca trasera. Si la máquina está equipada con una rueda loca con bridas dobles, las guías de cadena interiores deben asentarse entre las bridas.
2. Tire de la cadena hacia delante para asegurarse de que las guías de cadena estén completamente asentadas en la rueda guía trasera.
3. Levante la cadena sobre la rueda motriz del mando final de modo que las guías de cadena interiores se pongan a horcajadas sobre los dientes de la rueda motriz. Los dientes de la rueda motriz deben asentarse en las aberturas en la parte central de la cadena.
4. Tire del huelgo hacia delante. Esto proporcionará la máxima cantidad de huelgo para facilitar la instalación en las ruedas guía delanteras.

Nota: Apoye la parte inferior de la cadena para maximizar el huelgo. Este apoyo facilitará la instalación.

5. Coloque la cadena de modo que las guías de cadena interiores se asienten entre las bridas de la rueda loca delantera.

6. Tensione la cadena. Para obtener información sobre el procedimiento, consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Cadena - Inspeccionar/Ajustar.

107791263

Bandas - Quitar/Reemplazar (Cadena de acero)

Código SMCS: 4170; 4170-011; 4170-510

Extracción de la cadena

1. Coloque la máquina en un terreno firme y horizontal.
2. Quite cualquier herramienta que esté conectada al acoplador rápido.
3. Levante los brazos del cargador e instale el tirante del brazo de levantamiento del cargador. Consulte el Manual de operación y mantenimiento, Operación del tirante del brazo de levantamiento del cargador.

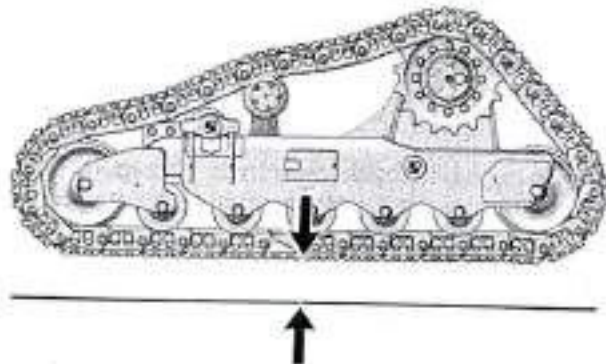


Ilustración 488

g06323612

4. Utilice un gato apropiado para levantar la máquina del suelo. Use los soportes de gato apropiados para bloquear la máquina. Levante la máquina hasta que las cadenas estén separadas aproximadamente 50 mm (2.0 inch) (A) del suelo.
5. Afloje la cadena. Consulte el Manual de Operación y Mantenimiento, Cadena (acero) - Inspeccionar/ajustar.

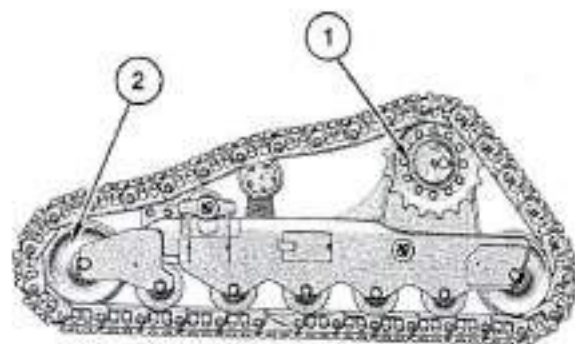


Ilustración 489

g06323616

- (1) Rueda motriz del mando final
(2) Rueda loca delantera

Nota: El peso aproximado de la cadena es de 430 kg (948 lb).

6. Use un método adecuado para indicar la ubicación de la zapata de cadena sobre el eslabón maestro de modo que la ubicación de la cadena se pueda ver desde la estación del operador.

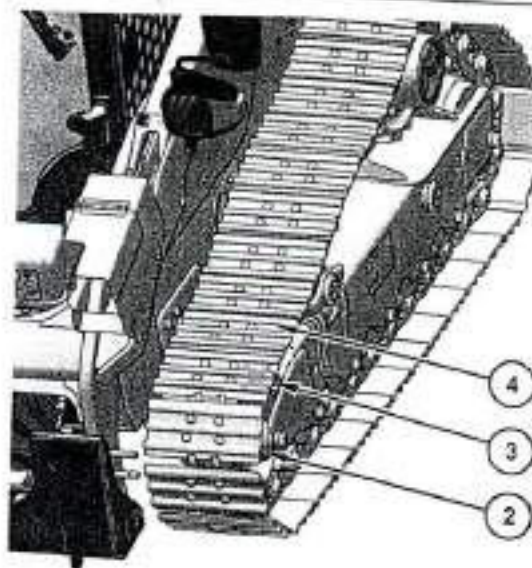


Ilustración 490

g06323643

- (2) Rueda loca delantera
(3) Cadena marcada sobre el eslabón maestro
(4) Ubicación del dispositivo de levantamiento

7. Opere el control de mando de la máquina para colocar la zapata de cadena marcada en la parte superior de la rueda loca delantera y apague la máquina.

Utilice un dispositivo de levantamiento adecuado. Amarre la cadena justo detrás de la zapata de cadena marcada con una eslinga de levantamiento a través de las aberturas de residuos de la zapata de cadena junto a la zapata de cadena marcada.

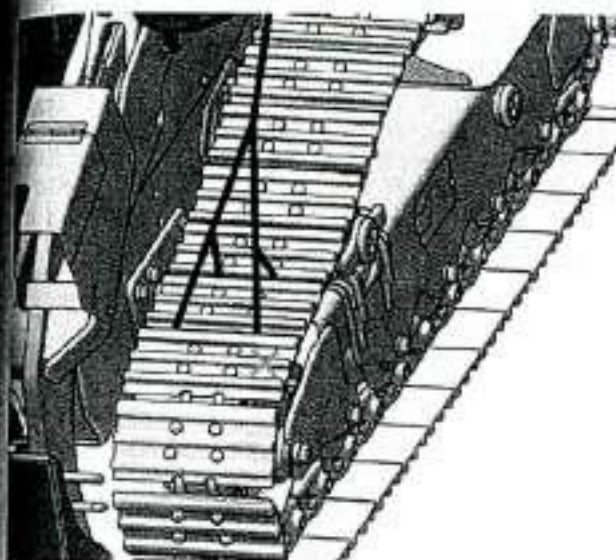


Ilustración 491

g06324287

Tienda la correa a través de las aberturas de residuos.

9. Use el material de bloqueo adecuado en frente de la rueda loca delantera para recoger la porción delantera de la cadena.

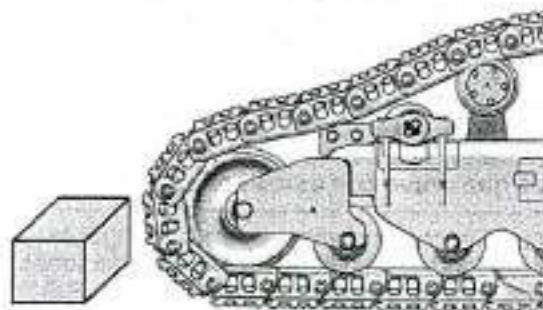


Ilustración 492

g06324426

10. Quite los cuatro pernos del eslabón maestro de la zapata de cadena marcada sobre el eslabón maestro y quite la zapata de la cadena.

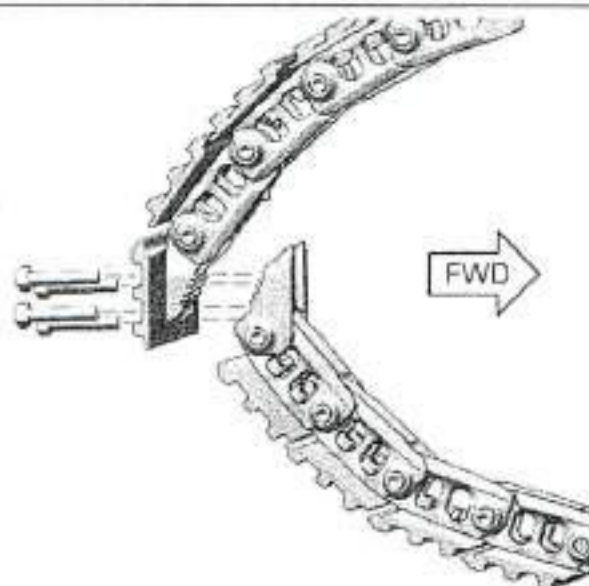


Ilustración 493

g06324157

11. Levante la parte trasera amarrada de la cadena sobre la rueda motriz y coloque esta porción en el suelo detrás de la máquina.
12. Repita los pasos 6 a 11 en el otro lado.

Instalación de la cadena

Nota: El peso aproximado de la cadena es de 400 kg (882 lb).

1. Desenrolle hacia fuera el conjunto de cadena en una superficie plana y horizontal. Asegúrese de que los dos eslabones maestros no tengan pintura ni catalizador. Oriente el conjunto de cadena de modo que el borde delantero de la zapata de cadena esté orientada hacia delante cuando se encuentra en la parte superior del tren de rodaje.

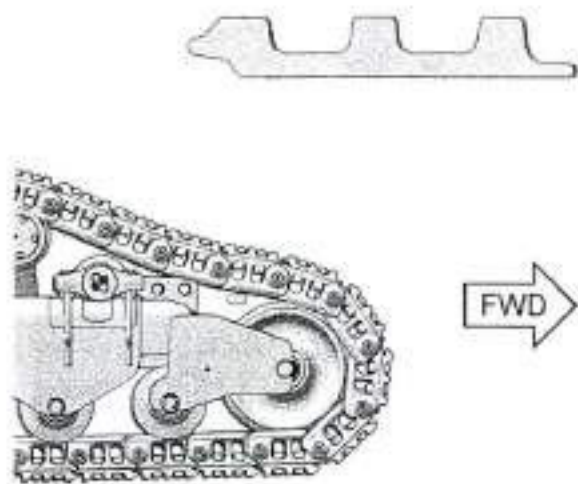


Ilustración 494

g06323836

2. Use un equipo de movimiento de tierra o levantamiento adecuado para colocar la cadena debajo del tren de rodaje. Asegúrese de que la colocación de la cadena permita la suficiente longitud detrás de la máquina para envolver la rueda motriz.
3. Use un dispositivo de levantamiento apropiado. Amarre la cadena colocando una eslinga de levantamiento a través de las aberturas de residuos de la zapata de cadena en el extremo trasero.
4. Levante la parte trasera de la cadena sobre la rueda motriz y conecte suficientes dientes para retener el peso de la cadena.
5. Levante la parte delantera de la cadena sobre el rodillo de soporte. Use un material de bloqueo adecuado en la rueda loca delantera para evitar el deslizamiento de las cadenas del tren de rodaje.
6. Conecte los dos eslabones maestros y asegúrese de que todos los dientes se alineen. Asegure los dos eslabones con cuatro pernos del eslabón maestro. Apriete los pernos del eslabón maestro a un par de $90 \pm 200 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$ ($66.3 \pm 147.8 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft}$).
7. Revise y ajuste la alineación del rodillo de soporte, con respecto al centro del conjunto de eslabón. Afloje el perno de alineación de rodillo de soporte y cambie el conjunto de rodillo según sea necesario. Apriete el perno de alineación de soporte a un par de $180 \pm 10 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$ ($132.8 \pm 7.4 \text{ lb} \cdot \text{ft}$).

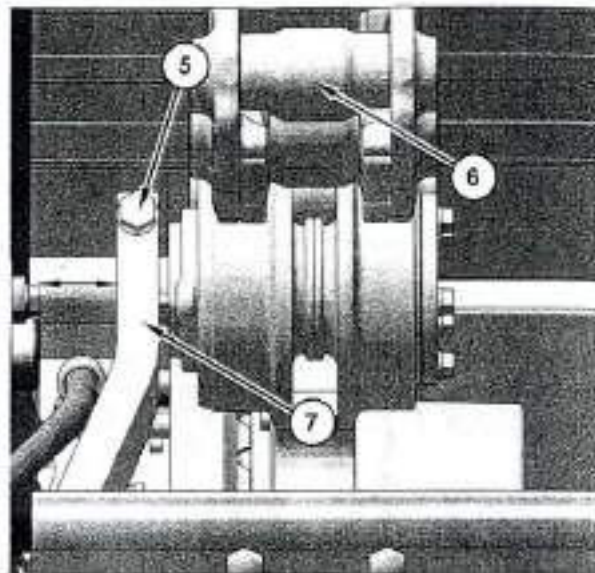


Ilustración 495

g06323842

- (5) Perno de alineación de rodillo de soporte
(6) Centro del conjunto de eslabón
(7) Conjunto de rodillo

8. Quite el bloqueo y el amarre.

i07781281

Pasadores de cadena - Inspeccionar (Cadena de acero)

Código SMCS: 4175-040; 4175-040-PN; 4175; 7521

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Se pueden producir quemaduras en los dedos debido a pasadores y bujes calientes.

Los pasadores y los bujes de una articulación seca pueden calentarse excesivamente. Es posible quemarse los dedos si se produce un contacto más que breve con estos componentes.

Siga las recomendaciones para prolongar la vida útil del tren de rodaje. Utilice las recomendaciones para evitar tiempo de inactividad excesivo.

1. Durante el funcionamiento de la máquina, esté atento a los ruidos de chirrido o rechinar inusuales. Este ruido puede indicar una junta seca.

Revise la máquina semanalmente para ver si hay juntas secas. Revise inmediatamente para ver si hay juntas secas inmediatamente después del funcionamiento de la máquina. Después del funcionamiento de la máquina, toque levemente el extremo de cada pasador o buje de la cadena. Toque el pasador o el buje de cadena con el dorso de la mano. Marque cualquier junta de pasador de cadena seca que esté muy caliente al tacto.

Consulte con el experto de Servicio Especial de Cadenas de cualquier distribuidor Cat si detecta juntas secas o fugas. El experto de Servicio Especial de Cadenas del distribuidor Cat puede inspeccionar la cadena.

107781602

Rodillo de cadena - Inspeccionar/Reemplazar (Cargadores de cadenas compactos - Cadena de acero)

Código SMCS: 4159-510; 4159-040; 4180-510;
4180-040

Inspeccionar

Limpie el tren de rodaje antes de inspeccionar las ruedas guía y los rodillos.

Inspeccione las ruedas guía y los rodillos para ver si hay daños y desgaste.

Las ruedas guía y los rodillos deben reemplazarse cuando el daño a las ruedas afecta desfavorablemente el rendimiento de la máquina.

Nota: Las ruedas guía y los rodillos contienen aceite. Las ruedas guía y los rodillos están sellados de manera permanente. Periódicamente, inspeccione las ruedas guía y los rodillos para ver si hay fugas o juego axial excesivo. Comuníquese con su distribuidor de Caterpillar si encuentra fugas o juego axial excesivo.

107781654

Tuercas de las ruedas - Apretar (Minicargadores solamente)

Código SMCS: 4210-527

Cuando las ruedas estén instaladas, compruebe el par después de cada hora de servicio hasta que se mantenga el par especificado. Después de que se mantenga el par especificado, verifique el par de las tuercas cada diez horas de servicio o cada día.

Revise las tuercas de las cuatro ruedas. Utilice un patrón de estrella cuando apriete las tuercas.

Las especificaciones de par están en la tabla siguiente.

Tabla 46

Par de apriete para las ruedas	
Neumáticos macizos	163 ± 7 N·m (120 ± 5 lb ft)
Neumáticos	149 ± 7 N·m (110 ± 5 lb ft)

107781208

Depósito del lavaparabrisas - Llenar (Si tiene)

Código SMCS: 7306-544-KE

ATENCIÓN

Cuando trabaje a temperaturas de congelación, use líquido lavaventanas Caterpillar que no se congela, o uno equivalente. Si usa un producto que se congela, puede causar daños al sistema.

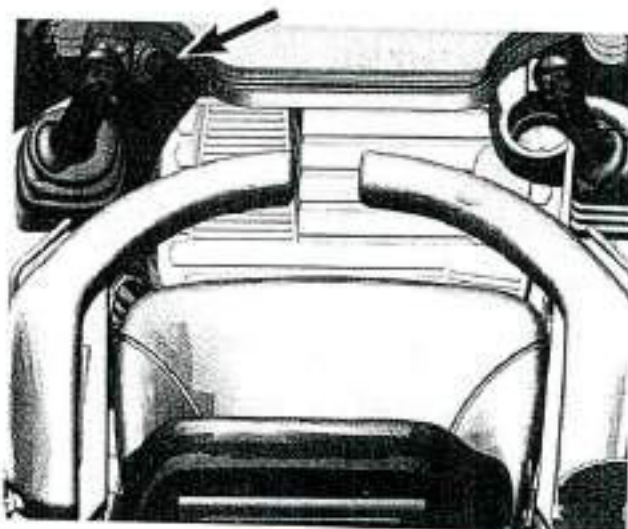


Ilustración 496

g08316415

El depósito para el disolvente del lavaparabrisas está ubicado dentro de la cabina, junto al reposapiés izquierdo.

Llene el depósito con disolvente para lavaparabrisas. Se recomienda el disolvente de lavaparabrisas con alcohol isopropílico.

i02813274

Limpiaparabrisas - Inspeccionar y reemplazar (Si tiene)

Código SMCS: 7305-510; 7305-040

Inspeccione el estado de las escobillas del limpiaparabrisas delantero. Reemplace la escobilla del limpiaparabrisas si está desgastada o dañada. Si la escobilla del limpiaparabrisas deja vetas en el vidrio, reemplácela.

i07781272

Ventanas - Limpiar

Código SMCS: 7310-070

Ventana trasera y vidrio de la puerta delantera

Para limpiar las ventanas, utilice soluciones para limpieza de ventanas disponibles comercialmente.

Aplique abundantemente la disolución de limpieza. Limpie la superficie.

Seque la superficie para evitar las manchas.

Ventanas laterales

Para limpiar las ventanas, utilice soluciones para limpieza de ventanas disponibles comercialmente.

Se pueden quitar las ventanas laterales superiores deslizantes de la cabina para limpiarlas. Consulte el siguiente procedimiento para quitar las ventanas laterales.

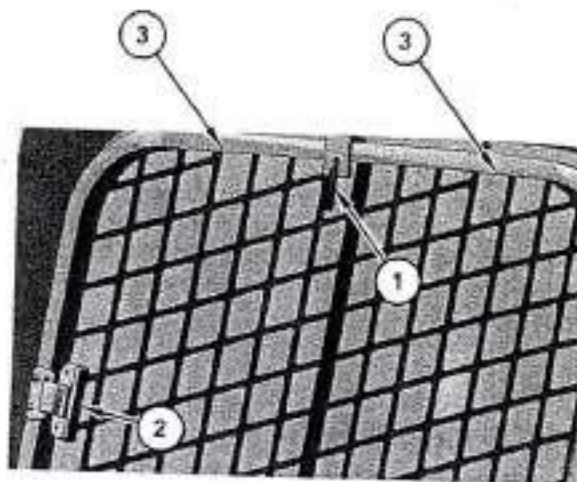


Ilustración 497

g06318220

1. Suelte la traba (1) y el pestillo (2). Deslice la ventana delantera hacia atrás entre las marcas circulares (3) en la parte superior del marco de la ventana. Empuje la ventana hacia arriba en la corredera. Tire de la parte inferior de la ventana hacia fuera para quitar la ventana.
2. Suelte la traba (1) y el pestillo (2). Deslice la ventana trasera hacia delante entre las marcas circulares (3) en la parte superior del marco de la ventana. Empuje la ventana hacia arriba en la corredera. Tire de la parte inferior de la ventana hacia fuera para quitar la ventana.
3. Invierta el proceso para instalar las ventanas. Instale la ventana trasera en la corredera exterior. A continuación, instale la ventana delantera en la corredera interior.

Puerta delantera de policarbonato y ventana superior de policarbonato

Nota: No limpie la ventana en seco. No utilice toallas de papel. Esto puede arañar el acabado de las ventanas de policarbonato a lo largo del tiempo.

Para limpiar la ventana superior de policarbonato o la puerta delantera de policarbonato, utilice un paño suave, una esponja o una gamuza. Utilice cualquiera de los siguientes limpiadores:

- agua y jabón
- alcohol isopropílico

- queroseno
- alcohol desnaturalizado
- soluciones de limpieza de ventanas comercialmente disponibles

Aplique abundantemente la disolución de limpieza. Limpie la superficie.

i07728242

Herramienta - Lubricar

Código SMCS: 6700-086

Cucharón de uso múltiple

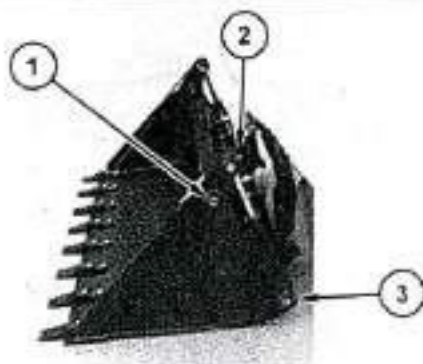


Ilustración 498

g01280216

Aplique el lubricante a la conexión de engrase (1) del pasador pivote de la compuerta.

Aplique el lubricante a la conexión de engrase (2) del extremo de varilla del cilindro del cucharón de uso múltiple.

Aplique el lubricante a la conexión de engrase (3) del extremo de cabeza del cilindro del cucharón de uso múltiple.

Repita este procedimiento en el otro lado del cucharón.

Hay seis conexiones de engrase.

Cucharón de garfio utilitario y horquilla con garfio utilitaria

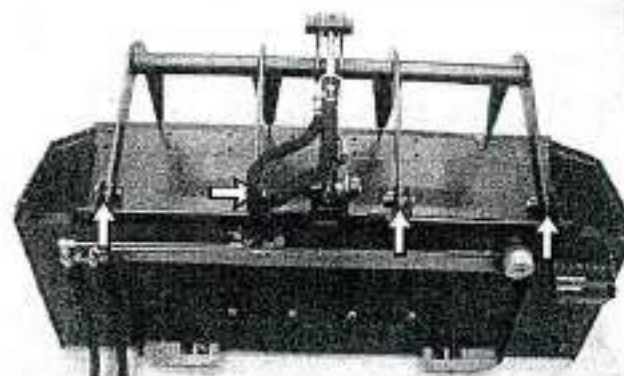


Ilustración 499

g00647980

Lubrique las cuatro conexiones de engrase para los garfios.

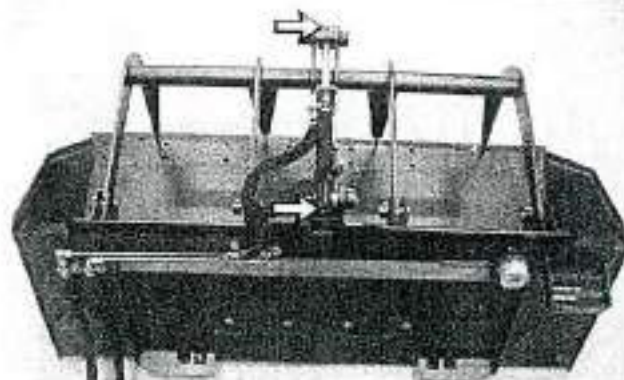


Ilustración 500

g00647988

Lubrique las dos conexiones de engrase para el cilindro del garfio.

Hay seis conexiones de engrase.

Cucharón de garfio industrial y horquilla con garfio industrial

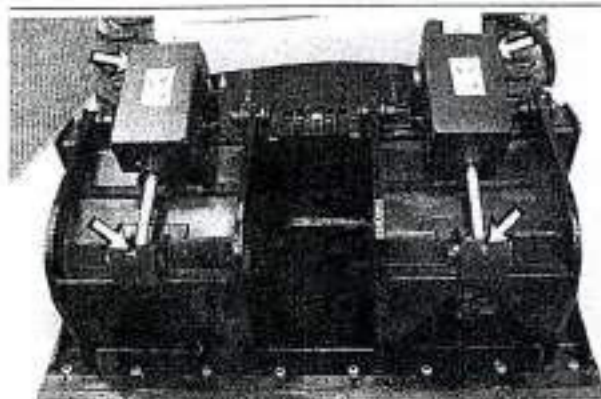


Ilustración 501

g00645895

Lubrique las cuatro conexiones de engrase para los cilindros de la horquilla.

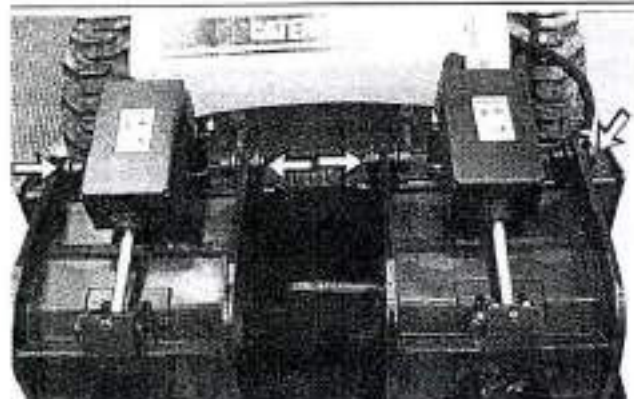


Ilustración 502

g00646004

Lubrique las cuatro conexiones de engrase para las dos horquillas.

Hay ocho conexiones de engrase.

Rastrillo con garfio

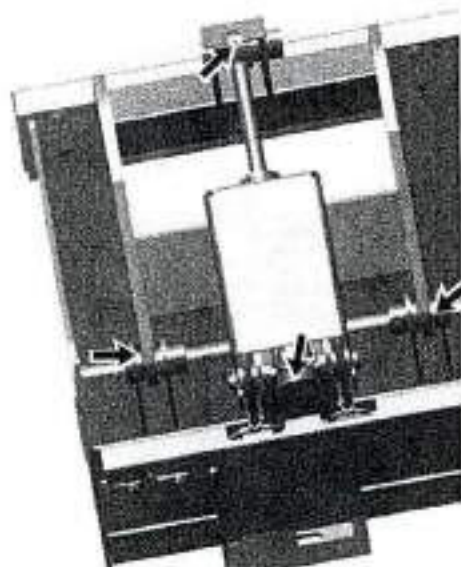


Ilustración 503

g06383809

Lubrique las cuatro conexiones de engrase para los cilindros del garfio.

Lubrique las cuatro conexiones de engrase para los dos garfios.

Hay ocho conexiones de engrase.

Hoja orientable

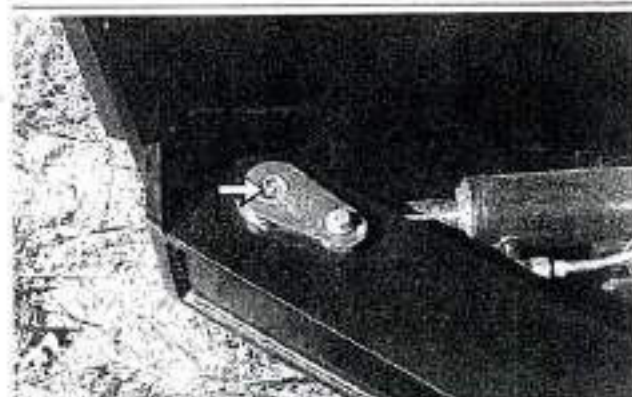


Ilustración 504

g00646033

Aplique el lubricante a la conexión de engrase en el extremo de varilla del cilindro de ángulo.

Hay cinco conexiones de engrase.

Hoja topadora

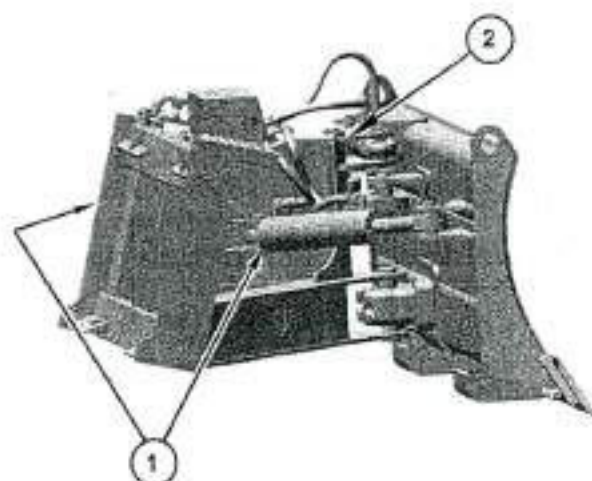


Ilustración 508

g06394926

Aplique el lubricante a la conexión de engrase en ambos extremos del cilindro derecho de ángulo manual (1). Repita para el lado opuesto de la hoja.

Aplique el lubricante a la conexión de engrase en los puntos de pivote en cada extremo del cilindro de inclinación (2).

Hay seis conexiones de engrase.

ic03032990

Protección y reflectores para la protección de la herramienta - Inspeccionar/Reemplazar

Código SMCS: 6700

Asegúrese de que todos los reflectores de seguridad estén limpios. Asegúrese de que ninguno de los reflectores de seguridad esté dañado. Cuando limpie los reflectores de seguridad, use un trapo, agua y jabón. No use solvente, gasolina u otros compuestos químicos abrasivos para limpiar los reflectores de seguridad. Los disolventes, la gasolina o los productos químicos abrasivos pueden despegar el adhesivo que sujeta los reflectores de seguridad. Un adhesivo flojo permitirá que los reflectores de seguridad caigan.

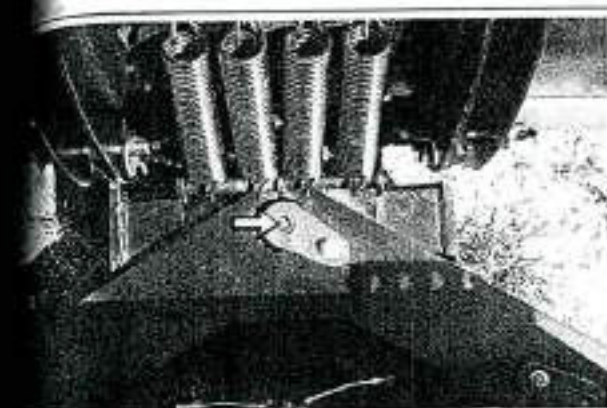


Ilustración 505

g00648037

Aplique el lubricante a la conexión de engrase en el punto de pivote horizontal de la hoja.

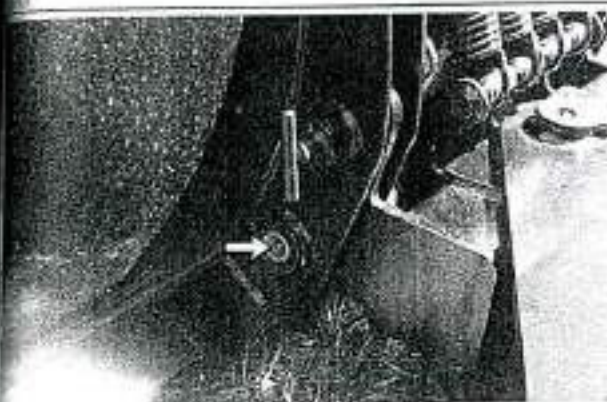


Ilustración 506

g00648038

Aplique el lubricante a la conexión de engrase en el punto de pivote vertical de la hoja. Repita para el lado opuesto de la hoja.

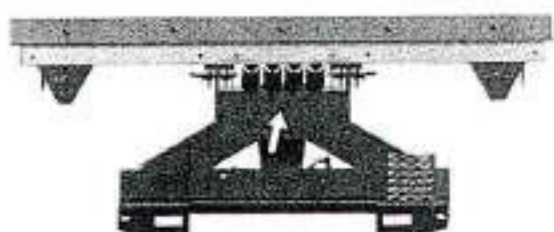


Ilustración 507

g06383796

Esta es una vista inferior de la hoja de ángulo.

Aplique el lubricante a la conexión de engrase en el punto de pivote del cilindro.

Reemplace cualquier reflector de seguridad o reemplace cualquier protector que esté dañado o que no esté instalado. Si hay un reflector de seguridad pegado a una pieza que se reemplaza, instale un reflector de seguridad en la pieza de repuesto. Cualquier distribuidor Caterpillar puede proporcionar reflectores de seguridad nuevos.

101898380

Soporte de montaje de la herramienta - Inspeccionar

Código SMCS: 6700-040-BK

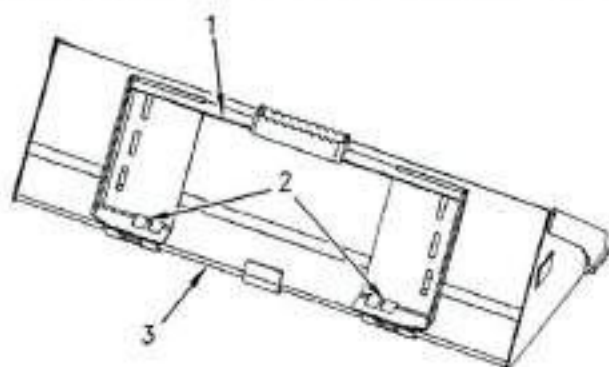


Ilustración 508

g00925058

Inspeccione la plancha angular superior (1) y asegúrese de que la plancha no esté doblada ni de otra manera dañada. Inspeccione para ver si hay desgaste o daños en los agujeros (2). Inspeccione la plancha angular inferior (3) y asegúrese de que la plancha no esté doblada ni de otra manera dañada. Si se sospecha cualquier desgaste o daño, consulte a su distribuidor Caterpillar antes de usar la herramienta.



CONSORCIO PUENTES VEHICULARES
NIT. 902.021.536-8

Bogotá D.C., junio 2 de 2026

C-CPTESVEHICULARES-ICCU-134

Señores
CONSORCIO INTERPROVINCIA
Atn. Dra. Luz Andrea Fajardo Corredor
Representante Legal
Carrera 48 No. 101 A – 29
Tel: 601 6215383 – 601 2397974
ngonzalez@gavinco.com
Ciudad

REF: CONTRATO ICCU-CTO-214-2026
ATENCIÓN Y PREVENCIÓN INTEGRAL DE EMERGENCIAS VIALES Y DE
PUENTES VEHICULARES EN EL DEPARTAMENTO DE CUNDINAMARCA
LOTE 2: "ATENCIÓN Y PREVENCIÓN INTEGRAL DE EMERGENCIAS VIALES
Y DE PUENTES VEHICULARES EN LAS PROVINCIAS DE BAJO MAGDALENA,
RIO NEGRO, UBATÉ, GUALIVA, MAGDALENA CENTRO, TEQUENDAME,
SABANA OCCIDENTE Y SABANA CENTRO"

ASUNTO: EQUIPO PARA ACTIVIDADES DEL CONTRATO

Cordial saludo;

A continuación, adjuntamos documentos del equipo relacionado, para ejecutar actividades del contrato de la referencia, para su revisión y aprobación.

Retro Excavadora 710 No 3.

- ✓ Hoja de vida.
- ✓ Catálogo de mantenimiento.
- ✓ Tarjeta de propiedad.

Cualquier aclaración con gusto será atendida.


BERNARDO A. OSSA LOPEZ
Representante Legal

C.C. Dr. Cristian Fabian Torres Garzon – Supervisión ICCU - cristian.torres@cundinamarca.gov.co

710D Backhoe Loader



JOHN DEERE

PARTS CATALOG

710D BACKHOE LOADER

PC2368 (Mar-02)



-674001.000

Pages 2 P. 3 P. WC PERFECT

3/W: 810 NO: DRILL

olor:

Due: 02/12/ Cvr: DCO Qty: 1

PC2368-18MAR02

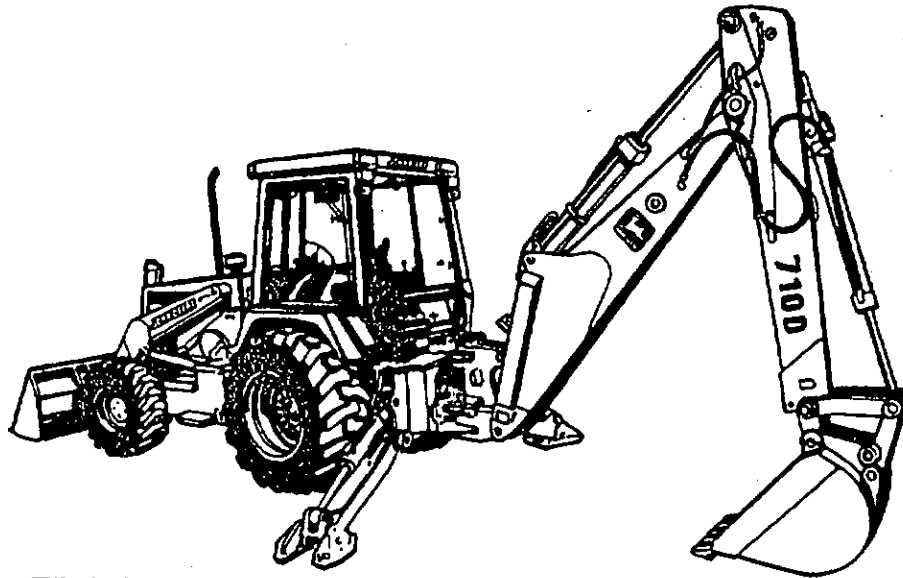
Worldwide Construction and Forestry Division

WORLDWIDE EDITION

LITHO IN U.S.A. (Revised)

INTRODUCTION AND CUSTOMER INFORMATION

TP42781 -UN-01JAN94



TP42781

LEFT HAND SIDE VIEW OF JOHN DEERE 710D BACKHOE LOADER
(MANUFACTURED 1993)

TO THE CUSTOMER

THE PART NUMBERS IN THIS PARTS CATALOG WERE CORRECT AT THE TIME YOUR CATALOG WAS PUBLISHED. IT IS OUR POLICY TO CONSTANTLY IMPROVE OUR MACHINES AND, THEREFORE, PART NUMBERS MAY CHANGE. WHEN ORDERING PARTS, VERIFY PART NUMBERS THROUGH YOUR DEALER.

(SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGN SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.)

SERIAL NUMBER LOCATIONS

EACH 710D BACKHOE LOADER MAY HAVE FOUR SERIAL NUMBERS: A PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER PLATE, AN ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER PLATE, A HYDRAULIC PUMP SERIAL NUMBER PLATE AND AN EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK SERIAL NUMBER.

THE PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION PLATE IS LOCATED ON THE RIGHT-HAND SIDE FRAME NEAR THE FRONT SUPPORT OR ON THE LEFT-HAND SIDE OF THE LOADER FRAME JUST BELOW THE LIFT ARM PIVOT BOSS.

THE ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER PLATE IS LOCATED ON THE RIGHT-HAND SIDE OF THE CYLINDER BLOCK NEAR THE FRONT FUEL PUMP.

THE HYDRAULIC PUMP SERIAL NUMBER PLATE IS LOCATED ON THE UPPER RIGHT-HAND SIDE OF THE HYDRAULIC PUMP.

THE EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK SERIAL NUMBER IS STAMPED ON THE TOP OF THE DIPPERSTICK NEAR THE BUCKET CYLINDER MOUNT.

LEFT-HAND SIDE, RIGHT-HAND SIDE, FRONT AND REAR OF THE BACKHOE LOADER ARE VIEWED BY FACING IN THE DIRECTION OF THE BACKHOE LOADER FORWARD TRAVEL.

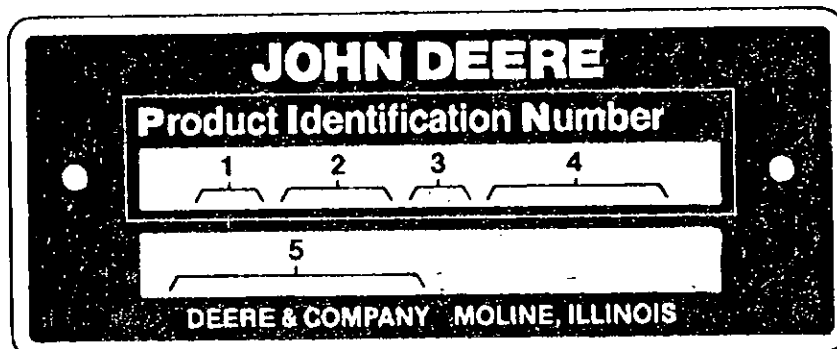
LEFT-HAND SIDE, RIGHT-HAND SIDE, FRONT AND REAR OF THE BACKHOE AND BACKHOE COMPONENTS ARE DETERMINED WHEN SEATED IN THE BACKHOE OPERATING POSITION.

WHENEVER SERIAL NUMBERS ARE REQUIRED ON ALL WARRANTY CLAIMS OR CORRESPONDENCE PERTAINING TO THIS PRODUCT, IT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT THAT ALL CHARACTERS BE FURNISHED. THIS POINT CANNOT BE OVEREMPHASIZED.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

TP16004

-UN-01JAN94



TP16004

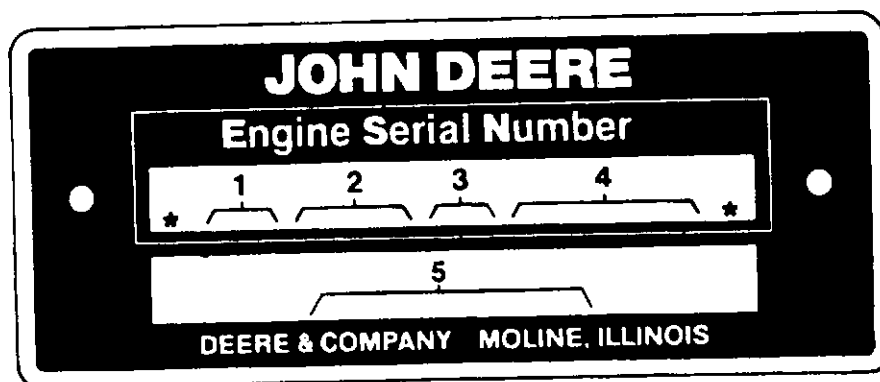
1. DESIGNATES BACKHOE LOADER MANUFACTURER TO - JOHN DEERE DUBUQUE WORKS
2. DESIGNATES BACKHOE LOADER MODEL 710 D
3. DESIGNATES BACKHOE LOADER CONFIGURATION D - POWERSHIFT
4. DESIGNATES BACKHOE LOADER SERIAL NUMBER 123456
5. DESIGNATES UNIT TYPE BACKHOE LOADER

ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER PLATE

(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP8011

-UN-01JAN94



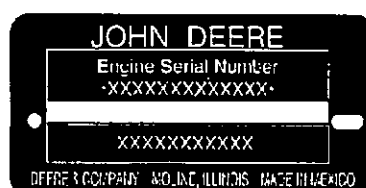
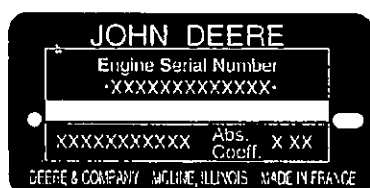
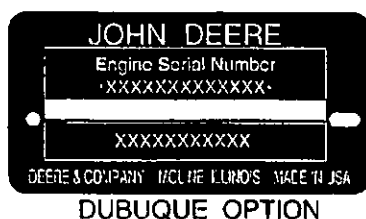
1. DESIGNATES ENGINE MANUFACTURER	T-JOHN DEERE DUBUQUE WORKS
2. DESIGNATES NUMBER OF CYLINDERS AND LITERS	6059 (5.9 LITER)
3. DESIGNATES FUEL TYPE OR SPECIAL CONDITION	TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINE
4. DESIGNATES ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER	123456
5. DESIGNATES THE ENGINE APPLICATION AND FACTORY USER.	6059TT002

ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER PLATE

(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP58281

-UN-26JAN98



TP58281

1. DESIGNATES ENGINE MANUFACTURER
2. DESIGNATES NUMBER OF CYLINDERS AND LITER'S.

T-JOHN DEERE DUBUQUE WORKS
6068 (6.8 LITER)

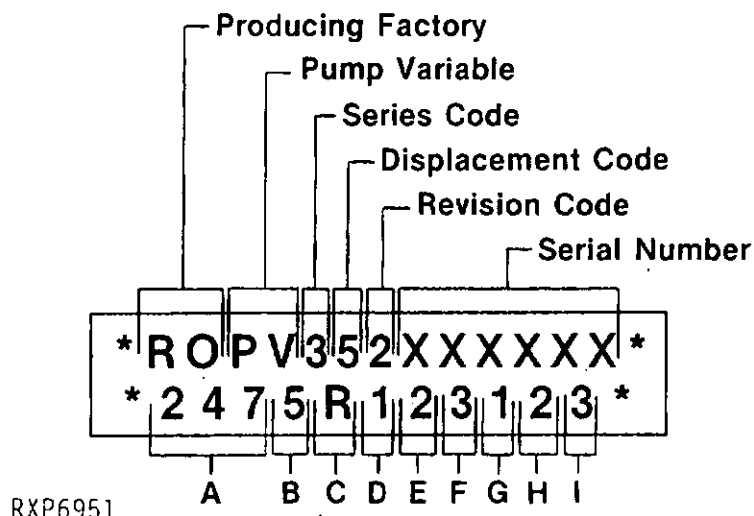
3. DESIGNATES FUEL TYPE OR SPECIAL COND.
4. DESIGNATES ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER
5. DESIGNATES THE ENGINE APPLICATION AND FACTORY USER.

TT TURBOCHARGED DIESEL ENGINE
123456
6068TT050

HYDRAULIC PUMP SERIAL NUMBER - 710D

RXP6951

-UN-01JAN94



A - MASTER MACHINE CODE (247)

B - DISPLACEMENT
5 - 104 CM3 (6 IN.3)

C - MANUFACTURING UNIT (R)

D - OUTPUT DRIVE
1 - NONE

E - INLET PORT
2 - "O" RING PORT

F - PRESSURE SETTING
3 - 17,500 KPA (2550 PSI)

G - CONTROL TYPE
1 - PRESSURE COMPENSATED

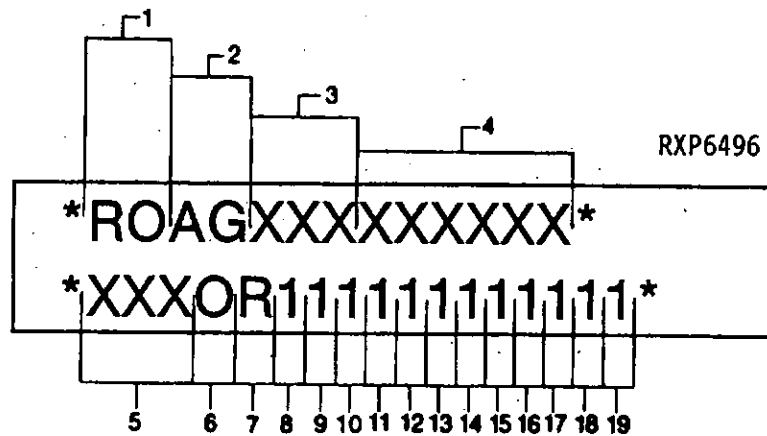
H - INPUT DRIVE
2 - JOHN DEERE MOUNT

I - DESTROKE
3 - 6V ELECTRIC (NORMALLY CLOSED)

AXLE SERIAL NUMBER PLATE (TEAMMATE)

RXP6496

-UN-01JAN84



1. DESIGNATES MANUFACTURING UNIT
2. DESIGNATES COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION
3. DESIGNATES CONFIGURATION IDENTITY

4. DESIGNATES SERIAL NUMBER
5. DESIGNATES MASTER MACHINE CODE
6. DESIGNATES FAMILY CODE

7. DESIGNATES MANUFACTURING UNIT
8. DESIGNATES PRIMARY INPUT ROTATION AND AXLE TRAVEL

9. DESIGNATES SPIRAL BEVEL REDUCTION

10. DESIGNATES INPUT YOKE - SIZE AND STYLE

11. DESIGNATES FLANGE TO FLANGE WIDTH

RO - JOHN DEERE WATERLOO WORKS

AG - INBOARD AXLES

250 - 1200 SERIES

251 - 1400 SERIES

250

0 - TRANSITION AXLE

1 - CONSOLIDATED AXLE

R - JOHN DEERE WATERLOO WORKS

1 - CLOCKWISE; TOWARD INPUT

2 - CLOCKWISE; AWAY FROM INPUT

3 - COUNTERCLOCKWISE; TOWARD INPUT

4 - COUNTERCLOCKWISE; AWAY FROM INPUT

1 - 4.331:1

2 - 4.778:1

A - 4.333:1 SPECIAL, DISCONNECT

3 - 5.571:1

1 - 5C

2 - 6C

3 - 58WB

A - SPECIAL, DISCONNECT YOKE

1 - NONE

2 - 1300MM (51.2")

4 - 1700MM (66.9")

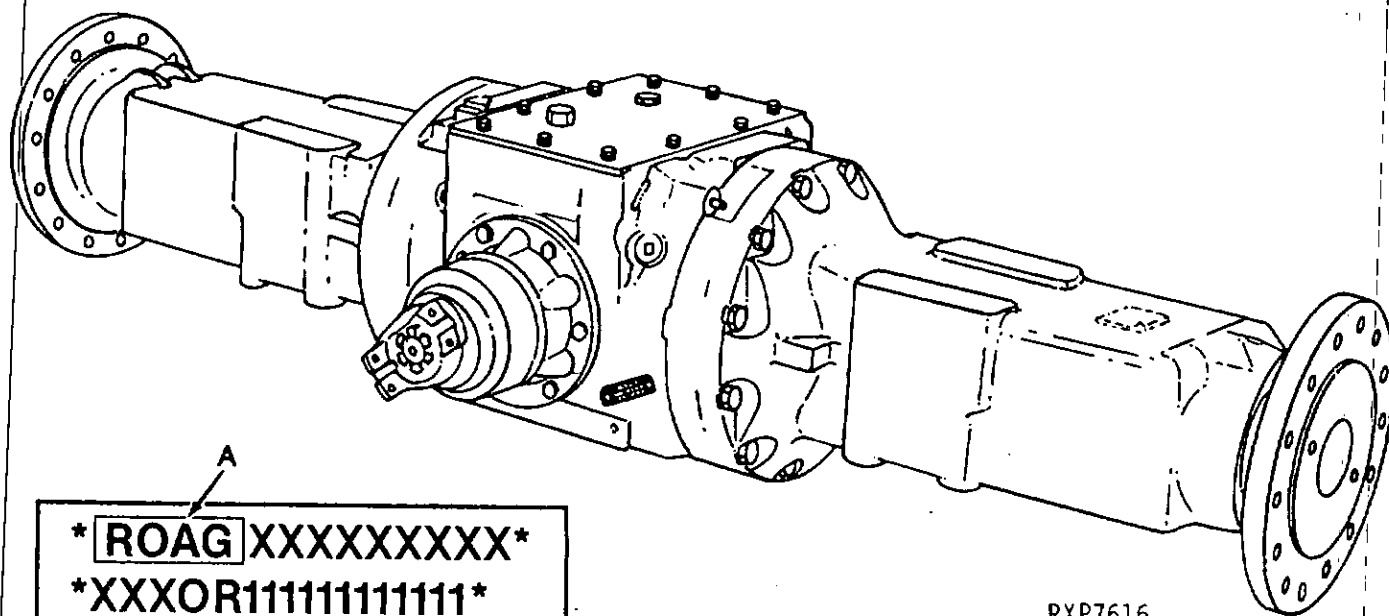
AXLE SERIAL NUMBER PLATE (TEAMMATE) - CONTINUED

13. DESIGNATES MOUNTING TYPE	1 - FIXED MOUNTING
	2 - OSCILLATION, CENTER PIVOT, FRONT BRACKET
	A - SPECIAL, OFFSET SUPPORT MOUNTING
14. DESIGNATES BRAKE TYPE	1 - NO BRAKES
	2 - STANDARD CAPACITY - INDEPENDENT BRAKES
	3 - STANDARD CAPACITY - DUAL BRAKES
	4 - HIGH CAPACITY - INDEPENDENT BRAKES
	5 - HIGH CAPACITY - DUAL BRAKES
15. DESIGNATES DIFFERENTIAL TYPE	1 - STANDARD
	2 - NO-SPIN
	3 - HYDRAULIC LOCK-CAPTURE SYSTEM
16. DESIGNATES DIFFERENTIAL CASE	1 - STANDARD
	2 - LOW PROFILE
17. DESIGNATES FINAL DRIVE REDUCTION	1 - NONE
	2 - 3.714:1
	3 - 4.800:1
	4 - 5.500:1
	5 - 6.000:1
18. DESIGNATES TRIM	1 - NOTHING (INTERFACTORY)
	2 - VCI BAG
	3 - PRIMER
19. DESIGNATES MISCELLANEOUS PARTS	1 - MISCELLANEOUS PARTS (INTERFACTORY)
	2 - MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

AXLE IDENTIFICATION

RXP7616

-UN-01JAN94



A - AXLE IDENTIFICATION AND APPLICATION ARE DETERMINED BY THE AXLE MODEL NUMBER (FIRST FOUR POSITIONS ON THE TOP LINE OF THE AXLE SERIAL PLATE. AXLE MODEL NUMBERS ARE REFERENCED AT THE TOP OF EACH AXLE PAGE. THIS NUMBER WILL ASSIST IN DETERMINING THE CORRECT PARTS TO ORDER.

SERIAL NUMBER LISTING INFORMATION

SERIAL NUMBER INFORMATION IS LISTED TO SHOW ON WHICH MACHINES EACH PART CAN BE USED; FOR EXAMPLE:

- THE PART CAN BE USED ON ALL MACHINES.
- 000000- THE PART CAN BE USED ON ALL MACHINES BEGINNING WITH THE SERIAL NUMBER LISTED.
- 000000 THE PART CAN BE USED ON ALL MACHINES UP TO AND INCLUDING THE SERIAL NUMBER LISTED.
- 000000-000000 THE PART CAN BE USED ON ALL MACHINES BETWEEN AND INCLUDING THE SERIAL NUMBERS LISTED.

WHEN XXXXXX'S ARE LISTED IN PLACE OF A SERIAL NUMBER, A SERIAL NUMBER CHANGE WAS MADE BUT THE EXACT SERIAL NUMBER WAS NOT AVAILABLE WHEN THE CATALOG WAS PRODUCED.

DIRECTION ARROW

ARROWS ARE USED WITH ILLUSTRATIONS TO INDICATE THE FRONT OF THE UNIT. "RIGHT-HAND" AND "LEFT-HAND" SIDES OF THE LOADER OR TRACTOR PARTS ARE DETERMINED BY FACING IN THE DIRECTION OF MACHINE FORWARD TRAVEL

EXCEPTION: FOR ALL BACKHOE PARTS, "RIGHT-HAND" AND "LEFT-HAND" SIDES, "FRONT" AND "REAR" ARE DETERMINED WHEN SEATED FOR BACKHOE OPERATION.

BOX-ENCLOSED ILLUSTRATIONS

A KEY NUMBER, SHOWN IN THE PARTS LIST, IS ASSIGNED TO A BOX ENCLOSING ALL PARTS SOLD AS A SERVICE ASSEMBLY.

COMPLETE GOODS LISTINGS

COMPLETE GOODS ARE LISTED IN BOLD FACE TYPE. ORDER SEPARATELY. DO NOT INCLUDE ON REPLACEMENT PARTS ORDER.

SI UNITS OF MEASURE

METRIC DIMENSIONS ARE GIVEN, WHERE APPLICABLE, THROUGHOUT THIS PARTS CATALOG.

CHANGE INDICATOR LINE

CHANGES AFFECTING THE ORDERING OF PARTS ARE IDENTIFIED BY VERTICAL LINES MARKED IN THE LEFT-HAND MARGIN OF REVISED PARTS LISTING IMAGES. A LINE IS ALSO AT THE LEFT-HAND EDGE OF THE SAME PART NUMBER IN THE NUMERICAL INDEX TO SHOW THE LOCATION OF REVISED INFORMATION.

COMPLETE COMPONENTS

THIS CATALOG LISTS COMPLETE COMPONENTS IN A SPECIAL SECTION. THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION IS TO AID DEALERS IN PLANNING WHAT COMPONENTS TO STOCK FOR THEIR COMPONENT EXCHANGE PROGRAM. WHILE MOST OF THE ITEMS ARE NORMALLY STOCKED AT THE JOHN DEERE PARTS DISTRIBUTION WAREHOUSE (PDW), SOME COMPONENTS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM FACTORIES. IT IS ESSENTIAL TO PLAN AHEAD IN DEVELOPING A COMPONENT EXCHANGE PROGRAM BECAUSE SOME OF THE FACTORY-SUPPLIED COMPONENTS HAVE AN EXTENDED LEAD TIME.

IN ADDITION TO CURRENTLY AVAILABLE COMPONENTS, THIS SECTION ALSO CONTAINS NUMBERS FOR COMPONENTS WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBSTITUTED AND/OR ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE. PARTS NO LONGER AVAILABLE ARE CODED AND ARE INCLUDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON SPECIAL ORDERING PROCEDURES FOR THESE PARTS, PLEASE CONSULT YOUR PARTS ADMINISTRATION MANUAL OR CONTACT YOUR JOHN DEERE INDUSTRIAL REGION PRODUCT SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
	A				
2G8	A/C BRACKET	0510-2	3H11	AIR CONDITIONING FILTERS	1830-12
3I14	A/C COMPRESSOR HARDWARE KIT	1830-39	3H13	AIR CONDITIONING FILTERS	1830-14
3I13	A/C COMPRESSOR SHAFT SEAL KIT	1830-38	3H15	AIR CONDITIONING FILTERS	1830-16
3I14	A/C KIT, COMPRESSOR HARDWARE	1830-39	3H17	AIR CONDITIONING FILTERS	1830-18
2C1	ACCESS COVER, INJECTION PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-900551).....	0402-2	3H21	AIR CONDITIONING FRESH AIR INTAKE.....	1830-22
2C3	ACCESS COVER, INJECTION PUMP GEAR (ENG. SER. NO. 900552-)	0402-3A	3H23	AIR CONDITIONING FRESH AIR INTAKE.....	1830-24
3C16	ACCESSORY RELAY	1674-16	3I1	AIR CONDITIONING FRESH AIR INTAKE.....	1830-26
3C18	ACCESSORY RELAY	1674-18	3D13	AIR CONDITIONING HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH.....	1674-38
2J3	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE SWITCH	1160-2	3H9	AIR CONDITIONING HOUSING	1830-10
5G3	ACCUMULATOR FILTER	3360-64	3H11	AIR CONDITIONING HOUSING	1830-12
2I13	ACCUMULATOR, BRAKE	1063-4	3H13	AIR CONDITIONING HOUSING	1830-14
2I11	ACCUMULATOR, HYDRAULIC OIL	1063-2	3H15	AIR CONDITIONING HOUSING	1830-16
2I14	ACCUMULATOR, HYDRAULIC OIL	1063-6	3H17	AIR CONDITIONING HOUSING	1830-18
5G23	ADAPTER, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-2	3D13	AIR CONDITIONING LOW PRESSURE SWITCH	1674-38
5H1	ADAPTER, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-4	2J18	AIR CONDITIONING LUBRICANT	1369-1
5H3	ADAPTER, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-6	3H5	AIR CONDITIONING MOTOR	1830-6
5H5	ADAPTER, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-8	3H7	AIR CONDITIONING MOTOR	1830-8
2D14	ADAPTER, EXHAUST (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0410-2	3I7	AIR CONDITIONING RECEIVER DRYER	1830-32
2E17	ADAPTER,ENGINE COOLANT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0419-4	3D25	AIR CONDITIONING SWITCH	1676-6
2D5	ADAPTER,ENGINE OIL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713824-)	0407-10	3D21	AIR CONDITIONING TOGGLE SWITCH	1676-2
2D15	ADAPTER,EXHAUST ELBOW (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0410-3	3D11	AIR CONDITIONING WIRING HARNESS	1674-36
2J16	ADHESIVE, SILICONE RUBBER	1330-1	3D13	AIR CONDITIONING WIRING HARNESS	1674-38
3G19	ADJUSTER HEIGHT KIT	1821-22	3H15	AIR CONDITIONING,HEATING,VENTILATION	1830-16
3G5	ADJUSTER LATCH KIT	1821-8	3H17	AIR CONDITIONING,HEATING,VENTILATION	1830-18
3G5	ADJUSTER PUCK KIT	1821-8	2D24	AIR INTAKE AND GASKET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0414-1
3F24	ADJUSTER, SEAT WITH SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-2	2D25	AIR INTAKE SYSTEM (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0414-2
2G16	AIR CLEANER	0520-2	3G21	AIR SUSPENSION SEAT COMPRESSOR	1821-24
2G17	AIR CLEANER BRACKET	0520-3	3C7	ALARM, BACKUP	1674-6
2G16	AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	0520-2	3J7	ALARM, BACKUP	2004-2
2G17	AIR CLEANER HOSE	0520-3	3C7	ALARM, REVERSE WARNING	1674-6
2G18	AIR CLEANER VACUUM SENSOR	0520-4	3J7	ALARM, REVERSE WARNING	2004-2
2J16	AIR CONDITIONER O-RING REPAIR KIT	1330-1	3B20	ALTERNATOR	1672-2
3I3	AIR CONDITIONING	1830-28	3B21	ALTERNATOR	1672-3
3I5	AIR CONDITIONING	1830-30	3C3	ALTERNATOR	1674-2
3H9	AIR CONDITIONING BOX	1830-10	3C5	ALTERNATOR	1674-4
3H11	AIR CONDITIONING BOX	1830-12	3C9	ALTERNATOR	1674-8
3H13	AIR CONDITIONING BOX	1830-14	2F9	ALTERNATOR ATTACHING PARTS	0423-4
3H15	AIR CONDITIONING BOX	1830-16	3B21	ALTERNATOR ATTACHING PARTS	1672-3
3H17	AIR CONDITIONING BOX	1830-18	3C3	ALTERNATOR DIODE	1674-2
2G8	AIR CONDITIONING BRACKET	0510-2	3C5	ALTERNATOR DIODE	1674-4
3H5	AIR CONDITIONING BRACKETS	1830-6	3C9	ALTERNATOR DIODE	1674-8
3I7	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR	1830-32	3B20	ALTERNATOR FAN	1672-2
3I12	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR	1830-37	3B21	ALTERNATOR FAN	1672-3
3I7	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR MOUNTING BRACKETS	1830-32	3B20	ALTERNATOR KIT	1672-2
2G8	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR BRACKET	0510-2	2F7	ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKETS	0423-2
3I7	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR HOSES	1830-32	3B20	ALTERNATOR PULLEY	1672-2
3I12	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR MANIFOLD	1830-37	3B21	ALTERNATOR PULLEY	1672-3
3I9	AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSER	1830-34	3C18	ALTERNATOR RELAY	1674-18
3I9	AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSER HOSES	1830-34	3C16	ALTERNATOR RELAY,12-VOLT	1674-16
3H21	AIR CONDITIONING DUCTS	1830-22	3B20	ALTERNATOR SHIELD	1672-2
3H23	AIR CONDITIONING DUCTS	1830-24	2F9	ALTERNATOR SUPPORTS	0423-4
3I1	AIR CONDITIONING DUCTS	1830-26	3B20	ALTERNATOR WIRING HARNESS	1672-2
3H9	AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR COIL	1830-10	3C3	ALTERNATOR WIRING HARNESS	1674-2
3H11	AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR COIL	1830-12	3C5	ALTERNATOR WIRING HARNESS	1674-4
3H13	AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR COIL	1830-14	3C9	ALTERNATOR WIRING HARNESS	1674-8
3H15	AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR COIL	1830-16	3D21	AMBER WARNING LABEL	1676-2
3H17	AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR COIL	1830-18	5C21	ANCHOR	3340-1
3H9	AIR CONDITIONING FILTERS	1830-10	3G11	ANGLE,BACKREST ADJUSTMENT	1821-14
			3D5	ANTENNA, RADIO	1674-30
			3J2	ANTENNA, RADIO	2001-2
			3G11	ARM RESTS	1821-14
			3G3	ARM RESTS WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-6
			2H20	ARM, BRAKE PEDAL	1060-2

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	B	PAGE
1E14	B-1 BRAKE.....	0350 - 12
1E15	B-2 BRAKE.....	0350 - 13
1E16	B-3 BRAKE.....	0350 - 14
3G11	BACK PAD CUSHION.....	1821 - 14
5D8	BACKHOE BOOM.....	3340 - 14
5F4	BACKHOE BOOM CYLINDER.....	3360 - 40
5F16	BACKHOE BOOM CYLINDER HYDRAULICS.....	3360 - 52
5F4	BACKHOE BOOM CYLINDER KIT.....	3360 - 40
5F6	BACKHOE BUCKET CYLINDER.....	3360 - 42
5F18	BACKHOE BUCKET CYLINDER HYDRAULICS.....	3360 - 54
5F6	BACKHOE BUCKET CYLINDER KIT.....	3360 - 42
5B20	BACKHOE BUCKET DATA.....	3302 - 4
5C21	BACKHOE BUCKET DRIVE LINKS.....	3340 - 1
5C21	BACKHOE BUCKET GUIDE LINKS.....	3340 - 1
5C21	BACKHOE BUCKET PINS.....	3340 - 1
5B18	BACKHOE BUCKET TEETH.....	3302 - 2
5B19	BACKHOE BUCKET TEETH.....	3302 - 3
5B18	BACKHOE BUCKETS.....	3302 - 2
5B19	BACKHOE BUCKETS.....	3302 - 3
5C1	BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER LABEL.....	3315 - 6
5B23	BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER LINKAGE LABEL.....	3315 - 4
5B23	BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER LINKAGE, 2-LEVER.....	3315 - 4
5C1	BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER LINKAGE, 2-LEVER FOR EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK.....	3315 - 6
5E23	BACKHOE CONTROL VAL., EXTENDIBLE SECTION.....	3360 - 34
5D10	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE.....	3360 - 2
5E15	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE.....	3360 - 26
5D20	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE AUXILIARY SECTION.....	3360 - 12
5D22	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE AUXILIARY SECTION.....	3360 - 14
5D12	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE BOOM SECTION.....	3360 - 4
5D14	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE BUCKET SECTION.....	3360 - 6
5D16	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE CROWD SECTION WITH RIGHT END PLATE.....	3360 - 8
5D24	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SEAL KIT.....	3360 - 16
5D24	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SECTION SEAL KIT.....	3360 - 16
5E7	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SELECTIVE FLOW.....	3360 - 24
5E11	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SELECTIVE FLOW.....	3360 - 25C
5D24	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SPOOL SEAL KIT.....	3360 - 16
5D18	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SWING SECTION.....	3360 - 10
5E24	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE, AUXILIARY SECTION.....	3360 - 35
5E19	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE, BOOM SECTION.....	3360 - 30
5E20	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE, BUCKET SECTION.....	3360 - 31
5E21	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE, CROWD SECTION.....	3360 - 32
5E22	BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE, SWING SECTION.....	3360 - 33
5F20	BACKHOE CROWD CYLINDER HYDRAULICS.....	3360 - 56
5C24	BACKHOE DIPPERSTICK.....	3340 - 4
5G16	BACKHOE HYDRAULICS, SIX FUNCTION.....	3360 - 78
5C1	BACKHOE LINKAGE FIELD KIT, 2-LEVER FOR EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK.....	3315 - 6
5C11	BACKHOE LINKAGE, FIFTH FN LEVER FOR THREE LEVER CONTROLS.....	3315 - 16
5D7	BACKHOE STREET PADS.....	3340 - 12
5F10	BACKHOE SWING CYLINDER.....	3360 - 46
5F12	BACKHOE SWING CYLINDER.....	3360 - 48
5F22	BACKHOE SWING CYLINDER HYDRAULICS.....	3360 - 58
5E17	BACKHOE VALVE INLET SECTION.....	3360 - 28
5E18	BACKHOE VALVE OUTLET SECTION.....	3360 - 29
5G1	BACKHOE VALVE PRESSURE AND RETURN HYDRAULICS.....	3360 - 62
5G3	BACKHOE VALVE PRESSURE AND RETURN HYDRAULICS.....	3360 - 64
5D20	BACKHOE VALVE 5TH FUNCTION, AUXILIARY SECTION.....	3360 - 12
5D22	BACKHOE VALVE 6TH FUNCTION, AUXILIARY SECTION.....	3360 - 14

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
5C13	BACKHOE, FOUR-LEVER CONTROLS, STANDARD 3315 - 18	3G11	BELTS, SEAT 1821 - 14
5C19	BACKHOE, FOUR-LEVER CONTROLS, STANDARD 3315 - 24	3G3	BELTS, SEAT WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 6
5C9	BACKHOE, THREE LEVER CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE, EXTENDIBLE 3315 - 14	3F24	BELTS, SEAT WITH SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 2
5C7	BACKHOE, THREE LEVER CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE, STANDARD 3315 - 12	3G5	BELTS, TETHER WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 8
3G11	BACKREST ADJUSTMENT ANGLE 1821 - 14	3G19	BELTS, TETHER WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 22
3C7	BACKUP ALARM 1674 - 6	3F17	BLADE, WIPER 1810 - 28
3J7	BACKUP ALARM 2004 - 2	2G12	BLADE, FAN 0510 - 6
3J7	BACKUP ALARM WIRING HARNESS 2004 - 2	2C13	BLOCK, CYLINDER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0404 - 2
1C23	BALL JOINT, FWD 0250 - 2	2C15	BLOCK, CYLINDER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0404 - 4
2H20	BAR, BRAKE PEDAL 1060 - 2	2C17	BLOCK, SHORT ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0404 - 6
2H22	BAR, BRAKE PEDAL 1060 - 4	3H7	BLOWER ASSEMBLY 1830 - 8
2J9	BAR, CYLINDER SERVICE LOCK 1313 - 2	3I3	BLOWER MOTOR, HEATER 1830 - 28
3I22	BAR, GRILLE FRAME 1921 - 2	3I5	BLOWER MOTOR, HEATER 1830 - 30
3G5	BASE, SEAT WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 8	3D21	BLOWER SWITCH, HEATER 1676 - 2
3G19	BASE, SEAT WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 22	3I3	BLOWER WIRING HARNESS 1830 - 28
3G1	BASE, SEAT WITH SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 4	3I5	BLOWER WIRING HARNESS 1830 - 30
3B18	BATTERY 1671 - 2	4D25	BOLTS, TIE, LOADER VALVE 3160 - 2
3C3	BATTERY 1674 - 2	5G18	BOOM CYL.KIT, CONTROLLED LOWERING DEVICE 3360 - 80
3C5	BATTERY 1674 - 4	5G18	BOOM CYL.KIT, LOWERING DEVICE, CONTROLLED 3360 - 80
3I20	BATTERY BOX 1913 - 2	5F16	BOOM CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, BACKHOE 3360 - 52
3I20	BATTERY BOX COVER 1913 - 2	5F4	BOOM CYLINDER KIT, BACKHOE 3360 - 40
3I20	BATTERY BOX LOCK 1913 - 2	5F4	BOOM CYLINDER, BACKHOE 3360 - 40
3G23	BATTERY BOX MATTING 1822 - 2	5C15	BOOM LOCK CONTROL 3315 - 20
3G23	BATTERY BOX STEP 1822 - 2	5C17	BOOM LOCK CONTROL 3315 - 22
3B18	BATTERY CABLES 1671 - 2	5C17	BOOM LOCK CONTROL (WITH LINKAGE CONTROL) 3315 - 22
3B18	BATTERY CLAMPS 1671 - 2	5C15	BOOM LOCK LINKAGE 3315 - 20
3B18	BATTERY COVERS 1671 - 2	5C17	BOOM LOCK LINKAGE 3315 - 22
3I20	BATTERY ENCLOSURE 1913 - 2	4E5	BOOM SECTION FLOAT POSITIONER 3160 - 7
3B18	BATTERY INSTALLATION 1671 - 2	4E2	BOOM SECTION LOADER CONTROL VALVE 3160 - 4
3B22	BEACON, ROTATING 1673 - 1	5D12	BOOM SECTION, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE 3360 - 4
1D17	BEARING KIT 0325 - 1	5E19	BOOM SECTION, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE 3360 - 30
5G23	BEARING, AUXILIARY DRIVE 4151 - 2	2J9	BOOM SERVICE LOCK BAR 1313 - 2
5H1	BEARING, AUXILIARY DRIVE 4151 - 4	5D8	BOOM, BACKHOE 3340 - 14
5H3	BEARING, AUXILIARY DRIVE 4151 - 6	4D15	BOOT, CLUTCH DISCONNECT SWITCH 3115 - 4
5H5	BEARING, AUXILIARY DRIVE 4151 - 8	2H8	BOOT, TILT STEERING CYLINDER 0960 - 2
2B24	BEARING, CRANKSHAFT THRUST (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0401 - 6	3E7	BOTTOM GUARD 1746 - 2
2B22	BEARINGS, CRANKSHAFT 0401 - 4	5D3	BOTTOM WEAR PAD 3340 - 8
2C11	BEARINGS, CONNECTING ROD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0403 - 2	3H9	BOX, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 10
2B20	BEARINGS, MAIN (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0401 - 2	3H11	BOX, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 12
2B24	BEARINGS, MAIN (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0401 - 6	3H13	BOX, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 14
1C18	BEARINGS, WHEEL, FRONT 0230 - 1	3H15	BOX, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 16
2C12	BEARINGS, CONNECTING ROD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0403 - 3	3H17	BOX, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 18
1D24	BELL HOUSING 0341 - 6	3I20	BOX, BATTERY 1913 - 2
1E20	BELLVILLE WASHER, FIRST GEAR, POWER SHIFT 0350 - 18	3H9	BOX, CAB HEATER 1830 - 10
1F3	BELLVILLE WASHER, FORWARD, POWER SHIFT 0350 - 26	3H11	BOX, CAB HEATER 1830 - 12
1F5	BELLVILLE WASHER, REVERSE, POWER SHIFT 0350 - 28	3H13	BOX, CAB HEATER 1830 - 14
1E22	BELLVILLE WASHER, 2ND GEAR, POWER SHIFT 0350 - 20	3H15	BOX, CAB HEATER 1830 - 16
1E24	BELLVILLE WASHER, 3RD GEAR, POWER SHIFT 0350 - 22	3H17	BOX, CAB HEATER 1830 - 18
1F1	BELLVILLE WASHER, 4TH GEAR, POWER SHIFT 0350 - 24	2G8	BRACKET, A/C 0510 - 2
2F11	BELT IDLER TENSIONER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0429 - 2	2G17	BRACKET, AIR CLEANER 0520 - 3
4C1	BELT, CHARGE PUMP 2160 - 12	2G8	BRACKET, AIR CONDITIONING 0510 - 2
2F7	BELT, TENSIONER 0423 - 2	2F9	BRACKET, ALTERNATOR 0423 - 4
3G7	BELT, TETHER 1821 - 10	3J2	BRACKET, ANTENNA 2001 - 2
3G17	BELT, TETHER 1821 - 20	2H20	BRACKET, BRAKE VALVE 1060 - 2
3G21	BELT, TETHER 1821 - 24	2H22	BRACKET, BRAKE VALVE 1060 - 4
2F11	BELT, FAN (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0429 - 2	4C1	BRACKET, CHARGE PUMP 2160 - 12
2F10	BELTS, FAN (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0429 - 1	3J4	BRACKET, INTERIOR REAR VIEW MIRROR 2002 - 2
		4D15	BRACKET, MOUNTING, CONTROL VALVE 3115 - 4
		4D17	BRACKET, MOUNTING, CONTROL VALVE 3115 - 6
		3D21	BRACKET, PARK BRAKE SWITCH 1676 - 2
		2G8	BRACKET, RADIATOR 0510 - 2
		2H8	BRACKET, STEERING COLUMN 0960 - 2
		2F11	BRACKET, TENSIONER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0429 - 2

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
3J8	BRACKET, TOOLBOX	2005-1	5D14	BUCKET SECTION, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-6
2G24	BRACKET, ENGINE MOUNTING	0540-3	5E20	BUCKET SECTION, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-31
2G10	BRACKET, RADIATOR SUPPORT	0510-4	4D1	BUCKET SHANK, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-4
3G11	BRACKETS, SEAT	1821-14	4D5	BUCKET SHANK, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-8
3G3	BRACKETS WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT, SEAT	1821-6	4D1	BUCKET TOOTH, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-4
3H5	BRACKETS, AIR CONDITIONING	1830-6	4D5	BUCKET TOOTH, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-8
2F7	BRACKETS, ALTERNATOR MOUNTING	0423-2	5B20	BUCKET, BACKHOE DATA	3302-4
3H5	BRACKETS, CAB HEATER	1830-6	4D13	BUCKET, LEVELING LINKAGE	3115-2
2I13	BRAKE ACCUMULATOR	1063-4	4D14	BUCKET, LEVELING LINKAGE	3115-3
2H18	BRAKE DISK	1011-4	4D1	BUCKET, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-4
2I5	BRAKE FILTER	1060-12	4D5	BUCKET, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-8
1E16	BRAKE HOUSING	0350-14	5B18	BUCKETS, BACKHOE	3302-2
2H18	BRAKE HOUSING	1011-4	5B19	BUCKETS, BACKHOE	3302-3
3C1	BRAKE LIGHT (ROPS)	1673-4	3C20	BULB, TURN SIGNAL	1674-20
3B23	BRAKE LIGHT, CAB	1673-2	3C22	BULB, TURN SIGNAL	1674-22
2I3	BRAKE MAKE-UP CHECK VALVE KIT	1060-10	5D1	BUSHING, EXTENSION DIPPERSTICK	3340-6
2H20	BRAKE PEDAL ARM	1060-2	3D21	BUZZER, WARNING	1676-2
2H22	BRAKE PEDAL ARM	1060-4	3D25	BUZZER, WARNING	1676-6
2H20	BRAKE PEDAL BAR	1060-2	3E2	BUZZER, WARNING	1676-8
2H22	BRAKE PEDAL BAR	1060-4			
2H20	BRAKE PEDALS	1060-2			
2H22	BRAKE PEDALS	1060-4			
2H18	BRAKE PISTON	1011-4			
2H16	BRAKE PLATES	1011-1			
2I6	BRAKE PRE-FILL PISTON KIT	1060-13			
2I5	BRAKE PRESSURE INLET CHECK VALVE KIT	1060-12			
2H20	BRAKE VALVE	1060-2			
2H24	BRAKE VALVE	1060-6			
2I9	BRAKE VALVE	1060-16			
2H20	BRAKE VALVE BRACKET	1060-2			
2H22	BRAKE VALVE BRACKET	1060-4			
2I4	BRAKE VALVE COVER	1060-11			
2I7	BRAKE VALVE HARDWARE KIT	1060-14			
2I11	BRAKE VALVE HYDRAULIC HOSES	1063-2			
2I14	BRAKE VALVE HYDRAULIC HOSES	1063-6			
2I16	BRAKE VALVE HYDRAULIC HOSES	1063-8			
2I8	BRAKE VALVE MOUNTING PARTS	1060-15			
2I11	BRAKE VALVE OIL LINES	1063-2			
2I14	BRAKE VALVE OIL LINES	1063-6			
2I16	BRAKE VALVE OIL LINES	1063-8			
2I1	BRAKE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT	1060-8			
1E14	BRAKE, B-1	0350-12			
1E15	BRAKE, B-2	0350-13			
1E16	BRAKE, B-3	0350-14			
2J1	BRAKE, PARK	1111-8			
2H16	BRAKES	1011-1			
2H18	BRAKES, SERVICE	1011-4			
2I1	BREAK LINE PRESSURE SWITCH	1063-2			
4C6	BREATHER FILTER, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR	2160-18			
1D24	BREATHER, TRANSMISSION	0341-6			
4D1	BUCKET CUTTING EDGE, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-4			
4D5	BUCKET CUTTING EDGE, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-8			
4E13	BUCKET CYLINDER HYDRAULICS	3160-16			
5F18	BUCKET CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, BACKHOE	3360-54			
5G14	BUCKET CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, EXTENDIBLE				
	DIPPERSTICK	3360-76			
5F6	BUCKET CYLINDER, BACKHOE	3360-42			
4E9	BUCKET CYLINDER, LOADER	3160-12			
4E17	BUCKET CYLINDER, LOADER	3160-20			
4D11	BUCKET CYLINDER, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-12			
4D12	BUCKET CYLINDER, MULTI-PURPOSE	3102-13			
4E13	BUCKET LIFT CYLINDER	3160-16			
4C23	BUCKET LOADER	3102-2			
5C21	BUCKET PINS, BACKHOE	3340-1			
4D9	BUCKET PINS, LOADER	3102-10			
4E1	BUCKET SECTION LOADER VALVE	3160-3			
4E10	BUCKET SECTION SOLENOID	3160-13			

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
3H15	CAB HEATER RESISTOR.....1830 - 16	4C1	CHARGE PUMP BELT.....2160 - 12
3H17	CAB HEATER RESISTOR.....1830 - 18	4C1	CHARGE PUMP BRACKET.....2160 - 12
3H1	CAB HEATER SHUT-OFF VALVE.....1830 - 2	1F17	CHARGE PUMP OIL FILTER.....0360 - 11
3H3	CAB HEATER SHUT-OFF VALVE.....1830 - 4	4C1	CHARGE PUMP PULLEY.....2160 - 12
3F13	CAB LOWER REAR WINDOW.....1810 - 24	4C3	CHARGE PUMP SEAL KIT.....2160 - 14
3E19	CAB MOUNTING ISOLATORS.....1810 - 6	4C4	CHARGE PUMP SEAL KIT.....2160 - 15
3E19	CAB REAR MARKER REFLECTOR.....1810 - 6	4C5	CHARGE PUMP SEAL KIT.....2160 - 16
3F13	CAB REAR WINDOW LATCH.....1810 - 24	1F17	CHARGE PUMP, AXIAL BEARING.....0360 - 11
3F15	CAB RIGHT HAND ONE PIECE FRONT WINDSHIELD D GLASS & WIPER MOTOR.....1810 - 26	4E18	CHECK PLUG, LOAD, BUCKET SECTION.....3160 - 21
3E23	CAB ROOF.....1810 - 10	3C12	CIRCUIT BREAKER, SIDE CONSOLE.....1674 - 12
3C24	CAB ROOF WIRING HARNESS.....1674 - 24	3C12	CIRCUIT BREAKERS.....1674 - 12
3F5	CAB SIDE WINDOW LATCH.....1810 - 16	3B18	CLAMPS, BATTERY.....1671 - 2
3F7	CAB SIDE WINDOW LATCH.....1810 - 18	5G9	CLAMPS, STABILIZER CYLINDER.....3360 - 70
3F5	CAB SIDE WINDOWS.....1810 - 16	2G16	CLEANER, AIR.....0520 - 2
3F7	CAB SIDE WINDOWS.....1810 - 18	5D1	CLEVIS, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK.....3340 - 6
3F13	CAB WINDOW, LOWER REAR.....1810 - 24	3H17	CLIP, RECIRCULATION FILTER COVER.....1830 - 18
3F3	CAB WINDOW, UPPER REAR.....1810 - 14	1E20	CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, FIRST GEAR, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 18
3F13	CAB, LOWER REAR SIDE WINDOW.....1810 - 24	1F3	CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, FORWARD, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 26
2G14	CABLE, ENGINE SPEED CONTROL.....0515 - 2	1F1	CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, FOURTH GEAR, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 24
3H1	CABLE, HEATER VALVE CONTROL.....1830 - 2	1F5	CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, REVERSE, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 28
3J2	CABLE, RADIO.....2001 - 2	1E22	CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, SECOND GEAR, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 20
3H3	CABLE, HEATER VALVE CONTROL.....1830 - 4	1E24	CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, THIRD GEAR, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 22
3B18	CABLES, BATTERY.....1671 - 2	1E24	CLUTCH BACKING PLATE, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 22
2I21	CALIPER ASSEMBLY AND PADS.....1111 - 4	1F1	CLUTCH BACKING PLATE, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 24
4D13	CAM, RETURN-TO-DIG.....3115 - 2	1F3	CLUTCH BACKING PLATE, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 26
4D14	CAM, RETURN-TO-DIG.....3115 - 3	1F5	CLUTCH BACKING PLATE, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 28
2C5	CAMSHAFT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0402 - 4	1E20	CLUTCH CARRIER, FIRST GEAR, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 18
2C6	CAMSHAFT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....0402 - 5	1F3	CLUTCH CARRIER, FORWARD, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 26
2C5	CAMSHAFT GEAR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0402 - 4	1F1	CLUTCH CARRIER, FOURTH GEAR, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 24
2C6	CAMSHAFT GEAR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....0402 - 5	1F5	CLUTCH CARRIER, REVERSE, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 28
2C5	CAMSHAFT KEY (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0402 - 4	1E22	CLUTCH CARRIER, SENCOD GEAR, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 20
2H1	CAP, FUEL TANK FILLER.....0560 - 2	1E24	CLUTCH CARRIER, THIRD GEAR, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 22
1C18	CAP, HUB, FRONT WHEEL.....0230 - 1	3C16	CLUTCH DISCONNECT SWITCH.....1674 - 16
2G8	CAP, RADIATOR.....0510 - 2	3C18	CLUTCH DISCONNECT SWITCH.....1674 - 18
2G10	CAP, RADIATOR.....0510 - 4	4D15	CLUTCH DISCONNECT SWITCH BOOT.....3115 - 4
2C13	CAP, MAIN BEARING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0404 - 2	2J1	CLUTCH DISK, PARK BRAKE.....1111 - 8
2C15	CAP, MAIN BEARING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....0404 - 4	1E10	CLUTCH PLATE, MFWO.....0350 - 8
3B21	CAPACITOR, ALTERNATOR.....1672 - 3	1E16	CLUTCH, PLANETARY.....0350 - 14
1D9	CARRIER ASSEMBLY, FWD.....0250 - 12	1E6	CLUTCH, TRANSMISSION INPUT.....0350 - 4
1D9	CARRIER, FWD.....0250 - 12	3F19	COAT HOOK.....1810 - 30
1C3	CARRIER, PLANETARY PINION.....0201 - 12	1F9	COIL ASSEMBLY, TRANSMISSION.....0360 - 2
1F9	CARTRIDGE VALVE AND COIL ASSEMBLY.....0360 - 2	1F11	COIL ASSEMBLY, TRANSMISSION.....0360 - 4
1F11	CARTRIDGE VALVE AND COIL ASSEMBLY.....0360 - 4	3H9	COIL, AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR.....1830 - 10
1F9	CARTRIDGE, VALVE, TRANSMISSION.....0360 - 2	3H11	COIL, AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR.....1830 - 12
1F11	CARTRIDGE, VALVE, TRANSMISSION.....0360 - 4	3H13	COIL, AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR.....1830 - 14
3H19	CASE SEALS, HEATER AND HVAC MODULE.....1830 - 20	3H15	COIL, AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR.....1830 - 16
1D19	CASE, TRANSMISSION AND PLUGS.....0341 - 1	3H17	COIL, AIR CONDITIONING EVAPORATOR.....1830 - 18
2K5	CENTRAL LUBRICATION SYSTEM, FRONT AXLE.....1370 - 2	1F11	COIL, ELECTRICAL.....0360 - 4
1F17	CHARGE PUMP.....0360 - 11	2F3	COIL, STARTING MOTOR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -814064).....0422 - 2
4C1	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 12	2G3	COLD WEATHER STARTING AID.....0505 - 2
4C3	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 14	2G5	COLD WEATHER STARTING AID.....0505 - 4
4C4	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 15	2G5	COLD WEATHER STARTING AID SOLENOID.....0505 - 4
4C5	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 16	2H8	COLUMN BRACKET, STEERING.....0960 - 2
4C8	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 20	2H8	COLUMN COVER, TILT STEERING.....0960 - 2
4C10	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 22	2H8	COLUMN CYLINDER, TILT STEERING.....0960 - 2
4C12	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 24	2H8	COLUMN KIT, TILT STEERING.....0960 - 2
4C14	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 26	2H8	COLUMN OVERHAUL KIT, TILT STEERING.....0960 - 2
4C16	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 28	2H8	COLUMN, STEERING.....0960 - 2
4C18	CHARGE PUMP.....2160 - 30	2H8	COLUMN, TILT STEERING.....0960 - 2
		3I3	COMPRESSOR.....1830 - 28
		3I5	COMPRESSOR.....1830 - 30
		2G8	COMPRESSOR BRACKET, AIR CONDITIONING.....0510 - 2
		3I3	COMPRESSOR WIRING HARNESS.....1830 - 28
		3I5	COMPRESSOR WIRING HARNESS.....1830 - 30
		3I12	COMPRESSOR, AIR CONDITIONING.....1830 - 37
		3I11	COMPRESSOR, MANIFOLD AND DUST COVER.....1830 - 36

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
3I7	COMPRESSOR,AIR CONDITIONING	1830-32	5C17	CONTROL,BOOM LOCK(WITH LINKAGE CONTROL) ..	3315-22
3G21	COMPRESSOR,AIR SUSPENSION SEAT	1821-24	3H3	CONTROL,TEMPERATURE HEATER	1830-4
3I3	CONDENSER	1830-28	5G18	CONTROLLED LOWERING DEVICE, BOOM CYL.KIT ..	3360-80
3I5	CONDENSER	1830-30	5G20	CONTROLLED LOWERING DEVICE,CROWD CYL KIT ..	3360-82
3I9	CONDENSER,AIR CONDITIONING	1830-34	3C20	CONTROLLER MOUNTING PLATE	1674-20
2J23	CONDITIONER, ENGINE COOLANT	1369-6	3D7	CONTROLLER, SELECTIVE FLOW	1674-32
2C11	CONNECTING ROD		3C20	CONTROLLER, SHIFT	1674-20
	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0403-2	5C13	CONTROLS, FOUR-LEVER STANDARD BACKHOE ..	3315-18
2C12	CONNECTING ROD		5C19	CONTROLS, FOUR-LEVER STANDARD BACKHOE ..	3315-24
	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0403-3	2H5	CONVERTER, TORQUE	0641-1
2C11	CONNECTING ROD BEARINGS		2H6	CONVERTER, TORQUE	0641-2
	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0403-2	2G7	COOLANT HEATER, ENGINE	0505-6
2C12	CONNECTING ROD BEARINGS		2E15	COOLER, ENGINE OIL	
	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0403-3		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0419-2
3C16	CONNECTOR, LOADER LEVER	1674-16	2G8	COOLER, HYDRAULIC OIL	0510-2
3C18	CONNECTOR, LOADER LEVER	1674-18	2G10	COOLER, HYDRAULIC OIL	0510-4
3D1	CONNECTOR, ROPS ROOF HARNESS	1674-26	2G8	COOLER, TRANSMISSION OIL	0510-2
3D19	CONNECTORS, WEATHERPACK	1674-44	2G10	COOLER, TRANSMISSION OIL	0510-4
3C12	CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER, SIDE	1674-12	2K3	COOLSCAN PLUS TEST KIT, FLUID ANALYSIS ..	
3C12	CONSOLE FUSES, SIDE	1674-12		PRODUCTS	1369-10
3C12	CONSOLE RELAYS, SIDE	1674-12	3H9	CORE, CAB HEATER	1830-10
3C20	CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS, FRONT	1674-20	3H11	CORE, CAB HEATER	1830-12
3C22	CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS, FRONT	1674-22	3H13	CORE, CAB HEATER	1830-14
3C12	CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS, SIDE	1674-12	3H15	CORE,CAB HEATER	1830-16
3C14	CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS, SIDE	1674-14	3H17	CORE,CAB HEATER	1830-18
2G3	CONTAINER, SOLENOID	0505-2	5G18	COUNTER BALANCE VALVE,CLD	3360-80
5C1	CONTROL LEVER LINKAGE, BACKHOE 2-LEVER ..		5G20	COUNTER BALANCE VALVE,CLD	3360-82
	FOR EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK	3315-6	3E8	COUNTERWEIGHT	1749-1
5B23	CONTROL LEVER LINKAGE, BACKHOE, 2-LEVER ..	3315-4	3E6	COUNTERWEIGHT FRAME	1740-3
5C5	CONTROL LINKAGE AND VALVE, FOOT, FIFTH ..		2C3	COVER, ACCESS, INJECTION PUMP GEAR	
	FUNCTION (TWO-LEVER)	3315-10		(ENG. SER. NO. 900552-)	0402-3A
5C3	CONTROL LINKAGE, FOOT, FIFTH FUNCTION, ..		5G23	COVER, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-2
	(TWO-LEVER)	3315-8	5H1	COVER, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-4
5D20	CONTROL VALVE AUXILIARY SECTION, BACKHOE ..	3360-12	5H3	COVER, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-6
5D22	CONTROL VALVE AUXILIARY SECTION, BACKHOE ..	3360-14	5H5	COVER, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-8
5D16	CONTROL VALVE CROWD SECTION, BACKHOE	3360-8	3I20	COVER, BATTERY BOX	1913-2
5B21	CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE, STABILIZER	3315-2	2I4	COVER, BRAKE VALVE	1060-11
5C9	CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE, THREE LEVER, ...		3F21	COVER, CAB DOOR LATCH	1810-32
	EXTENDIBLE BACKHOE	3315-14	3E17	COVER, CAB FENDER	1810-4
5C7	CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE, THREE LEVER, ...		3I18	COVER, COWL	1910-4
	STANDARD BACKHOE	3315-12	3E17	COVER, DIPPERSTICK LEVER	1810-4
4D15	CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET	3115-4	5E3	COVER, END, LEFT	3360-20
4D17	CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET	3115-6	5D25	COVER, END, RIGHT	3360-17
1F18	CONTROL VALVE PISTON, POWER SHIFT	0360-12	3F9	COVER, FRONT WIPER MOTOR	1810-20
5D24	CONTROL VALVE SECTION SEAL KIT, BACKHOE ..	3360-16	3F21	COVER, FRONT WIPER MOTOR	1810-32
5E7	CONTROL VALVE SELECTIVE FLOW, BACKHOE	3360-24	4C6	COVER, GASKET, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR	2160-18
5E11	CONTROL VALVE SELECTIVE FLOW, BACKHOE	3360-25C	3E17	COVER, LOADER LINKAGE	1810-4
5D24	CONTROL VALVE SPOOL SEAL KIT, BACKHOE	3360-16	2D4	COVER, OIL FILLER OPENING	0407-9
5D20	CONTROL VALVE 5TH FUNCTION, AUXILIARY		5E3	COVER, RELIEF VALVE	3360-20
	SECTION	3360-12	2C9	COVER, ROCKER ARM	
5D22	CONTROL VALVE 6TH FUNCTION, AUXILIARY			(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402-8
	SECTION	3360-14	2C10	COVER, ROCKER ARM	
5D10	CONTROL VALVE, BACKHOE	3360-2		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402-9
5E15	CONTROL VALVE, BACKHOE	3360-26	3G11	COVER, SEAT BELT	1821-14
5D12	CONTROL VALVE, BACKHOE BOOM SECTION	3360-4	2F2	COVER, SOLENOID	0422-1
5D14	CONTROL VALVE, BACKHOE BUCKET SECTION	3360-6	3E17	COVER, STABILIZER LINKAGE	1810-4
5D24	CONTROL VALVE, BACKHOE SEAL KIT	3360-16	3E15	COVER, STEERING COLUMN	1810-2
5D18	CONTROL VALVE, BACKHOE SWING SECTION	3360-10	2H8	COVER, TILT STEERING COLUMN	0960-2
4D24	CONTROL VALVE, LOADER	3160-1	2B25	COVER, TIMING GEAR	
4D15	CONTROL VALVE, LOADER LINKAGE	3115-4		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402-1
4D17	CONTROL VALVE, LOADER LINKAGE, THIRD		2C1	COVER, TIMING GEAR	
	FUNCTION	3115-6		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-900551)	0402-2
1F9	CONTROL VALVE, TRANSMISSION	0360-2	1D22	COVER, TRANSFER CASE, MFWD	0341-4
1F18	CONTROL VALVE, TRANSMISSION, POWER SHIFT ..	0360-12	1D20	COVER, TRANSMISSION	0341-2
5C15	CONTROL, BOOM LOCK	3315-20	2C22	COVER,AUXILLARY DRIVE COVER	
5C17	CONTROL, BOOM LOCK	3315-22		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0404-11
1D16	CONTROL, REVERSE WITH GUARD	0315-2	2E13	COVER,THERMOSTAT	0418-2

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
2C3	COVER,TIMING GEAR (ENG. SER. NO. 900552-)	0402 - 3A	2J9	CYLINDER LOCK BAR ROD	1313 - 2
3B18	COVERS, BATTERY	1671 - 2	4E9	CYLINDER REPAIR KIT, LOADER BUCKET.....	3160 - 12
3I18	COWL COVER	1910 - 4	4E17	CYLINDER REPAIR KIT, LOADER BUCKET.....	3160 - 20
3I18	COWL COVER ISOLATOR	1910 - 4	2J9	CYLINDER SERVICE LOCK BAR.....	1313 - 2
3I18	COWL COVER SUPPORT	1910 - 4	5G13	CYLINDER STOP, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK	3360 - 75
3I18	COWL DOOR LATCH	1910 - 4	5F4	CYLINDER, BACKHOE BOOM	3360 - 40
3I18	COWL DOOR SPRING CYLINDER	1910 - 4	5F6	CYLINDER, BACKHOE BUCKET	3360 - 42
3I18	COWL ISOLATOR	1910 - 4	5F10	CYLINDER, BACKHOE SWING	3360 - 46
2B20	CRANKSHAFT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0401 - 2	5F12	CYLINDER, BACKHOE SWING	3360 - 48
2B24	CRANKSHAFT (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713823-)	0401 - 6	4E13	CYLINDER, BUCKET LIFT	3160 - 16
2B22	CRANKSHAFT BEARINGS.....	0401 - 4	4E13	CYLINDER, BUCKET LIFT HYDRAULICS	3160 - 16
2F10	CRANKSHAFT BELT,KEY AND PULLEY (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0429 - 1	5G14	CYLINDER, BUCKET, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK HYDRAULICS	3360 - 76
2F13	CRANKSHAFT DAMPER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0429 - 4	3F21	CYLINDER, CAB DOOR	1810 - 32
2B24	CRANKSHAFT GEAR (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713823-)	0401 - 6	3I18	CYLINDER, COWL DOOR SPRING	1910 - 4
2B23	CRANKSHAFT KIT, UNDERSIZE	0401 - 5	5F8	CYLINDER, CROWD	3360 - 44
2F13	CRANKSHAFT PULLEY (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0429 - 4	5G11	CYLINDER, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK	3360 - 72
2B24	CRANKSHAFT THRUST BEARING (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713823-)	0401 - 6	5G12	CYLINDER, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK	3360 - 73
5G20	CROWD CYL.KIT,CONTROLLED LOWERING DEVICE	3360 - 82	5G13	CYLINDER, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK	3360 - 75
5G20	CROWD CYL.KIT,LOWERING DEVICE,CONTROLLED	3360 - 82	4E8	CYLINDER, LOADER BOOM LIFT	3160 - 11
5F8	CROWD CYLINDER	3360 - 44	4E15	CYLINDER, LOADER BOOM LIFT	3160 - 18
5F20	CROWD CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, BACKHOE	3360 - 56	4E9	CYLINDER, LOADER BUCKET	3160 - 12
5F8	CROWD CYLINDER PINS	3360 - 44	4E17	CYLINDER, LOADER BUCKET	3160 - 20
5F8	CROWD CYLINDER REPAIR KIT.....	3360 - 44	4E11	CYLINDER, LOADER LIFT	3160 - 14
5D16	CROWD SECTION, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE.....	3360 - 8	4D11	CYLINDER, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102 - 12
5E21	CROWD SECTION, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE.....	3360 - 32	4D12	CYLINDER, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102 - 13
3G11	CUSHION,BACK PAD	1821 - 14	2H10	CYLINDER, POWER STEERING (WITHOUT MFWD).....	0960 - 4
3G11	CUSHIONS, SEAT	1821 - 14	2H11	CYLINDER, POWER STEERING (WITHOUT MFWD).....	0960 - 5
3G3	CUSHIONS, SEAT WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT.....	1821 - 6	3F3	CYLINDER, REAR CAB WINDOW	1810 - 14
4D1	CUTTING EDGE, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102 - 4	5G5	CYLINDER, STABILIZER	3360 - 66
4D5	CUTTING EDGE, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102 - 8	5G7	CYLINDER, STABILIZER.....	3360 - 68
4C23	CUTTING, EDGE AUXILIARY	3102 - 2	2H12	CYLINDER, STEERING	0960 - 6
2C13	CYLINDER BLOCK (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0404 - 2	1D1	CYLINDER, STEERING, FWD	0250 - 4
2C15	CYLINDER BLOCK (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0404 - 4	2H8	CYLINDER, TILT STEERING COLUMN	0960 - 2
2H8	CYLINDER BOOT, TILT STEERING.....	0960 - 2			
2D10	CYLINDER HEAD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0409 - 2			
2D12	CYLINDER HEAD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0409 - 4			
2D10	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0409 - 2			
2D12	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0409 - 4			
2F21	CYLINDER HEAD REMOVAL GASKET SET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0452 - 2			
5G9	CYLINDER HYDRAULICS, STABILIZER	3360 - 70			
5F6	CYLINDER KIT, BACKHOE BUCKET.....	3360 - 42			
4E8	CYLINDER KIT, LOADER BOOM	3160 - 11			
4E15	CYLINDER KIT, LOADER BOOM	3160 - 18			
2C11	CYLINDER LINER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0403 - 2			
2C12	CYLINDER LINER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0403 - 3			
2C11	CYLINDER LINER O-RING KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0403 - 2			
2C12	CYLINDER LINER O-RING KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0403 - 3			

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
3C5	DIODE, ALTERNATOR 1674 - 4	E	
3C9	DIODE, ALTERNATOR 1674 - 8	4C23	EDGE, AUXILIARY CUTTING 3102 - 2
3C7	DIODE, DIFF LOCK SOLENOID 1674 - 6	4C23	EDGE, BOLT-ON, LOADER BUCKET 3102 - 2
3C22	DIODE, FLASHER 1674 - 22	2D14	ELBOW, EXHAUST
3C7	DIODE, MFWD SOLENOID 1674 - 6		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0410 - 2
3C7	DIODE, PARK BRAKE SOLENOID 1674 - 6	2D15	ELBOW, EXHAUST
5G13	DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER STOP, EXTENDIBLE 3360 - 75		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0410 - 3
5G11	DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER, EXTENDIBLE 3360 - 72	5G9	ELBOWS, STABILIZER CYLINDER 3360 - 70
5G12	DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER, EXTENDIBLE 3360 - 73	1F11	ELECTRICAL COIL 0360 - 4
5D3	DIPPERSTICK HOUSING, EXTENDIBLE 3340 - 8	3C16	ELECTRICAL FUSES 1674 - 16
5D1	DIPPERSTICK KIT, EXTENDIBLE 3340 - 6	3C18	ELECTRICAL FUSES 1674 - 18
5D3	DIPPERSTICK KIT, EXTENDIBLE 3340 - 8	2G16	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER 0520 - 2
3E17	DIPPERSTICK LEVER COVER 1810 - 4	2E23	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER
5C24	DIPPERSTICK, BACKHOE 3340 - 4		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0420 - 6
5G13	DIPPERSTICK, CYLINDER EXTENDIBLE 3360 - 75	2E21	ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL
2C23	DIPSTICK TUBE, ENGINE OIL		NO. -713822) 0420 - 4
	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0407 - 2	3I20	ENCLOSURE, BATTERY 1913 - 2
1E1	DIPSTICK TUBE, TRANSMISSION 0341 - 8	5D25	END COVER, RIGHT 3360 - 17
2C23	DIPSTICK, ENGINE OIL	5D25	END PLATE, RIGHT 3360 - 17
	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0407 - 2	2G7	ENGINE COOLANT HEATER EXTENSION CORD 0505 - 6
2C24	DIPSTICK, ENGINE OIL	2E17	ENGINE COOLANT ADAPTER
	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0407 - 3		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0419 - 4
4C6	DIPSTICK, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR 2160 - 18	2J23	ENGINE COOLANT CONDITIONER 1369 - 6
1D20	DIPSTICK, TRANSMISSION 0341 - 2	2G7	ENGINE COOLANT HEATER 0505 - 6
1E1	DIPSTICK, TRANSMISSION 0341 - 8	3C3	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SWITCH 1674 - 2
2H16	DISK, BRAKE 1011 - 1	3C5	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SWITCH 1674 - 4
2H18	DISK, BRAKE 1011 - 4	3C9	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SWITCH 1674 - 8
3D21	DISPLAY, DIGITAL 1676 - 2	2F20	ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD REMOVAL GASKET SET
3E21	DOME LIGHT, CAB 1810 - 8		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0452 - 1
3F21	DOOR CYLINDER, CAB 1810 - 32	2F16	ENGINE FLYWHEEL
3F19	DOOR FRAME, RIGHT-HAND 1810 - 30		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0433 - 2
3F19	DOOR HANDLE, RIGHT-HAND 1810 - 30	2F17	ENGINE FLYWHEEL
3F19	DOOR HINGE, RIGHT-HAND 1810 - 30		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0433 - 3
3F21	DOOR LATCH COVER, CAB 1810 - 32	2F16	ENGINE FLYWHEEL HOUSING
3F21	DOOR LATCH, CAB 1810 - 32		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0433 - 2
3F21	DOOR PULL HANDLE, CAB 1810 - 32	2F18	ENGINE FLYWHEEL HOUSING
3F13	DOOR SEALS 1810 - 24		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-814064) 0433 - 4
3F19	DOOR WINDOW, RIGHT-HAND 1810 - 30	2C21	ENGINE FRONT PLATE
3F17	DOOR, LEFT-HAND CAB 1810 - 28		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0404 - 10
3F19	DOOR, RIGHT-HAND CAB 1810 - 30	2C22	ENGINE FRONT PLATE
3F13	DOORS, CAB 1810 - 24		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0404 - 11
4C6	DRAIN COCK, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR 2160 - 18	2F24	ENGINE MAJOR OVERHAUL GASKET SET
4C6	DRAIN HOSE, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR 2160 - 18		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0452 - 6
1C23	DRIVE SHAFT 0250 - 2	2G22	ENGINE MOUNT 0540 - 1
1D11	DRIVE SHAFT (MFWD) 0250 - 14	2G23	ENGINE MOUNT 0540 - 2
3E7	DRIVE SHAFT GUARD, MFWD 1746 - 2	2G24	ENGINE MOUNT ISOLATOR 0540 - 3
4B16	DRIVE SHAFT, HYDRAULIC PUMP 2160 - 2	2G22	ENGINE MOUNT SUPPORT 0540 - 1
1E10	DRIVE SHAFT, MFWD 0350 - 8	2G23	ENGINE MOUNT SUPPORT 0540 - 2
1D17	DRIVE SHAFT, TRANSMISSION 0325 - 1	2G24	ENGINE MOUNTING BRACKET 0540 - 3
1B14	DRIVE WHEEL 0110 - 1	2J18	ENGINE OIL 1369 - 11
1B15	DRIVE WHEEL 0110 - 2	2C15	ENGINE OIL BY-PASS VALVE
2F14	DRIVE, AUXILIARY, HYD PUMP-FRONT 0429 - 5		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0404 - 4
2F11	DRIVE, FAN	2E15	ENGINE OIL COOLER
	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0429 - 2		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0419 - 2
1D18	DRIVESHAFT (REVERSER) 0325 - 2	2E17	ENGINE OIL COOLER
1E10	DRUM, MFWD 0350 - 8		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0419 - 4
3I7	DRYER, RECEIVER, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 32	2E15	ENGINE OIL COOLER OIL LINES
3H21	DUCTS, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 22		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0419 - 2
3H23	DUCTS, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 24	2C23	ENGINE OIL DIPSTICK
3I1	DUCTS, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 26		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0407 - 2
3H21	DUCTS, CAB HEATER 1830 - 22	2C24	ENGINE OIL DIPSTICK
3H23	DUCTS, CAB HEATER 1830 - 24		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0407 - 3
3I1	DUCTS, CAB HEATER 1830 - 26	2C23	ENGINE OIL DIPSTICK TUBE
3I11	DUST COVER 1830 - 36		(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0407 - 2
4D15	DUST COVER, CLUTCH DISCONNECT SWITCH 3115 - 4	2C24	ENGINE OIL DIPSTICK TUBE
			(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0407 - 3

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
2C10	ENGINE OIL FILL PLUG (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0402-9	3C9	ENGINE WIRING HARNESS..... 1674-8
2C9	ENGINE OIL FILLER PLUG (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0402-8	3I3	EVAPORATOR..... 1830-28
2C13	ENGINE OIL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0404-2	3I5	EVAPORATOR..... 1830-30
2D5	ENGINE OIL FILTER AND ADAPTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-) 0407-10	3H9	EVAPORATOR COIL, AIR CONDITIONING..... 1830-10
2D2	ENGINE OIL PAN (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0407-7	3H11	EVAPORATOR COIL, AIR CONDITIONING..... 1830-12
2D3	ENGINE OIL PAN (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0407-8	3H13	EVAPORATOR COIL, AIR CONDITIONING..... 1830-14
2C15	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE (ENG. SER. NO. 889025-) 0404-4	3H15	EVAPORATOR COIL, AIR CONDITIONING..... 1830-16
2C1	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-889024)..... 0402-2	3H17	EVAPORATOR COIL, AIR CONDITIONING..... 1830-18
3C5	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENDING UNIT 1674-4	2D15	EXHAUST ELBOW (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0410-3
3C7	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENDING UNIT 1674-6	2D15	EXHAUST ELBOW ADAPTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0410-3
3C9	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENDING UNIT 1674-8	2D14	EXHAUST ELBOW AND ADAPTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0410-2
3C3	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH 1674-2	2G20	EXHAUST EXTENSION..... 0530-2
3C5	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH 1674-4	2G21	EXHAUST EXTENSION..... 0530-3
3C9	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH 1674-8	2D16	EXHAUST MANIFOLD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0410-4
2D1	ENGINE OIL PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-) 0407-5	2D14	EXHAUST MANIFOLD AND GASKET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0410-2
2C25	ENGINE OIL PUMP AND HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713823) 0407-4	2D12	EXHAUST VALVE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0409-4
2D1	ENGINE OIL PUMP GEAR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-) 0407-5	2D10	EXHAUST VALVES AND INSERT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0409-2
2D1	ENGINE OIL PUMP HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-) 0407-5	3I3	EXPANSION VALVE 1830-28
2D1	ENGINE OIL PUMP INTAKE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-) 0407-5	3I5	EXPANSION VALVE 1830-30
2F22	ENGINE OVERHAUL GASKET KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0452-4	5G14	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK BUCKET CYLINDER HYDRAULICS 3360-76
2F22	ENGINE OVERHAUL GASKET SET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0452-4	5D1	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CLEVIS 3340-6
2F24	ENGINE OVERHAUL KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0452-6	5G11	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER..... 3360-72
2C11	ENGINE PISTON (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0403-2	5G13	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER..... 3360-75
2C12	ENGINE PISTON (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0403-3	5G12	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER (REPLACEMENT) 3360-73
2C21	ENGINE PLATE GASKET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0404-10	5G13	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER PINS..... 3360-75
2C17	ENGINE SHORT BLOCK (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0404-6	5G13	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER STOP 3360-75
2C19	ENGINE SHORT BLOCK (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0404-8	5D1	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK EXTENSION 3340-6
3I16	ENGINE SIDE SHIELDS 1910-2	5D1	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK EXTENSION BUSHING 3340-6
2G14	ENGINE SPEED CONTROL 0515-2	5D1	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK EXTENSION LABEL 3340-6
2G14	ENGINE SPEED CONTROL CABLE 0515-2	5D3	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK HOUSING 3340-8
2G14	ENGINE SPEED CONTROL LEVER 0515-2	5G14	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK HYDRAULICS 3360-76
2G14	ENGINE SPEED CONTROL LINKAGE..... 0515-2	5D1	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK KIT 3340-6
2G14	ENGINE SPEED CONTROL PEDAL 0515-2	5D3	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK KIT 3340-8
2G14	ENGINE SPEED CONTROL ROD 0515-2	5D1	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK SHIM 3340-6
2G14	ENGINE SPEED CONTROL SHAFT 0515-2	5D1	EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK WEARSTRIPS..... 3340-6
2C8	ENGINE TAPPET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0402-7	5E23	EXTENDIBLE SECTION, BACKHOE CONTROL VAL 3360-34
2E12	ENGINE THERMOSTAT AND HOUSING..... 0418-1	2G7	EXTENSION CORD, ENGINE COOLANT HEATER 0505-6
2J23	ENGINE VALVE STEM LUBRICANT 1369-6	2G20	EXTENSION, EXHAUST 0530-2
2D8	ENGINE VENTILATING SYSTEM (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0408-2	2G21	EXTENSION, EXHAUST 0530-3
2D7	ENGINE VENTILATOR TUBE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0408-1	5D1	EXTENSION, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK..... 3340-6
3C3	ENGINE WIRING HARNESS..... 1674-2	3I25	EXTENTIONS, FENDER 1927-3
3C5	ENGINE WIRING HARNESS..... 1674-4	3J5	EXTERNAL MIRROR 2002-3
3C7	ENGINE WIRING HARNESS..... 1674-6		

F

3D21	FACE PLATE, INSTRUMENT PANEL 1676-2
2F10	FAN BELT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0429-1
2G12	FAN BLADE, GUARD AND SHROUD 0510-6
2F11	FAN DRIVE HOUSING SUPPORT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0429-2
2F11	FAN DRIVE, HUB, PULLEY AND HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0429-2
3B20	FAN, ALTERNATOR 1672-2
3B21	FAN, ALTERNATOR 1672-3
3D25	FAULT LAMP 1676-6
3E2	FAULT LAMP 1676-8

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
3D21	FAULT LAMP LABEL.....1676 - 2	3C18	FLASHER, 12-VOLT.....1674 - 18
5D5	FEET, REVERSIBLE STABILIZER.....3340 - 10	2J24	FLAT FACE O-RING SEAL FITTINGS.....1369 - 7
5D6	FEET, STABILIZER.....3340 - 11	2H6	FLEXPLATE, TORQUE CONVERTOR.....0641 - 2
3E17	FENDER COVER LOUVERS, CAB.....1810 - 4	3F23	FLOOR MAT.....1810 - 34
3E17	FENDER COVER, CAB.....1810 - 4	3F23	FLOOR RAMPS.....1810 - 34
3I25	FENDER, EXTENTIONS.....1927 - 3	2K3	FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (COOLSCAN PLUS TEST KIT).....1369 - 10
3I23	FENDER, L.H.....1927 - 1	2K4	FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (DIESELSCAN TEST KIT).....1369 - 11
3I23	FENDER, R.H.....1927 - 1	2K1	FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (OILSCAN PLUS TEST KIT).....1369 - 8
3I24	FENDERS, LEFT.....1927 - 2	2G3	FLUID, STARTING.....0505 - 2
3I24	FENDERS, RIGHT.....1927 - 2	2G5	FLUID, STARTING.....0505 - 4
3I24	FENDERS, RIGHT AND LEFT.....1927 - 2	2F19	FLYWHEEL HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 814065-).....0433 - 5
5C11	FIFTH FN LEVER FOR THREE LEVER CONTROLS.....3315 - 16	2F16	FLYWHEEL HOUSING GASKET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0433 - 2
5C3	FIFTH FUNCTION CONTROL LEVER LABEL.....3315 - 8	2F16	FLYWHEEL HOUSING, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0433 - 2
5C5	FIFTH FUNCTION CONTROL LEVER LABEL.....3315 - 10	2F17	FLYWHEEL RING GEAR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....0433 - 3
5C5	FIFTH FUNCTION FOOT CONTROL LINKAGE AND VALVE (TWO-LEVER).....3315 - 10	2F16	FLYWHEEL, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0433 - 2
5C3	FIFTH FUNCTION FOOT CONTROL LINKAGE, (TWO-LEVER).....3315 - 8	2F17	FLYWHEEL, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....0433 - 3
5E25	FIFTH FUNCTION MANUAL VALVE KIT.....3360 - 36	2F18	FLYWHEEL, ENGINE HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-814064).....0433 - 4
5D20	FIFTH FUNCTION VALVE, AUXILIARY SECTION.....3360 - 12	1F9	FNR SPOOL.....0360 - 2
2E19	FILTER ELEMENT, FUEL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0420 - 2	5C5	FOOT CONTROL LINKAGE AND VALVE, FIFTH FUNCTION (TWO-LEVER).....3315 - 10
5G3	FILTER, ACCUMULATOR.....3360 - 64	5C3	FOOT CONTROL LINKAGE, FIFTH FUNCTION, (TWO-LEVER).....3315 - 8
2I5	FILTER, BRAKE.....1060 - 12	3D7	FOOT SWITCH, AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC.....1674 - 32
4C6	FILTER, BREATHER, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR.....2160 - 18	1F3	FORWARD CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 26
1F17	FILTER, CHARGE PUMP.....0360 - 11	1F3	FORWARD CLUTCH CARRIER, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 26
2K6	FILTER, FRESH AIR.....1399 - 1	1D16	FORWARD/REVERSE CONTROL LABEL.....0315 - 2
2K6	FILTER, FUEL.....1399 - 1	1F3	FORWARD, BELLVILLEWASHER, POWERSHIFT.....0350 - 26
2E23	FILTER, FUEL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....0420 - 6	3C20	FOUR-WAY FLASHER SWITCH.....1674 - 20
2E21	FILTER, FUEL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713 822).....0420 - 4	1F1	FOURTH GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 24
4B24	FILTER, HYDRAULIC OIL.....2160 - 10	1F1	FOURTH GEAR CLUTCH CARRIER, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 24
4C8	FILTER, MAIN HYDRAULIC.....2160 - 20	3E19	FRAME, CAB.....1810 - 6
4C10	FILTER, MAIN HYDRAULIC.....2160 - 22	3E6	FRAME, COUNTERWEIGHT.....1740 - 3
4C12	FILTER, MAIN HYDRAULIC.....2160 - 24	3E6	FRAME, FRONT.....1740 - 3
4C14	FILTER, MAIN HYDRAULIC.....2160 - 26	3I22	FRAME, GRILLE.....1921 - 2
4C16	FILTER, MAIN HYDRAULIC.....2160 - 28	3E5	FRAME, MAIN.....1740 - 2
4C18	FILTER, MAIN HYDRAULIC.....2160 - 30	3F1	FRAME, ROPS.....1810 - 12
1F14	FILTER, OIL, TRANSMISSION.....0360 - 8	5C22	FRAME, SWING.....3340 - 2
2K6	FILTER, RECIRCULATION.....1399 - 1	3D21	FRAME, SWITCH MOUNTING.....1676 - 2
1F17	FILTER, TRANSMISSION.....0360 - 11	2J14	FRENCH LABEL KIT.....1320 - 4
2C13	FILTER, ENGINE OIL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0404 - 2	2K6	FRESH AIR FILTER.....1399 - 1
2D5	FILTER, ENGINE OIL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-).....0407 - 10	3H9	FRESH AIR FILTER DECAL.....1830 - 10
3H9	FILTERS, AIR CONDITIONING.....1830 - 10	3H21	FRESH AIR INTAKE, AIR CONDITIONING.....1830 - 22
3H11	FILTERS, AIR CONDITIONING.....1830 - 12	3H23	FRESH AIR INTAKE, AIR CONDITIONING.....1830 - 24
3H13	FILTERS, AIR CONDITIONING.....1830 - 14	3I1	FRESH AIR INTAKE, AIR CONDITIONING.....1830 - 26
3H9	FILTERS, CAB HEATER.....1830 - 10	3H21	FRESH AIR INTAKE, CAB HEATER.....1830 - 22
3H11	FILTERS, CAB HEATER.....1830 - 12	3H23	FRESH AIR INTAKE, CAB HEATER.....1830 - 24
3H13	FILTERS, CAB HEATER.....1830 - 14	3I1	FRESH AIR INTAKE, CAB HEATER.....1830 - 26
2K6	FILTERS, MACHINE.....1399 - 1	1C19	FRONT AXLE.....0230 - 2
2K6	FILTERS, OIL.....1399 - 1	2K5	FRONT AXLE GREASE BANK.....1370 - 2
3H15	FILTERS, AIR CONDITIONING.....1830 - 16	3C20	FRONT CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS.....1674 - 20
3H17	FILTERS, AIR CONDITIONING.....1830 - 18	3F23	FRONT COVER, CAB FLOOR.....1810 - 34
3H15	FILTERS, CAB HEATER.....1830 - 16	3F23	FRONT COVER, ROPS FLOOR.....1810 - 34
3H17	FILTERS, CAB HEATER.....1830 - 18	3E6	FRONT FRAME.....1740 - 3
1E20	FIRST GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 18	3C20	FRONT LIGHT SWITCH.....1674 - 20
1E20	FIRST GEAR CLUTCH CARRIER, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 18	3C22	FRONT LIGHT SWITCH.....1674 - 22
1E20	FIRST GEAR, BELLVILLEWASHER, POWER SHIFT.....0350 - 18	3E15	FRONT LIGHT SWITCH.....1810 - 2
2J24	FITTINGS, O-RING FLAT FACE SEAL.....1369 - 7		
3F15	FIXED WINDOW.....1810 - 26		
3C12	FLASHER.....1674 - 12		
3C22	FLASHER SWITCH, 4 WAY.....1674 - 22		
3C22	FLASHER, DIODE.....1674 - 22		
3C16	FLASHER, 12-VOLT.....1674 - 16		

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
3C1	FRONT LIGHTS (ROPS)	1673-4	2E25	FUEL TRANSFER PUMP AND GASKET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0421-2
3B23	FRONT LIGHTS, CAB	1673-2	2F1	FUEL TRANSFER PUMP AND PUSH ROD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0421-3
2C21	FRONT PLATE, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0404-10	3E17	FUSE COVER	1810-4
2C22	FRONT PLATE, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0404-11	3C16	FUSE PANEL	1674-16
1B16	FRONT WHEEL	0120-1	3C18	FUSE PANEL	1674-18
1C18	FRONT WHEEL BEARINGS	0230-1	3C16	FUSES, ELECTRICAL	1674-16
1C18	FRONT WHEEL HUB	0230-1	3C18	FUSES, ELECTRICAL	1674-18
1C18	FRONT WHEEL HUB CAP	0230-1	3C12	FUSES, SIDE CONSOLE	1674-12
3F9	FRONT WINDOW WIPER MOTOR	1810-20	1D9	FWD CARRIER	0250-12
3E15	FRONT WINDSHIELD WASHER SWITCH.....	1810-2	1D7	FWD PLANETARY	0250-10
3E15	FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH.....	1810-2			
3F15	FRONT WINDSHIELD, RIGHT HAND ONE PIECE CAB GLASS AND WIPER MOTOR	1810-26		G	
3F9	FRONT WIPER MOTOR COVER	1810-20	4C6	GASKET COVER, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR	2160-18
3F21	FRONT WIPER MOTOR COVER	1810-32	2F20	GASKET KIT, ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD REMOVAL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0452-1
3C20	FRONT WIPER SWITCH.....	1674-20	2F22	GASKET KIT, ENGINE OVERHAUL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0452-4
3C22	FRONT WIPER SWITCH.....	1674-22	2F21	GASKET SET, CYLINDER HEAD REMOVAL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0452-2
2K6	FUEL FILTER	1399-1	2F24	GASKET SET, ENGINE MAJOR OVERHAUL	0452-6
2E23	FUEL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0420-6	2F21	GASKET SET, IN CHASSIS OVERHAUL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0452-2
2E19	FUEL FILTER ELEMENT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0420-2	2D24	GASKET, AIR INTAKE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0414-1
2E23	FUEL FILTER HOSES, ELEMENT, AND HEATER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0420-6	2D10	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0409-2
2E19	FUEL FILTER SUPPORT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0420-2	2D12	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0409-4
2E19	FUEL FILTER WATER SEPERATOR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0420-2	2C21	GASKET, ENGINE PLATE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0404-10
2E21	FUEL FILTER, HOUSING AND ELEMENT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0420-4	2D14	GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0410-2
3D21	FUEL GAUGE	1676-2	2F16	GASKET, FLYWHEEL HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0433-2
3D25	FUEL GAUGE	1676-6	2E25	GASKET, FUEL TRANSFER PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0421-2
3E2	FUEL GAUGE	1676-8	4C6	GASKET, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR	2160-18
2H1	FUEL GAUGE SENDER	0560-2	2C9	GASKET, ROCKER ARM COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402-8
2H1	FUEL HOSES	0560-2	2C3	GASKET, TIMING GEAR COVER (ENG. SER. NO. 900552-)	0402-3A
2E23	FUEL HOSES,FUEL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0420-6	1F9	GASKET, TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE	0360-2
2D19	FUEL INJECTION LINES (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0413-4	2D16	GASKET,EXHAUST MANIFOLD (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0410-4
2D21	FUEL INJECTION LINES (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0413-6	2C10	GASKET,ROCKER ARM COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402-9
2D17	FUEL INJECTION NOZZLE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0413-1	2C1	GASKET,TIMING GEAR COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713823-900551)	0402-2
2D18	FUEL INJECTION NOZZLE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0413-2	1F22	GASKETS, INTERMEDIATE PLATE, POWER SHIFT	0360-16
2D19	FUEL INJECTION PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0413-4	3D21	GAUGE, FUEL	1676-2
2D21	FUEL INJECTION PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0413-6	3D25	GAUGE, FUEL	1676-6
2D21	FUEL INJECTION PUMP DRIVE GEAR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0413-6	3E2	GAUGE, FUEL	1676-8
2D23	FUEL INJECTION PUMP ELECTRIC SHUT-OFF KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0413-8	5G23	GEAR, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-2
2D19	FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0413-4	5H1	GEAR, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-4
2D21	FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0413-6	5H3	GEAR, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-6
2E19	FUEL LINES,FUEL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0420-2	5H5	GEAR, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-8
3C7	FUEL SENDER	1674-6	2C5	GEAR, CAMSHAFT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402-4
2H1	FUEL TANK	0560-2	2C6	GEAR, CAMSHAFT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402-5
2H1	FUEL TANK FILLER CAP	0560-2	2B24	GEAR, CRANKSHAFT (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713823-)	0401-6
2H3	FUEL TANK LOCK.....	0560-4			
2H3	FUEL TANK PADLOCK AND KEY	0560-4			
3G23	FUEL TANK STEP	1822-2			

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
1E8 GEAR, DRIVE, TRANSMISSION TO TRANSFER CASE, MFWD 0350 - 6		3D21 HEAT TEMPERATURE SWITCH 1676 - 2	
2D1 GEAR, ENGINE OIL PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-) 0407 - 5		3H19 HEATER AND HVAC MODULE CASE SEALS 1830 - 20	
2D21 GEAR, FUEL INJECTION PUMP DRIVE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0413 - 6		3D9 HEATER BLOWER MOTOR 1674 - 34	
1C3 GEAR, PLANETARY PINION 0201 - 12		3I3 HEATER BLOWER MOTOR 1830 - 28	
1C3 GEAR, PLANETARY RING 0201 - 12		3I5 HEATER BLOWER MOTOR 1830 - 30	
1C15 GEAR, SPIRAL BEVEL WITH LOCK 0210 - 12		3D9 HEATER BLOWER MOTOR WIRING HARNESS 1674 - 34	
1D5 GEARS, DIFFERENTIAL, FWD 0250 - 8		3D9 HEATER BLOWER SWITCH 1674 - 34	
2B20 GEARS, IDLER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0401 - 2		3D25 HEATER BLOWER SWITCH 1676 - 6	
2K5 GREASE BANK, FRONT AXLE 1370 - 2		3H1 HEATER HOSE, CAB 1830 - 2	
3I22 GRILLE FRAME 1921 - 2		3H3 HEATER HOSE, CAB 1830 - 4	
3I22 GRILLE FRAME BAR 1921 - 2		3H9 HEATER HOUSING 1830 - 10	
3I22 GRILLE SCREEN 1921 - 2		3H15 HEATER HOUSING 1830 - 16	
3E7 GUARD, BOTTOM 1746 - 2		3H17 HEATER HOUSING 1830 - 18	
2G12 GUARD, FAN 0510 - 6		3H11 HEATER MODULE 1830 - 12	
3E7 GUARD, MFWD DRIVE SHAFT 1746 - 2		3H13 HEATER MODULE 1830 - 14	
1D16 GUARD, REVERSE CONTROL 0315 - 2		3H1 HEATER VALVE CONTROL 1830 - 2	
3E17 GUARD, VANDAL 1810 - 4		3H3 HEATER VALVE CONTROL 1830 - 4	
1D1 GUIDE, STEERING CYLINDER, FWD 0250 - 4		3H1 HEATER VALVE CONTROL CABLE 1830 - 2	
		3H3 HEATER VALVE CONTROL CABLE 1830 - 4	
		3H1 HEATER VALVE KNOB 1830 - 2	
		3H3 HEATER VALVE KNOB 1830 - 4	
		2G7 HEATER, ENGINE COOLANT 0505 - 6	
		2E23 HEATER, FUEL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0420 - 6	
		3H3 HEATER, TEMPERATURE CONTROL 1830 - 4	
		3H15 HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 16	
		3H17 HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 18	
		3F17 HINGE, CAB DOOR 1810 - 28	
		3J9 HOLDER, MANUAL 2005 - 2	
		3E17 HOLDER, SWING LOCK PIN 1810 - 4	
		3I16 HOOD 1910 - 2	
		3I16 HOOD LATCH 1910 - 2	
		3I16 HOOD SIDE SHIELDS 1910 - 2	
		3F19 HOOK, COAT 1810 - 30	
		3C3 HORN 1674 - 2	
		3C5 HORN 1674 - 4	
		3J6 HORN 2004 - 1	
		3D21 HORN SWITCH 1676 - 2	
		3D25 HORN SWITCH 1676 - 6	
		3E2 HORN SWITCH 1676 - 8	
		2G17 HOSE, AIR CLEANER 0520 - 3	
		2D8 HOSE, ENGINE VENTILATING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0408 - 2	
		3F11 HOSE, WINDSHIELD WASHER 1810 - 22	
		2J5 HOSES HYDRAULIC, PARK BRAKE 1160 - 4	
		2H1 HOSES, FUEL 0560 - 2	
		4C8 HOSES, MAIN HYDRAULIC 2160 - 20	
		4C10 HOSES, MAIN HYDRAULIC 2160 - 22	
		4C12 HOSES, MAIN HYDRAULIC 2160 - 24	
		4C14 HOSES, MAIN HYDRAULIC 2160 - 26	
		4C16 HOSES, MAIN HYDRAULIC 2160 - 28	
		4C18 HOSES, MAIN HYDRAULIC 2160 - 30	
		2G8 HOSES, RADIATOR 0510 - 2	
		2G10 HOSES, RADIATOR 0510 - 4	
		5G9 HOSES, STABILIZER CYLINDER 3360 - 70	
		2H12 HOSES, STEERING 0960 - 6	
		3I7 HOSES, AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR 1830 - 32	
		3I7 HOSES, AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR, RECEIVER DRYER 1830 - 32	
		3I9 HOSES, AIR CONDITIONING HOSES 1830 - 34	
		3I7 HOSES, RECEIVER DRYER 1830 - 32	
		3D25 HOUR METER 1676 - 6	
		3E2 HOUR METER 1676 - 8	
		1C1 HOUSING AXLE 0201 - 10	
		3H9 HOUSING, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 10	
		3H11 HOUSING, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 12	
		3H13 HOUSING, AIR CONDITIONING 1830 - 14	

H

3F21 HANDLE, CAB DOOR PULL 1810 - 32	
3F17 HANDLE, LEFT-HAND DOOR 1810 - 28	
2I7 HARDWARE KIT, BRAKE VALVE 1060 - 14	
3D13 HARNESS, AIR CONDITIONING WIRING 1674 - 38	
3J7 HARNESS, BACKUP ALARM WIRING 2004 - 2	
3C24 HARNESS, CAB ROOF WIRING 1674 - 24	
3C3 HARNESS, ENGINE WIRING 1674 - 2	
3C5 HARNESS, ENGINE WIRING 1674 - 4	
3C7 HARNESS, ENGINE WIRING 1674 - 6	
3C9 HARNESS, ENGINE WIRING 1674 - 8	
3C22 HARNESS, FRONT CONSOLE 1674 - 22	
3D5 HARNESS, RADIO 1674 - 30	
3J2 HARNESS, RADIO 2001 - 2	
3D1 HARNESS, ROPS ROOF WIRING 1674 - 26	
3D1 HARNESS, ROPS ROOF CONNECTOR 1674 - 26	
3C16 HARNESS, SIDE CONSOLE 1674 - 16	
3C18 HARNESS, SIDE CONSOLE 1674 - 18	
3B20 HARNESS, WIRING, ALTERNATOR 1672 - 2	
3C3 HARNESS, WIRING, ALTERNATOR 1674 - 2	
3C5 HARNESS, WIRING, ALTERNATOR 1674 - 4	
3C9 HARNESS, WIRING, ALTERNATOR 1674 - 8	
3I3 HARNESS, WIRING, BLOWER 1830 - 28	
3I5 HARNESS, WIRING, BLOWER 1830 - 30	
3I3 HARNESS, WIRING, COMPRESSOR 1830 - 28	
3I5 HARNESS, WIRING, COMPRESSOR 1830 - 30	
3C20 HARNESS, WIRING, FRONT CONSOLE 1674 - 20	
3D9 HARNESS, WIRING, HEATER BLOWER MOTOR 1674 - 34	
3C7 HARNESS, WIRING, HYDRAULIC FILTER 1674 - 6	
3D5 HARNESS, WIRING, RADIO 1674 - 30	
3C12 HARNESS, WIRING, SIDE CONSOLE 1674 - 12	
3C14 HARNESS, WIRING, SIDE CONSOLE 1674 - 14	
3D3 HARNESS, WIRING, TRANSMISSION SOLENOID 1674 - 28	
3D11 HARNESS, WIRING, AIR CONDITIONING 1674 - 36	
2D10 HEAD, CYLINDER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0409 - 2	
2D12 HEAD, CYLINDER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0409 - 4	
3F1 HEADLINER, ROPS 1810 - 12	
3E21 HEADLINERS, CAB 1810 - 8	
3D21 HEAT BLOWER SWITCH 1676 - 2	
3D9 HEAT TEMPERATURE SWITCH 1674 - 34	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
3H15	HOUSING, AIR CONDITIONING	1830 - 16	4C6	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR BREATHER FILTER	2160 - 18
3H17	HOUSING, AIR CONDITIONING	1830 - 18	4C6	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR DIPSTICK	2160 - 18
5G23	HOUSING, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151 - 2	4C6	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR DRAIN COCK	2160 - 18
5H1	HOUSING, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151 - 4	4C6	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR DRAIN HOSE	2160 - 18
5H3	HOUSING, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151 - 6	4C6	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR GASKET	2160 - 18
5H5	HOUSING, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151 - 8	4C6	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR GASKET COVER	2160 - 18
1C23	HOUSING, AXLE, FWD	0250 - 2	4C6	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR SUCTION STRAINER	2160 - 18
1D24	HOUSING, BELL	0341 - 6	5F2	HYDRAULIC VALVE, RELIEF	3360 - 38
1E16	HOUSING, BRAKE	0350 - 14	5F16	HYDRAULICS, BACKHOE BOOM CYLINDER	3360 - 52
2H18	HOUSING, BRAKE	1011 - 4	5F18	HYDRAULICS, BACKHOE BUCKET CYLINDER	3360 - 54
3E15	HOUSING, DASH	1810 - 2	5F20	HYDRAULICS, BACKHOE CROWD CYLINDER	3360 - 56
1C1	HOUSING, DIFFERENTIAL	0201 - 10	5F22	HYDRAULICS, BACKHOE SWING CYLINDER	3360 - 58
1C15	HOUSING, DIFFERENTIAL WITH LOCK	0210 - 12	5G1	HYDRAULICS, BACKHOE VALVE PRESSURE AND RETURN	3360 - 62
1D5	HOUSING, DIFFERENTIAL, FWD	0250 - 8	5G3	HYDRAULICS, BACKHOE VALVE PRESSURE AND RETURN	3360 - 64
2F18	HOUSING, ENGINE FLYWHEEL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-814064)	0433 - 4	4C8	HYDRAULICS, MAIN	2160 - 20
5D3	HOUSING, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK	3340 - 8	4C10	HYDRAULICS, MAIN	2160 - 22
2F11	HOUSING, FAN DRIVE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0429 - 2	4C12	HYDRAULICS, MAIN	2160 - 24
2F19	HOUSING, FLYWHEEL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 814065-)	0433 - 5	4C14	HYDRAULICS, MAIN	2160 - 26
2E21	HOUSING, FUEL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0420 - 4	4C16	HYDRAULICS, MAIN	2160 - 28
3H9	HOUSING, HEATER	1830 - 10	4C18	HYDRAULICS, MAIN	2160 - 30
2J1	HOUSING, PARK BRAKE	1111 - 8	5G16	HYDRAULICS, SIX FUNCTION BACKHOE	3360 - 78
3E17	HOUSING, SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL	1810 - 4	5G9	HYDRAULICS, STABILIZER CYLINDER	3360 - 70
1D3	HOUSING, STEERING, FWD	0250 - 6	4D3	HYDRAULICS, THIRD FUNCTION	3102 - 6
1D24	HOUSING, TRANSMISSION, POWER SHIFT	0341 - 6	4D7	HYDRAULICS, THIRD FUNCTION	3102 - 9A
2E1	HOUSING, TURBOCHARGER, CENTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0416 - 1	4E6	HYDRAULICS, THIRD FUNCTION	3160 - 8
2E7	HOUSING, WATER PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0417 - 2	4E11	HYDRAULICS, TWO FUNCTION	3160 - 14
2D1	HOUSING, ENGINE OIL PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-)	0407 - 5			
1C18	HUB CAP, FRONT WHEEL	0230 - 1	2B20	IDLER GEARS (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0401 - 2
2F11	HUB, FAN DRIVE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0429 - 2	2F15	IDLER PULLEY, SPACER AND SLEEVE	0429 - 6
1C18	HUB, FRONT WHEEL	0230 - 1	3D25	IGNITION KEY	1676 - 6
3H15	HVAC MODULE	1830 - 16	3E2	IGNITION KEY	1676 - 8
3H17	HVAC MODULE	1830 - 18	3D25	IGNITION SWITCH	1676 - 6
3H19	HVAC MODULE CASE SEALS, HEATER	1830 - 20	3E2	IGNITION SWITCH	1676 - 8
4D3	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102 - 6	2E10	IMPELLER, WATER PUMP (ENG.SER.NO.900552-)	0417 - 6
4D7	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102 - 9A	2E7	IMPELLER, WATER PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0417 - 2
3C7	HYDRAULIC FILTER WIRING HARNESS	1674 - 6	2E9	IMPELLER, WATER PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-900551)	0417 - 5
3C7	HYDRAULIC FILTER WIRING LEAD	1674 - 6	3C7	INDICATOR SWITCH, MFWD	1674 - 6
2I11	HYDRAULIC HOSES, BRAKE VALVE	1063 - 2	3D25	INDICATOR, PARK BRAKE WARNING	1676 - 6
2I14	HYDRAULIC HOSES, BRAKE VALVE	1063 - 6	3E2	INDICATOR, PARK BRAKE WARNING	1676 - 8
2I16	HYDRAULIC HOSES, BRAKE VALVE	1063 - 8	3E15	INDICATOR, TURN SIGNAL	1810 - 2
4E11	HYDRAULIC HOSES, LOADER	3160 - 14	2C1	INJECTION PUMP ACCESS COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-900551)	0402 - 2
2J5	HYDRAULIC HOSES, PARK BRAKE	1160 - 4	2I5	INLET KIT, BRAKE PRESSURE CHECK VALVE	1060 - 12
4E11	HYDRAULIC LINES, LOADER	3160 - 14	5E3	INLET RELIEF VALVE	3360 - 20
2I11	HYDRAULIC OIL ACCUMULATOR	1063 - 2	5E17	INLET SECTION, BACKHOE VALVE	3360 - 28
2I14	HYDRAULIC OIL ACCUMULATOR	1063 - 6	4D25	INLET SECTION, LOADER VALVE	3160 - 2
2G8	HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER	0510 - 2	2E11	INLET, WATER PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0417 - 7
2G10	HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER	0510 - 4	1E6	INPUT CLUTCH, TRANSMISSION	0350 - 4
4B24	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER	2160 - 10	1C14	INPUT PINION, SPIRAL BEVEL	0210 - 11
2I21	HYDRAULIC PARKING BRAKE	1111 - 4	1E18	INPUT SHAFT	0350 - 16
1F12	HYDRAULIC PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE	0360 - 6	2J1	INPUT SHAFT SEAL	1111 - 8
4B18	HYDRAULIC PUMP	2160 - 4	2D10	INSERT, INTAKE AND EXHAUST VALVE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0409 - 2
4B17	HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSEMBLY	2160 - 3	3D23	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1676 - 4
4B16	HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE SHAFT	2160 - 2	3D25	INSTRUMENT PANEL DECAL	1676 - 6
2F14	HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE, AUXILIARY	0429 - 5	3E2	INSTRUMENT PANEL DECAL	1676 - 8
4B22	HYDRAULIC PUMP OVERHAUL KIT	2160 - 8	3D21	INSTRUMENT PANEL FACE PLATE	1676 - 2
4B15	HYDRAULIC PUMP SOLENOID VALVE	2160 - 1			
4B20	HYDRAULIC PUMP STROKE CONTROL VALVE	2160 - 6			
2G8	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR	0510 - 2			
4C6	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR	2160 - 18			

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
3D23	INSTRUMENT PANEL LABEL.....1676-4	5C11	KIT, FIFTH FN LEVER FOR THREE LEVER BACKHOE LINKAGE CONTROLS.....3315-16
3D25	INSTRUMENT PANEL SIDE.....1676-6	5E25	KIT, FIFTH FUNCTION MANUAL VALVE.....3360-36
3E2	INSTRUMENT PANEL SIDE.....1676-8	2J23	KIT, FOR OFF-SEASON STORAGE.....1369-6
3D21	INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES.....1676-2	2J14	KIT, FRENCH LABEL.....1320-4
3E15	INSTRUMENT PANEL, FRONT.....1810-2	2E21	KIT, FUEL FILTER (SEAL)(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0420-4
2D25	INTAKE SYSTEM, AIR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-.....0414-2	2D23	KIT, FUEL INJECTION PUMP ELECTRIC SHUT-OFF (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0413-8
2D12	INTAKE VALVE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....0409-4	2F22	KIT, GASKET, ENGINE OVERHAUL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0452-4
2D10	INTAKE VALVES AND INSERT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0409-2	2F20	KIT, GASKET, ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD REMOVAL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0452-1
2D24	INTAKE, AIR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0414-1	2E1	KIT, HARDWARE, TURBOCHARGER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0416-1
2D1	INTAKE, ENGINE OIL PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-).....0407-5	4B22	KIT, HYDRAULIC PUMP OVERHAUL.....2160-8
3J4	INTERIOR REAR VIEW MIRROR.....2002-2	3G5	KIT, KNOB.....1821-8
1F22	INTERMEDIATE PLATE GASKETS, POWER SHIFT.....0360-16	3G9	KIT, KNOB.....1821-12
1F22	INTERMEDIATE PLATE, POWER SHIFT TRANSMIS SION.....0360-16	4E8	KIT, LOADER BOOM CYLINDER.....3160-11
3I18	ISOLATOR, COWL.....1910-4	4E15	KIT, LOADER BOOM CYLINDER.....3160-18
3I18	ISOLATOR, COWL COVER.....1910-4	4E9	KIT, LOADER BUCKET CYLINDER REPAIR.....3160-12
2G24	ISOLATOR, ENGINE MOUNT.....0540-3	4E17	KIT, LOADER BUCKET CYLINDER REPAIR.....3160-20
3E19	ISOLATORS, CAB MOUNTING.....1810-6	2J17	KIT, LOCTITE SERVICE.....1330-2
3F1	ISOLATORS, ROPS FRAME.....1810-12	4D11	KIT, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET CYLINDER REPAIR.....3102-12
1E2	ISOLATORS, TRANSMISSION RESILIENT MOUNT.....0342-2	2J19	KIT, O-RING.....1369-2
J		2J21	KIT, O-RING.....1369-4
1D18	JOINT, UNIVERSAL (REVERSER).....0325-2	2J24	KIT, O-RINGS, FLAT FACE SEAL.....1369-7
K		2H8	KIT, OVERHAUL, TILT STEERING COLUMN.....0960-2
3D21	KEY SWITCH.....1676-2	2I20	KIT, PARK BRAKE.....1111-3
2C5	KEY, CAMSHAFT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0402-4	2H10	KIT, POWER STEERING CYLINDER REPAIR (WITHOUT MFWD).....0960-4
2F10	KEY, CRANKSHAFT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0429-1	2H11	KIT, POWER STEERING CYLINDER REPAIR (WITHOUT MFWD).....0960-5
2H3	KEY, FUEL TANK LOCK.....0560-4	4D25	KIT, SEAL.....3160-2
3D25	KEY, IGNITION.....1676-6	5D24	KIT, SEAL, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE.....3360-16
3E2	KEY, IGNITION.....1676-8	5D24	KIT, SEAL, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SECTION.....3360-16
3D21	KEYS.....1676-2	5D24	KIT, SEAL, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SPOOL.....3360-16
3G5	KIT, ADJUSTER LATCH.....1821-8	4C3	KIT, SEAL, CHARGE PUMP.....2160-14
3G5	KIT, ADJUSTER PUCK.....1821-8	4C4	KIT, SEAL, CHARGE PUMP.....2160-15
3G9	KIT, ADJUSTER PUCK.....1821-12	4C5	KIT, SEAL, CHARGE PUMP.....2160-16
3G19	KIT, ADJUSTER, HEIGHT.....1821-22	5E5	KIT, SEAL, RELIEF VALVE.....3360-22
2J16	KIT, AIR CONDITIONER O-RING REPAIR.....1330-1	4D25	KIT, SECTION SEAL.....3160-2
3B20	KIT, ALTERNATOR.....1672-2	4E4	KIT, SECTION SEAL.....3160-6
5F4	KIT, BACKHOE BOOM CYLINDER.....3360-40	3D7	KIT, SELECTIVE FLOW SOLENOID VALVE.....1674-32
5F6	KIT, BACKHOE BUCKET CYLINDER.....3360-42	1E9	KIT, SHIM, OUTPUT SHAFT.....0350-7
5F2	KIT, BACKHOE RELIEF VALVE.....3360-38	5F1	KIT, SIXTH FUNCTION MANUAL VALVE.....3360-37
1D17	KIT, BEARING.....0325-1	2J14	KIT, SPANISH LABEL.....1320-4
2I3	KIT, BRAKE MAKE-UP CHECK KIT VALVE.....1060-10	4D25	KIT, SPOOL SEAL.....3160-2
2I6	KIT, BRAKE PRE-FILL PISTON KIT.....1060-13	4E1	KIT, SPOOL SEAL.....3160-3
2I7	KIT, BRAKE VALVE HARDWARE.....1060-14	4E2	KIT, SPOOL SEAL.....3160-4
2I1	KIT, BRAKE VALVE OVERHAUL.....1060-8	4E3	KIT, SPOOL SEAL.....3160-5
5F8	KIT, CROWD CYLINDER REPAIR.....3360-44	5G5	KIT, STABILIZER CYLINDER REPAIR.....3360-66
2C11	KIT, CYLINDER LINER O-RING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822).....0403-2	5G7	KIT, STABILIZER CYLINDER REPAIR.....3360-68
2C12	KIT, CYLINDER LINER O-RING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....0403-3	2F2	KIT, STARTING MOTOR.....0422-1
2F24	KIT, ENGINE OVERHAUL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....0452-6	2F3	KIT, STARTING MOTOR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -814064).....0422-2
5D1	KIT, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK.....3340-6	2F5	KIT, STARTING MOTOR SOLENOID (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 814065-).....0422-4
5D3	KIT, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK.....3340-8	1D1	KIT, STEERING CYLINDER, FWD.....0250-4
		3G5	KIT, SWIVEL.....1821-8
		3G9	KIT, SWIVEL.....1821-12
		2H8	KIT, TILT STEERING COLUMN.....0960-2
		2B23	KIT, UNDERSIZE CRANKSHAFT.....0401-5
		2E10	KIT, WATER PUMP REPAIR (ENG.SER.NO.900552-).....0417-6

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
5C1	KIT, 2-LEVER BACKHOE CONTROL LINKAGE FOR EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK.....	5C13	LEVER, FOUR-LEVER CONTROLS, STANDARD BACKHOE.....
	3315-6		3315-18
4D12	KIT, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET CYLINDER REPAIR.....	5C19	LEVER, FOUR-LEVER CONTROLS, STANDARD BACKHOE.....
	3102-13		3315-24
2E4	KIT, TURBOCHARGER HARDWARE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....	5B21	LEVER, STABILIZER.....
	0416-4		3315-2
2E9	KIT, WATER PUMP REPAIR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-900551).....	5C9	LEVER, THREE, EXTENDIBLE BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE.....
	0417-5		3315-14
5F24	KITS, STABILIZER VALVE.....	5C7	LEVER, THREE, STANDARD BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE.....
	3360-60		3315-12
3H1	KNOB, HEATER VALVE.....	3G13	LEVER, SEAT LUMBAR SUPPORT CONTROL.....
	1830-2		1821-16
3H3	KNOB, HEATER VALVE.....	3G13	LEVER, SEAT SLIDE CONTROL.....
	1830-4		1821-16
3G5	KNOB, KIT.....	3G13	LEVER, SEAT SWIVEL CONTROL.....
	1821-8		1821-16
3G9	KNOB, KIT.....	2J10	LIFT ARM, SERVICE LOCK.....
	1821-12		1313-4
3G7	KNOB, SEAT ADJUSTING.....	1D24	LIFT BRACKET, TRANSMISSION.....
	1821-10		10341-6
3G17	KNOB, SEAT ADJUSTING.....	4E13	LIFT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS.....
	1821-20		3160-16
1C19	KNUCKLE AND SPINDLE ASSEMBLY.....	4E8	LIFT CYLINDER, LOADER BOOM.....
	0230-2		3160-11
1D3	KNUCKLE STEERING HOUSING, FWD.....	4E15	LIFT CYLINDER, LOADER BOOM.....
	0250-6		3160-18
L		5C21	LIFTING LOOP.....
			3340-1
3I23	L.H. FENDER.....	3D21	LIGHT SWITCH, REAR.....
	1927-1		1676-2
3D21	LABEL, AMBER WARNING.....	3C1	LIGHT, BRAKE (ROPS).....
	1676-2		1673-4
5C1	LABEL, BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER.....	3B23	LIGHT, BRAKE, CAB.....
	3315-6		1673-2
5B23	LABEL, BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER LINKAGE.....	3E21	LIGHT, CAB DOME.....
	3315-4		1810-8
3E19	LABEL, CAB FRAME.....	3C1	LIGHT, FRONT (ROPS).....
	1810-6		1673-4
5D1	LABEL, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK EXTENSION.....	3B23	LIGHT, FRONT, CAB.....
	3340-6		1673-2
3D21	LABEL, FAULT LAMP.....	3B23	LIGHT, REAR, CAB.....
	1676-2		1673-2
5C3	LABEL, FIFTH FUNCTION CONTROL LEVER.....	3B23	LIGHT, STOP, CAB.....
	3315-8		1673-2
5C5	LABEL, FIFTH FUNCTION CONTROL LEVER.....	3C1	LIGHT, TAIL (ROPS).....
	3315-10		1673-4
1D16	LABEL, FORWARD/REVERSE CONTROL.....	3B23	LIGHT, TAIL, CAB.....
	0315-2		1673-2
3D23	LABEL, INSTRUMENT PANEL.....	3B23	LIGHT, TURN SIGNAL, CAB.....
	1676-4		1673-2
3D21	LABEL, RED WARNING.....	3C1	LIGHTS, REAR (ROPS).....
	1676-2		1673-4
3D7	LABEL, SELECTIVE FLOW.....	3C1	LIGHTS, TURN SIGNAL (ROPS).....
	1674-32		1673-4
2F2	LABEL, STARTING MOTOR.....	5G23	LINE, AUXILIARY DRIVE OIL.....
	0422-1		4151-2
5C11	LABEL, THREE LEVER WITH EXTENDABLE.....	5H1	LINE, AUXILIARY DRIVE OIL.....
	3315-16		4151-4
3D25	LABEL, SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL.....	5H3	LINE, AUXILIARY DRIVE OIL.....
	1676-6		4151-6
3E2	LABEL, SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL.....	5H5	LINE, AUXILIARY DRIVE OIL.....
	1676-8		4151-8
2J12	LABELS.....	4C8	LINE, LOADER VALVE.....
	1320-2		2160-20
2J14	LABELS, FRENCH.....	4C10	LINE, LOADER VALVE.....
	1320-4		2160-22
2J14	LABELS, SPANISH.....	4C12	LINE, LOADER VALVE.....
	1320-4		2160-24
3D25	LAMP, FAULT.....	4C14	LINE, LOADER VALVE.....
	1676-6		2160-26
3E2	LAMP, FAULT.....	4C16	LINE, LOADER VALVE.....
	1676-8		2160-28
3B22	LAMP, ROTATING BEACON.....	4C18	LINE, LOADER VALVE.....
	1673-1		2160-30
3F21	LATCH COVER, DOOR, CAB.....	2C11	LINER, CYLINDER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713822).....
	1810-32		0403-2
3G5	LATCH KIT, ADJUSTER.....	2C12	LINER, CYLINDER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....
	1821-8		0403-3
3G9	LATCH KIT, ADJUSTER.....	2E19	LINES, FUEL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713822).....
	1821-12		0420-2
3F21	LATCH, CAB DOOR.....	2D19	LINES, FUEL INJECTION (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713822).....
	1810-32		0413-4
3F13	LATCH, CAB REAR WINDOW.....	2D21	LINES, FUEL INJECTION (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....
	1810-24		0413-6
3F3	LATCH, REAR CAB WINDOW.....	2H12	LINES, STEERING.....
	1810-14		0960-6
3H17	LATCH, RECIRCULATION FILTER COVER.....	2E5	LINES, TURBOCHARGER OIL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....
	1830-18		0416-6
3F5	LATCH, SIDE WINDOW LATCH.....	5C21	LINK LIFTING LOOP.....
	1810-16		3340-1
3F7	LATCH, SIDE WINDOW LATCH.....	4D17	LINKAGE AND PLUMBING THIRD FUNCTION KIT.....
	1810-18		3115-6
3I18	LATCH, COWL DOOR.....	5C5	LINKAGE AND VALVE, FOOT CONTROL, FIFTH FUNCTION (TWO-LEVER).....
	1910-4		3315-10
3I16	LATCH, HOOD.....	5C11	LINKAGE BACKHOE, FIFTH FN LEVER FOR THREE LEVER CONTROLS.....
	1910-2		3315-16
3G15	LATCH, SEAT SWIVEL.....	5C1	LINKAGE FIELD KIT, 2-LEVER BACKHOE FOR EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK.....
	1821-18		3315-6
3D15	LEAD, WIRE, KIT.....	4D19	LINKAGE SHIELDS.....
	1674-40		3115-8
3D17	LEAD, WIRE, KIT.....	5C9	LINKAGE THREE LEVER CONTROL VALVE EXTENDIBLE BACKHOE.....
	1674-42		3315-14
3F17	LEFT-HAND CAB DOOR.....	5C7	LINKAGE THREE LEVER CONTROL VALVE, STANDARD BACKHOE.....
	1810-28		3315-12
3F17	LEFT-HAND CAB DOOR WINDOW.....		
	1810-28		
3F17	LEFT-HAND DOOR HANDLE.....		
	1810-28		
3F17	LEFT-HAND DOOR SEAL.....		
	1810-28		
2G14	LEVER, ENGINE SPEED CONTROL.....		
	0515-2		
5C11	LEVER, FIFTH FN FOR THREE LEVER CONTROLS.....		
	3315-16		
1D16	LEVER, FORWARD/REVERSE.....		
	0315-2		

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
5C15	LINKAGE, BOOM LOCK	3315-20	1B14	LOCK RING, WHEEL.....	0110-1
5C17	LINKAGE, BOOM LOCK	3315-22	3I20	LOCK, BATTERY BOX	1913-2
4D13	LINKAGE, BUCKET LEVELING	3115-2	1C15	LOCK, DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY	0210-12
4D14	LINKAGE, BUCKET LEVELING	3115-3	2H3	LOCK, FUEL TANK	0560-4
2G14	LINKAGE, ENGINE SPEED CONTROL	0515-2	2J10	LOCK, LIFT ARM SERVICE	1313-4
5C3	LINKAGE, FOOT CONTROL, FIFTH FUNCTION, (TWO-LEVER)	3315-8	3E17	LOCK, VANDAL GUARD.....	1810-4
5C13	LINKAGE, FOUR-LEVER CONTROL VALVE, STANDARD BACKHOE.....	3315-18	2J17	LOCTITE SERVICE KIT.....	1330-2
5C19	LINKAGE, FOUR-LEVER CONTROL VALVE, STANDARD BACKHOE.....	3315-24	3C12	LOGIC MODULE	1674-12
4D21	LINKAGE, LOADER BUCKET	3140-1	3C16	LOGIC MODULE	1674-16
4D15	LINKAGE, LOADER CONTROL VALVE	3115-4	3C18	LOGIC MODULE	1674-18
4D17	LINKAGE, LOADER CONTROL VALVE, THIRD FUNCTION.....	3115-6	5C21	LOOP, LIFT	3340-1
5B21	LINKAGE, STABILIZER VALVE	3315-2	3E15	LOUVER ADAPTER.....	1810-2
5B23	LINKAGE, 2-LEVER BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER	3315-4	3E15	LOUVER HOLDER.....	1810-2
5C1	LINKAGE, 2-LEVER BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER FOR EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK.....	3315-6	3E17	LOUVERS, CAB FENDER COVER.....	1810-4
5C21	LINKS, DRIVE, BACKHOE BUCKET	3340-1	1B19	LOWER PLATE AND BARS, REAR AXLE.....	0201-2
5C21	LINKS, GUIDE, BACKHOE BUCKET	3340-1	3F13	LOWER REAR CAB WINDOW	1810-24
4E18	LOAD CHECK PLUG, BUCKET SECTION.....	3160-21	5G18	LOWERING DEVICE,CONTROLLED, BOOM CYL.KIT	3360-80
4E8	LOADER BOOM CYLINDER KIT	3160-11	5G20	LOWERING DEVICE,CONTROLLED,CROWD CYL.KIT	3360-82
4E15	LOADER BOOM CYLINDER KIT	3160-18	2J18	LUBRICANT, AIR CONDITIONING	1369-1
4E8	LOADER BOOM LIFT CYLINDER	3160-11	2J23	LUBRICANT, CYLINDER LINER PACKING	1369-61
4E15	LOADER BOOM LIFT CYLINDER (REPLACEMENT)	3160-18	2J23	LUBRICANT, ENGINE VALVE STEM	1369-6
2J9	LOADER BOOM SERVICE LOCK	1313-2	2K5	LUBRICATION SYSTEM, FRONT AXLE	1370-2
2J10	LOADER BOOM, SERVICE LOCK	1313-4			
4C23	LOADER BUCKET	3102-2			
4C23	LOADER BUCKET BOLT-ON EDGE	3102-2			
4E9	LOADER BUCKET CYLINDER	3160-12			
4E17	LOADER BUCKET CYLINDER (REPLACEMENT).....	3160-20			
4E9	LOADER BUCKET CYLINDER REPAIR KIT	3160-12			
4E17	LOADER BUCKET CYLINDER REPAIR KIT	3160-20			
4E13	LOADER BUCKET LIFT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS	3160-16			
4D21	LOADER BUCKET LINKAGE	3140-1			
4C23	LOADER BUCKET PINS	3102-2			
4D9	LOADER BUCKET PINS	3102-10			
4C23	LOADER BUCKET TEETH	3102-2			
4D24	LOADER CONTROL VALVE	3160-1			
4E13	LOADER CONTROL VALVE	3160-16			
4D15	LOADER CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE	3115-4			
4E11	LOADER HYDRAULIC HOSES.....	3160-14			
4E11	LOADER HYDRAULIC LINES	3160-14			
3C16	LOADER LEVER CONNECTOR	1674-16			
3C18	LOADER LEVER CONNECTOR	1674-18			
3C16	LOADER LEVER, SWITCH	1674-16			
3C18	LOADER LEVER, SWITCH	1674-18			
4D22	LOADER LIFT ARMS	3140-2			
4E11	LOADER LIFT CYLINDER.....	3160-14			
3E17	LOADER LINKAGE COVER	1810-4			
4E11	LOADER VALVE	3160-14			
4E3	LOADER VALVE AUXILIARY SECTION.....	3160-5			
4D25	LOADER VALVE BETWEEN SECTION O-RINGS.....	3160-2			
4E2	LOADER VALVE BOOM SECTION	3160-4			
4E1	LOADER VALVE BUCKET SECTION.....	3160-3			
4D25	LOADER VALVE INLET SECTION.....	3160-2			
4C8	LOADER VALVE LINE.....	2160-20			
4C10	LOADER VALVE LINE.....	2160-22			
4C12	LOADER VALVE LINE.....	2160-24			
4C14	LOADER VALVE LINE.....	2160-26			
4C16	LOADER VALVE LINE.....	2160-28			
4C18	LOADER VALVE LINE.....	2160-30			
4E10	LOADER VALVE SOLENOID, B				

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
2I3	MAKE-UP CHECK VALVE KIT, BRAKE	1060 - 10	4D12	MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET CYLINDER REPAIR KIT	3102 - 13
3I11	MANIFOLD AND DUST COVER	1830 - 36	4D3	MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET HYDRAULIC CYLINDER.....	3102 - 6
3I12	MANIFOLD, AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR	1830 - 37	4D7	MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET HYDRAULIC CYLINDER.....	3102 - 9A
2D14	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0410 - 2	4D1	MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET SHANK.....	3102 - 4
2D16	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0410 - 4	4D5	MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET SHANK.....	3102 - 8
1F16	MANIFOLD, TRANSMISSION OIL PUMP.....	0360 - 10	4D1	MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET TOOTH	3102 - 4
3J9	MANUAL HOLDER.....	2005 - 2	4D5	MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET TOOTH	3102 - 8
3F23	MAT, FLOOR	1810 - 34			
3G23	MATTING, BATTERY BOX	1822 - 2		N	
3I20	MATTING, SAFETY	1913 - 2			
3D25	METER, HOUR	1676 - 6	1F17	NEEDLE BEARING, AXIAL	0360 - 11
3E2	METER, HOUR	1676 - 8	5G18	NEEDLE VALVE,C/LD	3360 - 80
1D11	MFWD SHAFT	0250 - 14	5G20	NEEDLE VALVE,C/LD	3360 - 82
3C7	MFWD SOLENOID DIODE	1674 - 6	1F9	NEUTRAL SPOOL	0360 - 2
1F22	MFWD SOLINOID HOLE PLUG	0360 - 16	3C16	NEUTRAL START RELAY.....	1674 - 16
3D25	MFWD SWITCH.....	1676 - 6	3C18	NEUTRAL START RELAY.....	1674 - 18
3E2	MFWD SWITCH.....	1676 - 8	2D17	NOZZLE, FUEL INJECTION (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0413 - 1
3J4	MIRROR BRACKET, INTERIOR REAR VIEW	2002 - 2	2D18	NOZZLE, FUEL INJECTION (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-).....	0413 - 2
3J5	MIRROR, EXTERNAL	2002 - 3		O	
3J4	MIRROR, INTERIOR REAR VIEW	2002 - 2			
1C23	MODEL PLATE, FWD	0250 - 2	2J19	O-RING KIT	1369 - 2
3C16	MODULE LOGIC	1674 - 16	2J21	O-RING KIT	1369 - 4
3C18	MODULE LOGIC	1674 - 18	2J16	O-RING REPAIR KIT, AIR CONDITIONER	1330 - 1
3H15	MODULE, HVAC	1830 - 16	2J24	O-RING, FLAT FACE SEAL FITTINGS	1369 - 7
3H17	MODULE, HVAC	1830 - 18	4D25	O-RINGS, BETWEEN SECTION, LOADER VALVE.....	3160 - 2
3C12	MODULE, LOGIC	1674 - 12	2J24	O-RINGS, FLAT FACE SEAL KIT.....	1369 - 7
3H11	MODULE,HEATER.....	1830 - 12	2J23	OFF-SCREEN STORAGE KIT.....	1369 - 6
3H13	MODULE,HEATER	1830 - 14	2E15	OIL COOLER, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0419 - 2
3F21	MOTOR COVER, WIPER, FRONT	1810 - 32	2E17	OIL COOLER, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0419 - 4
3H5	MOTOR, AIR CONDITIONING	1830 - 6	2G8	OIL COOLER, HYDRAULIC	0510 - 2
3H7	MOTOR, AIR CONDITIONING	1830 - 8	2G10	OIL COOLER, HYDRAULIC	0510 - 4
3I3	MOTOR, BLOWER, HEATER	1830 - 28	2G8	OIL COOLER, TRANSMISSION	0510 - 2
3I5	MOTOR, BLOWER, HEATER	1830 - 30	2G10	OIL COOLER, TRANSMISSION	0510 - 4
3H5	MOTOR, CAB HEATER.....	1830 - 6	2C24	OIL DIPSTICK (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0407 - 3
3H7	MOTOR, CAB HEATER.....	1830 - 8	2D4	OIL FILLER OPENING COVER	0407 - 9
3F9	MOTOR, DOOR WIPER	1810 - 20	1F17	OIL FILTER, CHARGE PUMP.....	0360 - 11
3D9	MOTOR, HEATER BLOWER.....	1674 - 34	2D5	OIL FILTER, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713824-).....	0407 - 10
3D9	MOTOR, HEATER BLOWER WIRING HARNESS.....	1674 - 34	4B24	OIL FILTER, HYDRAULIC	2160 - 10
2F3	MOTOR, STARTING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -814064)	0422 - 2	1F14	OIL FILTER, TRANSMISSION.....	0360 - 8
2F5	MOTOR, STARTING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 814065-)	0422 - 4	1F17	OIL FILTER, TRANSMISSION.....	0360 - 11
3F9	MOTOR, WIPER, FRONT WINDOW	1810 - 20	2C13	OIL FILTER,ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0404 - 2
3F3	MOTOR, WIPER, REAR	1810 - 14	2K6	OIL FILTERS	1399 - 1
2F2	MOTOR,STARTING	0422 - 1	5G23	OIL LINE, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151 - 2
2G22	MOUNT, ENGINE.....	0540 - 1	5H1	OIL LINE, AUXILIARY DRIVE.....	4151 - 4
2G23	MOUNT, ENGINE.....	0540 - 2	5H3	OIL LINE, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151 - 6
1E2	MOUNT, TRANSMISSION RESILIENT.....	0342 - 2	5H5	OIL LINE, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151 - 8
2F7	M				

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
2E2 OIL LINES, TURBOCHARGER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0416-2	3C18 PARK LIGHT RELAY	1674-18
2E5 OIL LINES, TURBOCHARGER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0416-6	3D25 PARKING BRAKE SWITCH	1676-6
2E15 OIL LINES, ENGINE OIL COOLER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0419-2	2I21 PARKING BRAKE, HYDRAULIC	1111-4
2C25 OIL PUMP AND HOUSING, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713823)	0407-4	2G14 PEDAL, ENGINE SPEED CONTROL	0515-2
1F16 OIL PUMP, TRANSMISSION	0360-10	2H20 PEDALS, BRAKE	1060-2
2J18 OIL, ENGINE	1369-1	2H22 PEDALS, BRAKE	1060-4
2K1 OILSCAN PLUS TEST KIT, FLUID ANALYSIS	1369-8	1C22 PIN, PIVOT AXLE, FWD	0250-1
5E18 OUTLET SECTION, BACKHOE VALVE	3360-29	5G11 PIN, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER	3360-72
1E13 OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	0350-11	5G12 PIN, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER	3360-73
1E9 OUTPUT SHAFT SHIM KIT	0350-7	1C3 PINION GEAR, PLANETARY	0201-12
1E24 OUTPUT SHAFT YOKE, TRANSMISSION	0350-22	1C15 PINION, BEVEL WITH LOCK	0210-12
1E9 OUTPUT SHAFT, TRANSFER CASE, MFWD	0350-7	1D5 PINION, DIFFERENTIAL, FWD	0250-8
1F7 OUTPUT SHAFT, TRANSMISSION (MFWD)	0350-30	5C21 PINS, BACKHOE BUCKET	3340-1
2G8 OVERFLOW TANK, RADIATOR	0510-2	5C21 PINS, BACKHOE BUCKET LINKS	3340-1
2G10 OVERFLOW TANK, RADIATOR	0510-4	4D9 PINS, BUCKET, LOADER	3102-10
2F21 OVERHAUL GASKET SET, IN CHASSIS (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0452-2	5F8 PINS, CROWD CYLINDER	3360-44
2I1 OVERHAUL KIT, BRAKE VALVE	1060-8	5G13 PINS, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER	3360-75
4B22 OVERHAUL KIT, HYDRAULIC PUMP	2160-8	4C23 PINS, LOADER BUCKET	3102-2
2H8 OVERHAUL KIT, TILT STEERING COLUMN	0960-2	5G5 PINS, STABILIZER CYLINDER	3360-66
P		5G7 PINS, STABILIZER CYLINDER	3360-68
5D3 PAD, BOTTOM WEAR	3340-8	5F14 PINS, SWING CYLINDER	3360-50
5D3 PAD, SIDE WEAR	3340-8	5C22 PINS, SWING FRAME	3340-2
5D7 PADS, BACKHOE STREET	3340-12	2C11 PISTON RINGS (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0403-2
2D2 PAN, ENGINE OIL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0407-7	2C12 PISTON RINGS (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0403-3
2D3 PAN, ENGINE OIL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0407-8	2H16 PISTON, BRAKE	1011-1
3D23 PANEL LABEL, INSTRUMENT	1676-4	2H18 PISTON, BRAKE	1011-4
3D21 PANEL SWITCHES, INSTRUMENT	1676-2	2I6 PISTON, BRAKE PRE-FILL KIT	1060-13
5C11 PANEL, BACKHOE VALVE COVER (THREE LEVER WITH EXTENDIBLE)	3315-16	2C11 PISTON, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0403-2
3E15 PANEL, FRONT INSTRUMENT	1810-2	2C12 PISTON, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0403-3
3D23 PANEL, INSTRUMENT	1676-4	1E10 PISTON, MFWD	0350-8
3D25 PANEL, INSTRUMENT SIDE	1676-6	2J1 PISTON, PARK BRAKE	1111-8
3E2 PANEL, INSTRUMENT SIDE	1676-8	1F20 PISTON, RANGE SHIFT VALVE, POWER SHIFT	0360-14
3J2 PANEL, RADIO TRIM	2001-2	1D1 PISTON, STEERING CYLINDER, FWD	0250-4
3C16 PANEL, FUSE	1674-16	1F18 PISTON, TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE, PST	0360-12
3C18 PANEL, FUSE	1674-18	1C22 PIVOT, AXLE PIN, FWD	0250-1
2J1 PARK BRAKE	1111-8	1E3 PLANETARY ASSEMBLY	0350-1
2H9 PARK BRAKE CALIPER ASSEMBLY	1111-2	1E4 PLANETARY ASSEMBLY, TRANSMISSION	0350-2
2J1 PARK BRAKE CLUTCH DISK	1111-8	1C3 PLANETARY CARRIER SHAFT	0201-12
2J1 PARK BRAKE HOUSING	1111-8	1E16 PLANETARY CLUTCH	0350-14
2J5 PARK BRAKE HYDRAULIC HOSES	1160-4	1C3 PLANETARY PINION CARRIER	0201-12
2J1 PARK BRAKE PISTON	1111-8	1C3 PLANETARY PINION GEAR	0201-12
3C16 PARK BRAKE RELAY	1674-16	1C3 PLANETARY RING GEAR	0201-12
3C18 PARK BRAKE RELAY	1674-18	1D7 PLANETARY, FWD	0250-10
2J3 PARK BRAKE RELIEF VALVE	1160-2	3C20 PLATE, CONTROLLER MOUNTING	1674-20
2I20 PARK BRAKE REPAIR KIT	1111-3	5D25 PLATE, END, RIGHT	3360-17
2J3 PARK BRAKE SENSING SWITCH	1160-2	2C21 PLATE, ENGINE FRONT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0404-10
3C7 PARK BRAKE SENSING SWITCH	1674-6	1C23 PLATE, MODEL, FWD	0250-2
2J1 PARK BRAKE SEPERATOR PLATE	1111-8	1C1 PLATE, REAR AXLE HOUSING MOUNTING	0201-10
2J3 PARK BRAKE SOLENOID	1160-2	2H16 PLATES, BRAKE	1011-1
3C7 PARK BRAKE SOLENOID DIODE	1674-6	2C9 PLUG, ENGINE OIL FILLER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402-8
3D21 PARK BRAKE SWITCH	1676-2	4E18 PLUG, LOAD CHECK, BUCKET SECTION	3160-2
3D21 PARK BRAKE SWITCH BRACKET	1676-2	2C10 PLUG, ENGINE OIL FILL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402-9
3D25 PARK BRAKE WARNING INDICATOR	1676-6	4D17 PLUMBING AND LINKAGE THIRD FUNCTION KIT	3115-6
3E2 PARK BRAKE WARNING INDICATOR	1676-8	1C17 PLUMBING, DIFFERENTIAL LOCK	0210-14
2J3 PARK BRAKE, DIFFERENTIAL LOCK VALVE	1160-2	4E5 POSITIONER, BOOM SECTION FLOAT	3160-7
3C16 PARK LIGHT RELAY	1674-16	1E20 POWER SHIFT CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, FIRST GEAR	0350-18
		1F3 POWER SHIFT CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, FORWARD	0350-26
		1F1 POWER SHIFT CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, FOURTH GEAR	0350-24
		1F5 POWER SHIFT CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, REVERSE	0350-28
		1E22 POWER SHIFT CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, SECOND GEAR	0350-20

[illegible]

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
3C18 RELAY, ALTERNATOR	1674 - 18	1C3 RING GEAR, PLANETARY	0201 - 12
3C16 RELAY, NEUTRAL START	1674 - 16	2C11 RINGS, PISTON	
3C18 RELAY, NEUTRAL START	1674 - 18	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0403 - 2
3C16 RELAY, PARK BRAKE	1674 - 16	2C12 RINGS, PISTON	
3C18 RELAY, PARK BRAKE	1674 - 18	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0403 - 3
3C16 RELAY, PARK LIGHT	1674 - 16	2C9 ROCKER ARM COVER	
3C18 RELAY, PARK LIGHT	1674 - 18	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402 - 8
3C16 RELAY, START AID	1674 - 16	2C10 ROCKER ARM COVER	
3C18 RELAY, START AID	1674 - 18	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402 - 9
3C3 RELAY, STARTER	1674 - 2	2C9 ROCKER ARM COVER GASKET	
3C5 RELAY, STARTER	1674 - 4	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402 - 8
3C9 RELAY, STARTER	1674 - 8	2C10 ROCKER ARM COVER GASKET	
3C16 RELAY, 12-VOLT ALTERNATOR	1674 - 16	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402 - 9
3C12 RELAYS	1674 - 12	2C7 ROCKER ARMS AND SHAFT	
3C12 RELAYS, SIDE CONSOLE	1674 - 12	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402 - 6
1F11 RELIEF VALVE	0360 - 4	2C8 ROCKER ARMS AND SHAFT	
5E1 RELIEF VALVE	3360 - 18	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402 - 7
5E2 RELIEF VALVE	3360 - 19	4D13 ROD, BUCKET LEVELING	3115 - 2
4E16 RELIEF VALVE BUCKET SECTION	3160 - 19	4D14 ROD, BUCKET LEVELING	3115 - 3
5E3 RELIEF VALVE COVER	3360 - 20	2C11 ROD, CONNECTING	
5E5 RELIEF VALVE SEAL KIT	3360 - 22	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0403 - 2
5F2 RELIEF VALVE, HYDRAULIC	3360 - 38	2C12 ROD, CONNECTING	
5E3 RELIEF VALVE, INLET	3360 - 20	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0403 - 3
2J3 RELIEF VALVE, PARK BRAKE	1160 - 2	2J9 ROD, CYLINDER LOCK BAR	1313 - 2
5F2 RELIEF VALVES, BACKHOE	3360 - 38	2G14 ROD, ENGINE SPEED CONTROL	0515 - 2
2B22 REPLACEMENT CRANKSHAFT KIT	0401 - 4	1D1 ROD, STEERING CYLINDER, FWD	0250 - 4
4C6 RESERVOIR BREATHER FILTER, HYDRAULIC	2160 - 18	1C21 ROD, TIE, ASSEMBLY	0230 - 4
4C6 RESERVOIR DIPSTICK, HYDRAULIC	2160 - 18	1C23 ROD, TIE, FWD	0250 - 2
4C6 RESERVOIR GASKET COVER, HYDRAULIC	2160 - 18	4D13 ROD, VALVE ACTUATOR BUCKET LEVEL	3115 - 2
4C6 RESERVOIR GASKET, HYDRAULIC	2160 - 18	4D14 ROD, VALVE ACTUATOR BUCKET LEVEL	3115 - 3
4C6 RESERVOIR SUCTION STRAINER, HYDRAULIC	2160 - 18	2C7 RODS, PUSH	
2G8 RESERVOIR, HYDRAULIC	0510 - 2	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402 - 6
4C6 RESERVOIR, HYDRAULIC	2160 - 18	2C8 RODS, PUSH	
4C6 RESERVOIR, HYDRAULIC DRAIN COCK	2160 - 18	(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402 - 7
3H9 RESISTOR, CAB HEATER	1830 - 10	1C1 ROLLER BEARING, AXLE	0201 - 10
3H11 RESISTOR, CAB HEATER	1830 - 12	3E23 ROOF, CAB	1810 - 10
3H13 RESISTOR, CAB HEATER	1830 - 14	3F1 ROOF, ROPS	1810 - 12
3H15 RESISTOR, CAB HEATER	1830 - 16	3F23 ROPS FLOOR FRONT COVER	1810 - 34
3H17 RESISTOR, CAB HEATER	1830 - 18	3F1 ROPS FRAME	1810 - 12
4D13 RETURN-TO-DIG LINKAGE	3115 - 2	3F1 ROPS FRAME ISOLATORS	1810 - 12
4D14 RETURN-TO-DIG LINKAGE	3115 - 3	3F1 ROPS FRAME REFLECTOR	1810 - 12
3C11 RETURN-TO-DIG SWITCH	1674 - 10	3F1 ROPS HEADLINER	1810 - 12
1F5 REVERSE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, POWER SHIFT	0350 - 28	3D1 ROPS ROOF HARNESS CONNECTOR	1674 - 26
1F5 REVERSE CLUTCH CARRIER, POWER SHIFT	0350 - 28	3D1 ROPS ROOF WIRING HARNESS	1674 - 26
1D16 REVERSE CONTROL GUARD	0315 - 2	3B22 ROTATING BEACON	1673 - 1
1D16 REVERSE CONTROL SWITCH	0315 - 2	3B22 ROTATING BEACON SWITCH	1673 - 1
1D16 REVERSE CONTROL WITH GUARD	0315 - 2	3D21 ROTATING BEACON SWITCH	1676 - 2
3C7 REVERSE WARNING ALARM	1674 - 6		
3J7 REVERSE WARNING ALARM	2004 - 2		
1F5 REVERSE, BELLVILLE WASHER, POWERSHIFT	0350 - 28		
5D5 REVERSIBLE STABILIZER FEET	3340 - 10		
3D25 RIDE CONTROL	1676 - 6		
3E2 RIDE CONTROL	1676 - 8		
3F15 RIGHT HAND ONE PIECE FRONT CAB			
WINDSHIELD AND WIPER MOTOR	1810 - 26		
3F19 RIGHT-HAND CAB DOOR	1810 - 30		
3F19 RIGHT-HAND DOOR FRAME	1810 - 30		
3F19 RIGHT-HAND DOOR HANDLE	1810 - 30		
3F19 RIGHT-HAND DOOR HINGE	1810 - 30		
3F19 RIGHT-HAND DOOR SEAL	1810 - 30		
3F19 RIGHT-HAND DOOR WINDOW	1810 - 30		
3F19 RIGHT-HAND WIPER BLADE	1810 - 30		
1B15 RIM	0110 - 2		
1B14 RIM VALVE	0110 - 1		
1C14 RING GEAR AND PINION, REAR AXLE	0210 - 11		
2F17 RING GEAR, FLYWHEEL			
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0433 - 3		

S

3I20 SAFETY MATTING	1913 - 2
3I22 SCREEN, GRILLE	1921 - 2
4D25 SEAL KIT	3160 - 2
3I13 SEAL KIT, A/C COMPRESSOR SHAFT	1830 - 38
5D24 SEAL KIT, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360 - 16
5D24 SEAL KIT, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SECTION	3360 - 16
5D24 SEAL KIT, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE SPOOL	3360 - 16
4C3 SEAL KIT, CHARGE PUMP	2160 - 14
4C4 SEAL KIT, CHARGE PUMP	2160 - 15
4C5 SEAL KIT, CHARGE PUMP	2160 - 16
5E5 SEAL KIT, RELIEF VALVE	3360 - 22
4E4 SEAL KIT, SECTION	3160 - 6
4E1 SEAL KIT, SPOOL	3160 - 3
4E2 SEAL KIT, SPOOL	3160 - 4
4E3 SEAL KIT, SPOOL	3160 - 5
3F17 SEAL, LEFT-HAND DOOR	1810 - 28

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
3F19	SEAL, RIGHT-HAND DOOR	1810-30	3E7	SHAFT GUARD, DRIVE, MFWD	1746-2
2J1	SEAL, SHAFT, INPUT	1111-8	5G23	SHAFT, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-2
3H19	SEALS, HEATER AND HVAC MODULE CASE	1830-20	5H1	SHAFT, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-4
3F24	SEAT ADJUSTER WITH SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-2	5H3	SHAFT, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-6
3G1	SEAT ADJUSTER, WITH SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-4	5H5	SHAFT, AUXILIARY DRIVE	4151-8
3G7	SEAT ADJUSTING KNOB	1821-10	1C1	SHAFT, AXLE	0201-10
3G17	SEAT ADJUSTING KNOB	1821-20	2G14	SHAFT, ENGINE SPEED CONTROL	0515-2
3G21	SEAT ADJUSTING SWITCH	1821-24	4B16	SHAFT, HYDRAULIC PUMP DRIVE	2160-2
3G5	SEAT BASE WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-8	1E18	SHAFT, INPUT	0350-16
3G19	SEAT BASE WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-22	2J1	SHAFT, INPUT SEAL	1111-8
3G1	SEAT BASE WITH SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-4	1E8	SHAFT, INPUT, TRANSFER CASE, MFWD	0350-6
3G11	SEAT BELT COVER	1821-14	1E13	SHAFT, OUTPUT	0350-11
3G11	SEAT BELTS	1821-14	1C3	SHAFT, PLANETARY SHAFT	0201-12
3G3	SEAT BELTS WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-6	1E18	SHAFT, PTO PUMP DRIVE	0350-16
3F24	SEAT BELTS WITH SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-2	1E12	SHAFT, REDUCTION GEAR (SERIAL NO. -872328)	0350-10
3G11	SEAT BRACKETS	1821-14	2C7	SHAFT, ROCKER ARM (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402-6
3G3	SEAT BRACKETS WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-6	2C8	SHAFT, ROCKER ARM (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402-7
3G11	SEAT CUSHIONS	1821-14	1E18	SHAFT, STATOR	0350-16
3G3	SEAT CUSHIONS WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-6	1E9	SHAFT, TRANSFER CASE OUTPUT, MFWD	0350-7
3G13	SEAT LUMBAR SUPPORT CONTROL LEVER	1821-16	1E18	SHAFT, TURBINE	0350-16
3G9	SEAT SLIDE	1821-12	4D1	SHANK, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102-4
3G13	SEAT SLIDE CONTROL LEVER	1821-16	4D5	SHANK, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102-8
3G5	SEAT SUPPORT WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-8	3B20	SHIELD, ALTERNATOR	1672-2
3G19	SEAT SUPPORT WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-22	3E7	SHIELD, TRANSMISSION SHIFT VALVE	1746-2
3F24	SEAT SUPPORT WITH SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-2	3I16	SHIELDS, ENGINE SIDE	1910-2
3G17	SEAT SUSPENSION, SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-20	3I16	SHIELDS, HOOD SIDE	1910-2
3G21	SEAT SUSPENSION, SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-24	4D19	SHIELDS, LINKAGE	3115-8
3G15	SEAT SWIVEL	1821-18	3C20	SHIFT CONTROLLER	1674-20
3G13	SEAT SWIVEL CONTROL LEVER	1821-16	3E7	SHIFT VALVE SHIELD, TRANSMISSION	1746-2
3G15	SEAT SWIVEL LATCH	1821-18	1E9	SHIM KIT, OUTPUT SHAFT	0350-7
3G1	SEAT TURNTABLE WITH SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-4	5D1	SHIM, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK	3340-6
3G7	SEAT, SUSPENSION	1821-10	3G1	SHOCK ABSORBER, SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-4
3G7	SEAT, SUSPENSION BEARING KIT	1821-10	3G17	SHOCK ABSORBER, SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-20
3G7	SEAT, SUSPENSION SHOCK	1821-10	3G21	SHOCK ABSORBER, SUSPENDED SEAT	1821-24
1E22	SECOND GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, POWER SHIFT	0350-20	3G7	SHOCK, SUSPENSION SEAT	1821-10
1E22	SECOND GEAR CLUTCH CARRIER, POWER SHIFT	0350-20	2C17	SHORT BLOCK, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0404-6
1E22	SECOND GEAR, BELLVILLE WASHER, POWERSHIFT	0350-20	2C19	SHORT BLOCK, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0404-8
4D25	SECTION INLET, LOADER VALVE	3160-2	2G12	SHROUD, FAN	0510-6
4E4	SECTION SEAL KIT	3160-6	3C12	SIDE CONSOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER	1674-12
5D24	SECTION SEAL KIT, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-16	3C12	SIDE CONSOLE FUSES	1674-12
5E24	SECTION, AUXILIARY BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-35	3C12	SIDE CONSOLE RELAYS	1674-12
5E19	SECTION, BOOM BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-30	3C12	SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS	1674-12
4E2	SECTION, BOOM, LOADER CONTROL VALVE	3160-4	3C14	SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS	1674-14
5E20	SECTION, BUCKET BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-31	3C16	SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS	1674-16
5E21	SECTION, CROWD BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-32	3C18	SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS	1674-18
5E23	SECTION, EXTENDIBLE BACKHOE CONTROL VAL	3360-34	3E17	SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL HOUSING	1810-4
4E1	SECTION, LOADER CONTROL VALVE, BUCKET	3160-3	3D25	SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL LABEL	1676-6
5E22	SECTION, SWING BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-33	3E2	SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL LABEL	1676-8
5E7	SELECTIVE FLOW SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE	3360-24	1B14	SIDE RING, WHEEL	0110-1
5E11	SELECTIVE FLOW SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE	3360-25C	5D3	SIDE WEAR PAD	3340-8
3D7	SELECTIVE FLOW SOLENOID VALVE KIT	1674-32	3F13	SIDE WINDOW, CAB LOWER REAR	1810-24
3D7	SELECTIVE FLOW SOLENOID WIRING HARNESS	1674-32	3F5	SIDE WINDOWS, CAB	1810-16
3C7	SENDER, FUEL	1674-6	3F7	SIDE WINDOWS, CAB	1810-18
2H1	SENDER, FUEL GAUGE	0560-2	2J16	SILICONE RUBBER ADHESIVE	1330-1
3C5	SENDING UNIT, ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	1674-4	5G16	SIX FUNCTION BACKHOE HYDRAULICS	3360-78
3C7	SENDING UNIT, ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	1674-6	5F1	SIXTH FUNCTION MANUAL VALVE KIT	3360-37
3C9	SENDING UNIT, ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	1674-8	5D22	SIXTH FUNCTION VALVE, AUXILIARY SECTION	3360-14
2J3	SENSING SWITCH, PARK BRAKE	1160-2	2F15	SLEEVE, IDLER PULLEY	0429-6
2G18	SENSOR, AIR CLEANER VACUUM	0520-4	3G13	SLIDE CONTROL KIT	1821-16
3G17	SENSOR, SUSPENDED SEAT POSITION	1821-20	3G13	SLIDE LATCH SPRING KIT	1821-16
3G19	SENSOR, SUSPENDED SEAT POSITION	1821-22	3G15	SLIDE PUCK SERVICE KIT	1821-18
3G21	SENSOR, SUSPENDED SEAT POSITION	1821-24	3G9	SLIDE, SEAT	1821-12
2J1	SEPERATOR PLATE, PARK BRAKE	1111-8			
2H18	SERVICE BRAKES	1011-4			
2J9	SERVICE LOCK BAR, BOOM	1313-2			
2J10	SERVICE LOCK, LIFT ARM	1313-4			
1D11	SHAFT (MFWD)	0250-14			

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
2G3	SOLENOID 0505 - 2	3C5	STARTER RELAY 1674 - 4
2G3	SOLENOID CONTAINER 0505 - 2	3C9	STARTER RELAY 1674 - 8
5E7	SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE, SELECTIVE FLOW 3360 - 24	3D25	STARTING AID SWITCH 1676 - 6
5E11	SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE, SELECTIVE FLOW 3360 - 25C	3E2	STARTING AID SWITCH 1676 - 8
2F2	SOLENOID COVER 0422 - 1	2G3	STARTING AID, COLD WEATHER 0505 - 2
2F5	SOLENOID KIT, STARTING MOTOR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 814065-) 0422 - 4	2G5	STARTING AID, COLD WEATHER 0505 - 4
3D7	SOLENOID VALVE KIT, SELECTIVE FLOW 1674 - 32	2G3	STARTING FLUID 0505 - 2
4B15	SOLENOID VALVE, HYDRAULIC PUMP 2160 - 1	2G5	STARTING FLUID 0505 - 4
1F20	SOLENOID VALVE, RANGE SHIFT, POWER SHIFT 0360 - 14	2F2	STARTING MOTOR 0422 - 1
1F18	SOLENOID VALVE, TRANSMISSION, POWER SHIFT 0360 - 12	2F3	STARTING MOTOR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -814064) 0422 - 2
3D3	SOLENOID WIRING HARNESS, TRANSMISSION 1674 - 28	2F5	STARTING MOTOR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 814065-) 0422 - 4
2J3	SOLENOID, DIFFERENTIAL LOCK 1160 - 2	2F2	STARTING MOTOR KIT 0422 - 1
4E10	SOLENOID, LOADER CONTROL VALVE BUCKET SECTION 3160 - 13	2F3	STARTING MOTOR KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -814064) 0422 - 2
1D22	SOLENOID, MFWD 0341 - 4	2F2	STARTING MOTOR LABEL 0422 - 1
3C7	SOLENOID, MFWD 1674 - 6	2F5	STARTING MOTOR SOLENOID KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 814065-) 0422 - 4
2J3	SOLENOID, PARK BRAKE 1160 - 2	2F3	STARTING MOTOR SWITCH, ARMATURE AND COIL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -814064) 0422 - 2
1F9	SOLENOID, TRANSMISSION VALVE CARTRIDGE 0360 - 2	1E18	STATOR SHAFT 0350 - 16
1F11	SOLENOID, TRANSMISSION VALVE CARTRIDGE 0360 - 4	2H8	STEERING COLUMN 0960 - 2
2G5	SOLENOID, COLD WEATHER STARTING AID 0505 - 4	2H8	STEERING COLUMN BRACKET 0960 - 2
5E13	SOLINOID, AUXILIARY VALVE 3360 - 25E	3E15	STEERING COLUMN COVER 1810 - 2
2F15	SPACER, IDLER PULLEY 0429 - 6	2H8	STEERING COLUMN COVER, TILT 0960 - 2
2J14	SPANISH LABEL KIT 1320 - 4	2H8	STEERING COLUMN CYLINDER, TILT 0960 - 2
3D5	SPEAKER, RADIO 1674 - 30	2H8	STEERING COLUMN KIT, TILT 0960 - 2
3J2	SPEAKER, RADIO 2001 - 2	2H8	STEERING COLUMN OVERHAUL KIT, TILT 0960 - 2
2G14	SPEED CONTROL, ENGINE 0515 - 2	2H8	STEERING COLUMN, TILT 0960 - 2
1F9	SPEED SELECTOR SPOOL 0360 - 2	2H12	STEERING CYLINDER 0960 - 6
1G19	SPINDLE AND KNUCKLE ASSEMBLY 0230 - 2	2H8	STEERING CYLINDER BOOT, TILT 0960 - 2
1G14	SPIRAL BEVEL INPUT PINION 0210 - 11	1D1	STEERING CYLINDER GUIDE, FWD 0250 - 4
4E1	SPOOL SEAL KIT 3160 - 3	1D1	STEERING CYLINDER KIT, FWD 0250 - 4
4E2	SPOOL SEAL KIT 3160 - 4	1D1	STEERING CYLINDER PISTON, FWD 0250 - 4
4E3	SPOOL SEAL KIT 3160 - 5	1D1	STEERING CYLINDER ROD, FWD 0250 - 4
5D24	SPOOL SEAL KIT, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE 3360 - 16	1D1	STEERING CYLINDER, FWD 0250 - 4
1F9	SPOOL, FNR 0360 - 2	2H10	STEERING CYLINDER, POWER (WITHOUT MFWD) 0960 - 4
1F9	SPOOL, NEUTRAL 0360 - 2	2H11	STEERING CYLINDER, POWER (WITHOUT MFWD) 0960 - 5
1F9	SPOOL, SPEED SELECTOR 0360 - 2	1D3	STEERING HOUSING, FWD 0250 - 6
1F9	SPOOL, TRANSMISSION VALVE 0360 - 2	1D3	STEERING KNUCKLE HOUSING, FWD 0250 - 6
3G7	SPRING, SUSPENSION 1821 - 10	2H12	STEERING LINES 0960 - 6
3G7	SPRING, SUSPENSION SEAT 1821 - 10	1D3	STEERING UNIVERSAL JOINT, FWD 0250 - 6
3G17	SPRING, SUSPENSION SEAT 1821 - 20	2H12	STEERING VALVE HYDRAULICS 0960 - 6
3G21	SPRING, SUSPENSION SEAT 1821 - 24	2H8	STEERING WHEEL 0960 - 2
5D6	STABILIZER 3340 - 11	1B15	STEM, VALVE 0110 - 2
5G5	STABILIZER CYLINDER 3360 - 66	1B16	STEM, VALVE 0120 - 1
5G7	STABILIZER CYLINDER 3360 - 68	3G23	STEP, BATTERY BOX 1822 - 2
5G9	STABILIZER CYLINDER CLAMPS 3360 - 70	3G23	STEP, FUEL TANK 1822 - 2
5G9	STABILIZER CYLINDER ELBOWS 3360 - 70	3B23	STOP LIGHT, CAB 1673 - 2
5G9	STABILIZER CYLINDER HOSES 3360 - 70	5G13	STOP, EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK CYLINDER 3360 - 75
5G9	STABILIZER CYLINDER HYDRAULICS 3360 - 70	4C6	STRAINER, SUCTION, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR 2160 - 18
5G5	STABILIZER CYLINDER PINS 3360 - 66	5D7	STREET PADS, BACKHOE 3340 - 12
5G7	STABILIZER CYLINDER PINS 3360 - 68	4B20	STROKE CONTROL VALVE, HYDRAULIC PUMP 2160 - 6
5G5	STABILIZER CYLINDER REPAIR KIT 3360 - 66	1D24	SUCTION PIPE, TRANSMISSION 0341 - 6
5G7	STABILIZER CYLINDER REPAIR KIT 3360 - 68	4C6	SUCTION STRAINER, HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR 2160 - 18
5D6	STABILIZER FEET 3340 - 11	3E19	SUPPORT, CAB FRONT ROOF 1810 - 6
5D5	STABILIZER FEET, REVERSIBLE 3340 - 10	3H18	SUPPORT, COWL COVER 1910 - 4
5B21	STABILIZER LEVER 3315 - 2	2G22	SUPPORT, ENGINE MOUNT 0540 - 1
5B21	STABILIZER LINKAGE 3315 - 2	2G23	SUPPORT, ENGINE MOUNT 0540 - 2
3E17	STABILIZER LINKAGE COVER 1810 - 4	4D15	SUPPORT, LOADER CONTROL VALVE 3115 - 4
5F24	STABILIZER VALVE 3360 - 60	4D17	SUPPORT, LOADER CONTROL VALVE, THIRD FUNCTION 3115 - 6
5G1	STABILIZER VALVE HYDRAULICS 3360 - 62	2G8	SUPPORT, RADIATOR 0510 - 2
5G3	STABILIZER VALVE HYDRAULICS 3360 - 64	3G5	SUPPORT, SEAT WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 8
5F24	STABILIZER VALVE KITS 3360 - 60	3G19	SUPPORT, SEAT WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 22
5B21	STABILIZER VALVE LINKAGE 3315 - 2	3F24	SUPPORT, SEAT WITH SUSPENDED SEAT 1821 - 2
3C16	START AID RELAY 1674 - 16		
3C18	START AID RELAY 1674 - 18		
3D21	START AID SWITCH 1676 - 2		
3C3	STARTER RELAY 1674 - 2		

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE		
2F11	SUPPORT,FAN DRIVE HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0429-2	3D25	SWITCH, IGNITION	1676-6
2E19	SUPPORT,FUEL FILTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0420-2	3E2	SWITCH, IGNITION	1676-8
2F9	SUPPORTS, ALTERNATOR	0423-4	3D21	SWITCH, KEY	1676-2
3G1	SUSPENDED SEAT ADJUSTER	1821-4	3C16	SWITCH, LOADER LEVER	1674-16
3G17	SUSPENDED SEAT POSITION SENSOR	1821-20	3C18	SWITCH, LOADER LEVER	1674-18
3G19	SUSPENDED SEAT POSITION SENSOR	1821-22	3I3	SWITCH, LOW PRESSURE	1830-28
3G21	SUSPENDED SEAT POSITION SENSOR	1821-24	3I5	SWITCH, LOW PRESSURE	1830-30
3G1	SUSPENDED SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER	1821-4	3D21	SWITCH, MFWD	1676-2
3G17	SUSPENDED SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER	1821-20	3D25	SWITCH, MFWD	1676-6
3G21	SUSPENDED SEAT SHOCK ABSORBER	1821-24	3E2	SWITCH, MFWD	1676-8
3G17	SUSPENDED SEAT SUSPENSION	1821-20	3C7	SWITCH, MFWD INDICATOR	1674-6
3G21	SUSPENDED SEAT SUSPENSION	1821-24	3D21	SWITCH, PARK BRAKE	1676-2
3G7	SUSPENSION SEAT	1821-10	2J3	SWITCH, PARK BRAKE SENSING	1160-2
3G7	SUSPENSION SPRING	1821-10	3C7	SWITCH, PARK BRAKE SENSING	1674-6
5F10	SWING CYLINDER	3360-46	1D22	SWITCH, PRESSURE	0341-4
5F12	SWING CYLINDER	3360-48	3D21	SWITCH, REAR LIGHT	1676-2
5F22	SWING CYLINDER BACKHOE HYDRAULICS	3360-58	3D25	SWITCH, REAR LIGHT	1676-6
5F14	SWING CYLINDER PINS	3360-50	3E2	SWITCH, REAR LIGHT	1676-8
5C22	SWING FRAME	3340-2	3D21	SWITCH, REAR WINDOW WIPER	1676-2
5C22	SWING FRAME, PINS	3340-2	3D25	SWITCH, REAR WIPER	1676-6
3E17	SWING LOCK PIN HOLDER	1810-4	3C11	SWITCH, RETURN-TO-DIG	1674-10
5D18	SWING SECTION, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-10	1D16	SWITCH, REVERSE CONTROL	0315-2
5E22	SWING SECTION, BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE	3360-33	3B22	SWITCH, ROTATING BEACON	1673-1
3D21	SWITCH MOUNTING FRAME	1676-2	3D21	SWITCH, ROTATING BEACON	1676-2
2J3	SWITCH, ACCUMULATOR CHARGE	1160-2	3G21	SWITCH, SEAT ADJUSTING	1821-24
3D25	SWITCH, AIR CONDITIONING	1676-6	3D7	SWITCH, SELECTIVE FLOW AUXILIARY	1674-32
3D21	SWITCH, AIR CONDITIONING TOGGLE	1676-2	3D21	SWITCH, START AID	1676-2
3I3	SWITCH, AIR CONDITIONING TOGGLE	1830-28	3D25	SWITCH, STARTING AID	1676-6
3I5	SWITCH, AIR CONDITIONING TOGGLE	1830-30	3E2	SWITCH, STARTING AID	1676-8
3I3	SWITCH, BLOWER	1830-28	2F3	SWITCH, STARTING MOTOR (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -814064)	0422-2
3I5	SWITCH, BLOWER	1830-30	1D20	SWITCH, TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE	0341-2
2I11	SWITCH, BREAK LINE PRESSURE	1063-2	3C3	SWITCH, TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE	1674-2
3I3	SWITCH, CLUTCH CYCLE	1830-28	3C5	SWITCH, TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE	1674-4
3I5	SWITCH, CLUTCH CYCLE	1830-30	3C9	SWITCH, TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE	1674-8
3C16	SWITCH, CLUTCH DISCONNECT	1674-16	3C20	SWITCH, TURN SIGNAL	1674-20
3C18	SWITCH, CLUTCH DISCONNECT	1674-18	3C22	SWITCH, TURN SIGNAL	1674-22
1D12	SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL LOCK	0260-1	3E15	SWITCH, TURN SIGNAL	1810-2
3C14	SWITCH, DIFFERENTIAL LOCK	1674-14	3E15	SWITCH, WARNING FLASHER	1810-2
3C3	SWITCH, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	1674-2	3C20	SWITCH, WINDSHIELD WASHER	1674-20
3C5	SWITCH, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	1674-4	3C22	SWITCH, WINDSHIELD WASHER	1674-22
3C9	SWITCH, ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE	1674-8	3C20	SWITCH, 4-WAY FLASHER	1674-20
3C3	SWITCH, ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	1674-2	3C22	SWITCH, 4-WAY FLASHER	1674-22
3C5	SWITCH, ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	1674-4	3D13	SWITCH,AIR CONDITIONING HIGH PRESSURE	1674-38
3C9	SWITCH, ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	1674-8	3D13	SWITCH,AIR CONDITIONING LOW PRESSURE	1674-38
3D7	SWITCH, FOOT, AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS	1674-32	3D25	SWITCH,AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS	1676-6
1D16	SWITCH, FORWARD/REVERSE	0315-2	3E2	SWITCH,AUXILLIARY HYDRAULICS	1676-8
3I3	SWITCH, FREEZE CONTROL	1830-28	3D25	SWITCH,PARKING BRAKE	1676-6
3I5	SWITCH, FREEZE CONTROL	1830-30	3D21	SWITCHES, INSTRUMENT PANEL	1676-2
3C20	SWITCH, FRONT LIGHT	1674-20	3G5	SWIVEL KIT	1821-8
3E15	SWITCH, FRONT LIGHT	1810-2	3G9	SWIVEL KIT	1821-12
3C22	SWITCH, FRONT LIGHTS	1674-22	3G15	SWIVEL LATCH KIT	1821-18
3E15	SWITCH, FRONT WINDSHIELD WASHER	1810-2	3G15	SWIVEL SERVICE KIT	1821-18
3E15	SWITCH, FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER	1810-2	3G15	SWIVEL,SEAT	1821-18
3C20	SWITCH, FRONT WIPER	1674-20	2D19	SYSTEM, FUEL INJECTION (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0413-4
3C22	SWITCH, FRONT WIPER	1674-22	2D21	SYSTEM, FUEL INJECTION (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0413-6
3D21	SWITCH, HEAT BLOWER	1676-2			
3D9	SWITCH, HEAT TEMPERATURE	1674-34			

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID		PAGE	GRID		PAGE
3B23	TAIL LIGHT, CAB.....	1673 - 2	2C1	TIMING GEAR COVER GASKET (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713823-900551)	0402 - 2
2H1	TANK, FUEL.....	0560 - 2	3J8	TOOLBOX.....	2005 - 1
2G8	TANK, RADIATOR OVERFLOW.....	0510 - 2	3J8	TOOLBOX BRACKET	2005 - 1
2G10	TANK, RADIATOR OVERFLOW.....	0510 - 4	3J8	TOOLBOX TRAY	2005 - 1
2C8	TAPPET, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0402 - 7	4D1	TOOTH, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102 - 4
5B18	TEETH, BACKHOE BUCKET	3302 - 2	4D5	TOOTH, MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET	3102 - 8
5B19	TEETH, BACKHOE BUCKET	3302 - 3	2H5	TORQUE CONVERTER.....	0641 - 1
4C23	TEETH, LOADER BUCKET.....	3102 - 2	2H6	TORQUE CONVERTER.....	0641 - 2
3H3	TEMPERATURE CONTROL,HEATER	1830 - 4	2H6	TORQUE CONVERTOR FLEXPLATE	0641 - 2
3D9	TEMPERATURE SWITCH, HEAT	1674 - 34	1D22	TRANSFER CASE AND COVER, MFWD.....	0341 - 4
3D21	TEMPERATURE SWITCH, HEAT	1676 - 2	1E9	TRANSFER CASE OUTPUT SHAFT, MFWD	0350 - 7
1D20	TEMPERATURE SWITCH, TRANSMISSION	0341 - 2	1E8	TRANSFER CASE, TRANSMISSION DRIVE GEAR, MFWD	0350 - 6
2F7	TENSIONER, BELT	0423 - 2	1E1	TRANSMISSION.....	0341 - 8
2F11	TENSIONER, BELT IDLER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)	0429 - 2	1D24	TRANSMISSION BREATHER	0341 - 6
3D19	TERMINALS, WEATHERPACK	1674 - 44	1D19	TRANSMISSION CASE AND PLUGS.....	0341 - 1
2K3	TEST KIT, FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (COOLSCAN).....	1369 - 10	1F9	TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE.....	0360 - 2
2K4	TEST KIT, FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (DIESELSCAN)	1369 - 11	1F9	TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE GASKET.....	0360 - 2
2K1	TEST KIT, FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (OILSCAN).....	1369 - 8	1F22	TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE SOLENOID, POW ER SHIFT.....	0360 - 16
3G7	TETHER BELT	1821 - 10	1F18	TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE, POWER SHIFT	0360 - 12
3G17	TETHER BELT	1821 - 20	1D20	TRANSMISSION COVER, DIPSTICK AND SCREEN	0341 - 2
3G21	TETHER BELT	1821 - 24	1E1	TRANSMISSION DIPSTICK.....	0341 - 8
3G5	TETHER BELTS WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821 - 8	1E1	TRANSMISSION DIPSTICK TUBE	0341 - 8
3G19	TETHER BELTS WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT	1821 - 22	1D17	TRANSMISSION DRIVE SHAFT.....	0325 - 1
2E13	THERMOSTAT	0418 - 2	1D24	TRANSMISSION HOUSING, POWER SHIFT.....	0341 - 6
2E13	THERMOSTAT COVER.....	0418 - 2	1E6	TRANSMISSION INPUT CLUTCH	0350 - 4
2E13	THERMOSTAT COVER TUBE	0418 - 2	1F22	TRANSMISSION INTERMEDIATE PLATE, POWER S HIFT	0360 - 16
2E12	THERMOSTAT HOUSING, ENGINE.....	0418 - 1	1D24	TRANSMISSION LIFT BRACKET	0341 - 6
2E12	THERMOSTAT, ENGINE.....	0418 - 1	2G8	TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER.....	0510 - 2
4D3	THIRD FUNCTION HYDRAULICS	3102 - 6	2G10	TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER.....	0510 - 4
4D7	THIRD FUNCTION HYDRAULICS	3102 - 9A	1F14	TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	0360 - 8
4E6	THIRD FUNCTION HYDRAULICS	3160 - 8	1F17	TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER	0360 - 11
4D17	THIRD FUNCTION LOADER CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE	3115 - 6	1F16	TRANSMISSION OIL PUMP	0360 - 10
4E3	THIRD FUNCTION LOADER VALVE	3160 - 5	1F16	TRANSMISSION OIL PUMP MANIFOLD	0360 - 10
4D17	THIRD FUNCTION, PLUMBING AND LINKAGE KIT.....	3115 - 6	1F7	TRANSMISSION OUTPUT SHAFT (MFWD)	0350 - 30
1E24	THIRD GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, POWER SHIFT.....	0350 - 22	1E24	TRANSMISSION OUTPUT SHAFT YOKE	0350 - 22
1E24	THIRD GEAR CLUTCH CARRIER, POWER SHIFT	0350 - 22	1E3	TRANSMISSION PLANETARY	0350 - 1
1E24	THIRD GEAR, BELLVILLE WASHER, POWERSHIFT	0350 - 22	1E4	TRANSMISSION PLANETARY ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE	0350 - 2
5C11	THREE LEVER CONTROLS, FIFTH FN LEVER FOR	3315 - 16	1E2	TRANSMISSION RESILIENT MOUNT	0342 - 2
5C9	THREE LEVER EXTENDIBLE BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE	3315 - 14	1E2	TRANSMISSION RESILIENT MOUNT ISOLATORS	0342 - 2
5C7	THREE LEVER STANDARD BACKHOE CONTROL VALVE LINKAGE.....	3315 - 12	3E7	TRANSMISSION SHIFT VALVE SHIELD	1746 - 2
1B19	TIE BARS, MAIN FRAME	0201 - 2	1F18	TRANSMISSION SOLENOID VALVE, POWER SHIFT	0360 - 12
4D25	TIE BOLTS, LOADER VALVE.....	3160 - 2	3D3	TRANSMISSION SOLENOID WIRING HARNESS	1674 - 28
1C21	TIE ROD ASSEMBLY	0230 - 4	1D24	TRANSMISSION SUCTION PIPE	0341 - 6
1C23	TIE ROD, FWD	0250 - 2	1D20	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SWITCH	0341 - 2
2H8	TILT STEERING COLUMN	0960 - 2	3C3	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SWITCH	1674 - 2
2H8	TILT STEERING COLUMN COVER	0960 - 2	3C5	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SWITCH	1674 - 4
2H8	TILT STEERING COLUMN CYLINDER	0960 - 2	3C9	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SWITCH	1674 - 8
2H8	TILT STEERING COLUMN KIT.....	0960 - 2	1E8	TRANSMISSION TRANSFER CASE DRIVE GEAR, MFWD	0350 - 6
2H8	TILT STEERING COLUMN OVERHAUL KIT	0960 - 2	1F9	TRANSMISSION VALVE CARTRIDGE SOLENOID.....	0360 - 2
2H8	TILT STEERING CYLINDER BOOT	0960 - 2	1F9	TRANSMISSION VALVE SPOOL	0360 - 2
2C3	TIMING GEAR COVER (ENG. SER. NO. 900552-)	0402 - 3A	3J8	TRAY, TOOLBOX.....	2005 - 1
2B25	TIMING GEAR COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0402 - 1	2C23	TUBE, DIPSTICK, ENGINE OIL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0407 - 2
2C1	TIMING GEAR COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-900551).....	0402 - 2	1E1	TUBE, TRANSMISSION DIPSTICK.....	0341 - 8
2C3	TIMING GEAR COVER GASKET (ENG.SER.NO.900552-)	0402 - 3A	2D7	TUBE, VENTILATOR, ENGINE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0408 - 1
			2E13	TUBE, THERMOSTAT COVER	0418 - 2
			1E18	TURBINE SHAFT.....	0350 - 16
			2E1	TURBOCHARGER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)	0416 - 1

ALPHABETICAL INDEX - CONTINUED

GRID	PAGE	GRID	PAGE
2E4	TURBOCHARGER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0416-4	5F2	VALVE, BACKHOE RELIEF KIT 3360-38
2E1	TURBOCHARGER CENTER HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0416-1	2H20	VALVE, BRAKE 1060-2
2E1	TURBOCHARGER HARDWARE KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0416-1	2H24	VALVE, BRAKE 1060-6
2E4	TURBOCHARGER HARDWARE KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0416-4	2I9	VALVE, BRAKE 1060-16
2E2	TURBOCHARGER OIL LINES (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0416-2	2I4	VALVE, BRAKE COVER 1060-11
2E5	TURBOCHARGER OIL LINES (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0416-6	2I7	VALVE, BRAKE HARDWARE KIT 1060-14
3E15	TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR 1810-2	2I3	VALVE, BRAKE MAKE-UP CHECK KIT 1060-10
3C20	TURN SIGNAL LIGHT BULB 1674-20	2I8	VALVE, BRAKE MOUNTING PARTS 1060-15
3C22	TURN SIGNAL LIGHT BULB 1674-22	2I1	VALVE, BRAKE OVERHAUL KIT 1060-8
3B23	TURN SIGNAL LIGHT, CAB 1673-2	2I5	VALVE, BRAKE PRESSURE INLET KIT 1060-12
3C1	TURN SIGNAL LIGHTS (ROPS) 1673-4	3H1	VALVE, CAB HEATER SHUT-OFF 1830-2
3C20	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1674-20	3H3	VALVE, CAB HEATER SHUT-OFF 1830-4
3C22	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1674-22	5D20	VALVE, CONTROL, AUXILIARY SECTION 3360-12
3E15	TURN SIGNAL SWITCH 1810-2	5D22	VALVE, CONTROL, AUXILIARY SECTION 3360-14
3G1	TURNTABLE, SEAT WITH SUSPENDED SEAT 1821-4	5D10	VALVE, CONTROL, BACKHOE 3360-2
4E11	TWO FUNCTION HYDRAULICS 3160-14	5E15	VALVE, CONTROL, BACKHOE 3360-26
5B23	TWO LEVER BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER LINKAGE 3315-4	5E7	VALVE, CONTROL, SELECTIVE FLOW, BACKHOE 3360-24
5C1	TWO LEVER BACKHOE CONTROL LEVER LINKAGE FOR EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK 3315-6	5E11	VALVE, CONTROL, SELECTIVE FLOW, BACKHOE 3360-25C
5C1	TWO LEVER BACKHOE CONTROL LINKAGE FIELD KIT FOR EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK 3315-6	5E3	VALVE, COVER, RELIEF 3360-20
U		2C15	VALVE, ENGINE OIL PRESSURE REGULATING (ENG. SER. NO. 889025-) 0404-4
2B23	UNDERSIZE CRANKSHAFT KIT 0401-5	2C1	VALVE, ENGINE OIL PRESSURE REGULATING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-889024) 0402-2
1D11	UNIVERSAL JOINT (MFWD) 0250-14	2D12	VALVE, EXHAUST (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0409-4
1D18	UNIVERSAL JOINT (REVERSER) 0325-2	3I3	VALVE, EXPANSION 1830-28
2J1	UNIVERSAL JOINT YOKE 1111-8	3I5	VALVE, EXPANSION 1830-30
1D3	UNIVERSAL JOINT, STEERING, FWD 0250-6	1F12	VALVE, HYDRAULIC PRESSURE REGULATING 0360-6
3F3	UPPER REAR CAB WINDOW 1810-14	4B15	VALVE, HYDRAULIC PUMP SOLENOID 2160-1
3F3	UPPER REAR CAB WINDOW CYLINDER 1810-14	2D12	VALVE, INTAKE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0409-4
3F3	UPPER REAR CAB WINDOW LATCH 1810-14	4E11	VALVE, LOADER 3160-14
V		4D24	VALVE, LOADER CONTROL 3160-1
2G18	VACUUM SENSOR, AIR CLEANER 0520-4	4E13	VALVE, LOADER CONTROL 3160-16
5C5	VALVE AND FOOT CONTROL LINKAGE, FIFTH FUNCTION (TWO-LEVER) 3315-10	4E1	VALVE, LOADER CONTROL BUCKET SECTION 3160-3
3D7	VALVE KIT, SELECTIVE FLOW SOLENOID 1674-32	4D15	VALVE, LOADER CONTROL MOUNTING BRACKET 3115-4
5B21	VALVE LINKAGE, STABILIZER 3315-2	4D17	VALVE, LOADER CONTROL MOUNTING BRACKET 3115-6
5E5	VALVE SEAL KIT, RELIEF 3360-22	4E2	VALVE, LOADER CONTROL, BOOM SECTION 3160-4
5D24	VALVE SECTION SEAL KIT, BACKHOE CONTROL 3360-16	4D15	VALVE, LOADER CONTROL, LINKAGE 3115-4
3E7	VALVE SHIELD, TRANSMISSION SHIFT 1746-2	4D17	VALVE, LOADER CONTROL, LINKAGE, THIRD FUNCTION 3115-6
5D24	VALVE SPOOL SEAL KIT, BACKHOE CONTROL 3360-16	4E3	VALVE, LOADER, AUXILIARY SECTION 3160-5
1B14	VALVE STEM 0110-1	4D25	VALVE, LOADER, INLET SECTION 3160-2
1B15	VALVE STEM 0110-2	4B25	VALVE, PRIORITY 2160-11
1B16	VALVE STEM 0120-1	1F20	VALVE, RANGE SHIFT, POWER SHIFT 0360-14
5E9	VALVE, AUXILIARY 3360-25A	1F11	VALVE, RELIEF 0360-4
5E13	VALVE, AUXILIARY 3360-25E	5E1	VALVE, RELIEF 3360-18
5D12	VALVE, BACKHOE CONTROL BOOM SECTION 3360-4	5E2	VALVE, RELIEF 3360-19
5D14	VALVE, BACKHOE CONTROL BUCKET SECTION 3360-6	4E16	VALVE, RELIEF, BUCKET SECTION 3160-19
5D18	VALVE, BACKHOE CONTROL SWING SECTION 3360-10	5E3	VALVE, RELIEF, INLET 3360-20
5D24	VALVE, BACKHOE CONTROL, SEAL KIT 3360-16	4E10	VALVE, SOLENOID LOADER VALVE BUCKET SECTION 3160-13
5E17	VALVE, BACKHOE INLET SECTION 3360-28	5F24	VALVE, STABILIZER 3360-60
5E18	VALVE, BACKHOE OUTLET SECTION 3360-29	1F9	VALVE, TRANSMISSION CONTROL 0360-2
5G1	VALVE, BACKHOE PRESSURE AND RETURN HYDRAULICS 3360-62	1F18	VALVE, TRANSMISSION CONTROL, POWER SHIFT 0360-12
5G3	VALVE, BACKHOE PRESSURE AND RETURN HYDRAULICS 3360-64	1F18	VALVE, TRANSMISSION SOLENOID, POWER SHIFT 0360-12
		5G18	VALVE, COUNTER BALANCE, CLD 3360-80
		5G20	VALVE, COUNTER BALANCE, CLD 3360-82
		2C15	VALVE, ENGINE OIL BY-PASS (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-) 0404-4
		5G18	VALVE, NEEDLE, CLD 3360-80
		5G20	VALVE, NEEDLE, CLD 3360-82
		2D10	VALVES, EXHAUST (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0409-2
		2D10	VALVES, INTAKE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822) 0409-2
		3E17	VANDAL GUARD 1810-4

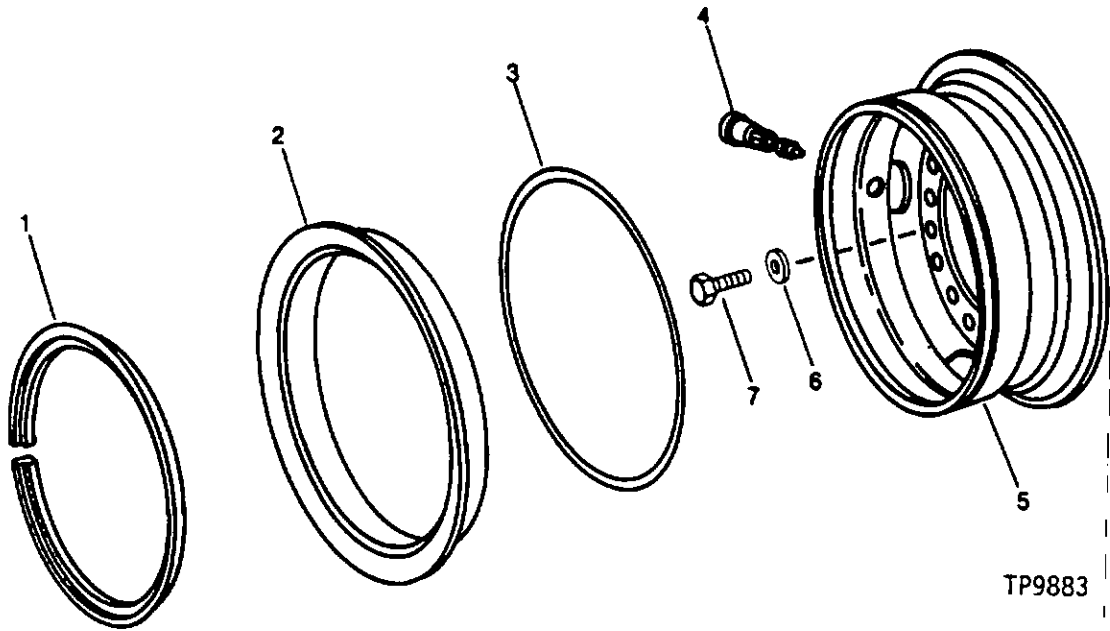
[illegible]

1B14

WHEELS 1
POWERED WHEELS 0110

DRIVE WHEEL (WITHOUT MFWD)

TP9883 -UN-29SEP94



TP9883

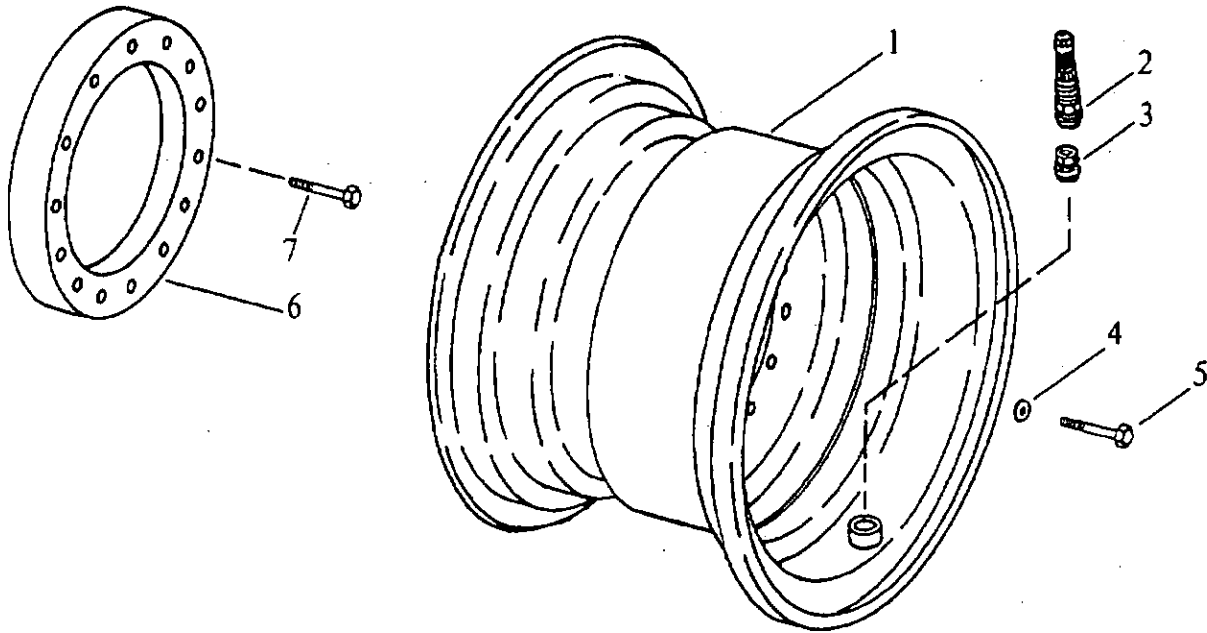
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T27194	WHEEL RING	2		USE WITH 20.5 X 25 TIRE
2	T27532	WHEEL RING	2		USE WITH 20.5 X 25 TIRE
3	T59933	O-RING	2		
4	AT25226	TIRE VALVE STEM	2		
5	AT225307	WHEEL	2		(SUB FOR AT76919) USE WITH 20.5-25 TIRE
6	R54124	WASHER	28		0.780" X 1-3/4" X 0.229"
7	19H2431	CAP SCREW	28		HS, SAE 8, 3/4" X 2-1/4"

1B15

WHEELS 1
POWERED WHEELS 0110

TP42326 -UN-01JAN94

DRIVE WHEEL



TP42326

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT197026	RIM	2		(SUB FOR AT74801) USE WITH 21L-24 TIRE (WITH AND WITHOUT MFWD)
	AT197025	RIM	2		(SUB FOR AT114323) USE WITH 21L-28 TIRE (WITH AND WITHOUT MFWD)
2	AT25226	TIRE VALVE STEM	2		
3	AH86866	PLUG	2		RIM HOLE
4	R54124	WASHER	28		(USE WITH AT197026 OR AT197025)
5	19H2431	CAP SCREW	28		HS, SAE 8, 3/4" X 2-1/4"
6	T66862	WHEEL	2		(WITH CHAINS)
7	19H2825	CAP SCREW	28		HS, SAE 8, 3/4" X 4-1/4"

0110-2

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (11-DEC-01)
PN=36

1B16

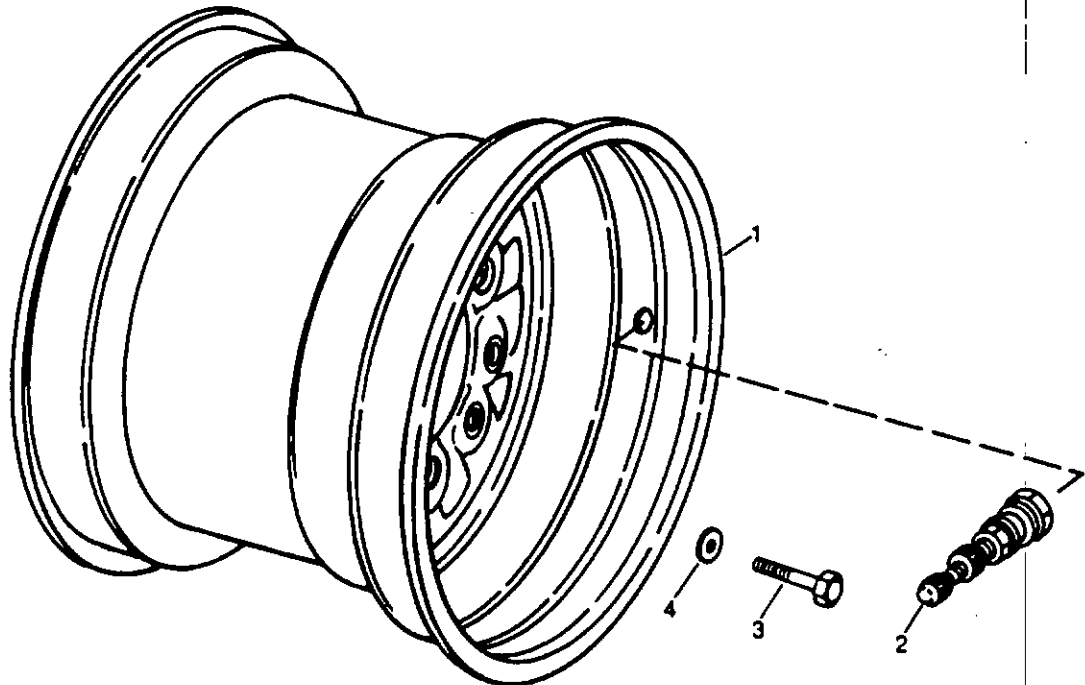
WHEELS 1

NON-POWERED WHEELS 0120

TP7534

-UN-29SEP94

FRONT WHEEL



TP7534

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	JD3051	RIM	2		(USE WITH TIRE 14.5/75 X 16.1) (WITHOUT MFWD)
	AT114094	WHEEL	2		(WITH 14 X 17.5) (WITH VALVE STEM GUARD) (WITH MFWD)
	14M7499	FLANGE NUT	20		M20, (USE WITH AT114326)
	AT114326	WHEEL	2		USE WITH 15 X 19.5 TIRE (WITH MFWD)
	AT135688	WHEEL	2		(16.1 X W14C) (USE WITH TIRE 16.5L X 16.1) (WITHOUT MFWD)
2	AT25226	TIRE VALVE STEM	2		(USE WITH AT114326 OR JD3051)
	AN132749	TIRE VALVE STEM	2		(TUBELESS) (SUB FOR AT37037) (USE WITH AT135688)
3	19H2586	CAP SCREW	16		5/8" X 1-3/4", (WITHOUT MFWD)
4	24M7241	WASHER	16		17 X 34 X 4 MM, (WITHOUT MFWD)

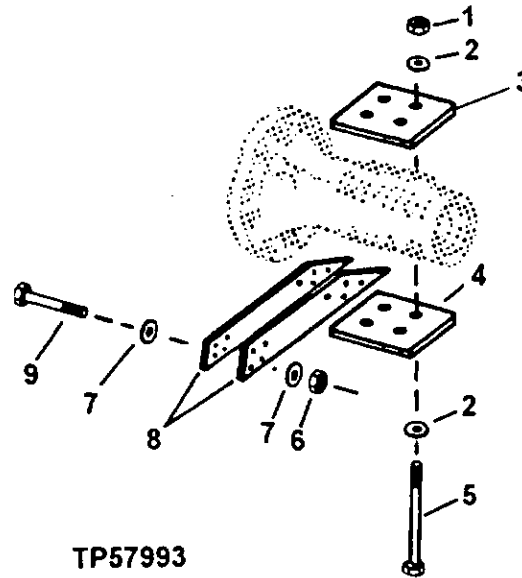
1B19

AXLES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS 2
DRIVE AXLE HOUSING AND SUPPORT 0201

REAR AXLE LOWER PLATE AND BARS

TP57993

-UN-25JAN99



TP57993

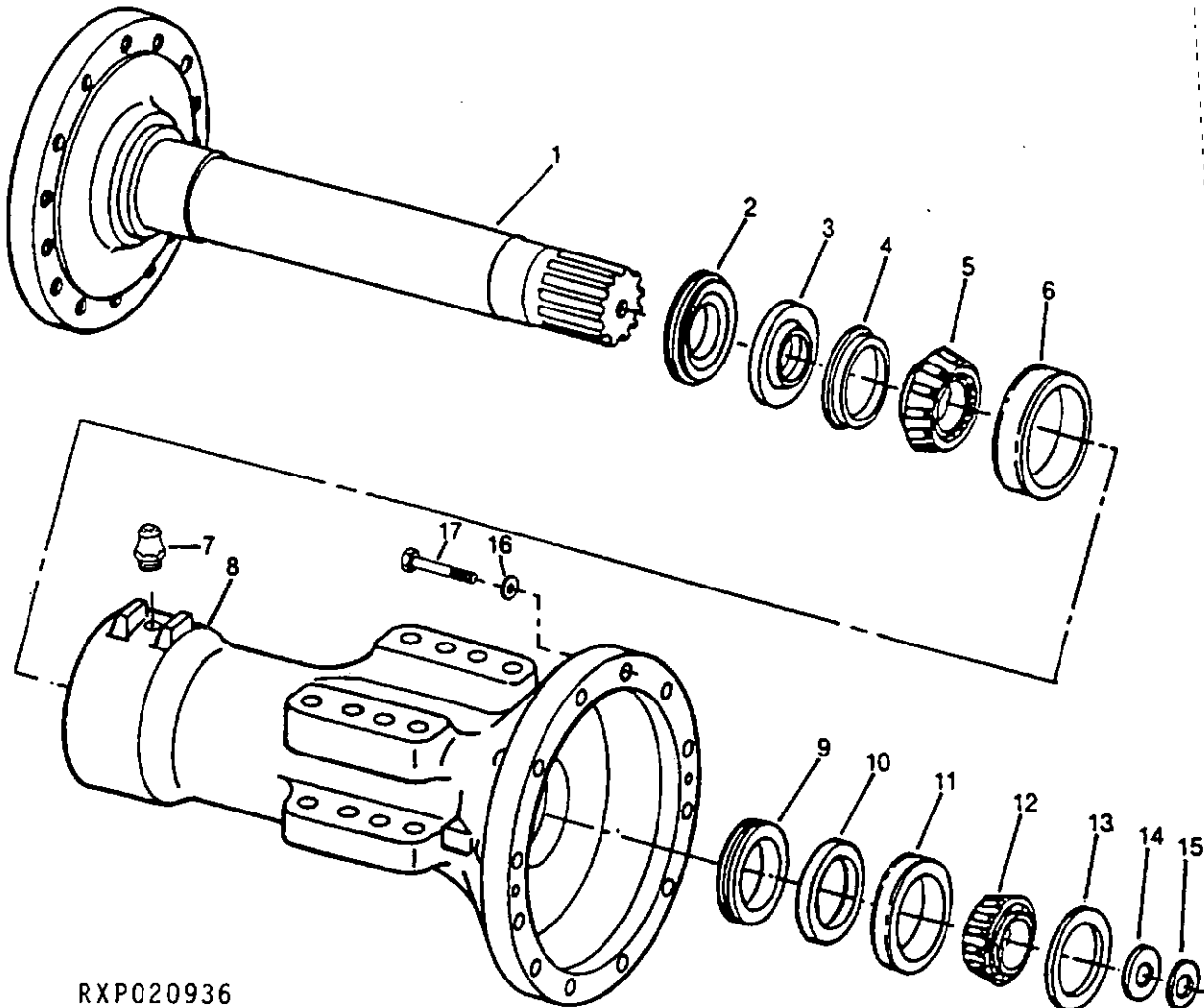
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	14M7277	NUT	8	-872328	M20
	14H1044	NUT	8	872329-	7/8"
2	24M7242	WASHER	16	-872328	21.400 X 42 X 5 MM
	24M7243	WASHER	16	872329-	25.400 X 50 X 6 MM
3	T163288	PLATE	2	872329-	
4	T75505	PLATE	2	-872328	
	T162074	PLATE	2	872329-	
5	19M7953	CAP SCREW	8	-872328	M20 X 300
	19H3815	CAP SCREW	8	872329-	7/8"
6	14M7277	NUT	16		M20, M20
7	N231749	WASHER	32		13/16" X 1-1/2" X 1/4"
8	T76125	PLATE	4		
9	19M7963	CAP SCREW	16		M20 X 400

1B20

AXLES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS 2
DRIVE AXLE HOUSING AND SUPPORT 0201

AXLE HOUSING AND SHAFT
(RE46283) (OC-4)
(SERIAL NO. -XXXXXX)

RXP020936 -UN-21SEP94



RXP020936

1B21

AXLES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS 2

DRIVE AXLE HOUSING AND SUPPORT 0201

AXLE HOUSING AND SHAFT
(RE46283) (OC-4)
(SERIAL NO. -XXXXXX)

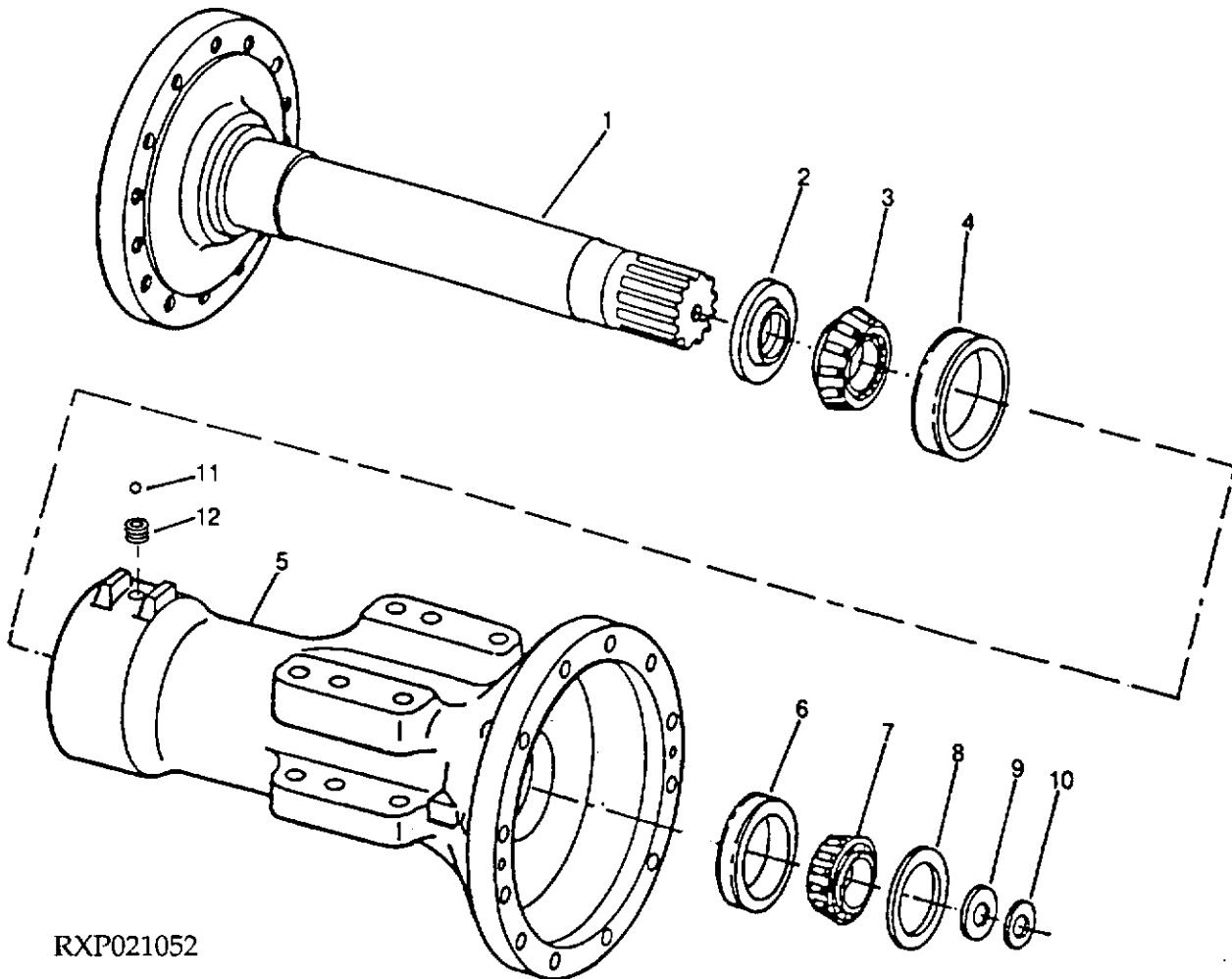
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R116542	SPINDLE	1		(SUB FOR R92693)
2	R115469	SPACER	1		
3	RE31702	SEAL	1	OUTER	
4	R59074	OIL CUP	1	OUTER	
5	JD9018	BEARING CONE	1	OUTER	
6	JD8248	BEARING CUP	1	OUTER	
7	JD7769	LUBRICATION FITTING	1		
8	R116156	HOUSING	1		(SUB FOR R107253)
9	R85653	SEAL	1	OUTER	
10	AR98650	SEAL	1	INNER	
11	JD9118	BEARING CUP	1	INNER	
12	JD9055	BEARING CONE	1	INNER	
13	R48437	SHIM	AR		
14	R59439	SHIM	AR	0.13 MM (.005")	
	R59440	SHIM	AR	0.51 MM (.020")	
	R61461	SHIM	AR	0.08 MM (.003")	
	R79989	SHIM	AR	0.18 MM (.007")	
15	F2380R	WASHER	1		
16	R73290	WASHER	12		
17	19M8620	CAP SCREW	12	M16 X 110	

1B22

AXLES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS 2
DRIVE AXLE HOUSING AND SUPPORT 0201

AXLE HOUSING AND SHAFT (RE54123) (OC-J) (SERIAL NO. XXXXXX-872328)

RXP021052 -UN-12JAN95



RXP021052

1B23

AXLES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS 2
DRIVE AXLE HOUSING AND SUPPORT 0201

AXLE HOUSING AND SHAFT
(RE54123) (OC-J) (SERIAL NO. XXXXXX-872328)

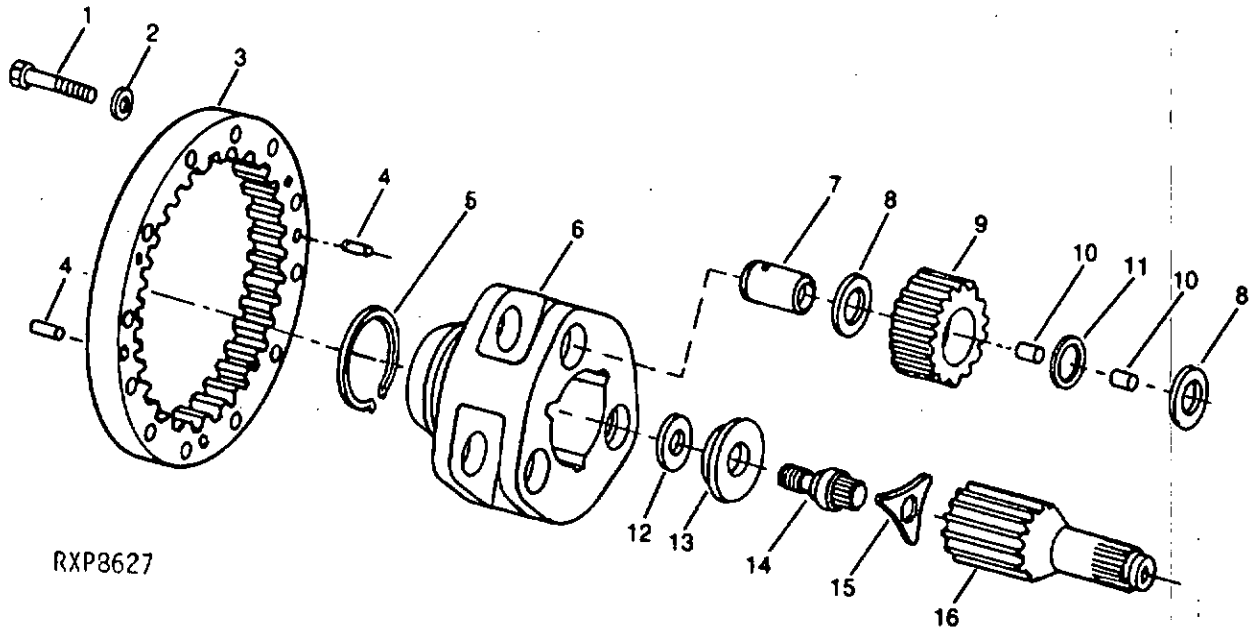
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R116542	SPINDLE	1		
2	R127839	SEAL	1	-102775	OUTER, (SUB FOR R114346)
	R163304	SEAL	2	102776-	(SUB FOR R127839)
3	JD9018	BEARING CONE	1		OUTER
4	JD8248	BEARING CUP	1		OUTER
5	R116156	HOUSING	1		
6	JD9118	BEARING CUP	1		INNER
7	JD9055	BEARING CONE	1		INNER
8	R48437	SHIM	1		
9	R59439	SHIM	6		0.13 MM (.005")
	R59440	SHIM	2		0.51 MM (.020")
	R61461	SHIM	2		0.08 MM (.003")
	R79989	SHIM	2		0.18 MM (.007")
10	F2380R	WASHER	1		
11	T71988	BALL	1		
12	15H559	PIPE PLUG	1		

1B24

AXLES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS 2
DRIVE AXLE HOUSING AND SUPPORT 0201

INBOARD PLANETARY FINAL DRIVE (RE44196) (OC-5) (SERIAL NO. -872328)

RXP8627 -UN-01JAN94

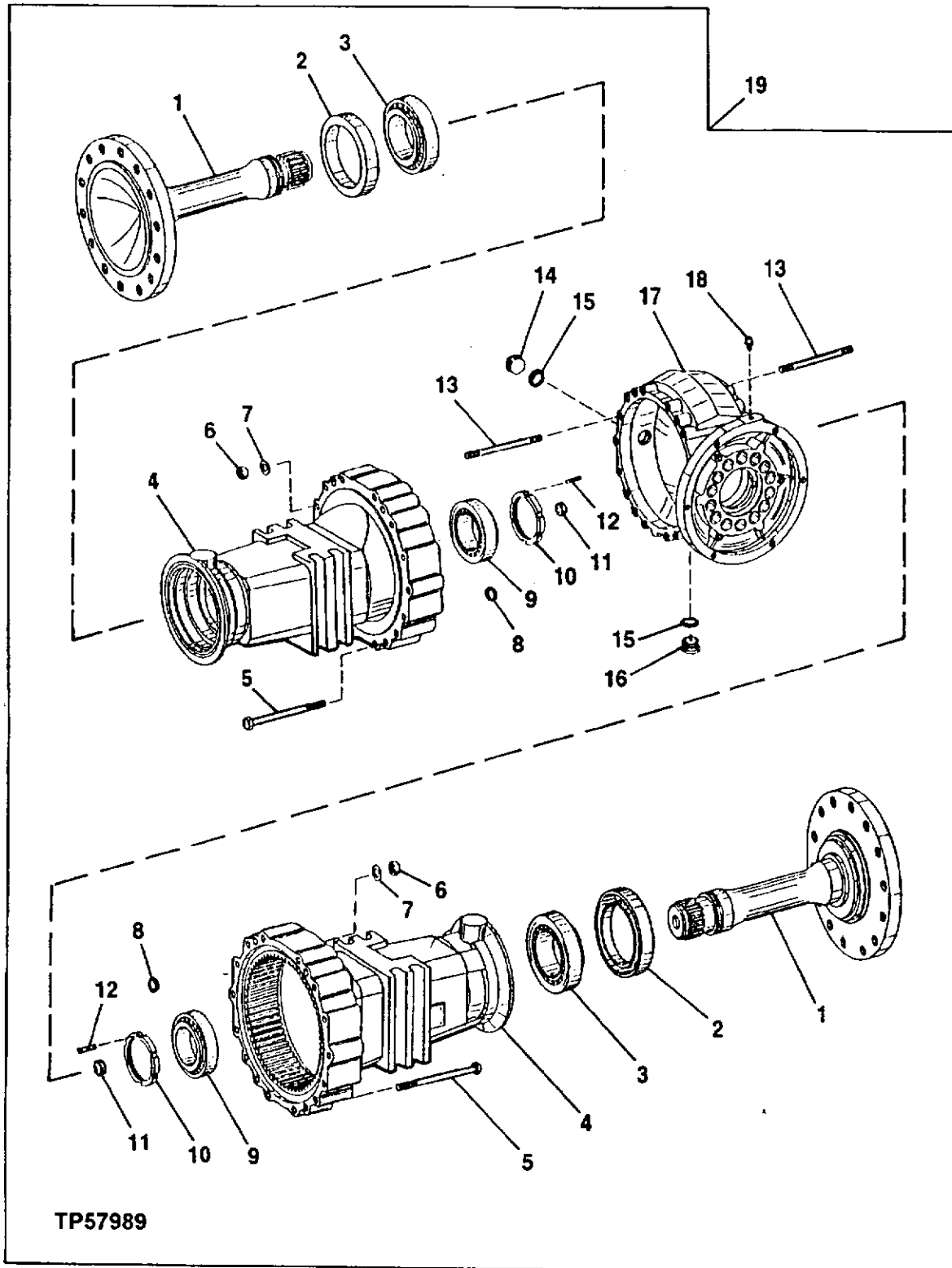


KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M8620	CAP SCREW	12	M16 X 110	
2	R135543	WASHER	12	37/64" X 1-3/16" X 0.062"	
3	R107005	GEAR	1		
4	T26565	DOWEL PIN	4		
5	T28832	SNAP RING	1		
6	R109128	PLANET PINION CARRIER	1		
7	R93364	PINION SHAFT	3		
8	R112078	THRUST WASHER	6	(SUB FOR R109125)	
9	R109079	PLANET PINION	3		
10	R109123	NEEDLE ROLLER	186		
11	R109124	WASHER	3		
12	F2253R	SHIM	1		
13	R93173	SPACER	1		
14	R81162	BOLT	1		
15	R93172	LOCK PLATE	1		
16	R93158	DRIVE SHAFT	1		
..	T43514	GASKET	1	50CC	

DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING, AXLE HOUSING AND SHAFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57989

-UN-03FEB99



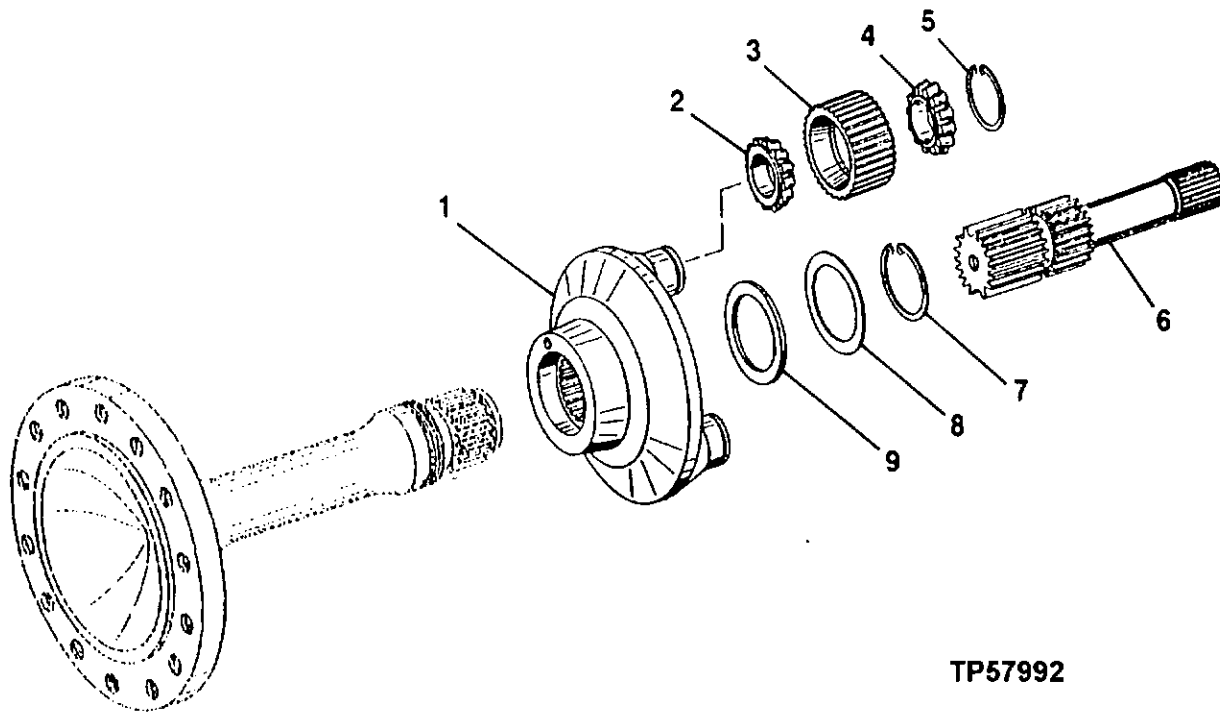
DIFFERENTIAL HOUSING, AXLE HOUSING AND SHAFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T164841	AXLE	2		
2	AT184275	SEAL	2		
3	AT184272	ROLLER BEARING	2		
4	AT184269	HOUSING	2		
5	19M7677	CAP SCREW	28	M16 X 240	
6	T159389	NUT	4		
7	T159386	WASHER	4		
8	T159373	O-RING	12		
9	AT184273	ROLLER BEARING	2		
10	T164843	NUT	2		
11	R79132	PIN	2		
12	AT186927	KIT	2		
13	T159388	STUD	4		
14	15M7030	PIPE PLUG	1		
15	L55580	O-RING	2		
16	L56822	PIPE PLUG	1		
17	T164836	HOUSING	1		
18	AL32877	VENT	1	BREATHER	
19	AT182141	AXLE	1	CONVENIENCE ASSEMBLY, ALSO INCLUDES PLANETARY PINION CARRIER, RING GEAR ASSEMBLY, DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY WITH LOCK, SERVICE BRAKE, PARK BRAKE AND INPUT YOKE	

PLANETARY PINION CARRIER
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57992

-UN-03FEB99

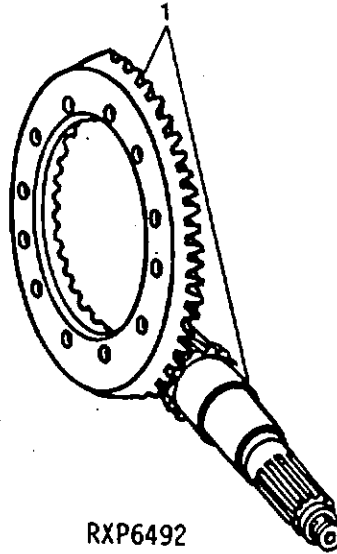


TP57992

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T164902	PLANET PINION CARRIER	1		
2	AT184287	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	4		
3	T164903	PLANET PINION	4		
4	AT184286	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	4		
5	T164904	SNAP RING	4		
6	T164901	SHAFT	1		
7	T164906	SNAP RING	1		
8	T116929	WASHER	AR	1.4 MM	
	T116930	WASHER	AR	1.3 MM	
	T116931	WASHER	AR	1.2 MM	
	T116932	WASHER	AR	1.1 MM	
	T116933	WASHER	AR	1 MM	
	T116934	WASHER	AR	.9 MM	
	T116935	WASHER	AR	.8 MM	
	T116936	SHIM	AR	.7 MM	
	T116937	SHIM	AR	.6 MM	
	T116939	SHIM	AR	.5 MM	
	T116938	SHIM	AR	.3 MM	
	T123090	SHIM	AR	.15 MM	
	T164907	SHIM	AR	.1 MM	
9	T164905	WASHER	1		

SPIRAL BEVEL INPUT PINION AND RING GEAR SET
(RE33813) (OC-3)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

RXP6492 -UN-01JAN94

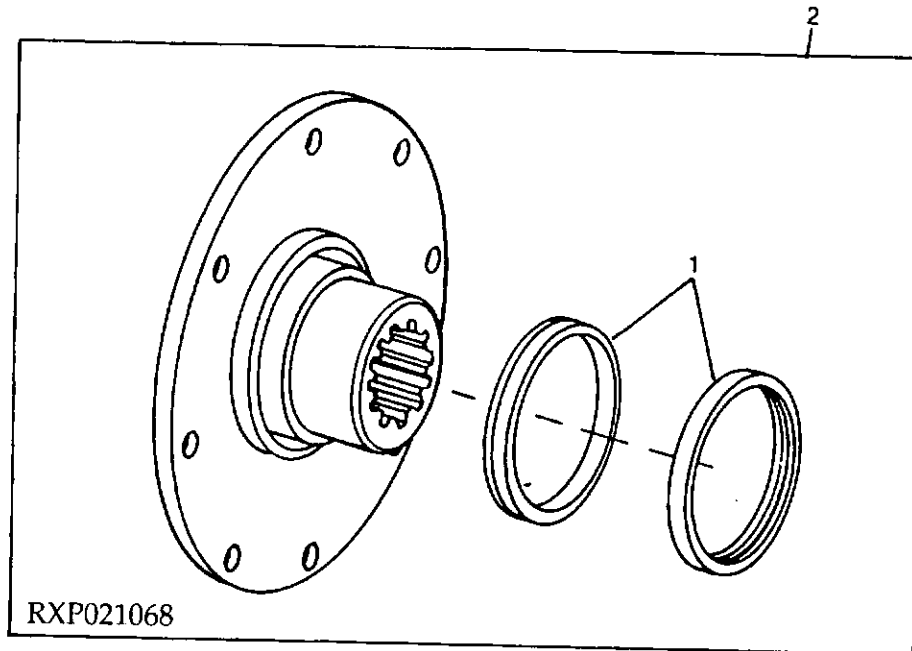


RXP6492

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE32100	BEVEL GEAR DRIVE	1		R.H. ASSEMBLY, (MARKED R45203 AND R92533) (ALSO ORDER RE50113)

INPUT YOKE
(RE48449) (OC-9)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

RXP021068 -UN-12JAN95



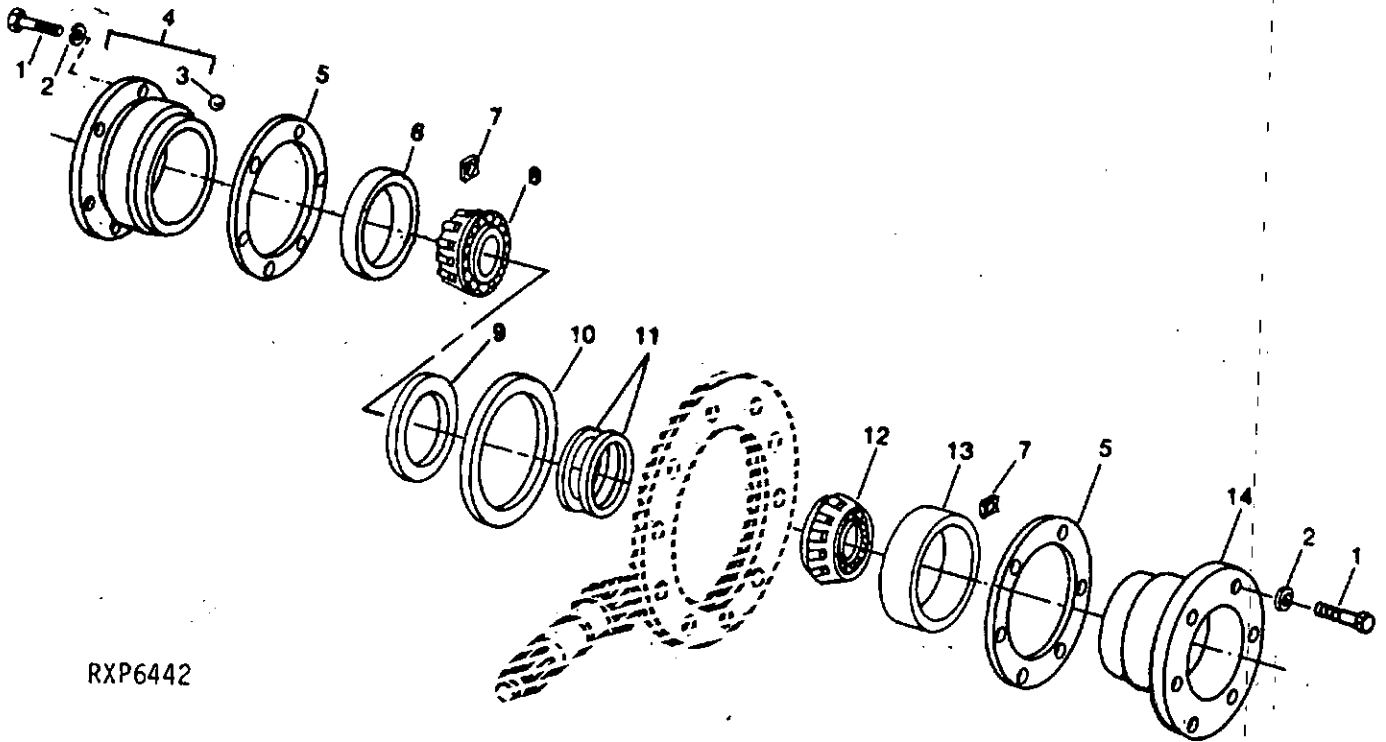
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE45312	SEAL KIT	1		
2	RE48661	KIT	1		

1C6

AXLES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS 2
DIFFERENTIAL OR BEVEL DRIVE

DIFFERENTIAL BEARING QUILLS (RE44191) (OC-3) (SERIAL NO. -872328)

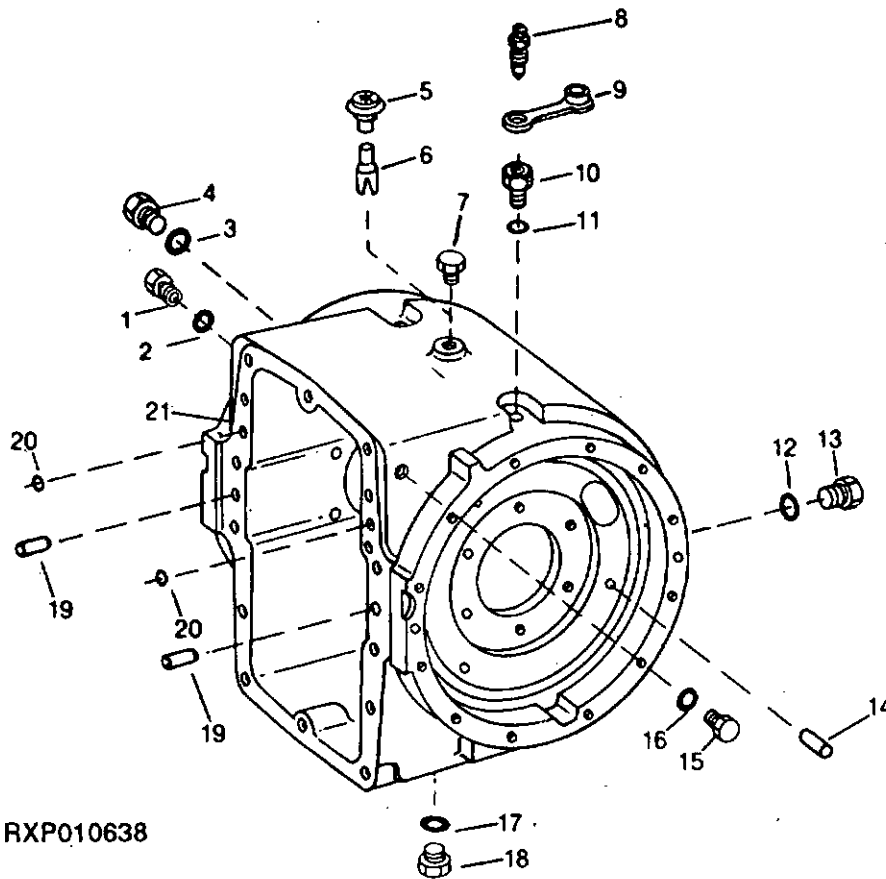
RXP6442 -UN-01JAN94



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R120194	BOLT	12		(SUB FOR R112887)
2	R47172	WASHER	NA	-039871	
3	400R	BALL	1		
4	RE19648	BEARING HOUSING W/O BEARING	1		(MARKED R81359)
5	R46323	SHIM	AR		
	R46324	SHIM	AR		
	R46325	SHIM	AR		
6	JD8210	BEARING CUP	1		OPP, RING GEAR SIDE
7	14M7275	NUT	2		
8	JD8159	BEARING CONE	1		OPP, RING GEAR SIDE
9	AR87786	SEAL	1		
10	AR69363	SEAL	1		
11	R34513	RING	2		
12	JD8954	BEARING CONE	1		
13	JD8259	BEARING CUP	1		
14	R33493	BEARING HOUSING W/O BEARING	1		

DIFFERENTIAL CASE
(RE38998) (OC-1)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

RXP010638 -UN-01JAN94



RXP010638

DIFFERENTIAL CASE -
(RE38998) (OC-1) (OSCILLATING AND NON-OSCILLATING)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

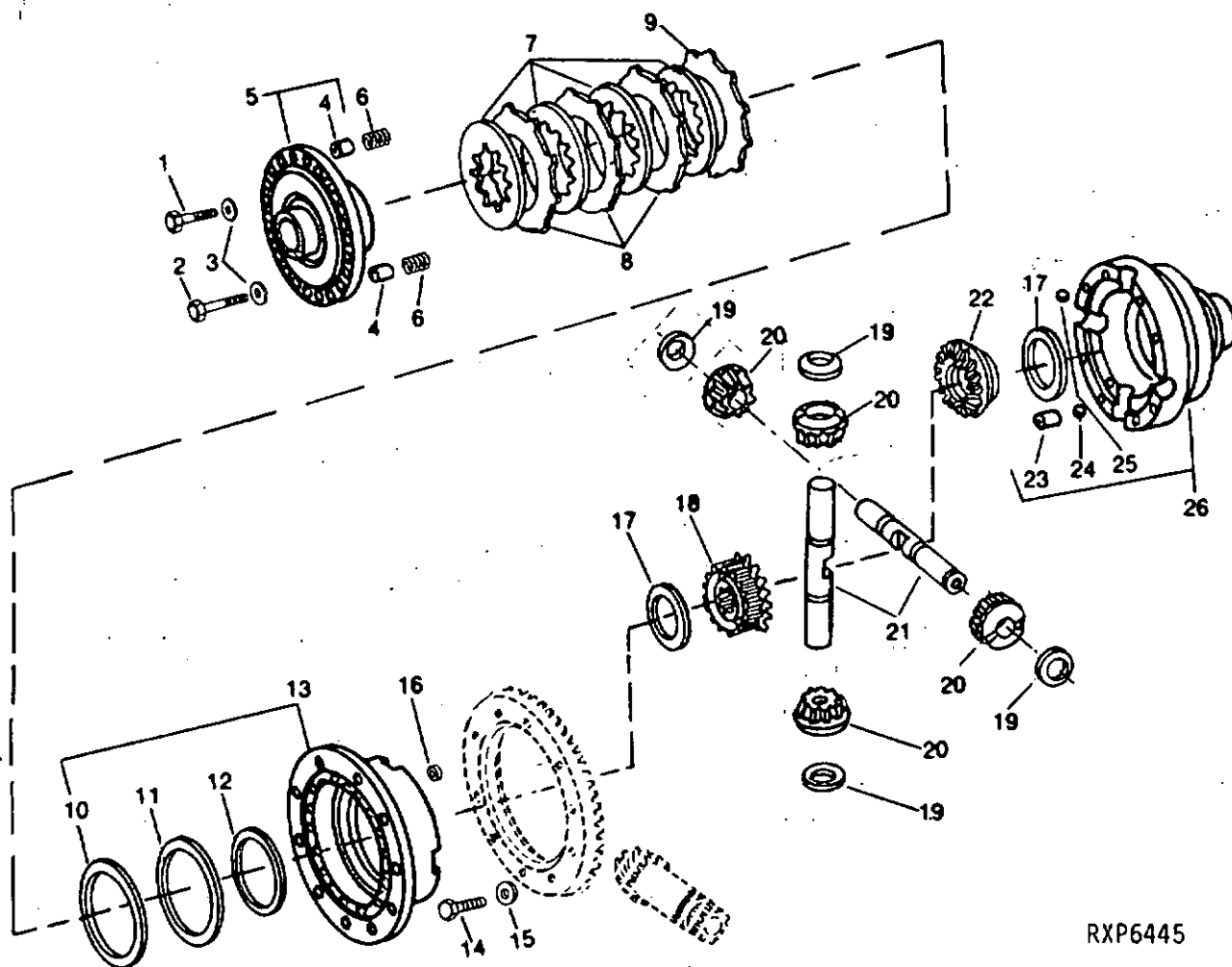
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R39112	FITTING	1		
2	R26375	O-RING	1		
3	F3171R	O-RING	NA		
4	R27175	DRAIN PLUG	NA		
5	U43871	BREATHER	1		
6	R104777	STRUCTURAL TUBING	1		(SUB R132574 AND R112210)
7	15H666	PIPE PLUG	1		
8	R21612	BLEED VALVE	2		
9	R100122	PLUG	2		
10	R106789	BUSHING	2		
11	R26448	O-RING	2		
12	F3171R	O-RING	2		
13	R116801	PIPE PLUG	2		(SUB FOR R27175)
14	T26565	DOWEL PIN	4		
15	R27474	DRAIN PLUG	1		
16	R26906	O-RING	1		
17	F3171R	O-RING	1		
18	R84262	FITTING PLUG	1		
19	R54380	DOWEL PIN	2		
20	R375R	O-RING	2		
21	R100262	CASE	1	-038287	(SUB R150473, R27175, F3171R) (ALSO ORDER (2) R125124, (2) R125126, (4) 19M7409, (4) R135543, R112210, U17409, 15H666 AND R135052)
	R116256	CASE	1	038288-082258	(SUB R150473, R27175, F3171R, R112210, U17409 AND 15H666) (ALSO ORDER R135052, (4) 19M7409 AND (4) R135543)
	R132417	CASE	1	082259-	(SUB R150473, R27175 AND F3171R)

1C9

AXLES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS 2
DIFFERENTIAL OR BEVEL DRIVE

STANDARD DIFFERENTIAL
(RE44191)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

RXP6445 -UN-01JAN94



RXP6445

1C10

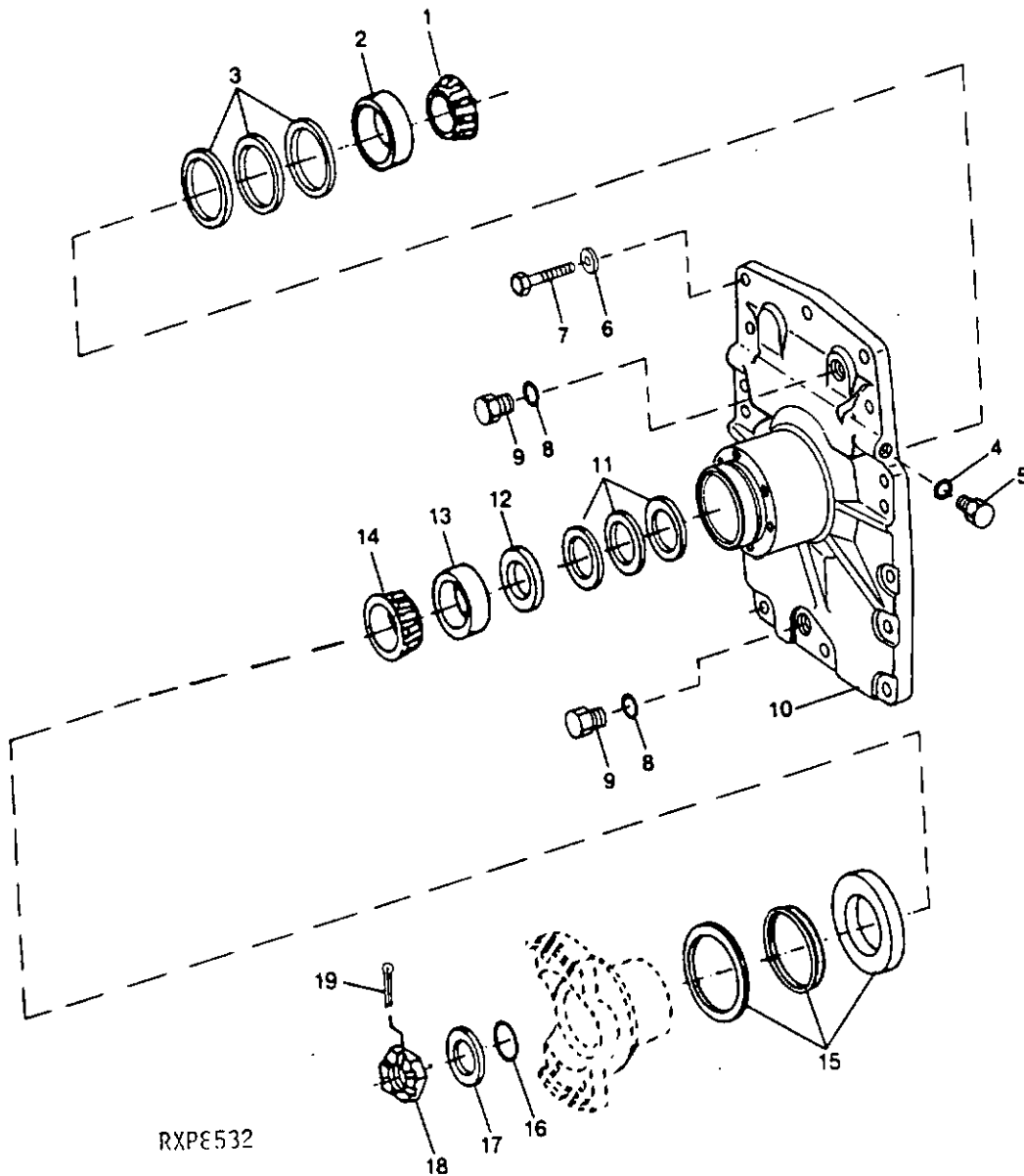
AXLES AND SUSPENSION SYSTEMS 2
DIFFERENTIAL OR BEVEL DRIVE

STANDARD DIFFERENTIAL
(RE44191)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R64524	BOLT	2		
2	R112880	BOLT	8		
3	R64525	WASHER	10		
4	R56504	SPRING PIN	2		
5	RE31858	COVER	1		(MARKED R89946)
6	R41770	SPRING	2		
7	RE12518	DISK, WITH INNER SPLINE	4		
8	R78155	CLUTCH PLATE	3		SEPARATOR
9	R78156	CLUTCH PLATE	1		BACKING
10	R60122	PISTON	1		
11	R69011	WASHER	1		
12	R69012	WASHER	1		
13	RE29501	HOUSING	1		(MARKED R89590)
14	R85866	CAP SCREW	10		
15	R47172	WASHER	10		
16	R60038	PACKING	1		
17	R93623	THRUST WASHER	2		
18	R74869	BEVEL GEAR	1		
19	R67811	THRUST WASHER	4		
20	R80879	PINION	4		
21	R63788	SHAFT	2		
22	R74868	BEVEL GEAR	1		
23	34H348	SPRING PIN	1		3/8" X 1"
24	400R	BALL	2		
25	H871R	BALL	1		
26	AR96863	HOUSING	1		(MARKED R73002)

STANDARD INPUT HOUSING (NO OSCILLATION)
(RE44429)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

RXP8532 -UN-01JAN94



STANDARD INPUT HOUSING (NO OSCILLATION)
(RE44429)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	JD8970	BEARING CONE	1		
2	JD8264	BEARING CUP	1		
3	R26227	SHIM	AR		
	R26228	SHIM	AR		
	R26229	SHIM	AR		
4	R26448	O-RING	2		
5	R27218	FITTING PLUG	2		
6	R47172	WASHER	14	-082258	
	R47172	WASHER	10	082259-	
	R135543	WASHER	4	082259-	
7	19M8902	CAP SCREW	14	-082258	
	19M8902	CAP SCREW	10	082259-	
	19M7409	CAP SCREW	4	082259-	
8	F3171R	O-RING	2		
9	R27175	DRAIN PLUG	2		
10	R100610	COVER	1	-082258	(SUB R135052, (4) 19M7362, (4) R135579)
	R135052	COVER	1	082259-	
11	R45197	SHIM	AR		
	R45198	SHIM	AR		
	R45199	SHIM	AR		
	R45200	SHIM	AR		
12	R135535	WASHER	1		(SUB FOR R45201)
13	JD8240	BEARING CUP	1		
14	JD8974	BEARING CONE	1		
15	RE45312	SEAL KIT	1		
16	U10289	O-RING	1		
17	R48733	WASHER	AR		
	R48734	WASHER	AR		
	R48735	WASHER	AR		
18	R48776	NUT	1		
19	11M7032	COTTER PIN	1	5 X 50 MM	

1D17

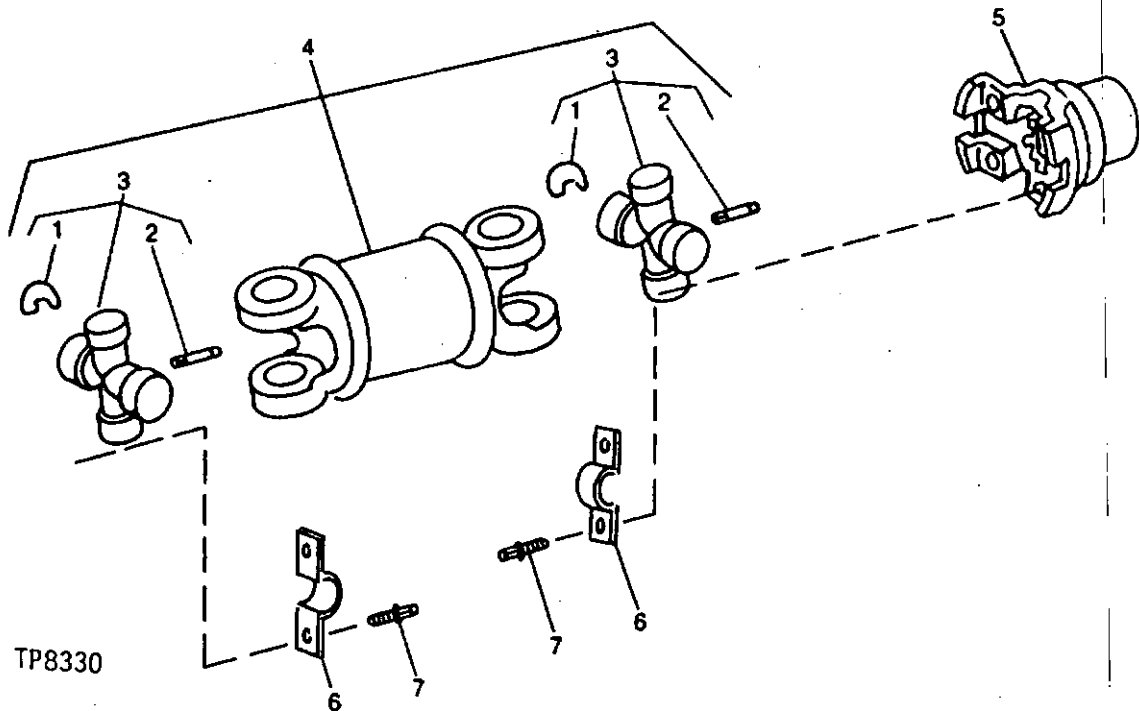
TRANSMISSION 3

INPUT DRIVE SHAFTS AND U-JOINTS 0325

TRANSMISSION DRIVE SHAFT (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP8330

-UN-01JAN94

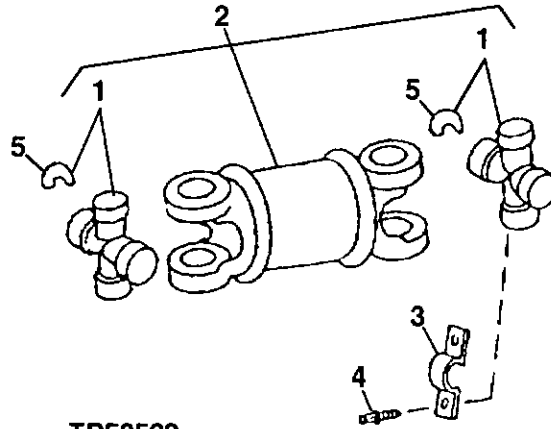


KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	N119316	SNAP RING	4		
2	JD7797	LUBRICATION FITTING	2		
3	AT141792	BEARING KIT	2		
4	AT129177	UNIVERSAL JOINT	1		
5	AT160436	YOKE	1		WITH PLUG
6	T69938	HALF CLAMP	4		
7	T113128	CAP SCREW	8		(SUB FOR T69937 AND T113128 OR T152856)

TRANSMISSION DRIVESHAFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP50532

-UN-20NOV96



TP50532

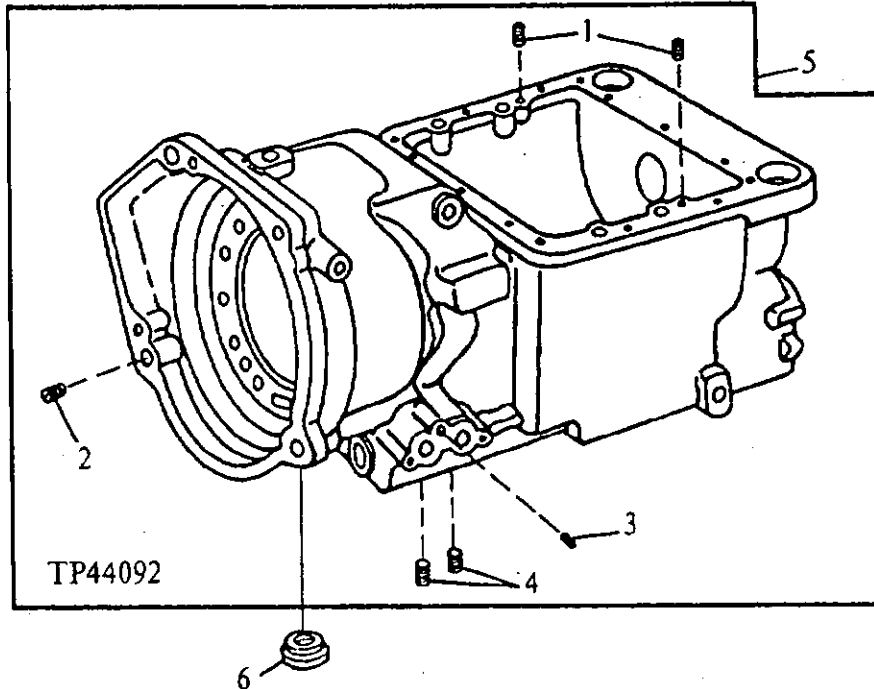
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT207990	UNIVERSAL JOINT CROSS	2		
2	AT175775	UNIVERSAL DRIVESHAFT	1		
3	R85168	CLAMP	4		
4	R85169	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	8		
5	N119316	SNAP RING	4		

1D19

TRANSMISSION 3
HOUSINGS AND COVERS 0341

TRANSMISSION CASE AND PLUGS (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP44092 -UN-01JAN94



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T126842	BUSHING	2		
2	15H558	PIPE PLUG	1	1/8"	
3	15H561	PIPE PLUG	1	1/2"	
4	15H562	PIPE PLUG	2	1"	
5	AT159049	TRANSMISSION CASE	1		(MARKED T126840) (WITHOUT MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)
	AT157370	TRANSMISSION CASE	1		(MARKED T126845) (WITH MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)
6	T72326	PLUG	1		

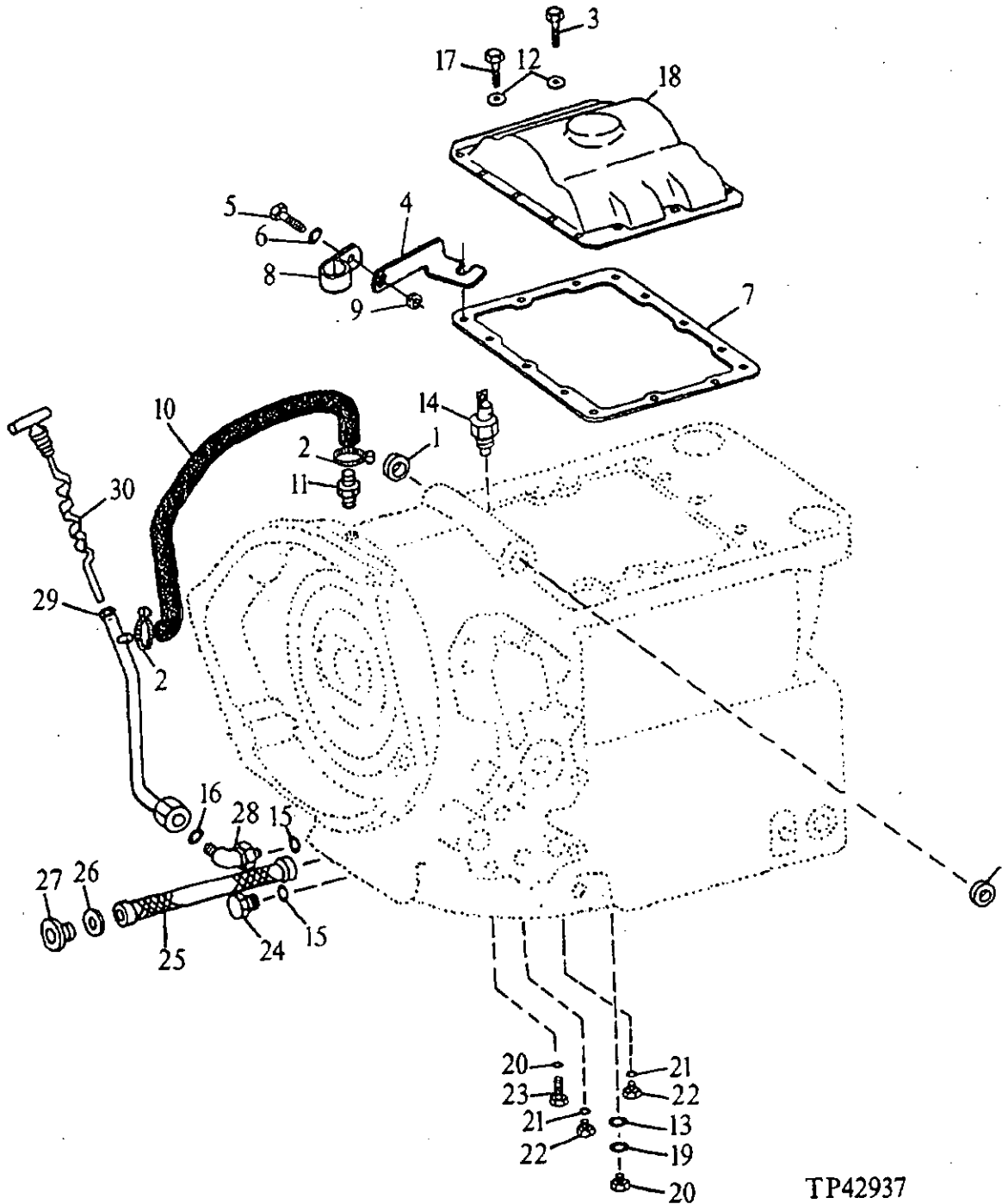
1D20

TRANSMISSION 3
HOUSINGS AND COVERS 0341

TRANSMISSION COVER, DIPSTICK AND SCREEN
SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42937

-UN-01JAN94



TP42937

0341-2

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-FEB-99)
PN=86

1D21

TRANSMISSION 3
HOUSINGS AND COVERS 0341

TRANSMISSION COVER, DIPSTICK AND SCREEN
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

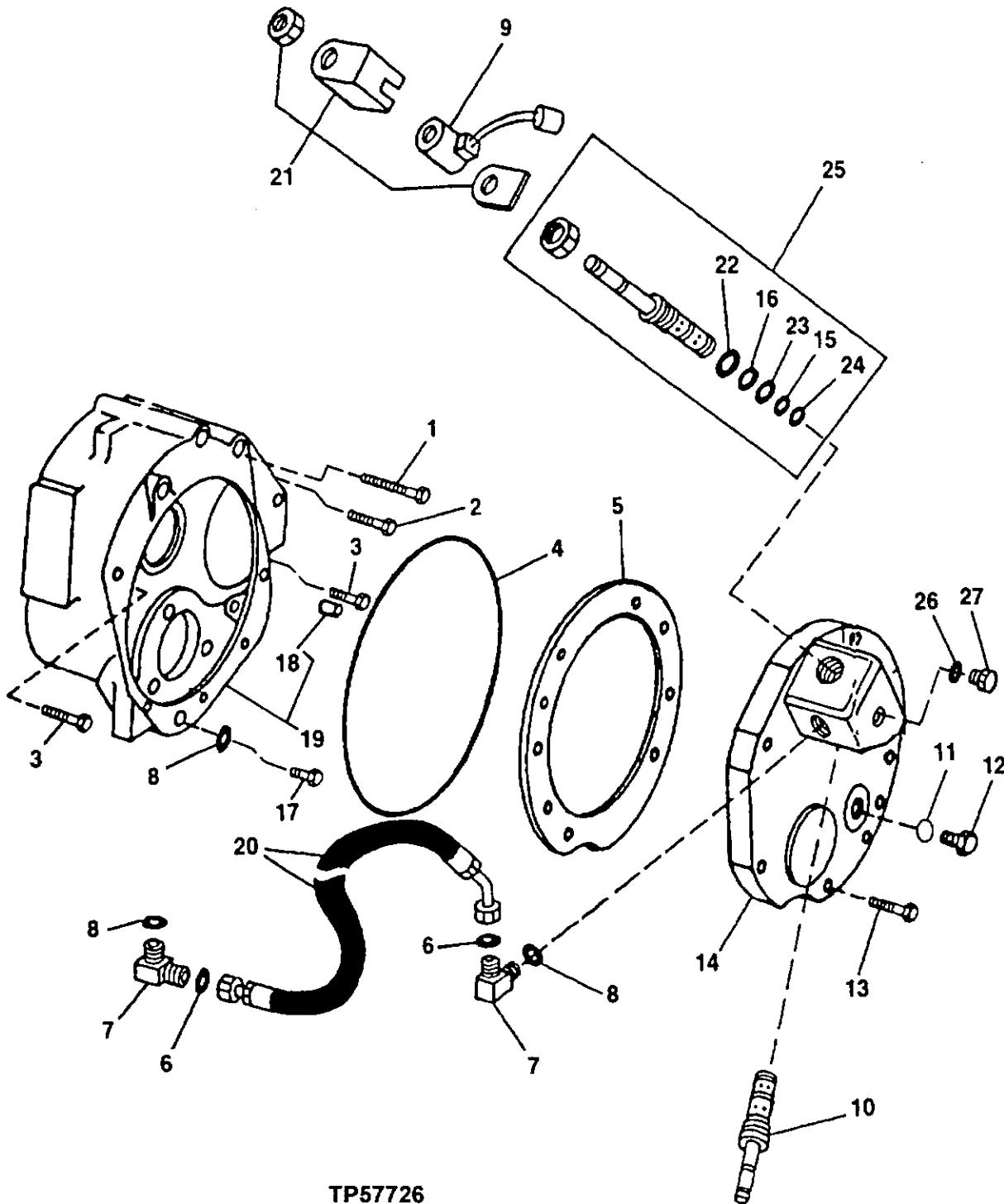
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	SEAL	2		(AL20186 NO LONGER NEEDED)
2	TY22462	CLAMP	2		(SUB FOR AR48236)
3	36H49	SCREW	13		3/8" X 1"
4	T145622	BRACKET	1		
5	19M7881	SCREW	1		M8 X 20
6	24M7238	WASHER	1		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
7	T27419	GASKET	1		
8	T26955	CLAMP	1		
9	14M7273	NUT	1		M8
10	M87571	BULK HOSE	AR		CUT TO LENGTH
11	R67293	FITTING	1		
12	24H1682	WASHER	15		13/32" X 7/8" X 0.120"
13	R26448	O-RING	1		WITHOUT MFWD
	R26448	O-RING	3		WITH MFWD
14	AT132806	SWITCH	1		TEMPERATURE
15	U13639	O-RING	2		
16	T78612	O-RING	1		
17	19H3239	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1-1/4"
18	T125656	COVER	1		
19	U17409	O-RING	1		
20	T78662	DRAIN PLUG	1		OIL
21	R26287	O-RING	2		
22	R31631	DRAIN PLUG	2		
23	R27218	FITTING PLUG	1		
24	R39741	DRAIN PLUG	1		
25	R53169	SCREEN	1		
26	U15973	O-RING	1		
27	T77170	FITTING PLUG	1		
28	38H1008	ELBOW FITTING	1		
29	AT160143	OIL LINE	1		
30	AT163946	DIPSTICK	1		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE ONLY
	AT174243	DIPSTICK	1		TWO WHEEL DRIVE ONLY

1D22

TRANSMISSION 3
HOUSINGS AND COVERS 0341

TRANSFER CASE AND COVER
(MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP57726 -UN-01JUL97



TP57726

0341-4

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-FEB-99)
PN=90

1D23

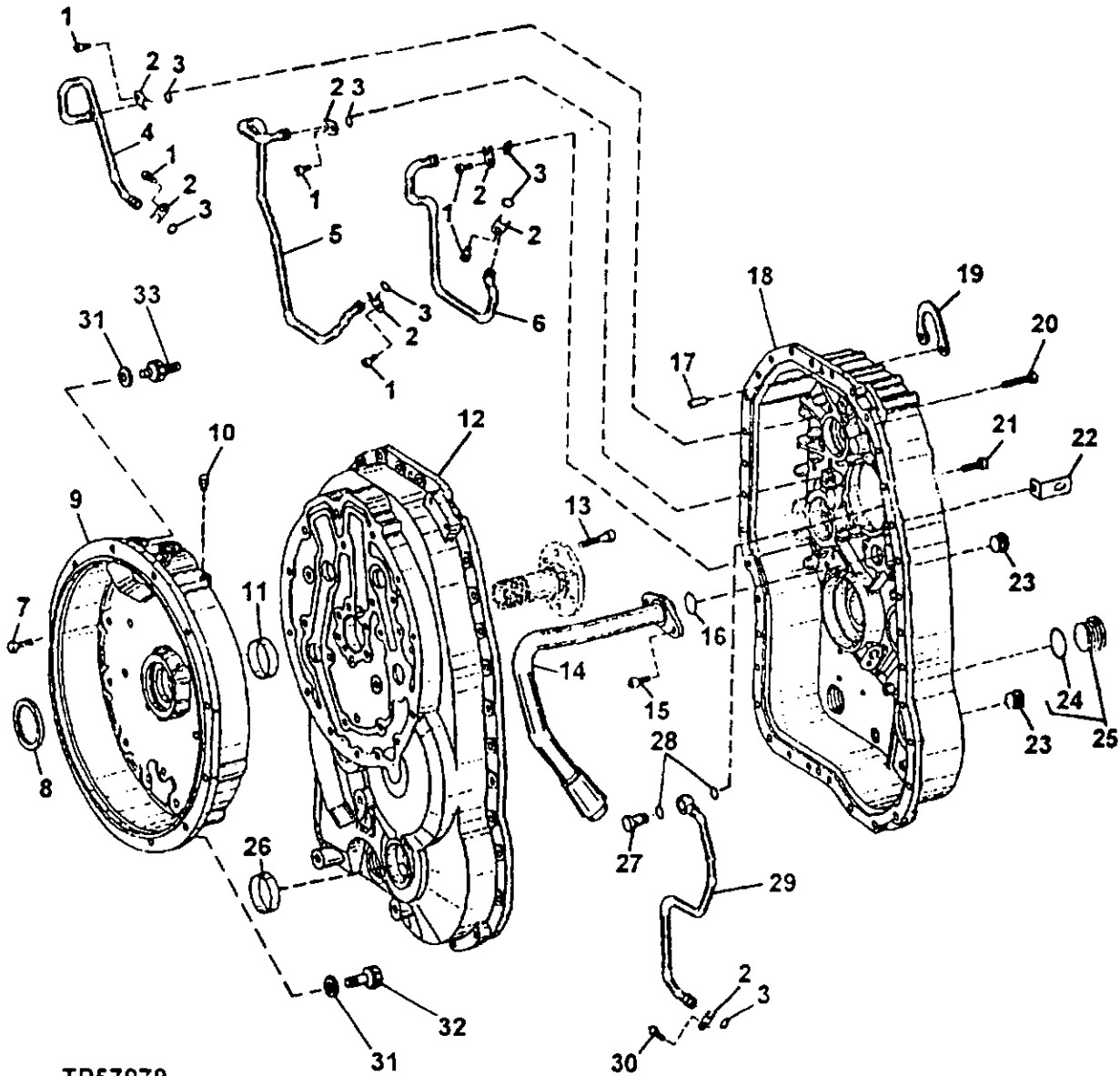
TRANSMISSION 3
HOUSINGS AND COVERS 0341

TRANSFER CASE AND COVER
(MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7905	CAP SCREW	1	M12 X 200	
2	19M7904	CAP SCREW	1	M12 X 160	
3	19M7943	CAP SCREW	2	M12 X 90	
4	T80037	O-RING	1		
5	.....	SHIM	AR	(A) 0.08MM (.003") (T80038 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
	.....	SHIM	AR	(A) 0.13MM (.005") (T80039 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
	.....	SHIM	AR	(A) 0.25MM (.010") (T80040 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
6	T77613	O-RING	2		
7	38H1004	ELBOW FITTING	2		
8	R26448	O-RING	3		
9	AT147011	SOLENOID	1		
10	AT85174	SWITCH	1	PRESSURE	
11	R29936	O-RING	1		
12	R36636	FITTING PLUG	1		
13	19M7402	CAP SCREW	6	M10 X 25	
14	T143755	COVER	1		
15	R42926	BACK-UP RING	1		
16	R33259	O-RING	1		
17	R27218	FITTING PLUG	1		
18	R44742	DOWEL PIN	1		
19	AT80323	CASE	1	(MARKED T80028)	
20	AT142560	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1	11/16" X 762 MM (30") X 11/16"	
21	AT139434	KIT	1		
22	R26906	O-RING	1		
23	T81247	BACK-UP RING	1		
24	R28776	O-RING	1		
25	AT139432	VALVE	1		
26	R26286	O-RING	1		
27	R27094	DRAIN PLUG	1		
..	AT146256	SHIM	1	INCLUDES ALL (A) PARTS	

TRANSMISSION HOUSING
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57979 -UN-15JAN99



TP57979

1D25

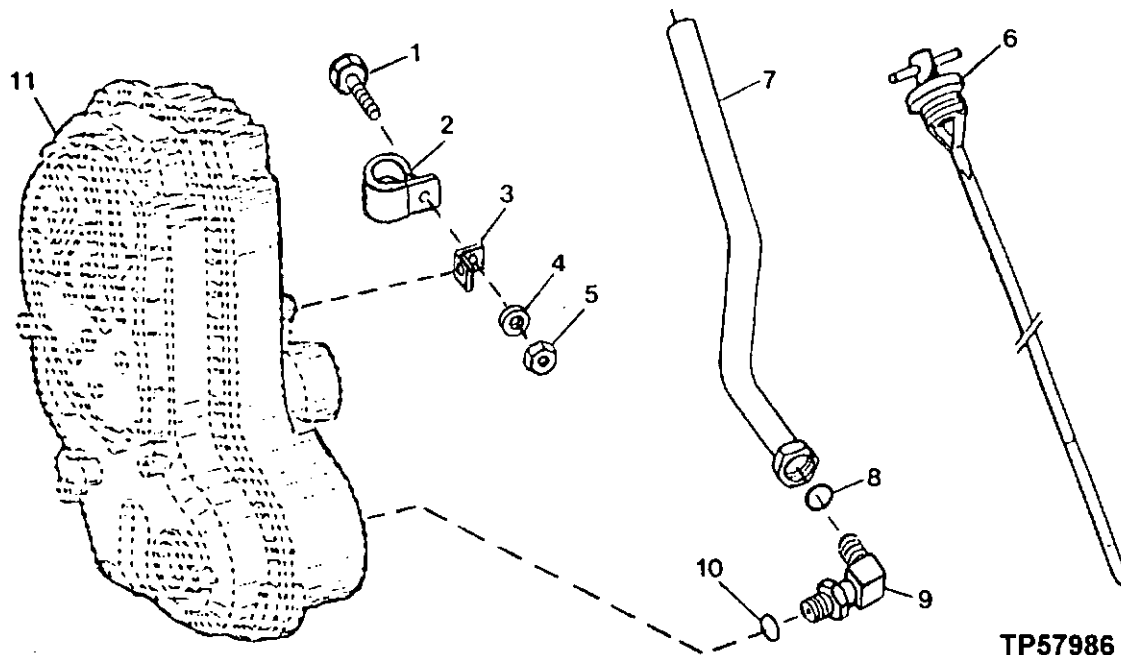
TRANSMISSION 3
HOUSINGS AND COVERS 0341

TRANSMISSION HOUSING POWER SHIFT (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T164648	CAP SCREW	6		
2	T164573	PLATE	7		
3	T161218	O-RING	7		
4	AT184060	OIL LINE	1		
5	AT184061	OIL LINE	1		
6	AT184062	OIL LINE	1		
7	T164660	SCREW	24		
8	AT179316	SEAL	1		
9	T164659	HOUSING	1		
10	T116918	BREATHER	1		
11	T164665	BUSHING	1		
12	T164657	HOUSING	1		FRONT, (ALSO ORDER T159683)
13	T164666	CAP SCREW	6		
14	AT184059	PIPE	1		
15	T161182	CAP SCREW	2		
16	T161181	O-RING	1		
17	T164662	PIN	2		
18	T164658	HOUSING	1		REAR
19	T159567	PLATE	1		
20	T164661	SCREW	6		
21	T164660	SCREW	28		
22	T164671	BRACKET	2		
23	T159565	PLUG	2		
24	U13639	O-RING	1		
25	AT185791	PLUG	1		
26	T159683	COVER	1		MFWD OUTPUT SHAFT HOLE PLUG
27	T164703	CAP SCREW	1		
28	T164704	O-RING	2		
29	AT184360	OIL LINE	1		
30	T164648	CAP SCREW	1		
31	24M7239	WASHER	12		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
32	19M7662	CAP SCREW	11		M10 X 30
33	T161803	STUD	1		

TRANSMISSION, DIPSTICK AND TUBE
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57986 -UN-02FEB99



TP57986

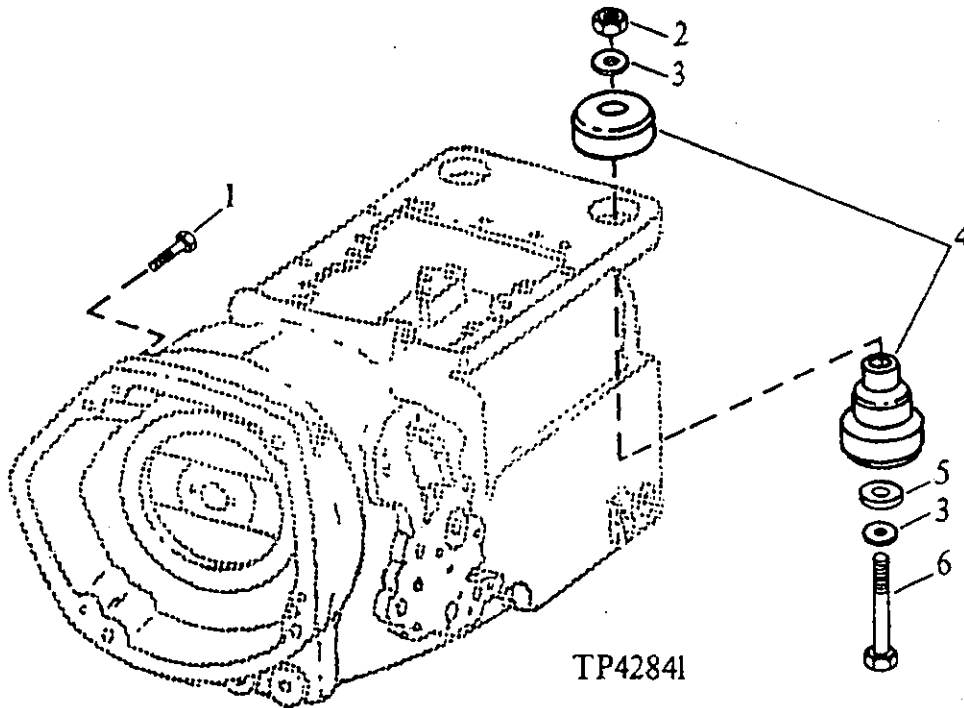
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7402	CAP SCREW	1	M10 X 25	
2	T26955	CLAMP	1		
3	R73975	BRACKET	1		
4	24M7239	WASHER	1		
5	14M7274	NUT	1		
6	AT174898	DIPSTICK	1		
7	AT179066	DIPSTICK TUBE	1		
8	T78612	O-RING	1		
9	38H1008	ELBOW FITTING	1		
10	U13639	O-RING	1		
11	AT168401	TRANSMISSION	1		POWER SHIFT (CONVENIENCE ASSEMBLY) (WITH MFWD)(INCLUDES TORQUE CONVERTOR, BELL HOUSING,TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE, TRANSMISSION SOLENOIDS,CHARGE PUMP AND OIL FILTER)
	AT168398	TRANSMISSION	1		POWER SHIFT (CONVENIENCE ASSEMBLY) (WITHOUT MFWD)(ALSO INCLUDES TORQUE CONVERTOR ,BELL HOUSING,TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE, TRANSMISSION SOLENOIDS,CHARGE PUMP AND FILTER AND OUTPUT SHAFT)

1E2

TRANSMISSION 3
MOUNTING PARTS 0342

TRANSMISSION RESILIENT MOUNT
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

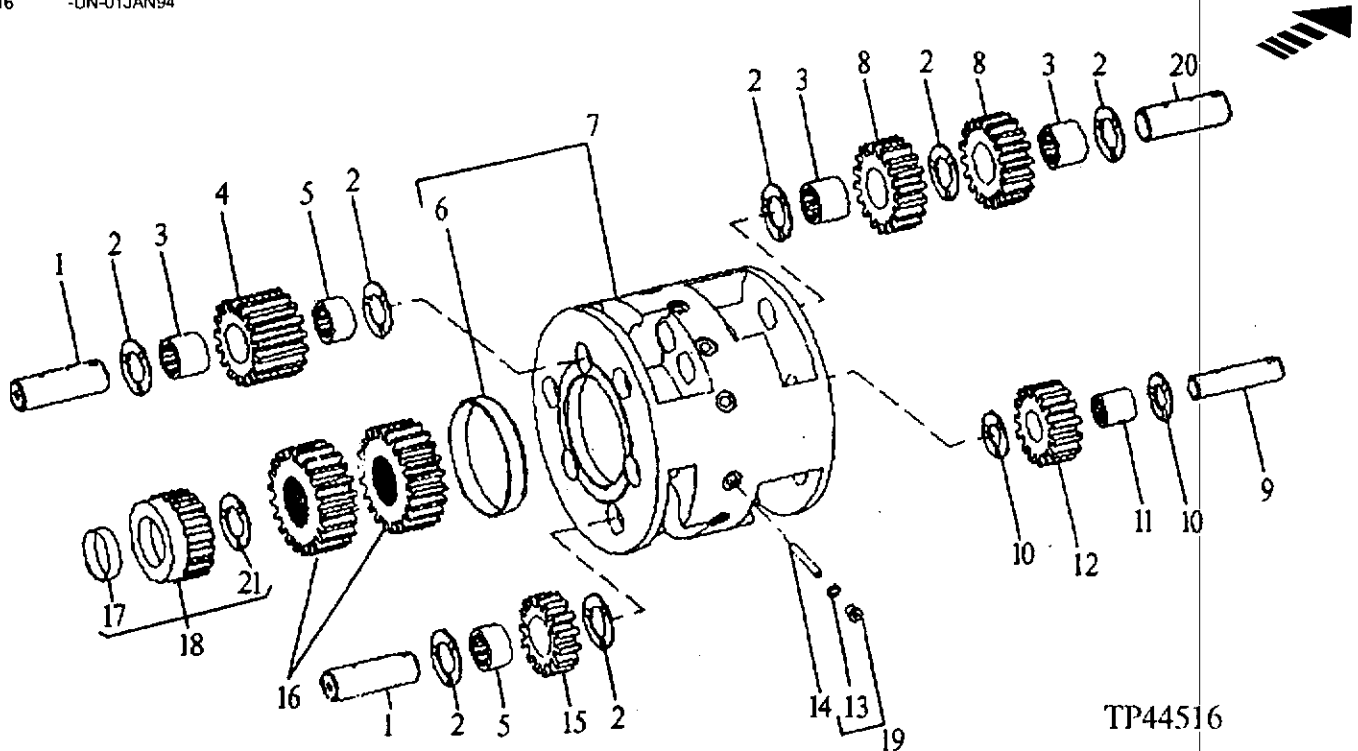
TP42841 -UN-01JAN94



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7908	CAP SCREW	4	M12 X 110	
2	14M7340	LOCK NUT	2	M20, (SUB FOR (2) A31870)	
3	24M7242	WASHER	4	21.400 X 42 X 5 MM	
4	AT102326	ISOLATOR	2		
5	T42977	WASHER	2	29/32" X 3-1/2" X 0.236"	
6	19M7968	CAP SCREW	2	M20 X 130	

PLANETARY ASSEMBLY
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP44516 -UN-01JAN94



TP44516

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT114381	SHAFT	6	(WITH PLUGS)	
2	T113622	THRUST WASHER	21		
3	JD9837	NEEDLE BEARING	9		
4	T113615	PLANET PINION	3	(17 TEETH)	
5	JD9839	NEEDLE BEARING	6		
6	T126856	BUSHING	1		
7	AT135418	PLANET PINION CARRIER	1	(MARKED T126839)	
8	T113614	PLANET PINION	6	(18 TEETH)	
9	AT114380	SHAFT	3		
10	T113623	THRUST WASHER	6		
11	JD9955	BEARING CONE	3		
12	T113613	PLANET PINION	3	(15 TEETH)	
13	T165535	O-RING	12		
14	34H106	SPRING PIN	12	1/4" X 1-5/8"	
15	T113616	PLANET PINION	3	(15 TEETH)	
16	T113619	SUN GEAR	2	(22 TEETH)	
17	R45205	BUSHING	1		
18	AT132991	GEAR	1	(17 TEETH) (MARKED T113620)	
19	AT184869	PLUG	12		
20	AT132943	SHAFT	3	(WITH PLUGS)	
21	R71574	THRUST WASHER	1	40 X 54 X 1.570 MM (1.575" X 2.126" X 0.062")	

1E4

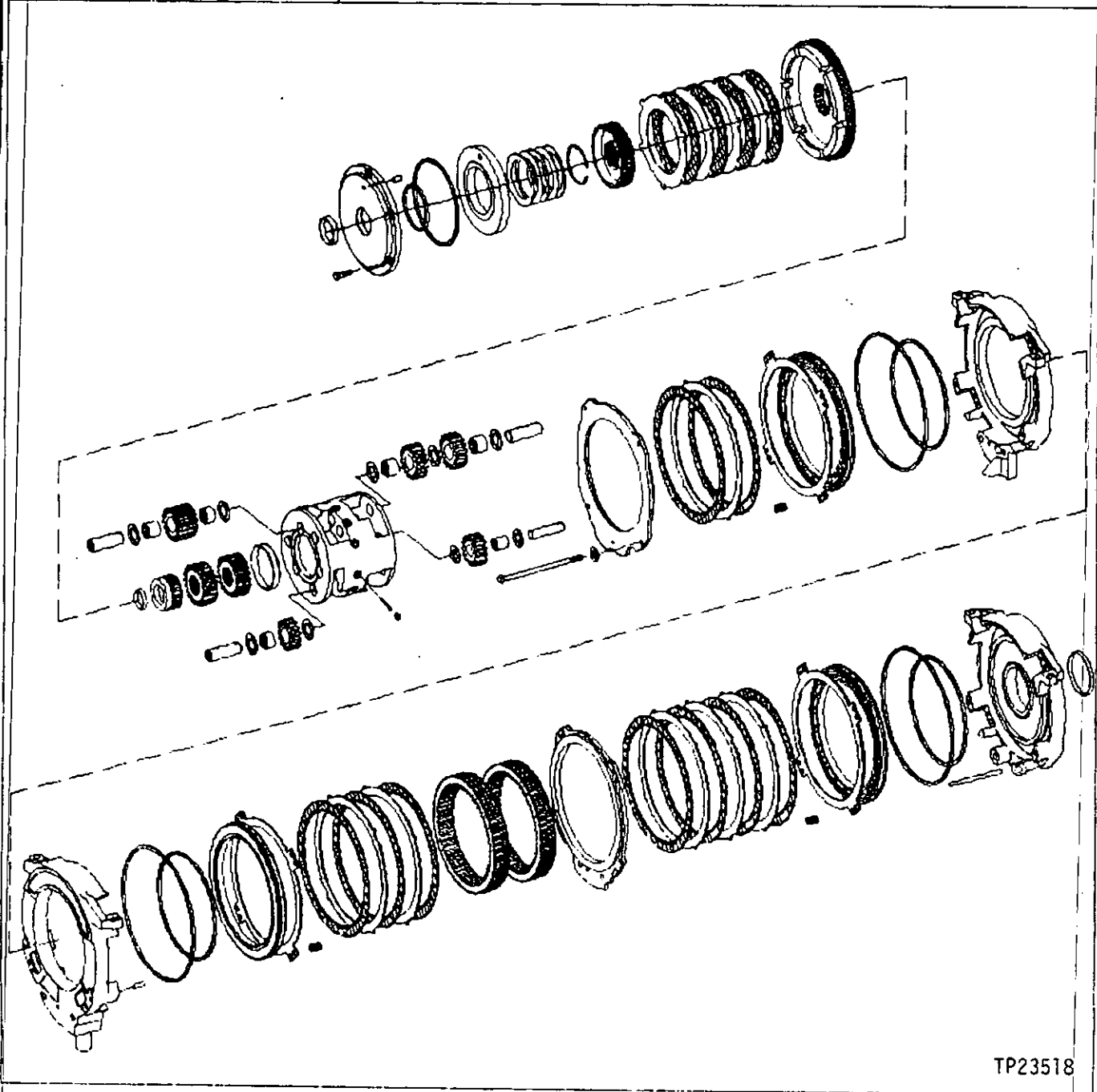
TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

TRANSMISSION PLANETARY ASSEMBLY (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP23518

-UN-29SEP94



TP23518

0350-2

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-FEB-99)
PN-98

1E5

TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

TRANSMISSION PLANETARY ASSEMBLY
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT162765	TRANSMISSION	1		

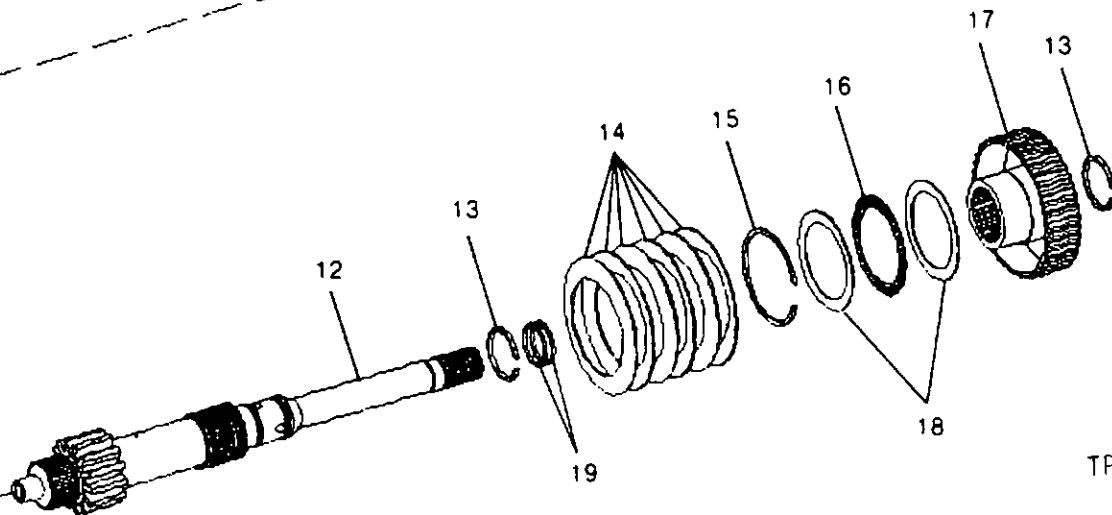
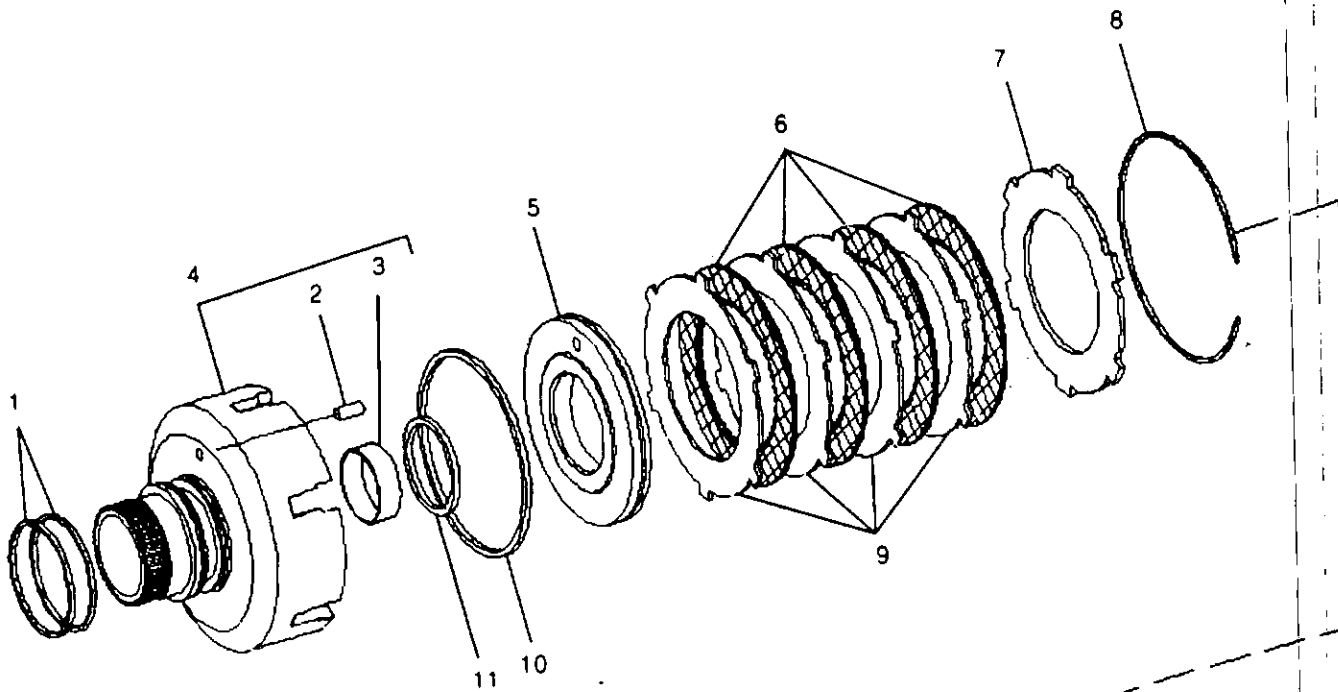
1E6

TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

TRANSMISSION INPUT CLUTCH (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP23458 -UN-29SEP94



TP23458

0350-4

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-FEB-99)
PN=100

1E7

TRANSMISSION 3

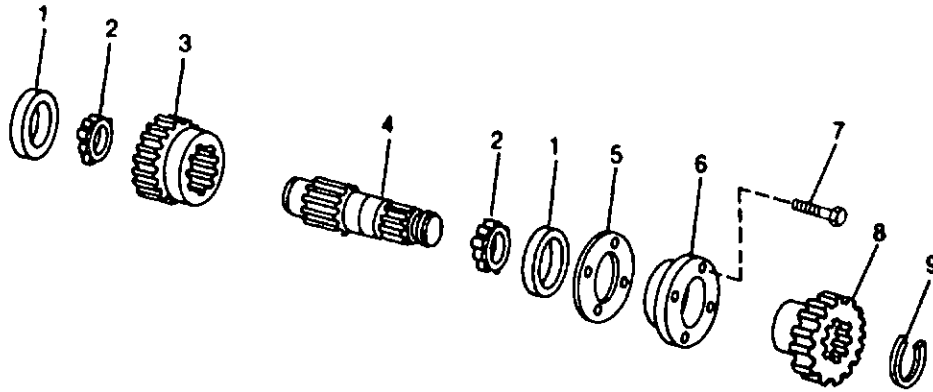
GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

TRANSMISSION INPUT CLUTCH
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R76514	RING	2		
2	R44742	DOWEL PIN	1		
3	R50222	BUSHING	1		
4	AT114389	DRUM	1		(MARKED T113482)
5	T74666	PISTON	1		
6	AR94516	DISK, WITH INNER SPLINE	4		
7	R57621	CLUTCH PLATE	1		
8	T141680	SNAP RING	1		
9	R80813	CLUTCH PLATE	4		
10	R41166	SEAL	1		
11	R33246	SEAL	1		
12	T126969	SHAFT	1		(14 TEETH)
13	R33325	SNAP RING	2		
14	R67840	DISK SPRING	6		
15	R33247	SNAP RING	1		
16	JD9886	THRUST BEARING	1		
17	T126944	HUB	1		
18	JD9894	BEARING RACE	2		
19	R26753	RING	2		

TRANSMISSION TRANSFER CASE DRIVE GEAR ASSEMBLY
(WITH MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP15406 -UN-01JAN94

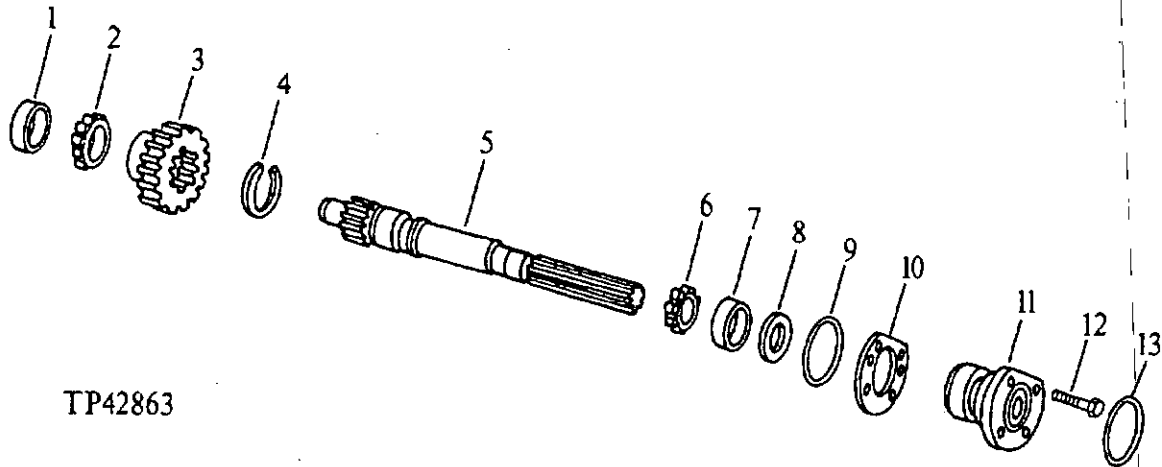


TP15406

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	JD9113	BEARING CUP	2		
2	JD9048	BEARING CONE	2		
3	T113678	GEAR	1		(29 TEETH)
4	T80050	SHAFT	1		
5	.....	SHIM	AR		(A) 0.08MM (.003") (T80052 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
	.....	SHIM	AR		(A) 0.13MM (.005") (T80053 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
	.....	SHIM	AR		(A) 0.10MM (.010") (T80054 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
6	T80055	BEARING HOUSING W/O BEARING	1		
7	19M7288	CAP SCREW	4		M8 X 30
8	T82183	GEAR	1		(24 TEETH)
9	T80057	SNAP RING	1		
..	AT146259	SHIM	1		INCLUDES ALL (A) PARTS

TRANSFER CASE OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY
(MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42863 -UN-01JAN94



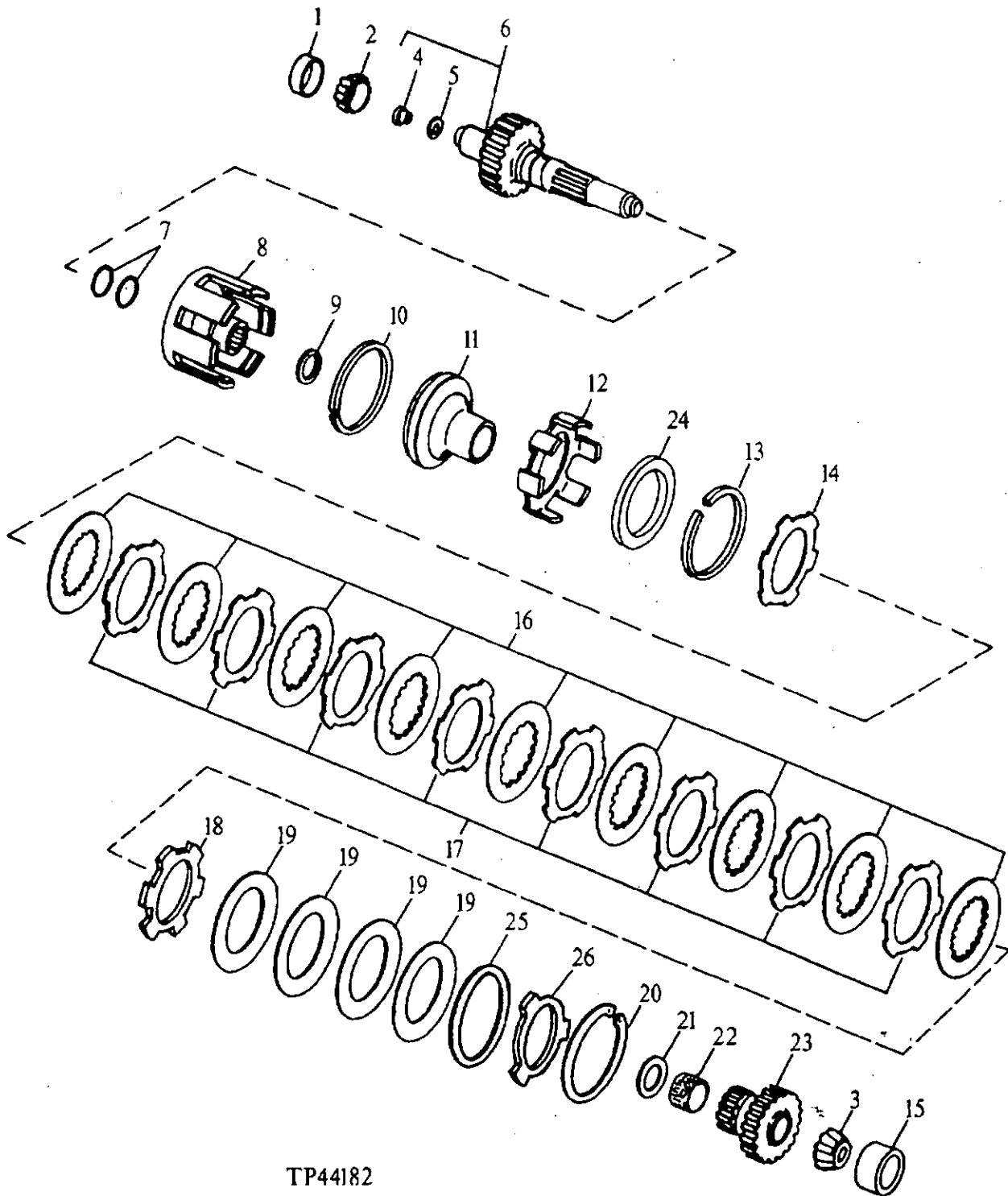
TP42863

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	JD8251	BEARING CUP	1		
2	JD8929	BEARING CONE	1		
3	T80033	GEAR	1		(24 TEETH)
4	F2197R	SNAP RING	1		
5	T145298	SHAFT	1		
6	JD8968	BEARING CONE	1		
7	JD7424	BEARING CUP	1		
8	AT157354	SEAL	1		
9	M4237T	O-RING	1		
10	.....	SHIM	AR		(K) 0.08MM (.003")
	.....	SHIM	AR		(K) 0.13MM (.005")
	.....	SHIM	AR		(K) 0.25MM (.010")
11	T145299	BEARING HOUSING W/O BEARING	1		
12	19M7662	CAP SCREW	4		M10 X 30
13	AT159830	SEAL	1		
..	AT146257	SHIM	1		INCLUDES ALL (K) PARTS

**DRIVEN CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
(MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)**

TP44182

-UN-01JAN94



TP44182

1E11

TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

DRIVE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
(MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	JD8251	BEARING CUP	1		
2	JD8929	BEARING CONE	1		
3	JD8979	BEARING CONE	1		
4	R39279	RETAINER	1		
5	R34140	RING	1		
6	AT80324	GEAR	1		(MARKED T80029) (23 TEETH)
7	H35244	RING	2		
8	L39840	DRUM	1	-795168	(ALSO ORDER T148812 AND T148813)
	L39840	DRUM	1	795169-	
9	R39304	WASHER	1		
10	L34060	PISTON RING	1		
11	L34059	PISTON	1		
12	L34061	DRUM	1		
13	L34067	SNAP RING	1		
14	L37025	PLATE	1		
15	JD8267	BEARING CUP	1		
16	L34064	DISK, WITH INNER SPLINE	10		
17	L34062	DISK, WITH OUTER SPLINE	9		
18	L38258	CLUTCH PLATE	1		
19	L34068	DISK SPRING	4		
20	40M7122	SNAP RING	1		
21	T76712	THRUST WASHER	1		
22	T80035	BUSHING	1		
23	T82182	GEAR	1		(23 TEETH)
24	T122887	WASHER	1		
25	T148812	RING	1	795169-	
26	T148813	PLATE	1	795169-	

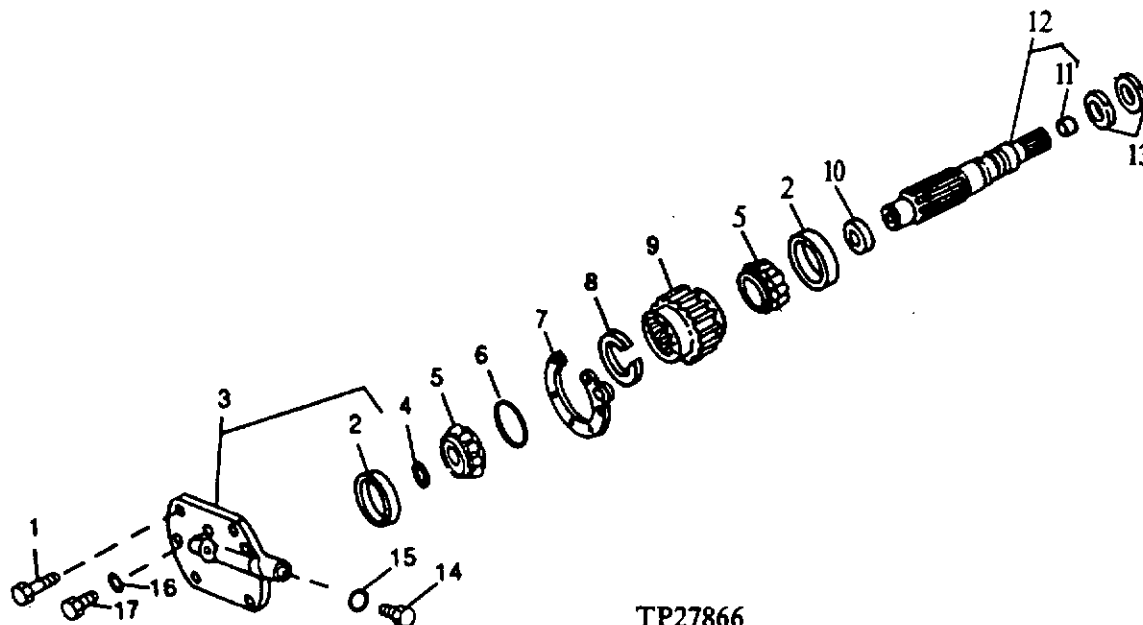
1E12

TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

REDUCTION GEAR SHAFT (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP27866 -UN-29SEP94



TP27866

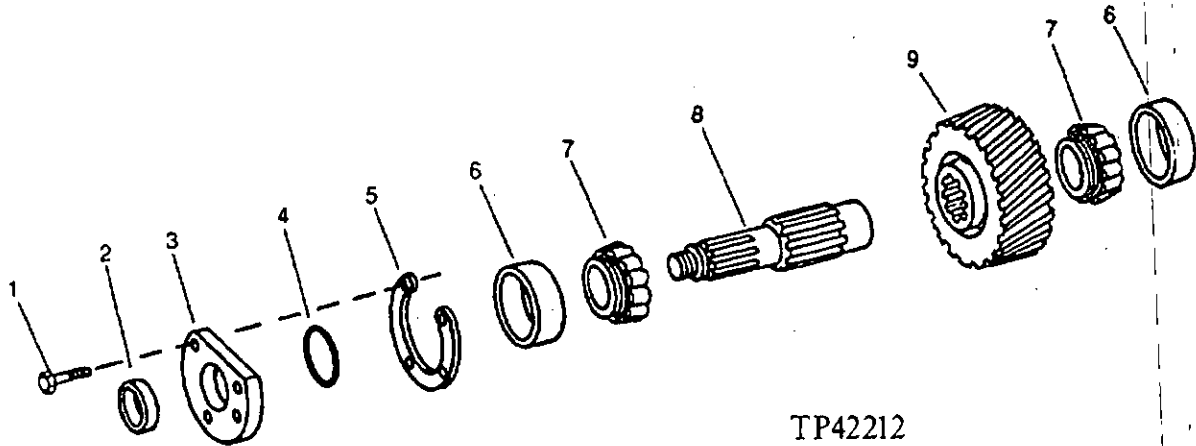
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7662	CAP SCREW	6	M10 X 30	
2	JD7417	BEARING CUP	2		
3	AT117565	BEARING HOUSING W/O BEARING	1	(MARKED T120185)	
4	R21722	O-RING	1	20.218 X 3.531 MM (0.796" X 0.139")	
5	JD8158	BEARING CONE	2		
6	E52687	O-RING	1	139.294 X 3.531 MM (5-31/64" X 0.139")	
7	.....	SHIM	AR	(A) 0.13MM (.005") (T68214 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
.....	.....	SHIM	AR	(A) 0.25MM (.010") (T68215 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
.....	.....	SHIM	AR	(A) 0.75MM (.030") (T68216 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
8	U44147	SNAP RING	1		
9	T113673	GEAR	1	(29 TEETH) (WITHOUT MFWD)	
	T113676	GEAR	1	(28 TEETH) (WITH MFWD)	
10	R26753	RING	1		
11	AR101654	SEAL	1		
12	AT114398	SHAFT	1	(MARKED T113627)	
13	R43659	RING	2		
14	R39112	FITTING	1		
15	R26375	O-RING	1	16.358 X 2.210 MM (0.644" X 0.087")	
16	R26287	O-RING	1	7.645 X 1.626 MM (0.301" X 0.064")	
17	R31631	DRAIN PLUG	1		
..	AT146255	SHIM	1	INCLUDES ALL (A) PARTS	

0350-10

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (19-JUN-00) PN=106

OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42212 -UN-01JAN94



TP42212

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7662	CAP SCREW	4	M10 X 30	
2	AR67942	SEAL	1		
3	T80049	BEARING HOUSING W/O BEARING	1		
4	U10776	O-RING	1		
5	.....	SHIM	AR	(A) 0.05MM (.002") (T80046 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
	.....	SHIM	AR	(A) 0.25MM (.010") (T80047 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
	.....	SHIM	AR	(A) 0.75MM (.030") (T80048 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
6	JD9113	BEARING CUP	2		
7	JD9048	BEARING CONE	2		
8	T157875	SHAFT	1	(37 TEETH) (SUB FOR T68208)	
9	T113677	GEAR	1	(25 TEETH) (WITH MFWD)	
	T113674	GEAR	1	(24 TEETH) (WITHOUT MFWD)	
..	AT146258	SHIM	1	INCLUDES ALL (A) PARTS	

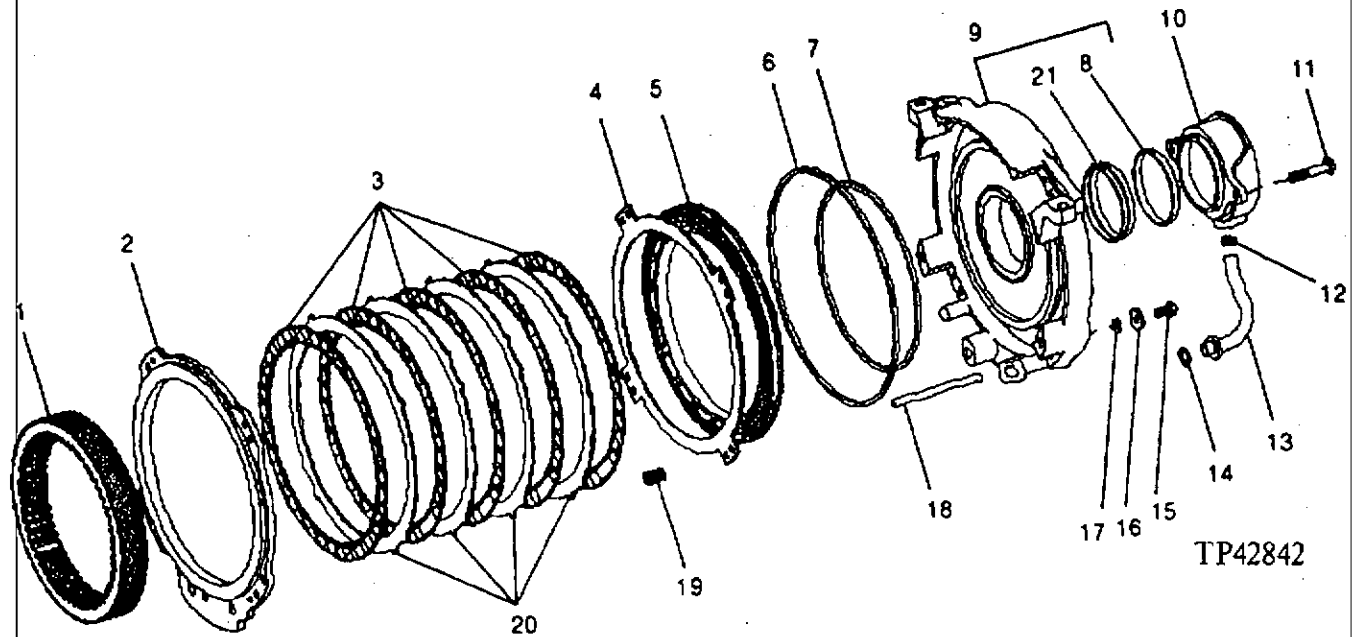
1E14

TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

B-1 BRAKE
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42842 -UN-01JAN94



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T113617	RING GEAR	1	(59 TEETH)	
2	T113554	PLATE	1		
3	RE19890	DISK, WITH INNER SPLINE	5		
4	R81500	PLATE	1		
5	R81494	PISTON	1		
6	R44817	SEAL	1		
7	R44816	SEAL	1		
8	T126841	BUSHING	1		
9	AT162763	HOUSING	1	(MARKED T113553)	
10	T126838	RAIL	1		
11	19H3239	CAP SCREW	2	3/8" X 1-1/4"	
12	R375R	O-RING	1		
13	AT114386	TUBE	1		
14	R375R	O-RING	1		
15	19H2127	CAP SCREW	1	5/16" X 7/8"	
16	24H1621	WASHER	1	11/32" X 1" X 0.220"	
17	R48808	WASHER	1		
18	T113741	PIN	4		
19	R51719	SPRING	8		
20	R81499	PLATE	4		
21	R76308	THRUST WASHER	1	3.820" X 4.450" X 1/16"	

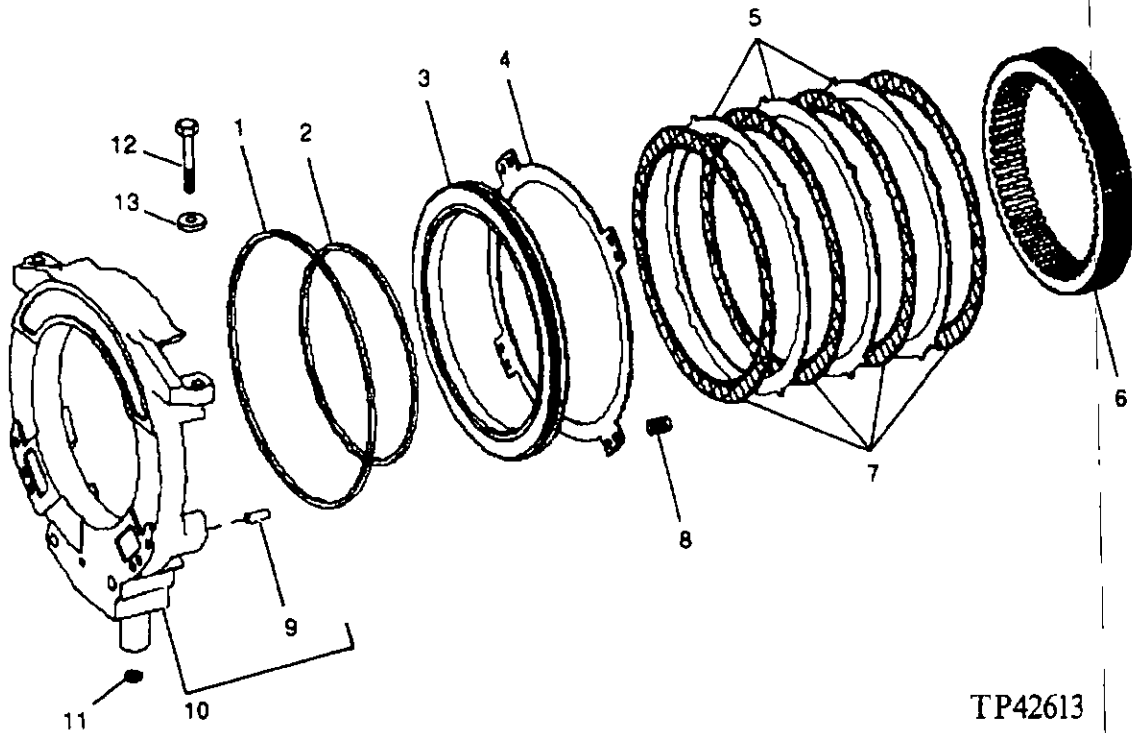
1E15

TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

B-2 BRAKE
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42613 -UN-21SEP94



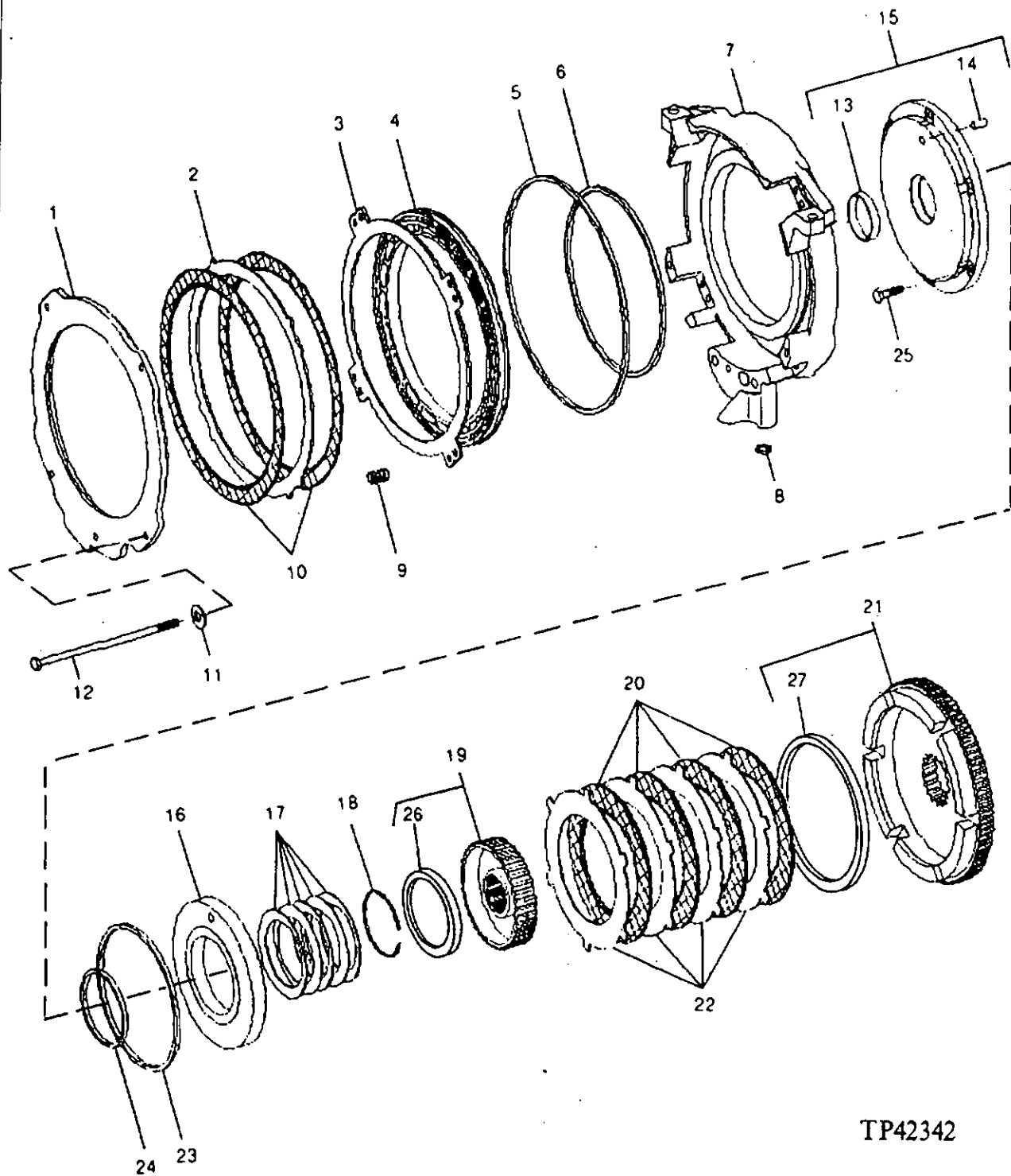
TP42613

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R44817	SEAL	1		
2	R44816	SEAL	1		
3	R81494	PISTON	1		
4	R81500	PLATE	1		
5	R81499	PLATE	3		
6	T113617	RING GEAR	1		(59-TEETH)
7	RE19890	DISK, WITH INNER SPLINE	4		
8	R51719	SPRING	8		
9	R26198	DOWEL PIN	4		
10	AT162764	HOUSING	1		(MARKED T113555)
11	R56464	O-RING	1		
12	19H2719	CAP SCREW	4		7/16" X 1-7/8"
13	24M7234	WASHER	4		13 X 25 X 3 MM

B-3 BRAKE AND PLANETARY HUB (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42342

-UN-01JAN94



TP42342

1E17

TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

B-3 BRAKE AND PLANETARY HUB
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T113626	PLATE	1		
2	R81499	PLATE	1		
3	R81500	PLATE	1		
4	R81494	PISTON	1		
5	R44817	SEAL	1		
6	R44816	SEAL	1		
7	T113556	HOUSING	1		
8	R56464	O-RING	3		
9	R74852	SPRING	8		
10	RE19890	DISK, WITH INNER SPLINE	2		
11	24M7232	WASHER	5		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
12	19H3514	CAP SCREW	5		5/16" X 7-7/8"
13	R51329	BUSHING	1		
14	R1612R	DOWEL PIN	1		
15	AT114402	HOUSING	1		(MARKED T113558) (WITH WASHER)
16	T120187	PISTON	1		
17	R70027	DISK SPRING	5		
18	R43383	SNAP RING	1		
19	AT114385	HUB	1		
20	RE27871	BRAKE DISK	1		
21	AT135420	DRUM	1		
22	R77663	CLUTCH PLATE	4		
23	R43380	WASHER	1		
24	R43381	WASHER	1		
25	R112873	CAP SCREW	6		
26	R76674	WASHER	1		2.810" X 3.350" X 1/16"
27	R76308	THRUST WASHER	1		3.820" X 4.450" X 1/16"

1E18

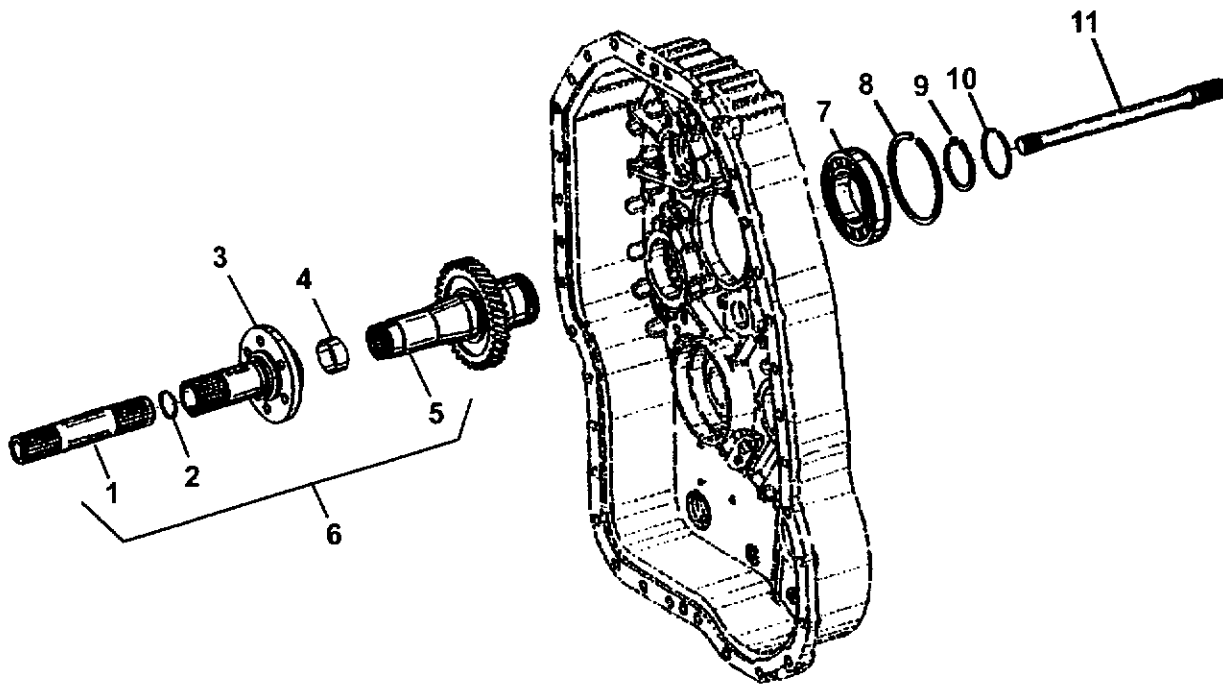
TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

TRANSMISSION INPUT SHAFT
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP58038

-UN-18MAY99



TP58038

1E19

TRANSMISSION 3

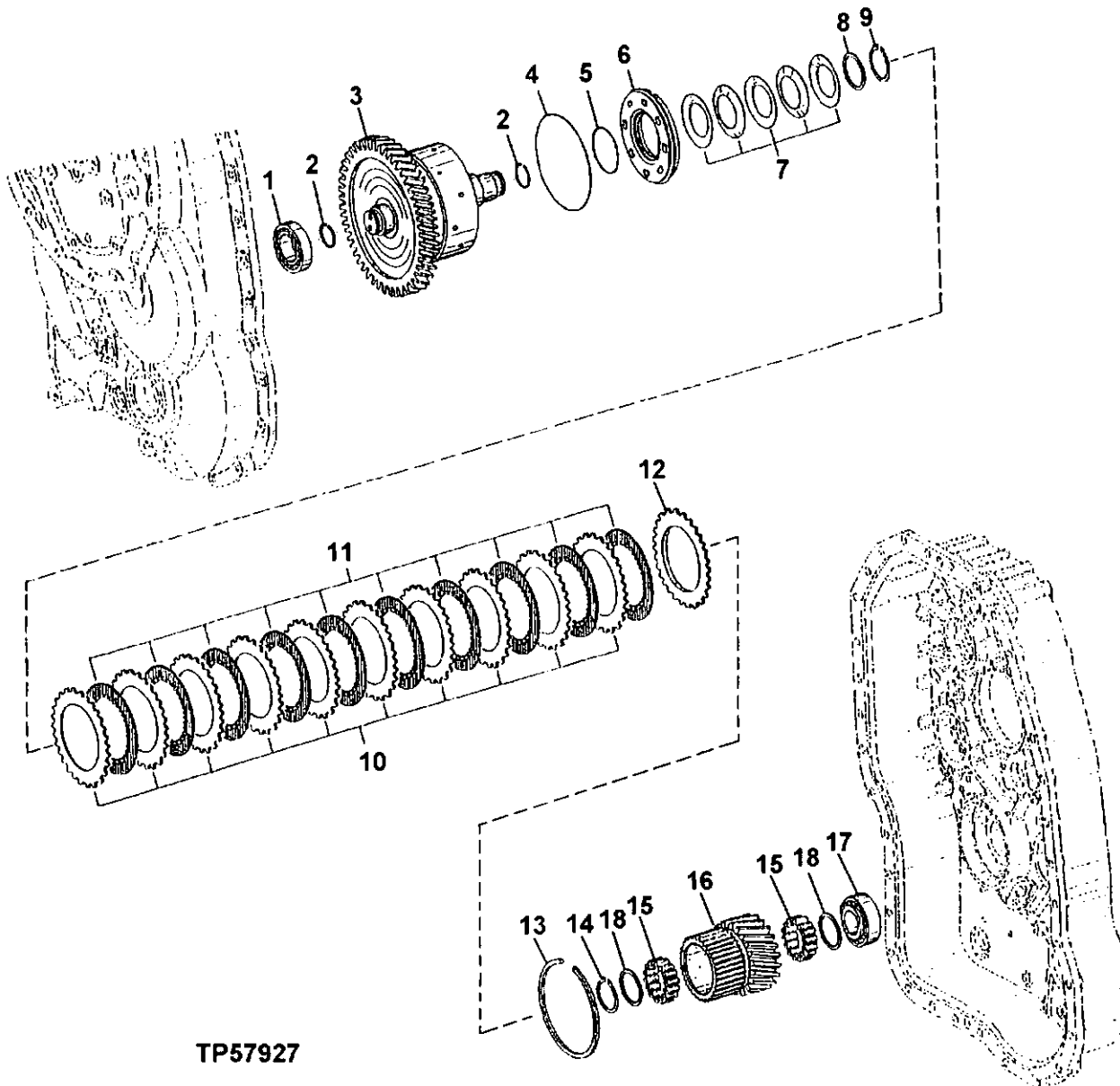
GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

TRANSMISSION INPUT SHAFT
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	SHAFT	1		
2	T158720	SNAP RING	1		
3	T164654	SHAFT	1		
4	T164655	BUSHING	1		
5	.....	SHAFT	1		
6	AT187711	SHAFT	1		
7	AT179314	BALL BEARING	1		
8	T158717	SNAP RING	1		
9	T158718	SNAP RING	1		
10	T158740	PACKING	1		
11	T155259	SHAFT	1		

**FIRST GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)**

TP57927 -UN-16SEP98



TP57927

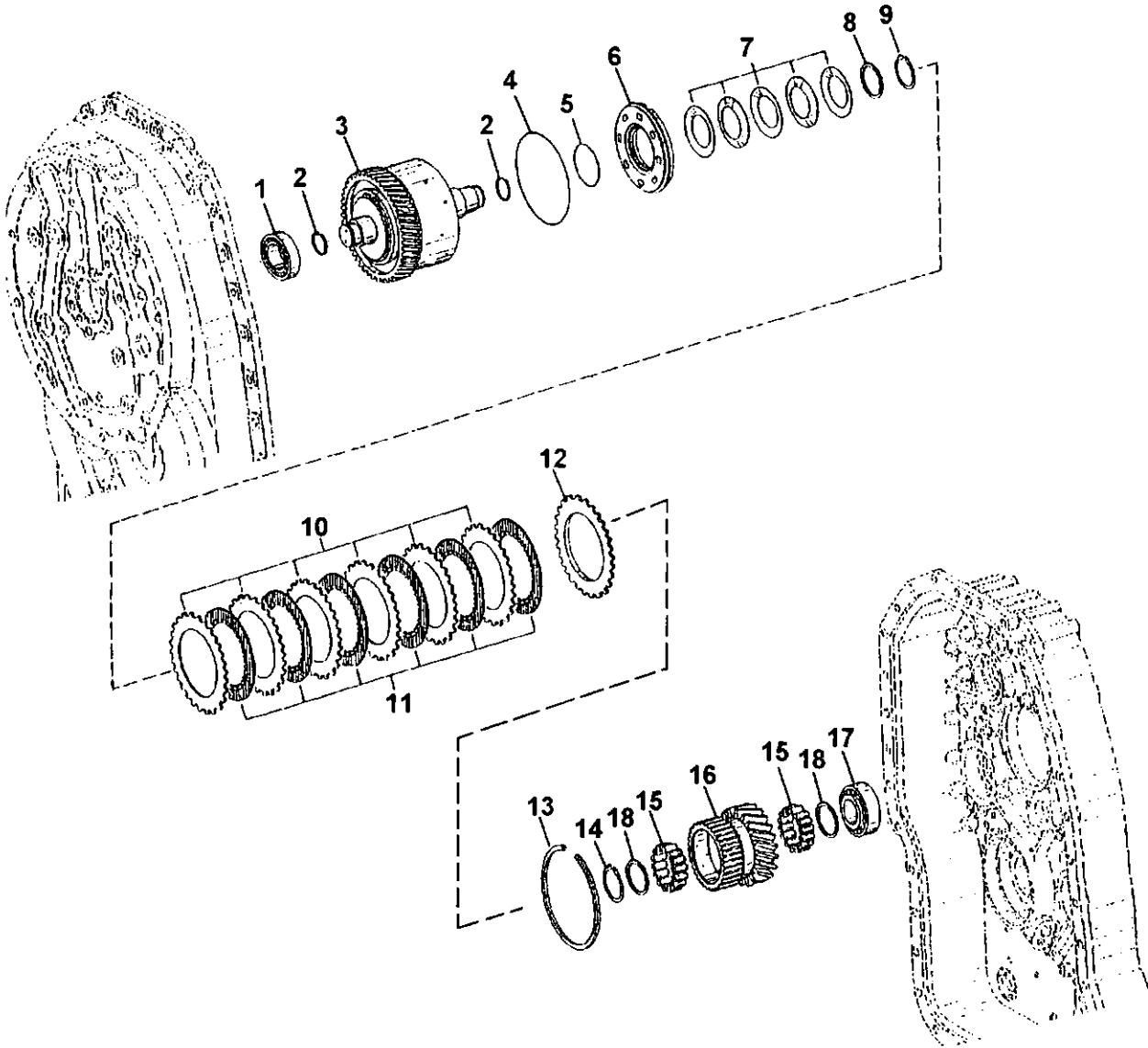
FIRST GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT179472	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
2	T158742	RING	2		
3	AT197604	SHIFT COLLAR CARRIER	1		DISK CARRIER
4	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158739 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
5	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158743 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
6	AT193704	PISTON	1		(SUB FOR T158789)
7	T158775	DISK SPRING	5		
8	T164712	SHIM	1		2 MM
9	40M7058	SNAP RING	1		
10	T158801	CLUTCH PLATE	12		
11	T164626	DISK	12		
12	T161147	PLATE	1		
13	T161183	SNAP RING	1		4 MM
	T158778	SNAP RING	1		3.5 MM
	T159568	SNAP RING	1		3 MM
	T159569	SNAP RING	1		2.5 MM
	T159570	SNAP RING	1		2 MM
14	40M7058	SNAP RING	1		
15	AT185793	ROLLER	2		
16	T164640	GEAR	1		
17	AT184052	ROLLER	1		
18	T166062	THRUST WASHER	2		

**SECOND GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)**

TP57928

-UN-16SEP98



TP57928

1E23

TRANSMISSION 3

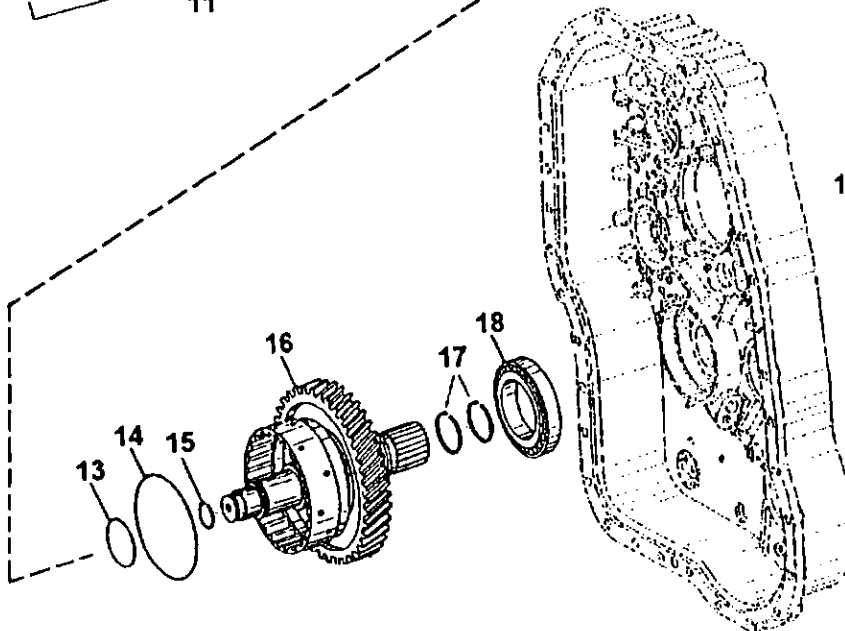
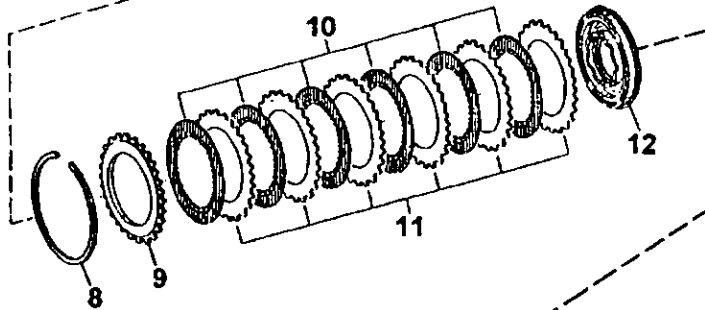
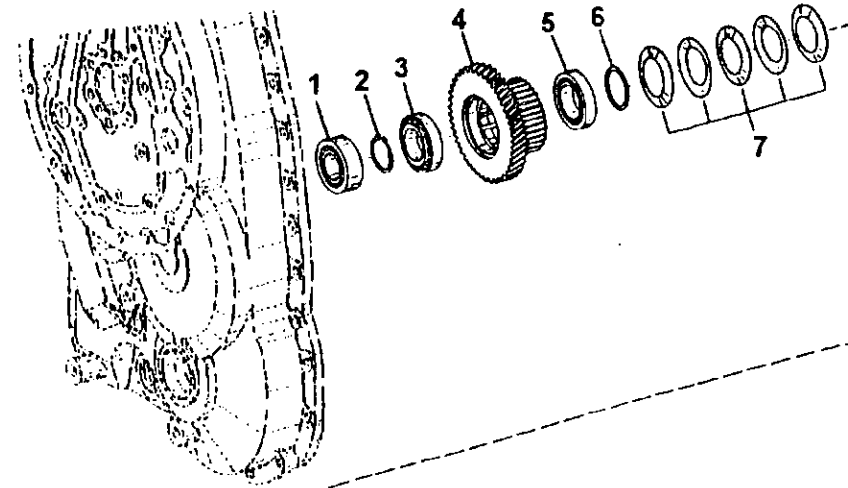
GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

SECOND GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT179472	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
2	T158742	RING	2		
3	AT197605	DISK	1		DISK CARRIER
4	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158739 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
5	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158743 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
6	AT193704	PISTON	1		(SUB FOR T158789)
7	T158775	DISK SPRING	5		
8	T164712	SHIM	1		
9	40M7058	SNAP RING	1		
10	T158801	CLUTCH PLATE	8		
11	T164626	DISK	8		
12	T161147	PLATE	1		
13	T161183	SNAP RING	1		4 MM
	T158778	SNAP RING	1		3.5 MM
	T159568	SNAP RING	1		3 MM
	T159569	SNAP RING	1		2.5 MM
	T159570	SNAP RING	1		2 MM
14	40M7058	SNAP RING	1		
15	AT185793	ROLLER	2		
16	T164643	GEAR	1		
17	AT184052	ROLLER BEARING	1		
18	T158756	WASHER	2		

THIRD GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY POWER SHIFT (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57929 -UN-18SEP98



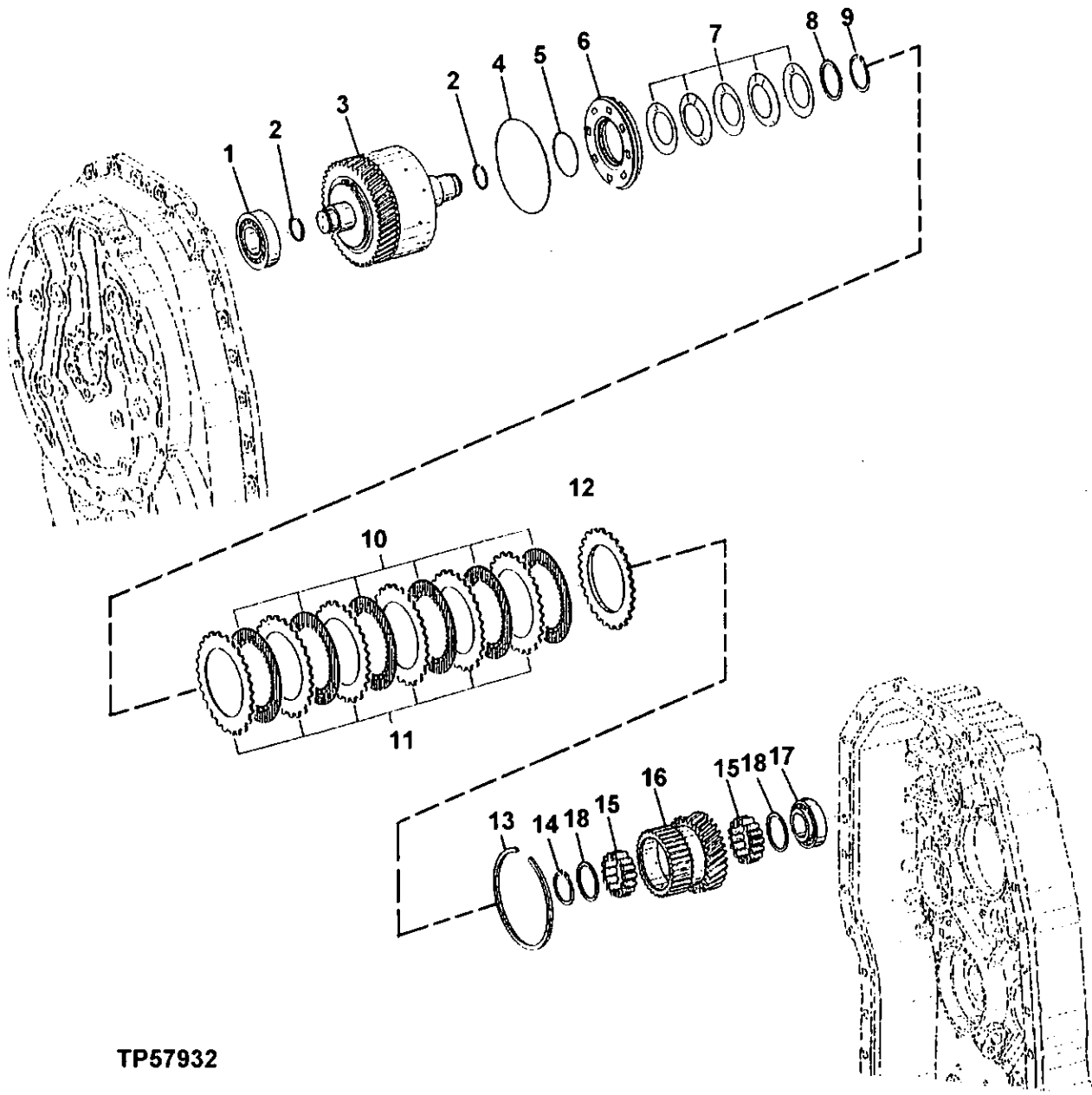
TP57929

THIRD GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT184052	ROLLER BEARING	1		
2	T161186	SNAP RING	1	3.2 MM	
	T161187	SNAP RING	1	3.1 MM	
	T161188	SNAP RING	1	3 MM	
	T161189	SNAP RING	1	2.9 MM	
	T161190	SNAP RING	1	2.8 MM	
	T161191	SNAP RING	1	2.7 MM	
	T161192	SNAP RING	1	2.6 MM	
	T161193	SNAP RING	1	2.5 MM	
	T164628	SNAP RING	1	2.4 MM, (SUB FOR T164627)	
	T164628	SNAP RING	1	2.3 MM	
	T164629	SNAP RING	1	2.2 MM	
	T164630	SNAP RING	1	2.1 MM	
3	AT179470	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
4	T166065	GEAR	1		
5	AT179469	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
6	T158756	WASHER	1		
7	T158775	DISK SPRING	5		
8	T161183	SNAP RING	1	4 MM	
	T158778	SNAP RING	1	3.5 MM	
	T159568	SNAP RING	1	3 MM	
	T159569	SNAP RING	1	2.5 MM	
	T159570	SNAP RING	1	2 MM	
9	T161147	PLATE	1	2 MM	
10	T164626	DISK	8		
11	T158801	CLUTCH PLATE	8		
12	AT193704	PISTON	1	(SUB FOR T158789)	
13	.....	RING	1	(SUB AT193704) (T158743 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
14	.....	RING	1	(SUB AT193704) (T158739 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
15	T158742	RING	1		
16	AT197603	DISK	1	DISK CARRIER	
17	T164646	O-RING	2		
18	AT184056	ROLLER BEARING	1		
19	AT179481	SEAL	1		
20	AT181746	UNIVERSAL JOINT YOKE	1		

FOURTH GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57932 -UN-16SEP98



TP57932

1F2

TRANSMISSION 3

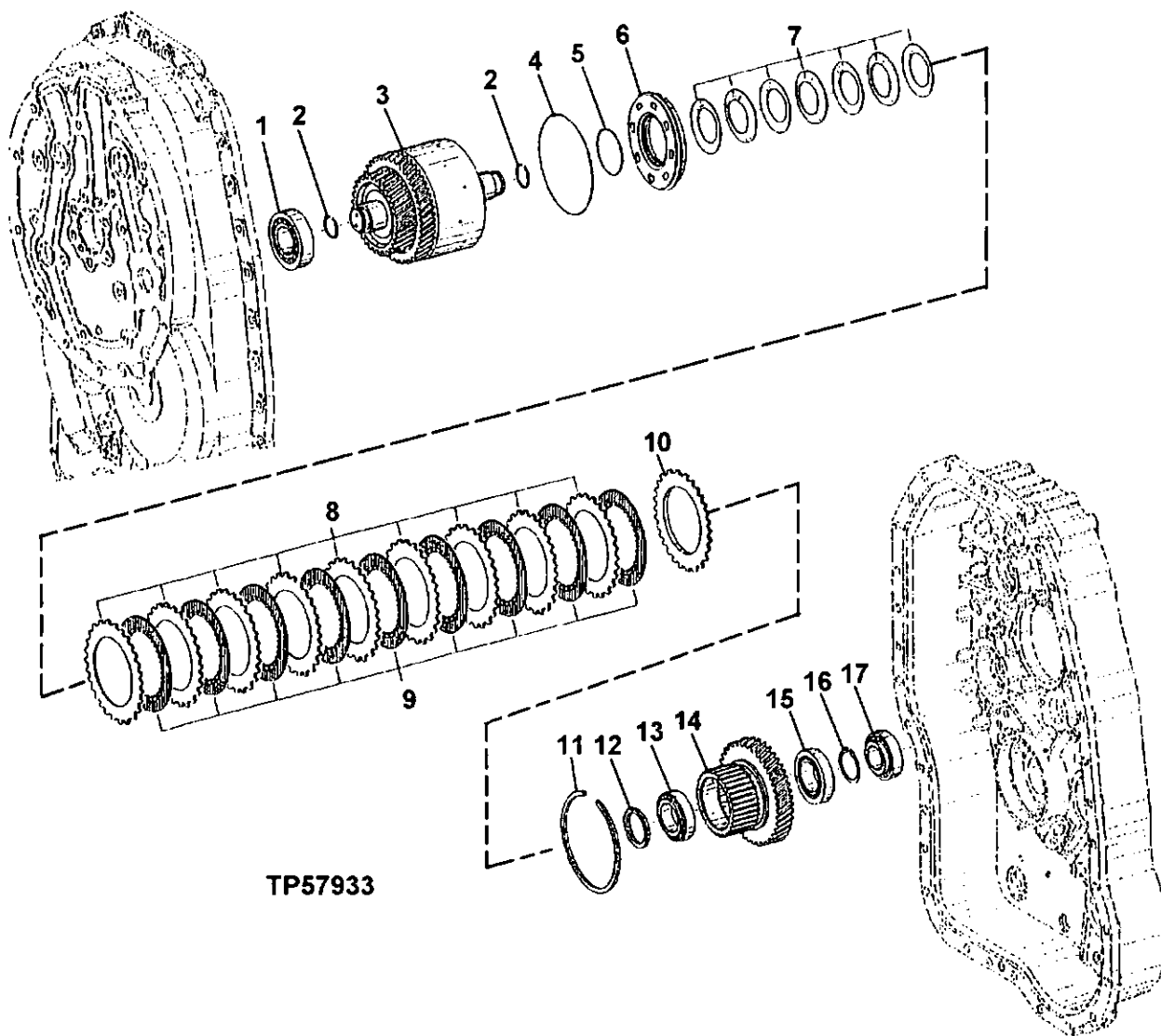
GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

FOURTH GEAR CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT184042	BEARING	1		
2	T158742	RING	2		
3	AT197606	DISK	1		DISK CARRIER
4	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158739 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
5	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158743 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
6	AT193704	PISTON	1		(SUB FOR T158789)
7	T158775	DISK SPRING	5		
8	T164712	SHIM	1		
9	40M7058	SNAP RING	1		2 MM
10	T158801	CLUTCH PLATE	6		
11	T164626	DISK	6		
12	T161147	PLATE	1		
13	T161183	SNAP RING	1		4 MM
	T158778	SNAP RING	1		3.5 MM
	T159568	SNAP RING	1		3 MM
	T159569	SNAP RING	1		2.5 MM
	T159570	SNAP RING	1		2 MM
14	40M7058	SNAP RING	1		
15	AT185793	ROLLER	2		
16	T164647	GEAR	1		
17	AT179471	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
18	T166062	THRUST WASHER	2		

**FORWARD CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)**

TP57933 -UN-15SEP98



TP57933

1F4

TRANSMISSION 3

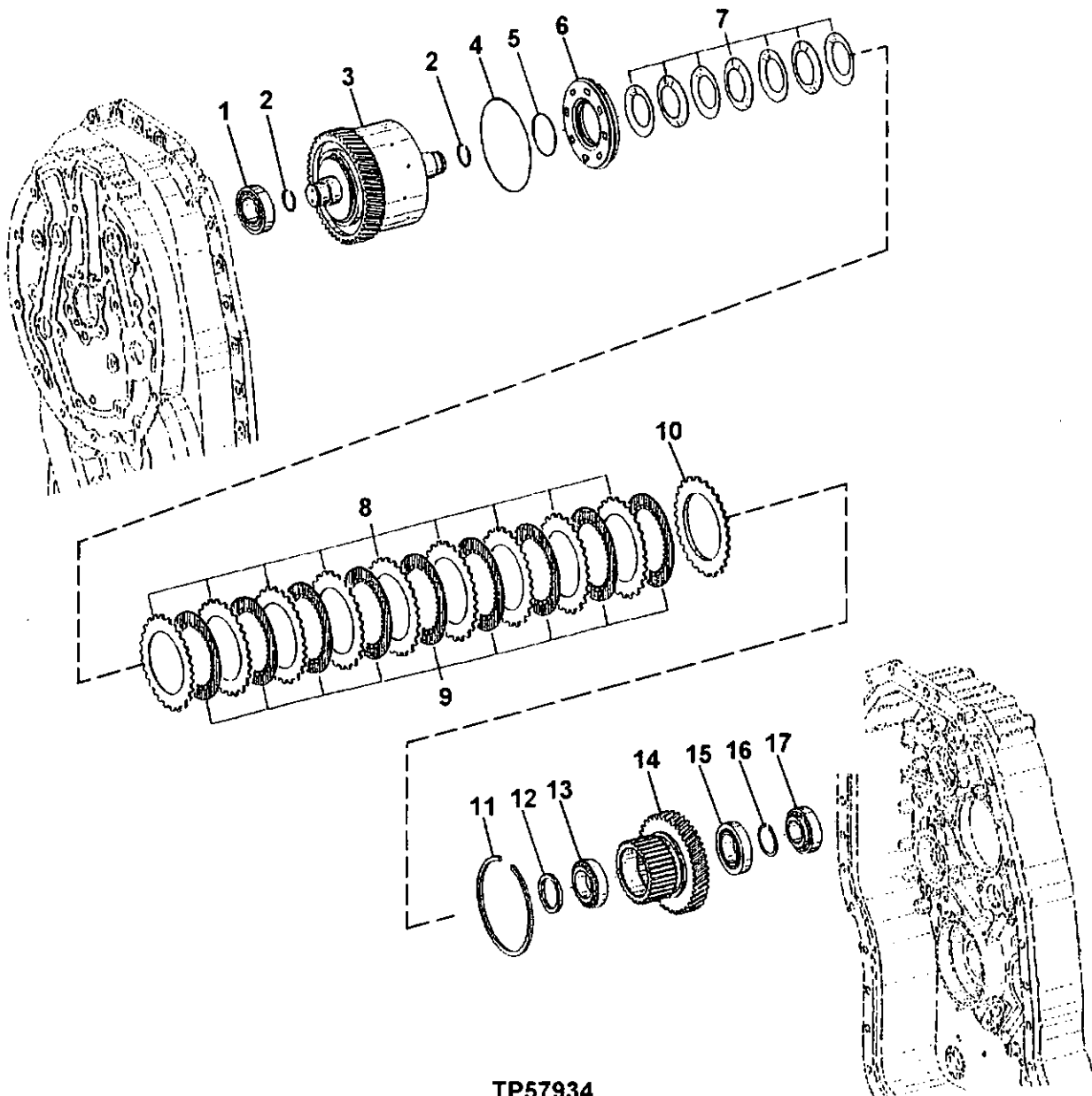
GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

FORWARD CLUTCH ASSEMBLY POWER SHIFT (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT184042	BEARING	1		
2	T158742	RING	2		
3	AT197601	CLUTCH	1		DISK CARRIER
4	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158739 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
5	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158743 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
6	AT193704	PISTON	1		(SUB FOR T158789)
7	T158775	DISK SPRING	7		
8	T158801	CLUTCH PLATE	11		
9	T164626	DISK	11		
10	T161147	PLATE	1		
11	T161183	SNAP RING	1		4 MM
	T158778	SNAP RING	1		3.5 MM
	T159568	SNAP RING	1		3 MM
	T159569	SNAP RING	1		2.5 MM
	T159570	SNAP RING	1		2 MM
12	T158756	WASHER	1		
13	AT179469	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
14	T164711	GEAR	1		
15	AT179470	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
16	T161186	SNAP RING	1		3.2 MM
	T161187	SNAP RING	1		3.1 MM
	T161188	SNAP RING	1		3 MM
	T161189	SNAP RING	1		2.9 MM
	T161190	SNAP RING	1		2.8 MM
	T161191	SNAP RING	1		2.7 MM
	T161192	SNAP RING	1		2.6 MM
	T161193	SNAP RING	1		2.5 MM
	T164628	SNAP RING	1		2.4 MM, (SUB FOR T164627)
	T164628	SNAP RING	1		2.3 MM
	T164629	SNAP RING	1		2.2 MM
	T164630	SNAP RING	1		2.1 MM
17	AT179471	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		

**REVERSE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)**

TP57934 -UN-15SEP98



TP57934

1F6

TRANSMISSION 3

GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

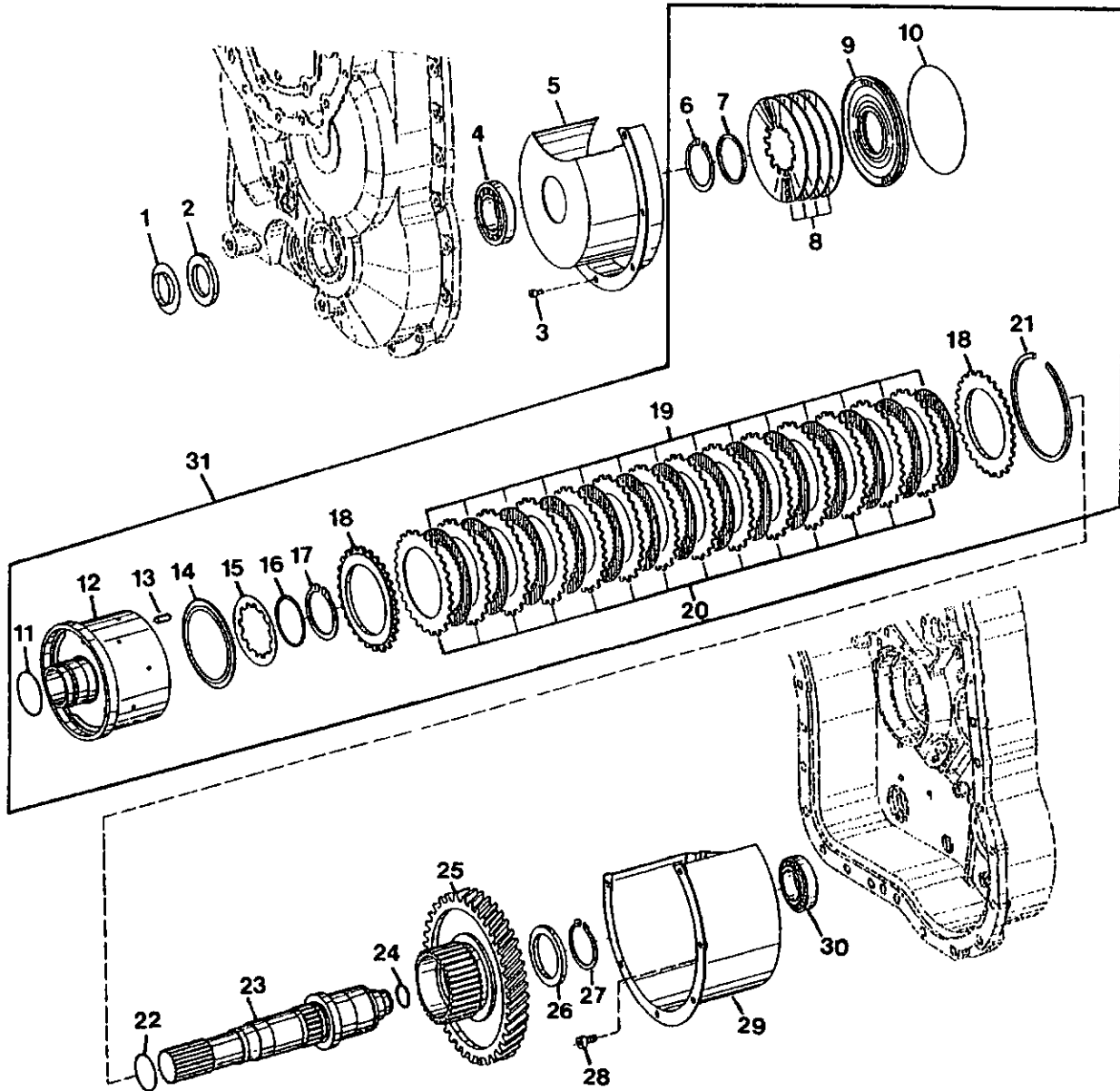
REVERSE CLUTCH ASSEMBLY POWER SHIFT (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT179472	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
2	T158742	RING	2		
3	AT197602	CLUTCH	1		DISK CARRIER
4	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158739 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
5	.....	RING	1		(SUB AT193704) (T158743 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
6	AT193704	PISTON	1		(SUB FOR T158789)
7	T158775	DISK SPRING	7		
8	T158801	CLUTCH PLATE	11		
9	T164626	DISK	11		
10	T161147	PLATE	1		
11	T161183	SNAP RING	1		4 MM
	T158778	SNAP RING	1		3.5 MM
	T159568	SNAP RING	1		3 MM
	T159569	SNAP RING	1		2.5 MM
	T159570	SNAP RING	1		2 MM
12	T158756	WASHER	1		
13	AT179469	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
14	T164711	GEAR	1		
15	AT179470	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
16	T161186	SNAP RING	1		3.2 MM
	T161187	SNAP RING	1		3.1 MM
	T161188	SNAP RING	1		3 MM
	T161189	SNAP RING	1		2.9 MM
	T161190	SNAP RING	1		2.8 MM
	T161191	SNAP RING	1		2.7 MM
	T161192	SNAP RING	1		2.6 MM
	T161193	SNAP RING	1		2.5 MM
	T164628	SNAP RING	1		2.4 MM, (SUB FOR T164627)
	T164628	SNAP RING	1		2.3 MM
	T164629	SNAP RING	1		2.2 MM
	T164630	SNAP RING	1		2.1 MM
17	AT179471	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		

TRANSMISSION OUTPUT SHAFT
POWER SHIFT
MFWD CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

T140971

UN-06APR01



T140971

1F8

TRANSMISSION 3

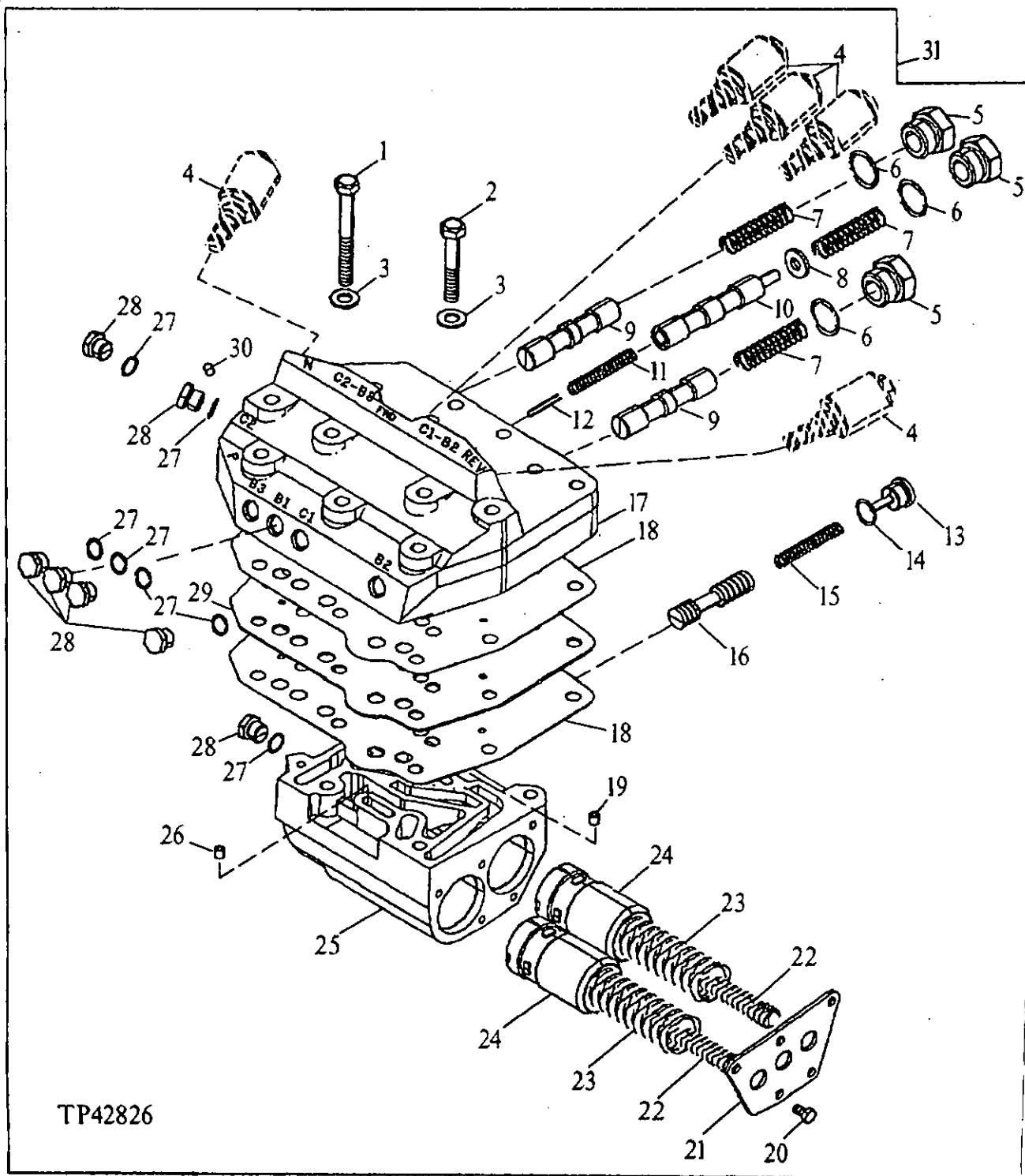
GEARS, SHAFTS, BEARINGS AND POWER SHIFT CLUTCH 0350

TRANSMISSION OUTPUT SHAFT
POWER SHIFT
MFWD CLUTCH ASSEMBLY
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T159572	SEAL	1		
2	AT179466	SEAL	1		
3	T166078	SCREW	6		
4	AT179468	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
5	T164576	SCREEN	1		
6	T165144	SNAP RING	1		
7	T165139	SPACER	1		
8	T165138	SPRING	4		
9	T165137	PISTON	1		
10	T165136	O-RING	1		
11	T165135	O-RING	1		
12	T165134	CLUTCH DISK	1		
13	T165140	ROLLER	3		
14	T165141	PLATE	1		
15	T165142	SPRING	1		
16	T165143	SOLID SHIM	1		
17	T159575	SNAP RING	1		
18	T161147	PLATE	2		
19	T164626	DISK	14		
20	T158801	CLUTCH PLATE	14		
21	T161183	SNAP RING	1		
	T158778	SNAP RING	1		
	T159568	SNAP RING	1		
	T159569	SNAP RING	1		
	T159570	SNAP RING	1		
22	T164989	O-RING	1		
23	T164988	SHAFT	1		
24	T158742	RING	1		
25	T164990	CLUTCH DISK	1		
26	T158760	THRUST WASHER	1		
27	L78069	RING	1		
28	T164648	CAP SCREW	5		
29	T184918	SCREEN	1		
30	AT179472	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
31	AT184361	CLUTCH	1		

TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42826 -UN-01JAN94



1F10

TRANSMISSION 3
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0360

TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE (SERIAL NO. -872328)

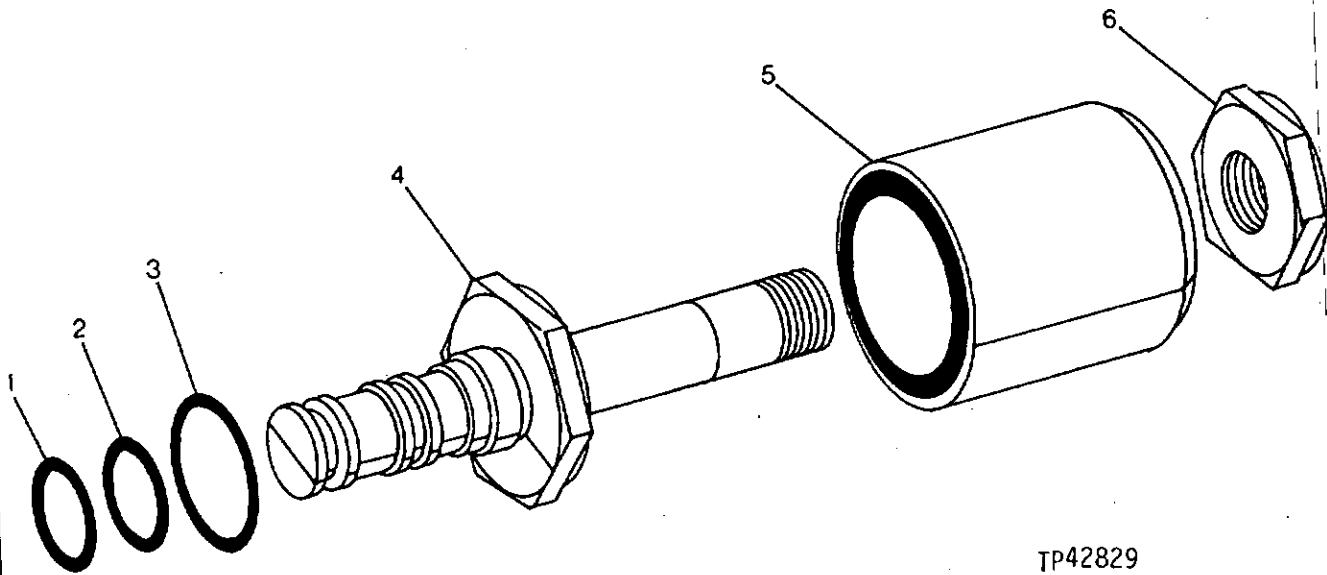
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M8197	CAP SCREW	7		
2	19M8499	CAP SCREW	6		
3	24M7239	WASHER	13		
4	.....	SOLENOID VALVE	5		
5	T141983	PLUG	3		
6	U12547	O-RING	3		
7	T141978	SPRING	3		
8	24H1622	WASHER	1		
9	T141976	SPOOL	2		
10	T141975	SPOOL	1		
11	T141979	SPRING	1		
12	34M7040	SPRING PIN	1		6 X 30 MM
13	T149171	PLUG	1		(SUB FOR T142773)
14	R26375	O-RING	1		
15	T141980	SPRING	1		
16	T141977	SPOOL	1		
17	T141971	HOUSING	1		
18	T141974	GASKET	2		
19	T142418	ORIFICE	1		
20	19M7923	CAP SCREW	5		M6 X 12
21	T141984	PLATE	1		
22	T72401	COMPRESSION SPRING	2		
23	R47449	SPRING	2		
24	R47319	PISTON	2		
25	T141972	COMMUTATOR HOUSING	1		
26	T120229	ORIFICE	1		
27	R26448	O-RING	7		
28	R27218	FITTING PLUG	7		
29	T141973	PLATE	1		
30	AT107509	PLUG	1		
31	.....	VALVE	1		(AT156732 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)

1F11

TRANSMISSION 3
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0360

CARTRIDGE VALVE AND COIL ASSEMBLY (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42829 -UN-01JAN94



TP42829

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	A3917R	O-RING	1		
2	T26209	RING	1		
3	R26375	O-RING	1		
4	AT148524	SOLENOID VALVE	1		
5	AT162127	FIELD WINDING COIL	1		
6	14H856	NUT	1		

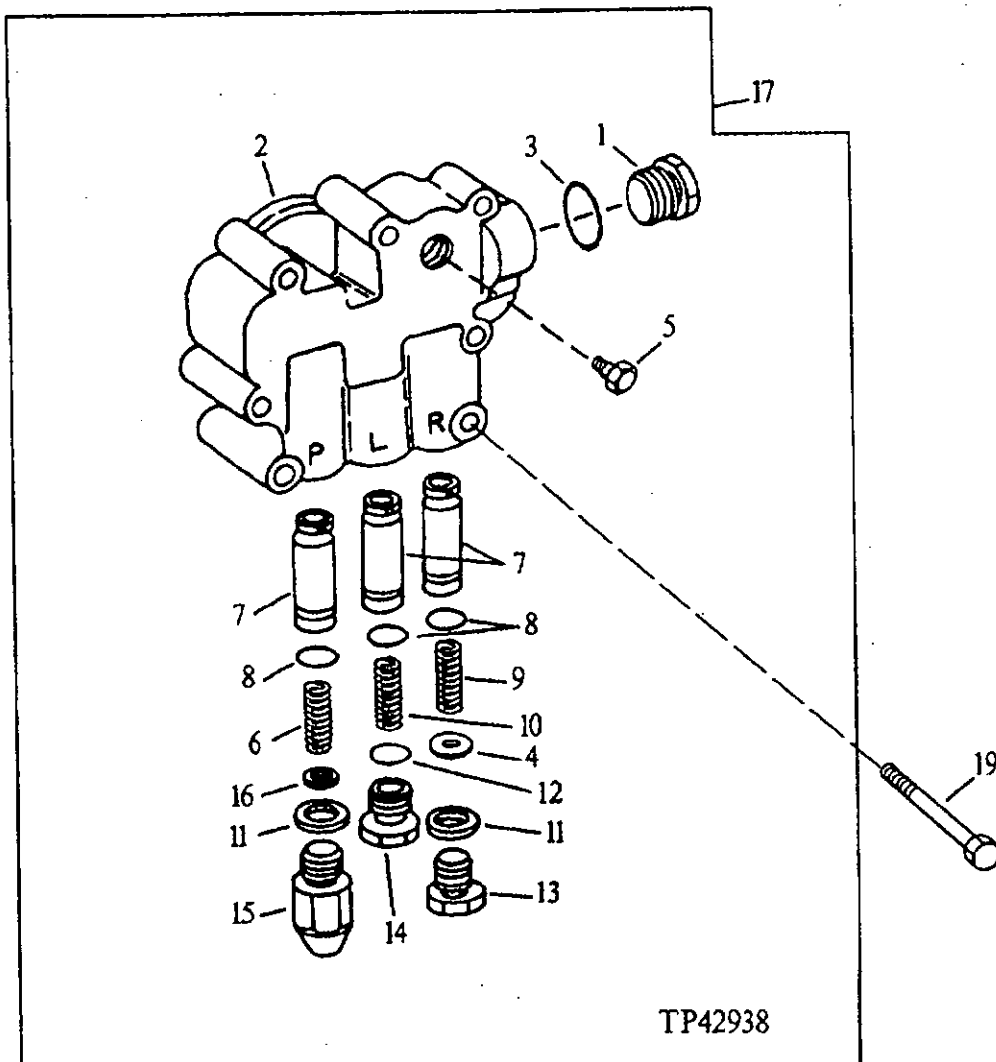
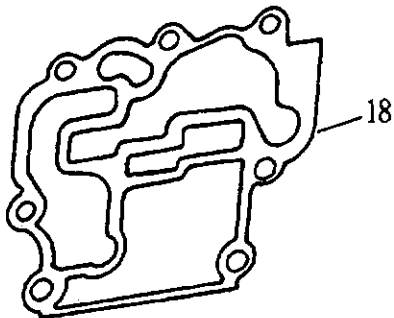
0360-4

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-FEB-99)
PN=130

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42938

-UN-01JAN94



1F13

TRANSMISSION 3
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0360

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE (SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R27175	DRAIN PLUG	1		
2	T66920	HOUSING	1		
3	U12547	O-RING	1		
4	R33521	SHIM	4		
5	15H624	PIPE PLUG	1	1/2"	
6	T60314	SPRING	1		
7	R63980	VALVE	3		
8	R28776	O-RING	3		
9	T68150	COMPRESSION SPRING	1		
10	T66921	SPRING	1		
11	R1742R	WASHER	2		
12	R26375	O-RING	1		
13	R52589	FITTING PLUG	1		
14	R39112	FITTING	1		
15	R51577	FITTING PLUG	1		
16	R33521	SHIM	5		
17	AT66892	VALVE	1		
18	T66919	GASKET	1		
19	19M7181	CAP SCREW	7	M10 X 55	

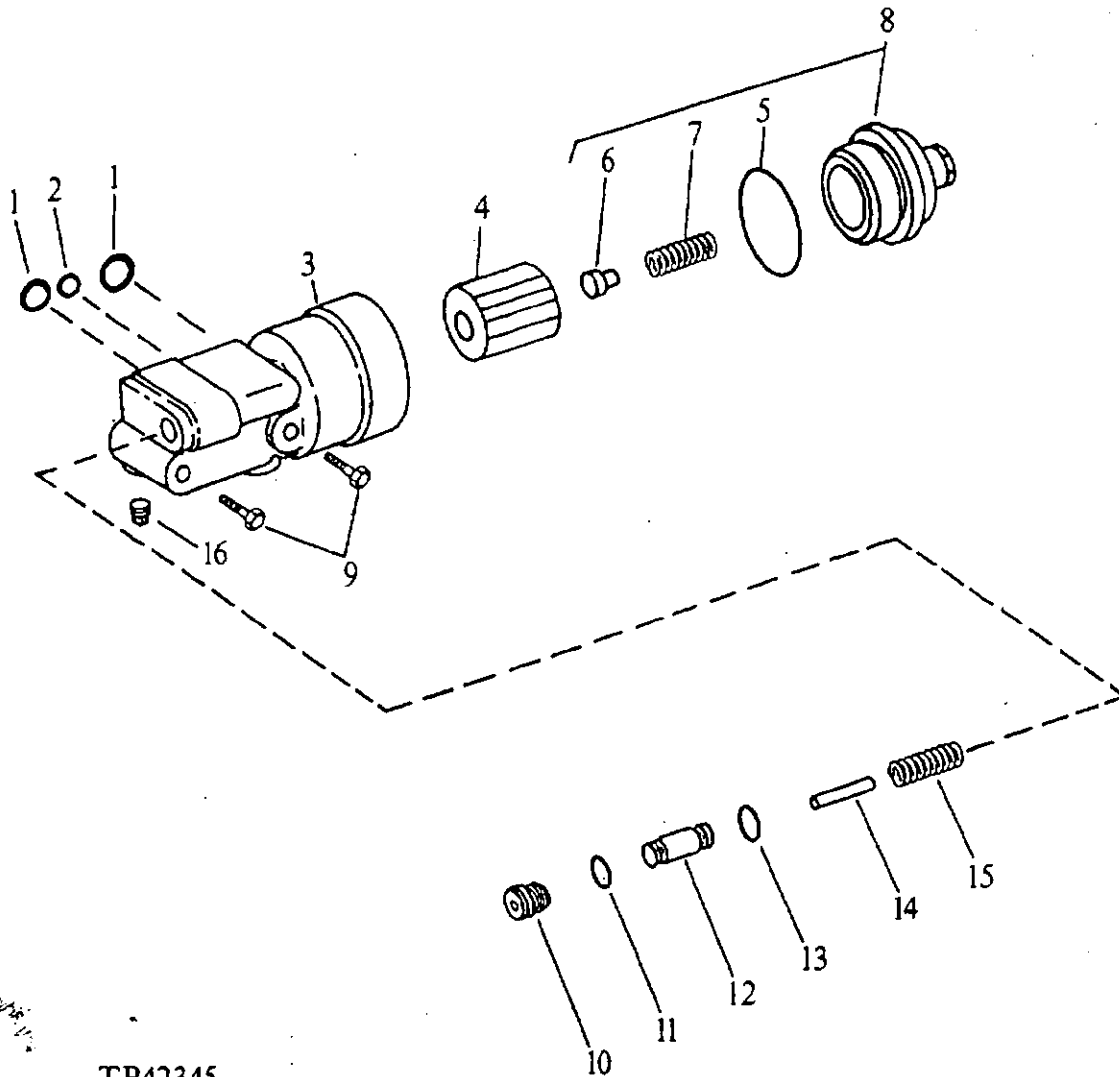
1F14

TRANSMISSION | 3
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | 0360

TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42345

-UN-01JAN94



TP42345

1F15

TRANSMISSION 3
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0360

TRANSMISSION OIL FILTER (SERIAL NO. -872328)

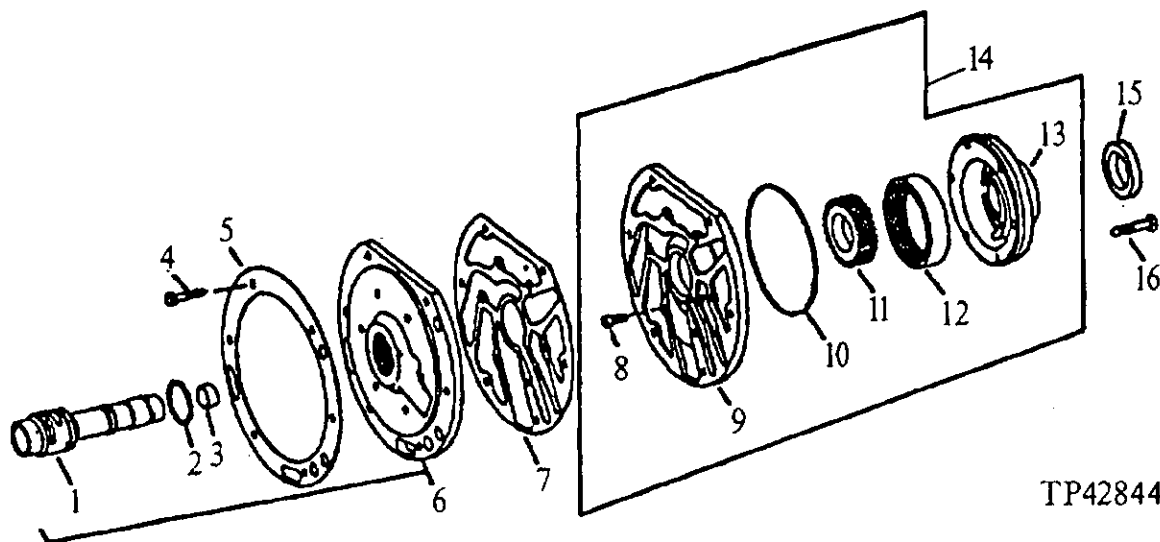
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	A3606R	O-RING	2		
2	R394R	O-RING	1		
3	T81221	BASE	1		
4	AT67960	FILTER ELEMENT	1		
5	U43352	O-RING	1		
6	.....	RETAINER	1		
7	.....	SPRING	1		
8	AT67961	HOUSING	1		
9	19M8093	CAP SCREW	2	M10 X 100	
10	R33138	FITTING	1		
11	R26375	O-RING	1		
12	R63980	VALVE	1		
13	R28776	O-RING	1		
14	34H305	SPRING PIN	1	7/32" X 2"	
15	R26686	SPRING	1		
16	15H649	PIPE PLUG	2	3/4"	

1F16

TRANSMISSION 3
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0360

TRANSMISSION OIL PUMP AND MANIFOLD (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42844 -UN-01JAN94

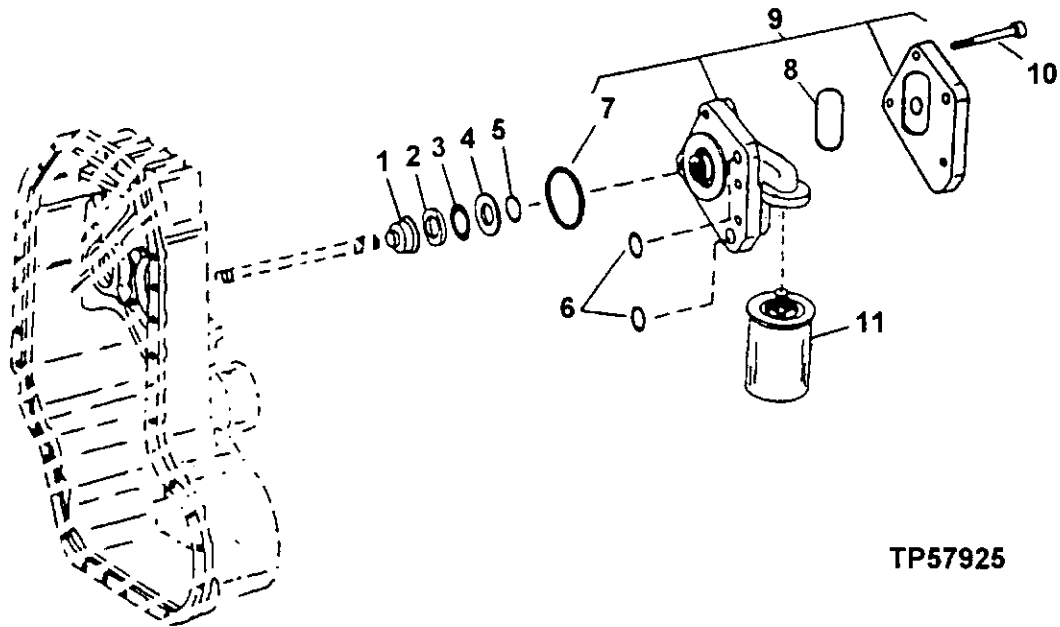


TP42844

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	SLEEVE	1		
2	A5518R	SNAP RING	1		
3	F1747R	BUSHING	1		
4	19H3130	CAP SCREW	6	5/16" X 1-3/4"	
5	T127142	GASKET	1		
6	AT161513	MANIFOLD	1	(MARKED T146466)	
7	T127158	GASKET	1		
8	19H2927	SCREW	1	5/16" X 3/4"	
9	.....	HOUSING	1		
10	R39876	PACKING	1		
11	AT114394	SPUR GEAR	1	(30 TEETH) (WITH PINS)	
12	R46451	GEAR	1	(37 TEETH)	
13	AT161512	HOUSING	1	(MARKED T146464) (WITH BUSHING)	
14	AT161511	PUMP	1		
15	AT114396	SEAL	1		
16	19H3217	CAP SCREW	4	HS, SAE 8, 3/8" X 1-3/4"	
	19H3065	CAP SCREW	2	HS, SAE 8, 3/8" X 2"	

CHARGE PUMP
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57925 -UN-14SEP98



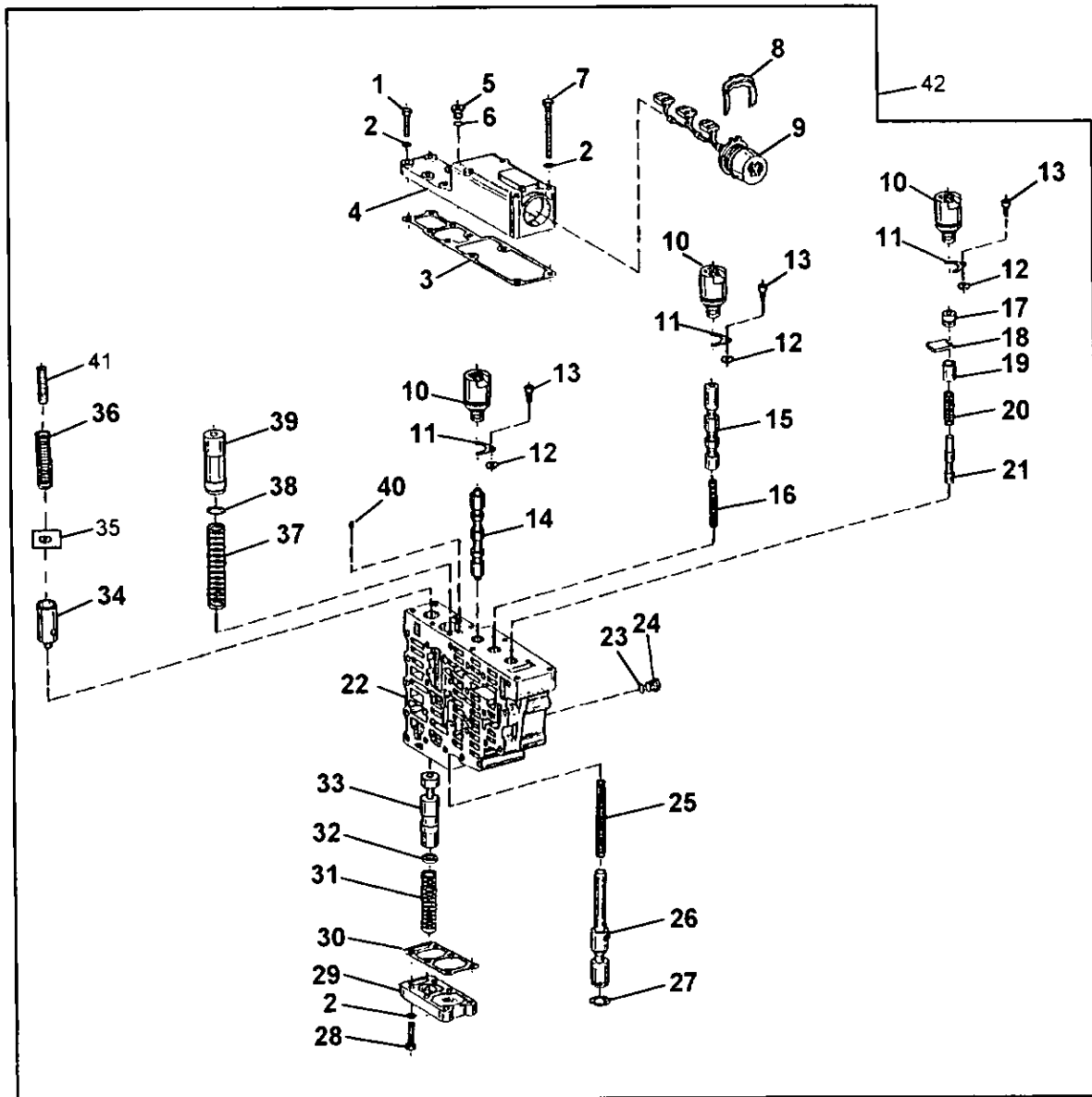
TP57925

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T166077	STOP	1		
2	T158732	DISK	1		
3	AT179153	NEEDLE BEARING	1		
4	T158749	THRUST WASHER	1		
5	T141689	O-RING	1		(SUB FOR T158741)
6	T19854	O-RING	2		(SUB FOR T159615)
7	T162446	PACKING	1		
8	T162935	O-RING	1		
9	AT186167	HYDRAULIC PUMP	1		
10	T158754	CAP SCREW	4		
11	AT179323	OIL FILTER	1		

TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE GROUP
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

T150758

-UN-05FEB02



T150758

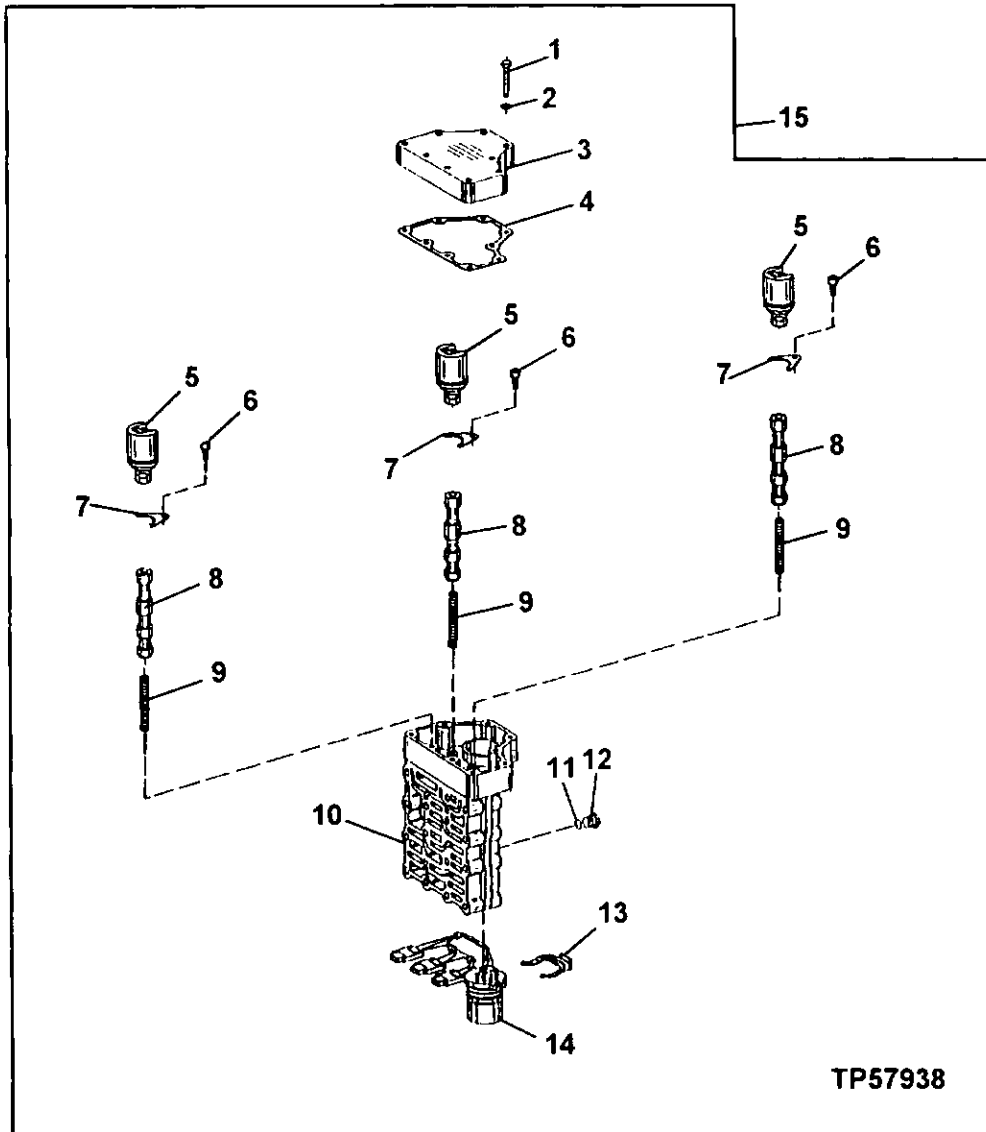
TRANSMISSION CONTROL VALVE GROUP
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T159593	CAP SCREW	6		
2	T161204	WASHER	16		
3	T159604	GASKET	1		
4	T185606	COVER	1	(SUB FOR T159605)	
5	T161194	PLUG	3	(SUB FOR T164580)	
6	L11698	O-RING	3	(SUB FOR T116416)	
7	T159607	CAP SCREW	4		
8	T161207	CLAMP	1		
9	AT179492	WIRING HARNESS	1		
10	AT179491	SOLENOID VALVE	3		FORWARD, NEUTRAL, REVERSE
11	T144486	PLATE	3		
12	T144487	WASHER	3		
13	T164693	SPACER	3		
14	AT182947	PISTON	1		
15	T164578	PISTON	1		
16	T159596	SPRING	1		
17	T159599	PLUG	1		
18	T159600	PLATE	1		
19	T164585	SPACER	1		
20	T159598	SPRING	1		
21	T159597	PISTON	1		
22	T159582	HOUSING	1		
23	L11698	O-RING	5	(SUB FOR T116416)	
24	T161194	PLUG	5	(SUB FOR T164580)	
25	T159589	SPRING	1		
26	T159587	PISTON	1		
27	T159588	LOCK WASHER	1		
28	T159593	CAP SCREW	6		
29	T159592	COVER	1		
30	T159591	GASKET	1		
31	T159586	SPRING	1		
32	T161200	SPACER	1	2.4 MM	
	T161199	SPACER	1	2.8 MM	
	T161198	SPACER	1	3.2 MM	
	T161197	SPACER	1	3.6 MM	
33	T164579	PISTON	1		
34	.....	PISTON	1	(SUB T188172 AND T188173) (T159583 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
	T188172	PISTON	1		
35	.....	SPACER	1	(SUB T188172 AND T188173) (T161196 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
36	T159584	SPRING	1		
37	T161202	SPRING	1		
38	T164584	SPACER	1	2 MM	
	T164583	SPACER	1	3 MM	
	T164582	SPACER	1	5 MM	
	T161203	SHIM	1	1 MM	
	T164581	SPACER	1	2 MM	
39	T162947	PISTON	1		
40	.....	ORIFICE	1		
41	T188173	SPRING	1		
42	AT195753	CONTROL VALVE	1	(SUB FOR AT183972)	

RANGE SHIFT VALVE GROUP
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57938

-UN-17SEP98



1F21

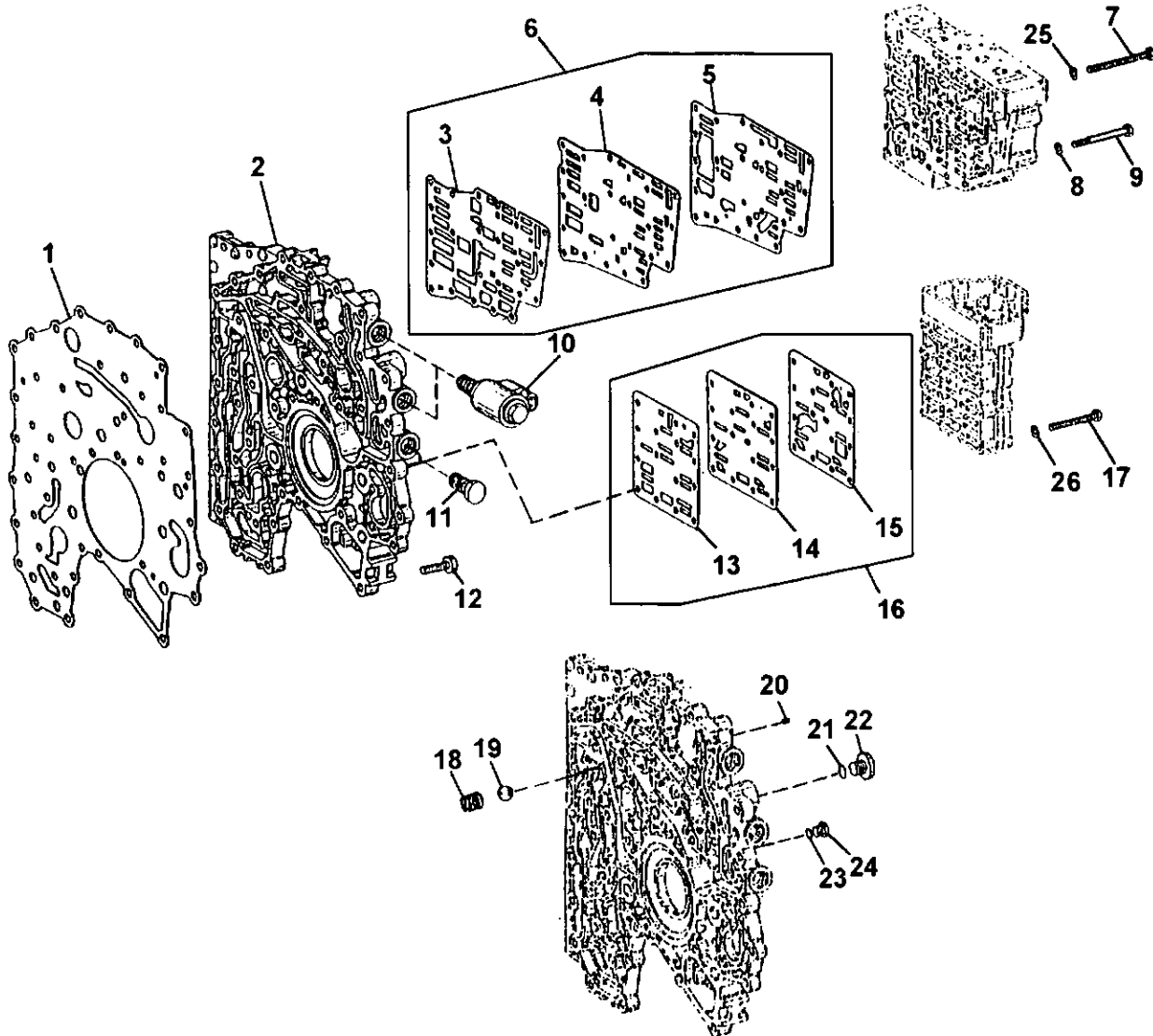
TRANSMISSION 3
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0360

RANGE SHIFT VALVE GROUP
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	CAP SCREW	9		
2	T164702	WASHER	9		
3	T164611	COVER	1		
4	T164712	SHIM	1		
5	AT179491	SOLENOID VALVE	3		
6	T164693	SPACER	3		
7	T144486	PLATE	3		
8	T164610	PISTON	3		
9	T159596	SPRING	3		
10	T164609	HOUSING	1		
11	L11698	RING	4		(SUB FOR T116416)
12	T161194	PLUG	4		(SUB FOR T164580)
13	T161207	CLAMP	1		
14	AT184007	WIRING HARNESS	1		
15	AT183973	VALVE	1		

TRANSMISSION INTERMEDIATE PLATE AND GASKETS
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

T143501 -UN-29JUN01



T143501

TRANSMISSION INTERMEDIATE PLATE AND GASKETS
POWER SHIFT
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T164592	GASKET	1		
2	T186560	HOUSING	1		(SUB FOR T164591)
3	.....	GASKET	1		(SUB AT192552) (ALSO ORDER (19) T159607) (SUB FOR T159612)
4	.....	PLATE	1		(SUB AT192552) (ALSO ORDER (19) T159607) (SUB FOR T164595)
5	.....	GASKET	1		(SUB AT192552) (ALSO ORDER (19) T159607) (SUB FOR T164596)
6	AT192552	PLATE	1		(SUB FOR T159612, T164595 AND T164596) (ALSO ORDER (19) T159607)
7	T159613	CAP SCREW	4		
8	T161204	WASHER	19		
9	T159607	CAP SCREW	19		
10	AT177703	SOLENOID VALVE	3		DIFFERENTIAL LOCK, PARK BRAKE, MFWD
	.....	SOLENOID	3		AT179318 NO LONGER AVAILABLE
	AT179319	ELECTRICAL COIL	3		
	AT179320	O-RING KIT	3		
	T161144	NUT	3		
11	T159684	PLUG	1		MFWD SOLINOID HOLE PLUG
12	T161208	CAP SCREW	43		
13	.....	GASKET	1		(SUB AT192553) (ALSO ORDER (19) T159607) (SUB FOR T164597)
14	.....	PLATE	1		(SUB AT192553) (ALSO ORDER (19) T159607) (SUB FOR T164598)
15	.....	GASKET	1		(SUB AT192553) (ALSO ORDER (19) T159607) (SUB FOR T164599)
16	AT192553	PLATE	1		(SUB FOR T164597, T164598, T164599) (ALSO ORDER (19) T159607)
17	T164686	CAP SCREW	15		
18	T144494	COMPRESSION SPRING	1		
19	T144493	BALL	1		
20	.....	ORIFICE	1		
21	R26286	O-RING	1		
22	R27094	DRAIN PLUG	1		
23	L11698	O-RING	1		(SUB FOR T116416)
24	T161194	PLUG	1		(SUB FOR T164580)
25	T161204	WASHER	4		
26	T161204	WASHER	15		

2B20

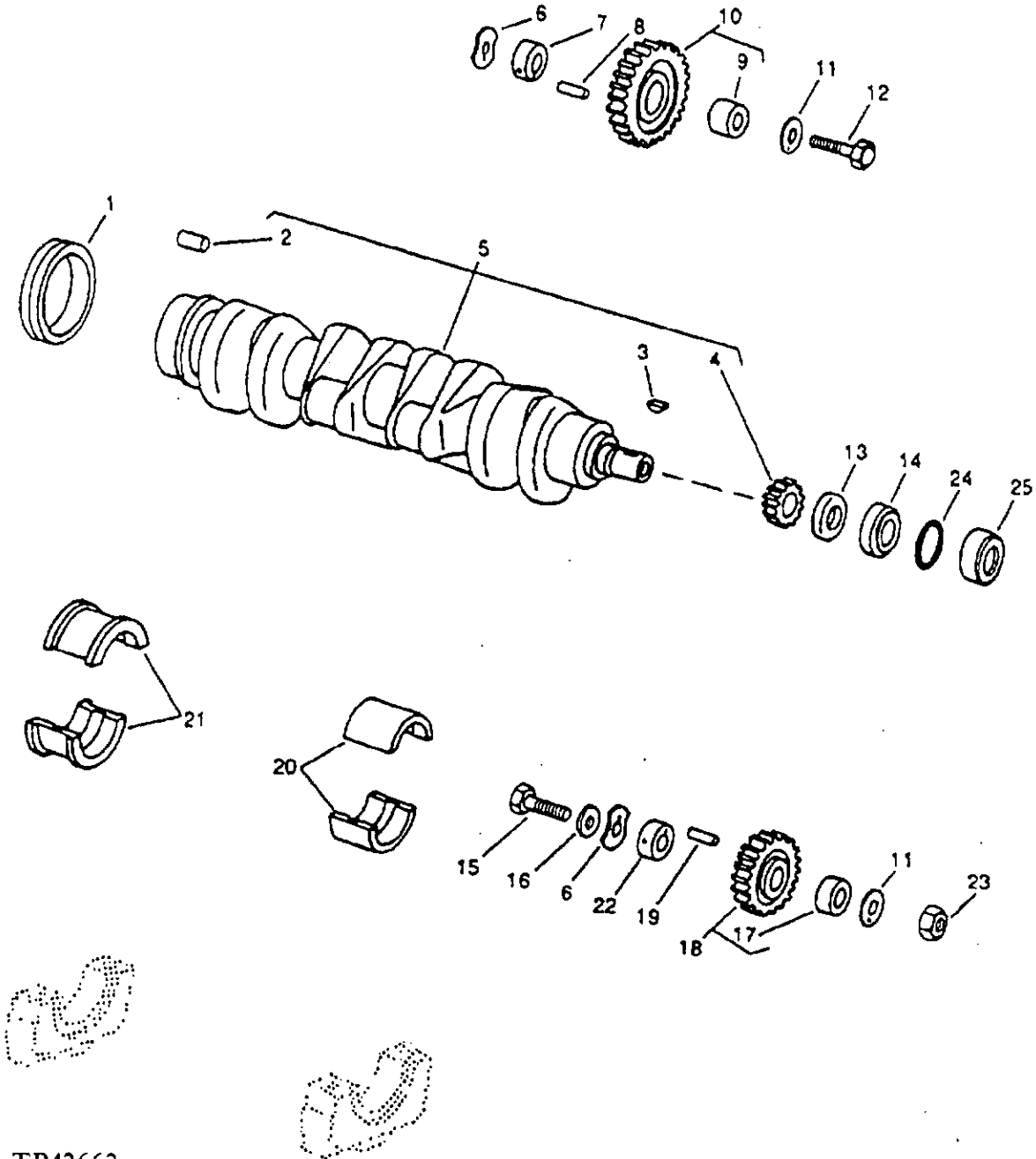
ENGINE 4

CRANKSHAFT AND MAIN BEARINGS 0401

CRANKSHAFT, IDLER GEAR AND MAIN BEARINGS
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP42662

-UN-01JAN94



TP42662

0401-2

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (19-JUN-00) PN=144

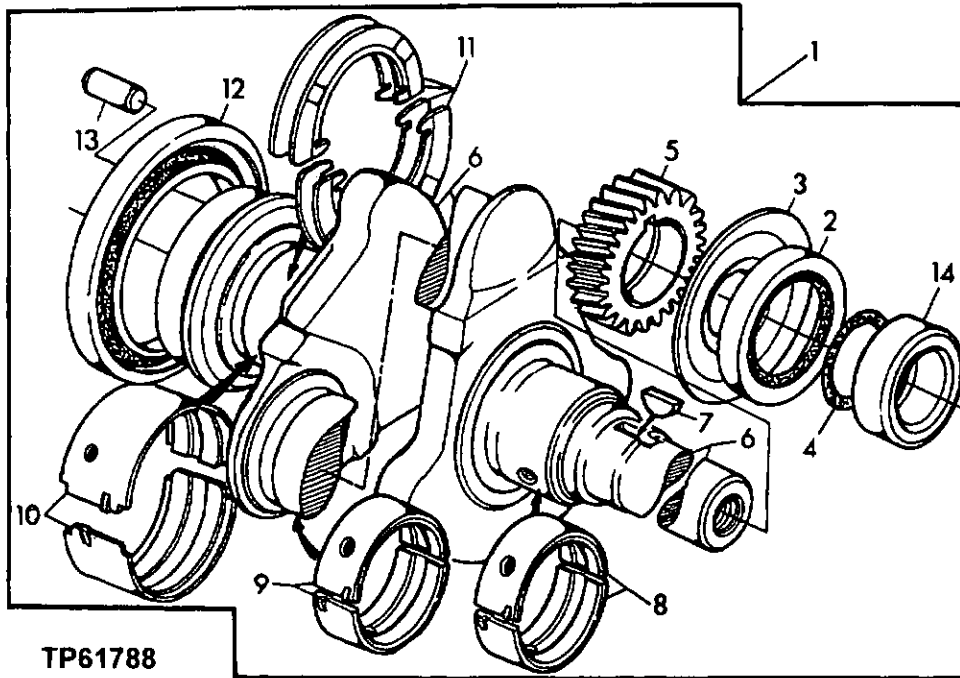
CRANKSHAFT, IDLER GEAR AND MAIN BEARINGS
(ENGINE SERIAL NO.- -713823)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE44574	SEAL	1		
2	R48685	DOWEL PIN	1		(SUB FOR A120R)
3	26H72	SHAFT KEY	1		1/8" X 5/8"
4	T20094	HELICAL GEAR	1		(24 TEETH)
5	.....	CRANKSHAFT	1		RE45541, MARKED R108679 NO LONGER AVAILABLE (SUB FOR AT22562, MARKED T22562) (SUB FOR RE60489, MARKED R108679) SUB RE54130 KIT.
6	T26324	THRUST WASHER	2		
7	R109863	SHAFT	1		(SUB FOR R89824)
8	34H283	SPRING PIN	1		3/16" X 1-1/8"
9	T20034	BUSHING	1		
10	AR91660	GEAR	1		(55 TEETH) (MARKED R70182)
11	T26326	THRUST WASHER	2		
12	T26327	SCREW	1		
13	T20046	OIL SLINGER	1		
14	AR67942	SEAL	1		
15	19H3183	CAP SCREW	1		HS, SAE 8, 1/2" X 2-1/8"
16	R100105	WASHER	1		
17	T26321	BUSHING	1		
18	AT24252	GEAR	1		(45 TEETH) (MARKED T26322)
19	34H286	SPRING PIN	1		3/16" X 1-1/2"
20	AT21140	BEARING KIT	6		STANDARD (SET OF (2) T23214)
	AT21110	BEARING	6		0.25 MM (.010") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) T23554)
	AT21112	BEARING	6		0.51 MM (.020") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) T23556)
	AT21114	BEARING	6		0.76 MM (.030") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) T23558)
21	AT21139	BEARING	1		STANDARD (SET OF (2) T23215)
	AT21132	BEARING	1		0.25 MM (.010") (SET OF (2) T23576)
	AT21134	BEARING	1		0.51 MM (.020") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) T23578)
	AT21136	BEARING	1		0.76 MM (.030") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) T23580)
22	R109863	SHAFT	1		(SUB FOR R89824)
23	E69392	NUT	1		
24	H35244	RING	1		
25	R81989	SLEEVE	1		

REPLACEMENT CRANKSHAFT KIT
CRANKSHAFT BEARING KIT(SHORT NOSE)LONG STROKE

TP61788

-UN-20NOV98

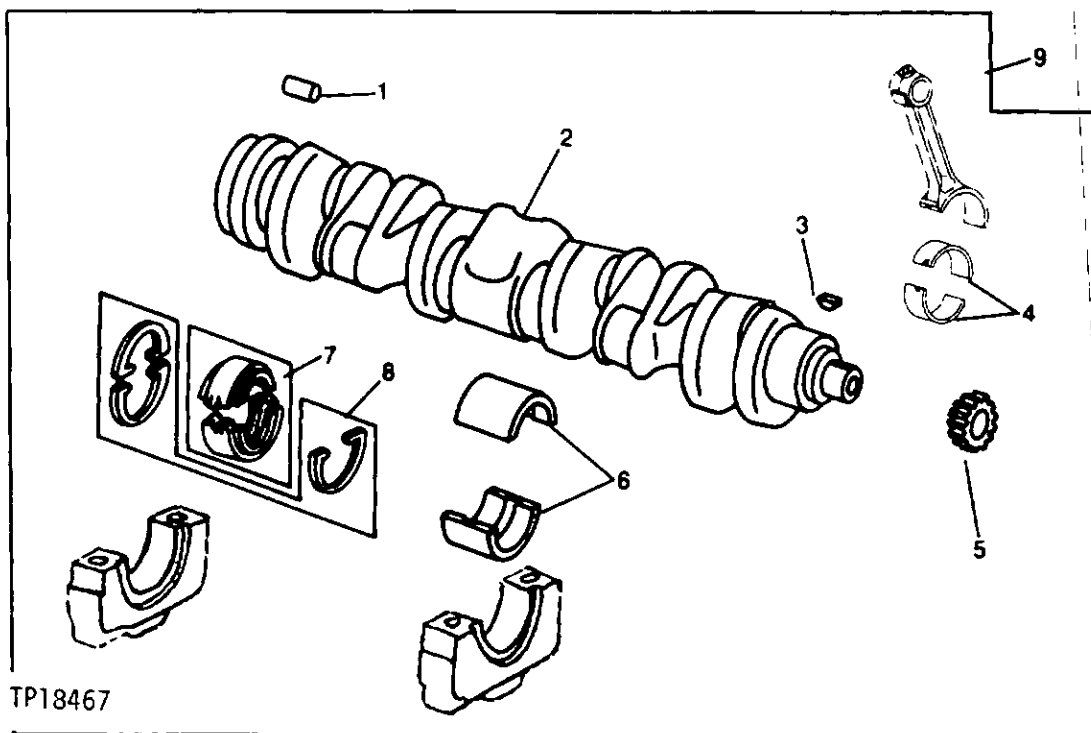


KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE54130	CRANKSHAFT	1		
2	AR67942	SEAL	1		
3	T20046	OIL SLINGER	1		
4	H35244	RING	1		
5	T20094	HELICAL GEAR	1		
6	.....	CRANKSHAFT	1		MARKED R108679
7	26H72	SHAFT KEY	1		1/8" X 5/8"
8	RE27352	BEARING KIT	6		
9	RE47867	BEARING	6		
10	RE57279	BEARING	1		(SUB FOR AR81786)
11	RE13571	KIT	1		
12	RE44574	SEAL	1		
13	R48685	DOWEL PIN	1		
14	R81989	SLEEVE	1		

UNDERSIZE CRANKSHAFT AND BEARING KIT
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP18467

-UN-12SEP94



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R48685	DOWEL PIN	1		
2	.....	CRANKSHAFT	1		0.25 MM (.010") UNDERSIZE, (MARKED T23266)
3	26H72	SHAFT KEY	1		1/8" X 5/8"
4	AR76129	BEARING	6		0.25 MM (.010") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) R62073)
5	T20094	HELICAL GEAR	1		(24 TEETH)
6	AT21110	BEARING	6		0.25 MM (.010") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) T23554)
7	AR81788	BEARING	1		0.25 MM (.010") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) R64848)
8	R78598	THRUST WASHER	3		THRUST WASHER
9	RE26205	KIT	1		CRANKSHAFT WITH UNDERSIZE BEARINGS

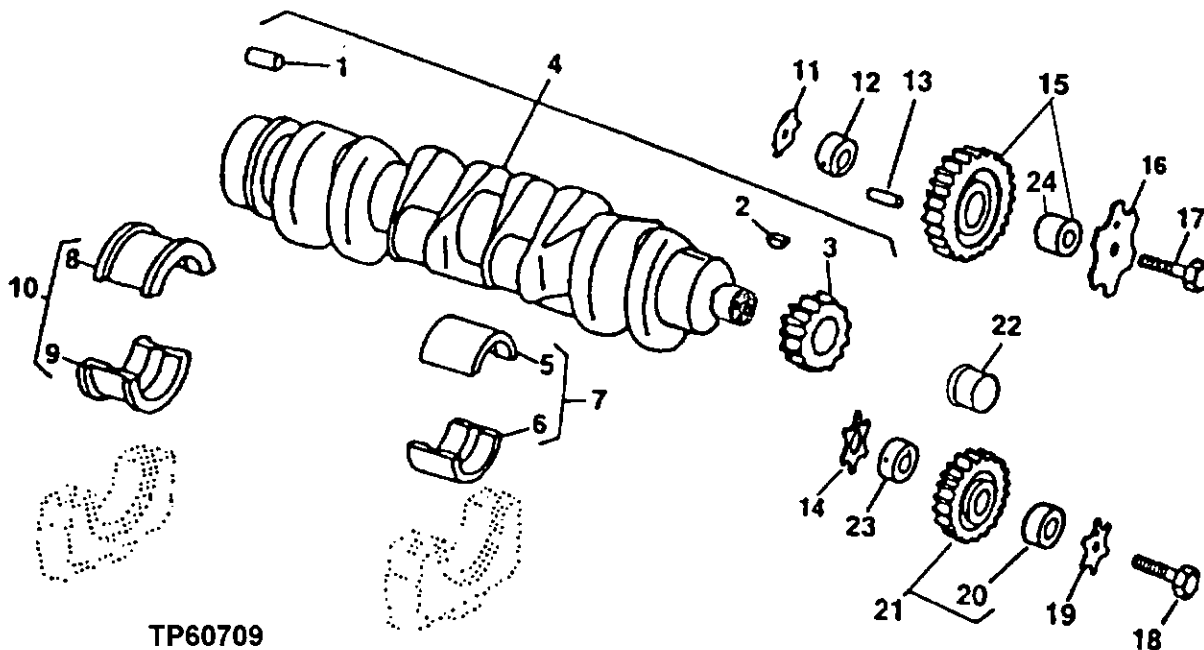
2B24

ENGINE 4

CRANKSHAFT AND MAIN BEARINGS 0401

CRANKSHAFT, GEAR AND MAIN BEARINGS (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713823-)

TP60709 -UN-09JUN98



TP60709

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R48685	DOWEL PIN	1		12.700 X 28.448 MM (1/2" X 1.120")
2	26M4224	SHAFT KEY	1		4 X 16 MM
3	R120631	GEAR	1		(30 TEETH)
4	RE52850	CRANKSHAFT	1		(MARKED R116076) (ALSO ORDER RE59811)
5	.....	BEARING	6		STANDARD UPPER, (MARKED R123561)
6	.....	BEARING	6		UNDERSIZE UPPER .254 MM, (MARKED R130576)
7	RE65165	BEARING KIT	6		STANDARD LOWER, (MARKED R123562)
8	RE65911	BEARING	6		UNDERSIZE LOWER .254 MM, (MARKED R130577)
9	.....	BEARING	1		STANDARD
10	.....	BEARING	1		UNDERSIZE .254 MM
11	RE65168	BEARING KIT	1		STANDARD UPPER, (MARKED R123563)
12	RE65912	THRUST BEARING	1		UNDERSIZE UPPER .254 MM, (MARKED R130574)
13	R123174	LOCK WASHER	1	-814064	(MARKED R123564)
14	R101225	THRUST WASHER	1	814065-	UNDERSIZE LOWER .254 MM, (MARKED R130575)
15	R120641	SHAFT	1	-814064	
16	R109863	SHAFT	1	814065-	
17	34H288	SPRING PIN	1		4.775 X 44.450 MM (3/16" X 1-3/4")
18	R101225	THRUST WASHER	1		
19	RE56313	GEAR	1	-814064	
20	RE500631	GEAR	1	814065-	
21	R131206	THRUST WASHER	1		
22	19M8997	SCREW	1		M10 X 65
23	19M8966	SCREW	1		M10 X 50
24	R131283	THRUST WASHER	1		
25	R114193	BUSHING	1		
26	RE56369	GEAR	1		
27	RE59811	SLEEVE	1		
28	R114194	SHAFT	1		
29	T20034	BUSHING	1	-814064	
30	.....	BUSHING	1	814065-	

0401-6

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (19-JUN-00)
PN=148

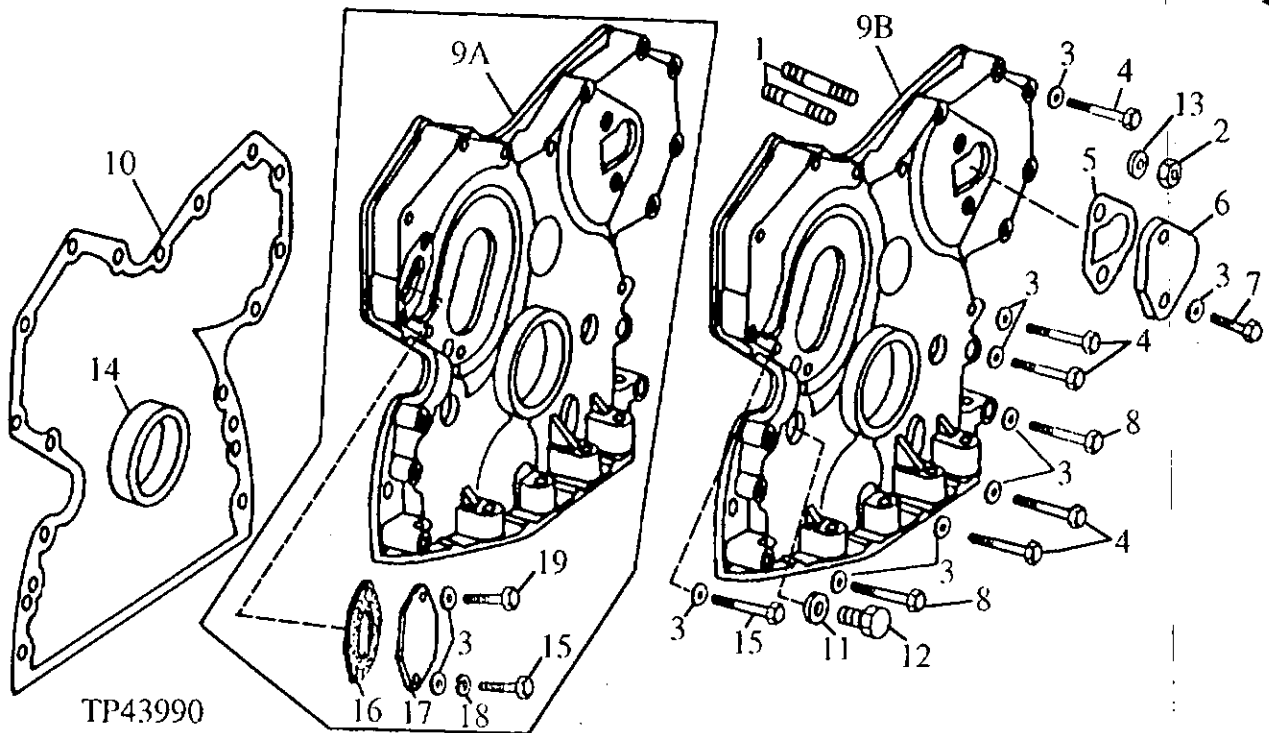
2B25

ENGINE 4

CAMSHAFT AND VALVE ACTUATING MEANS 0402

TIMING GEAR COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP43990 -UN-01JAN94

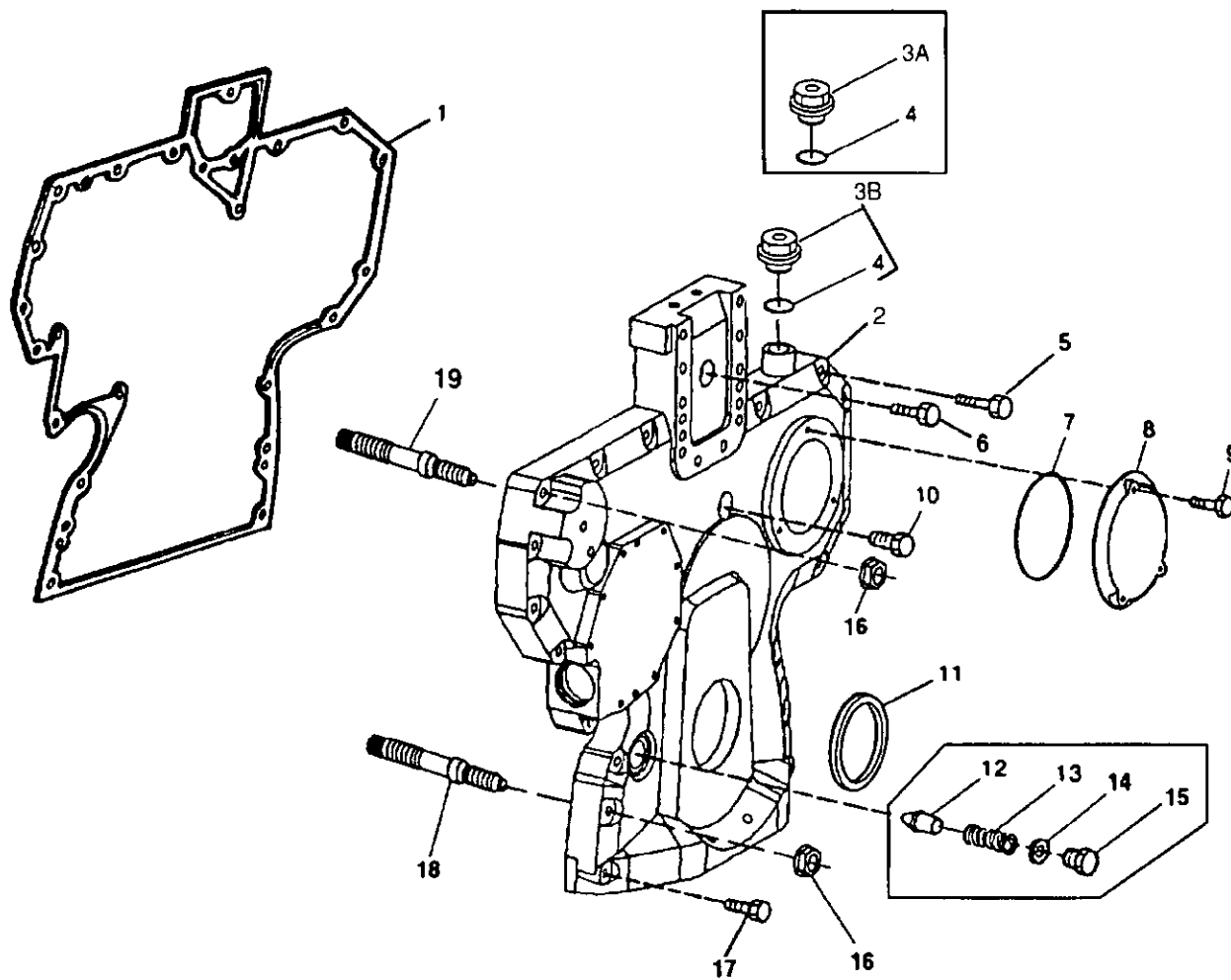


KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R122226	STUD	2		(SUB FOR R122226)
2	N10215	LOCK NUT	2		3/8"
3	24M7106	WASHER	AR		10 X 18 X 2.500 MM
4	19H3408	CAP SCREW	4		3/8" X 1-3/4"
	19H3693	CAP SCREW	5		3/8" X 1-1/4"
	19H3691	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1-7/8"
5	R125066	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R97773)
6	R126041	COVER	1		(SUB FOR T20362)
7	R122618	SCREW	2		(SUB FOR 19H2284, THIS APPLICATION)
8	19H3733	CAP SCREW	2		3/8" X 2-1/2"
9A	RE39252	COVER	1	-436683	WITH INSERTS
9B	RE56443	COVER	1	436684-	
10	R121314	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R119269 OR R121314)
11	A4827R	WASHER	1		
12	T27657	FITTING PLUG	1		
13	12H304	LOCK WASHER	AR		3/8"
14	RE44574	SEAL	1		(REAR OIL SEAL)
15	19H1819	CAP SCREW	1	436684-	3/8" X 2-1/8"
16	R97352	GASKET	1	-436683	(SUB FOR T20336)
17	T23260	COVER	1	-436683	
18	12H304	LOCK WASHER	1	-436683	
19	19H2284	CAP SCREW	1	-436683	

TIMING GEAR COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-900551)

T146504

-UN-16OCT01



T146504

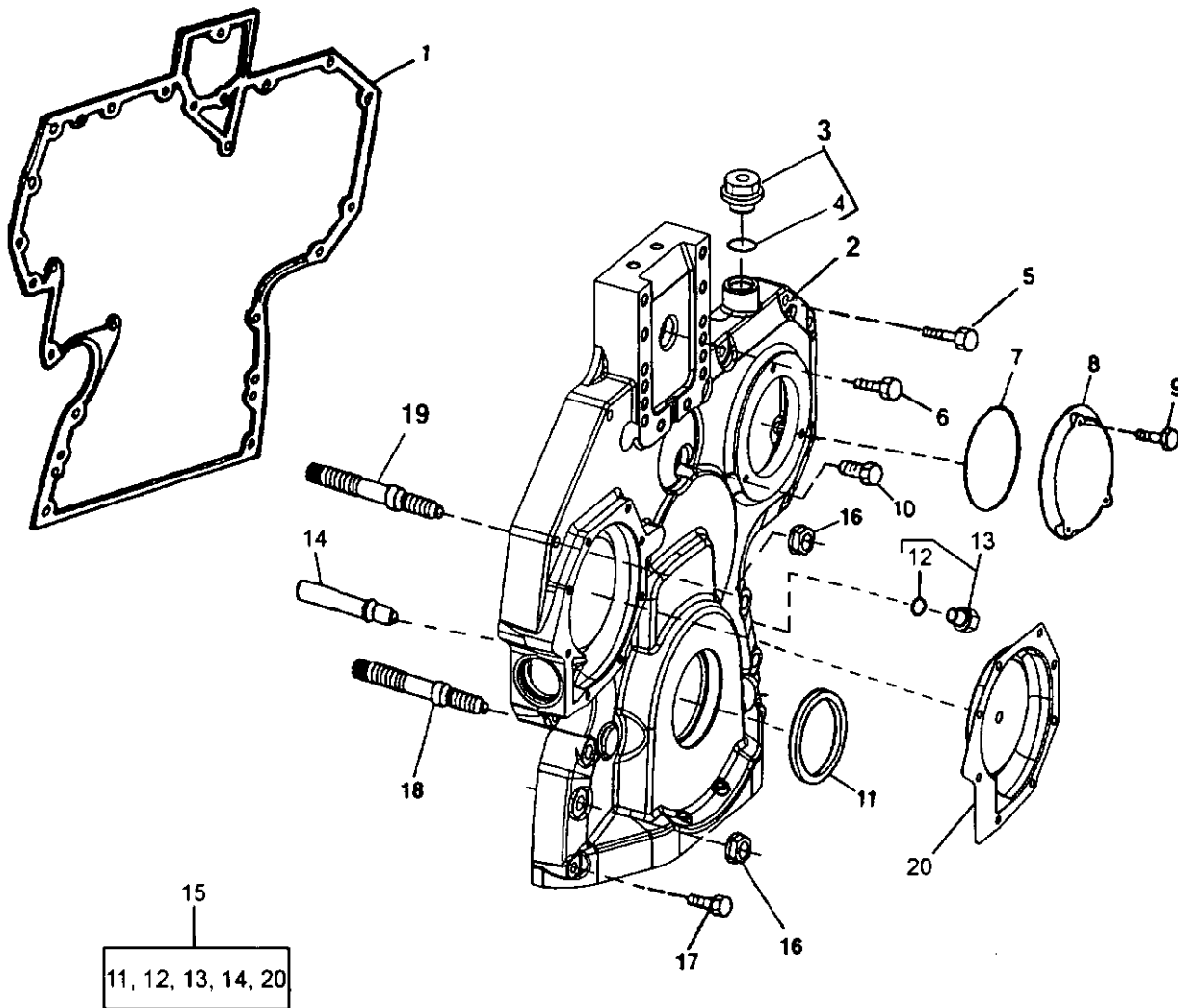
TIMING GEAR COVER
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-900551)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R136515	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R134533) (WITH AUXILIARY DRIVE)
	R136516	GASKET	1		(WITHOUT AUXILIARY DRIVE)
2	R505461	COVER	1		(SUB FOR R134530 AND R501297) (SUB R504724 AND RE515978) (WITH AUXILIARY DRIVE)
	R505462	COVER	1		(SUB R504725 AND RE515978) (WITHOUT AUXILIARY DRIVE)
3A	R101085	DRAIN PLUG	1		(SUB RE501938, THIS APPLICATION)
3B	RE501938	PLUG	1		
4	51M7044	O-RING	1		17.300 X 2.200 MM
5	19M8317	SCREW	6		M8 X 40
	RE67239	SCREW	1		
	19M7867	SCREW	1		M8 X 25
6	19M8291	SCREW	1		M8 X 35
	19M7801	SCREW	1		M8 X 60
7	R121424	O-RING	1		
8	R121411	COVER	1		
9	19M7775	SCREW	3		M6 X 16
	19M7796	SCREW	3		M6 X 30
10	RE67239	SCREW	2		(SUB FOR RE67240)
11	RE59810	SEAL KIT	1		
12	R83169	VALVE	1	-889024	
13	T27658	SPRING	1	-889024	
14	A4827R	WASHER	1	-889024	1" X 1-1/4" X 0.064"
15	R91692	PLUG	1	-889024	
16	14M7296	FLANGE NUT	6		M10
17	19M7979	SCREW	2		M8 X 55
18	R123584	STUD	4		
19	R134518	STUD	2		

TIMING GEAR COVER
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 900552-)

T149705

-UN-07FEB02



T149705

2C4

ENGINE 4

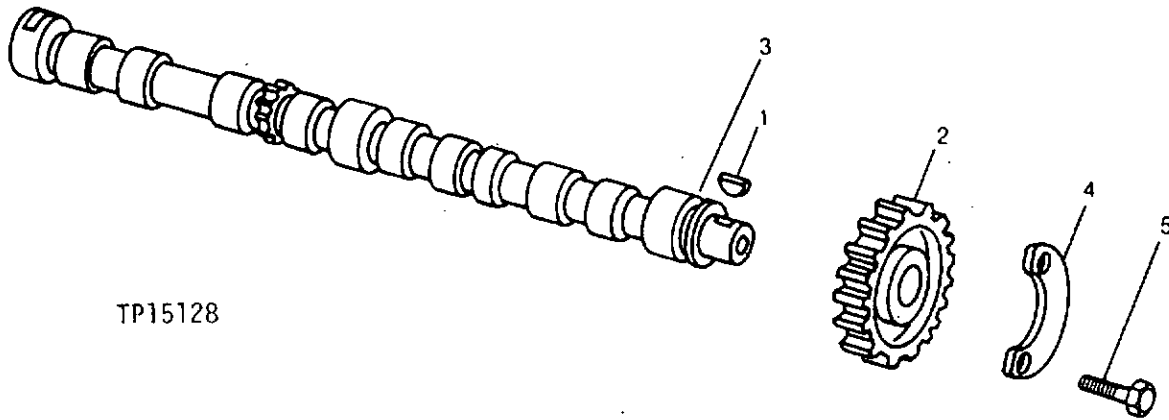
CAMSHAFT AND VALVE ACTUATING MEANS 0402

TIMING GEAR COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 900552-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R136515	GASKET	1		(WITH AUXILIARY DRIVE)
	R136516	GASKET	1		(WITHOUT AUXILIARY DRIVE)
2	R505461	COVER	1		(WITH AUXILIARY DRIVE)
	R505462	COVER	1		(WITHOUT AUXILIARY DRIVE)
3	RE501938	PLUG	1		(WITHOUT TACHOMETER SENSOR)
4	51M7044	O-RING	1		17.300 X 2.200 MM
5	19M8317	SCREW	6		M8 X 40
	19M7867	SCREW	1		M8 X 25
	RE67239	SCREW	1		
6	19M8291	SCREW	1		M8 X 35
7	R121424	O-RING	1		
8	R121411	COVER	1		
9	19M7775	SCREW	3		M6 X 16
10	19M7801	SCREW	1		M8 X 60
11	RE59810	SEAL	1		
12	51M7044	O-RING	1		17.300 X 2.200 MM
13	RE501938	PLUG	1		
14	RE505501	VALVE	1		
15	RE515978	KIT	1		
16	14M7296	FLANGE NUT	6		M10
17	19M7979	SCREW	2		M8 X 55
18	R123584	STUD	4		
19	R134518	STUD	2		
20	RE508566	KIT	1		(WATER PUMP INSERT REPAIR)

CAMSHAFT
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP15128 -UN-01JAN94

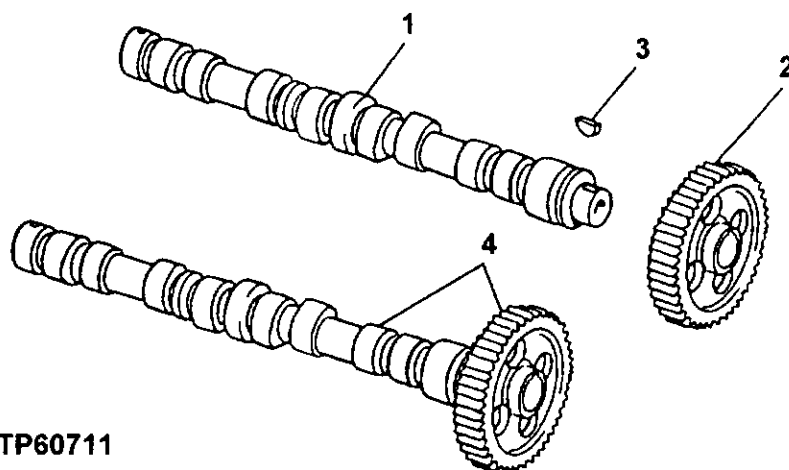


TP15128

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T28041	SHAFT KEY	1		
2	T20070	HELICAL GEAR	1		(48 TEETH)
3	R82821	CAMSHAFT	1		
4	T20072	PLATE	1		
5	19H2676	CAP SCREW	2		3/8" X 1"

CAMSHAFT
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP60711 -UN-17JUN98



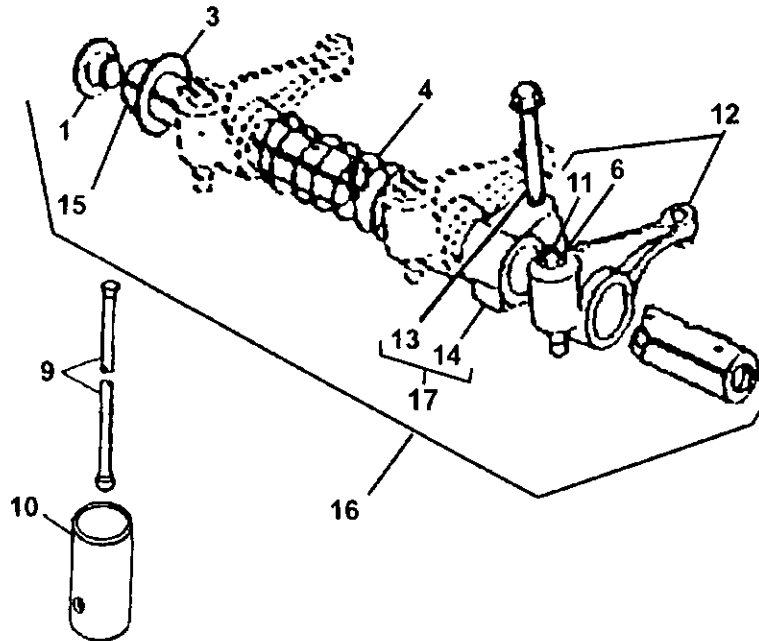
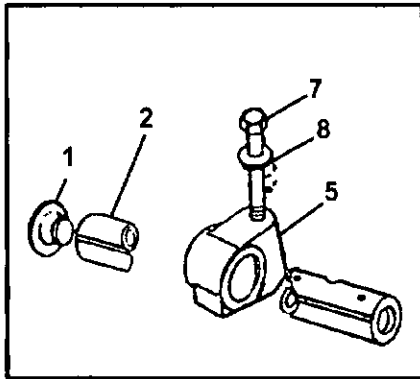
TP60711

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	CAMSHAFT	1		(R135440 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
2	.....	GEAR	1		(60 TEETH) (R133812 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
3	.....	SHAFT KEY	1		(R133303 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
4	RE56578	CAMSHAFT	1		(WITH GEAR AND KEY) (MARKED R135440)

ROCKER ARM SHAFT, PUSH RODS AND ROCKER ARMS
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP58473

-UN-27OCT99



TP58473

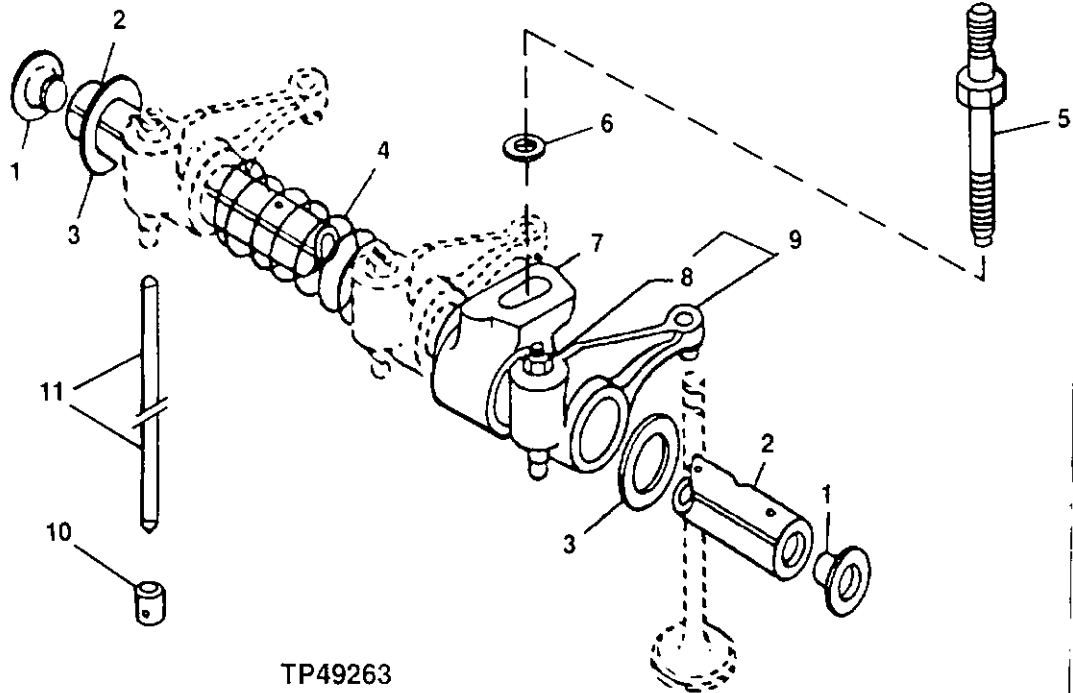
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R54565	PLUG	2		
2	R123514	ROCKER ARM SHAFT	1		(USE R54986 IF AVAILABLE, WITH 19H3031, R42729 AND T20315)
3	T20316	WASHER	2		
4	T20314	SPRING	5		
5	T20315	SUPPORT	6		(USE WITH 19H3031 AND R54986) (SUB RE502861)
6	R125881	LOCK NUT	12		(SUB FOR R119314)
7	19H3031	CAP SCREW	6		3/8" X 2-1/2"
8	R42729	WASHER	6		
9	R107731	PUSH ROD	12		
10	T20073	TAPPET	12		
11	R125880	SCREW	12		(SUB FOR R106116)
12	RE62148	ROCKER ARM	12		(SUB FOR RE43384)
13	R504813	SCREW	AR		(SUB FOR R501529)
	19H3031	CAP SCREW	AR		3/8" X 2-1/2"
14	R123161	SUPPORT	6		
15	R123514	ROCKER ARM SHAFT	1		
16	RE502873	ROCKER ARM SHAFT	1		
17	RE502861	SUPPORT	1		

ROCKER ARM SHAFT, PUSHRODS AND ROCKER ARMS

(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP49263

-UN-20JUN95



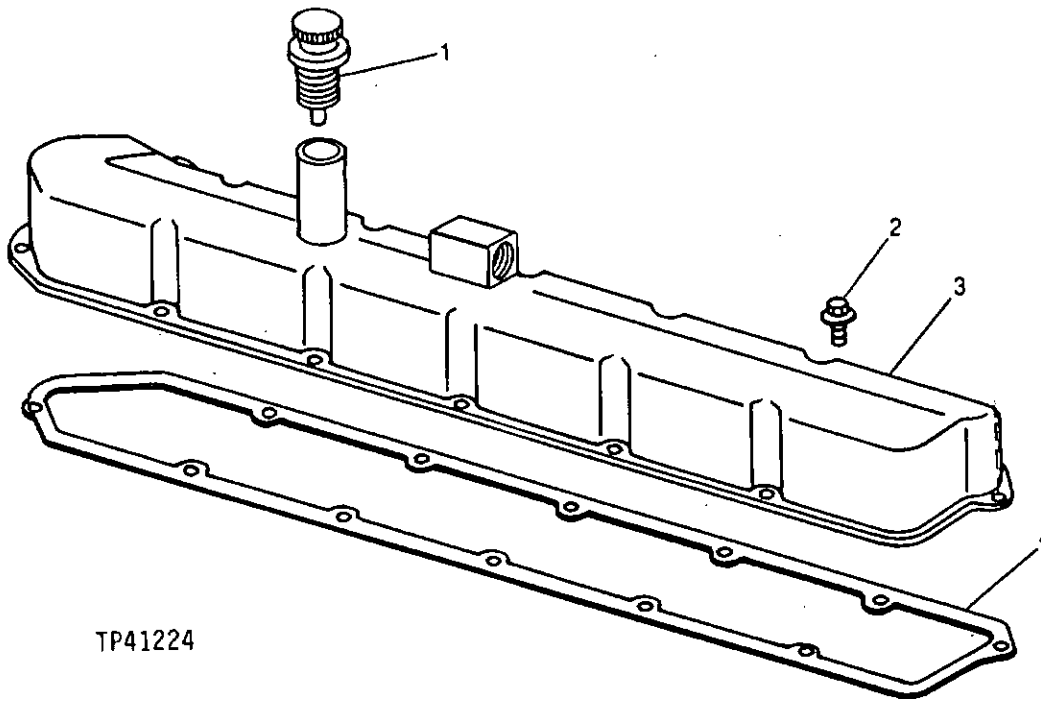
TP49263

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R54565	PLUG	2		
2	R123514	ROCKER ARM SHAFT	1		
3	T20316	WASHER	2		
4	T20314	SPRING	5		
5	R123271	STUD	6		
6	R42729	WASHER	6		
7	R123161	SUPPORT	6		
8	14M7148	NUT	1	M10	
9	RE68695	ROCKER ARM	12		
10	R123565	CAM FOLLOWER	12		
11	R107731	PUSH ROD	12		

ROCKER ARM COVER
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP41224

-UN-01JAN94



TP41224

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AR65864	FILLER CAP	1		
2	AR103811	SCREW, WITH WASHER	12		(SUB FOR AR100124)
3	RE54327	COVER	1		
4	R75728	GASKET	1		

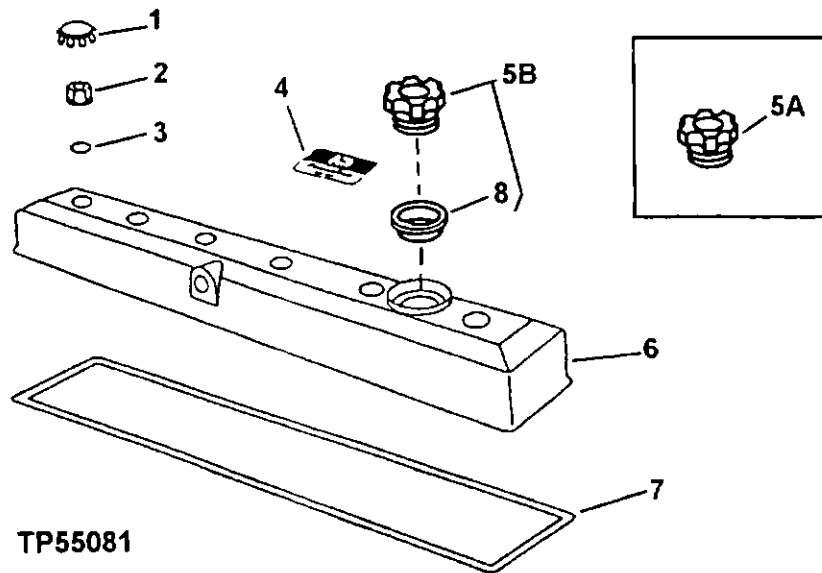
2C10

ENGINE 4

CAMSHAFT AND VALVE ACTUATING MEANS 0402

ROCKER ARM COVER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

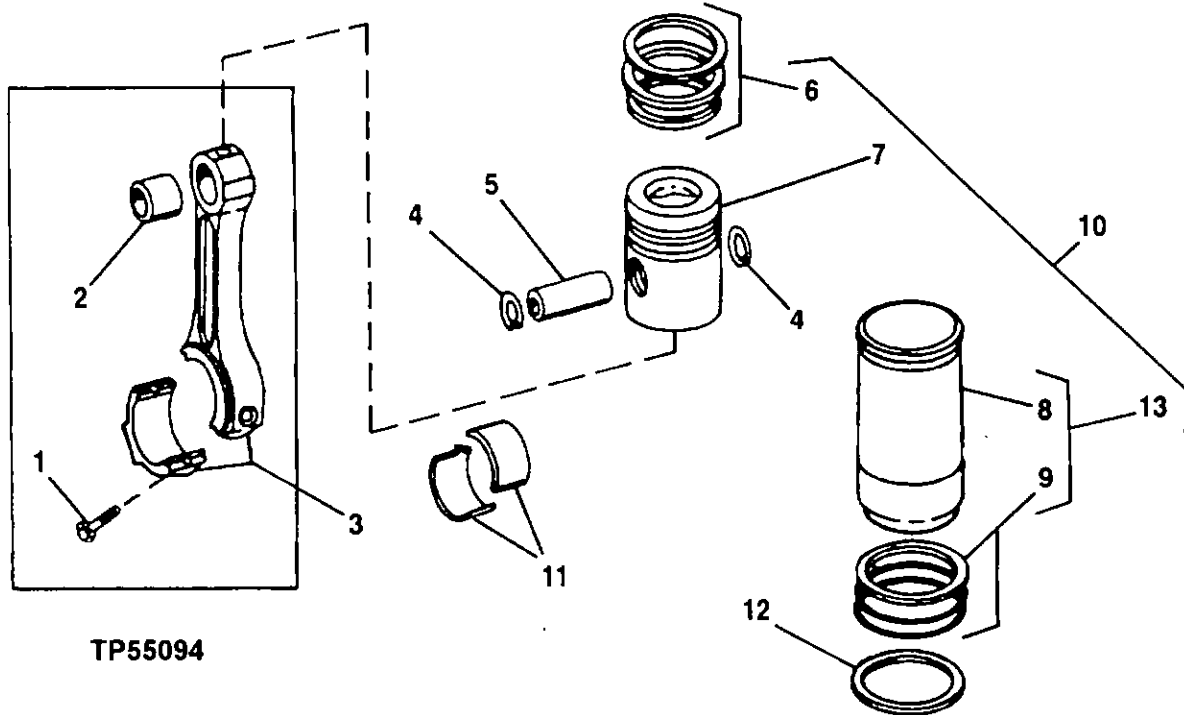
TP55081 -UN-06MAY97



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	H23125	PLUG	6		
2	R123574	NUT	6		
3	R123575	O-RING	6		
4	R121674	MEDALLION	1		
5A	.....	CAP	1		(RE52326 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB RE500005)
5B	RE500005	FILLER CAP	1		
6	RE502987	COVER	1		(SUB FOR RE70400)
7	R123543	GASKET	1		
8	R502902	PACKING	1		(USE WITH RE500005) (SUB FOR R500001)

CONNECTING ROD, PISTON, RINGS AND LINER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP55094 -UN-18AUG97



TP55094

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R80033	CAP SCREW	12		
2	R57451	BUSHING	6		
3	RE42733	CONNECTING ROD	6		(MARKED R113612)
4	R54114	SNAP RING	12		
5	R56188	PISTON PIN	6		
6	RE66820	PISTON RING KIT	6		(SUB FOR RE48818)
7	.....	PISTON	6		(ORDER RE33115) WITH INSERT
8	.....	CYLINDER LINER	6		(ORDER RE500023) (ALSO USE AR54749 LUBRICANT FOR CYLINDER LINER PACKING INSTALLATION)
9	AR65507	O-RING KIT	6		
10	RE33115	KIT	6		PISTON WITH LINER
11	AR71080	BEARING	6		(SET OF (2) R58980)
	AR76129	BEARING	6		.25 MM (.010") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) R62073)
	AR76130	BEARING	6		.51 MM (.020") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) R62074)
	AR76131	BEARING	6		.76 MM (.030") UNDERSIZE (SET OF (2) R62075)
12	CD15466	SHIM	AR		0.05MM (0.002)
	R65833	SHIM	AR		0.10 MM (0.004")
13	RE500023	KIT	6		

2C12

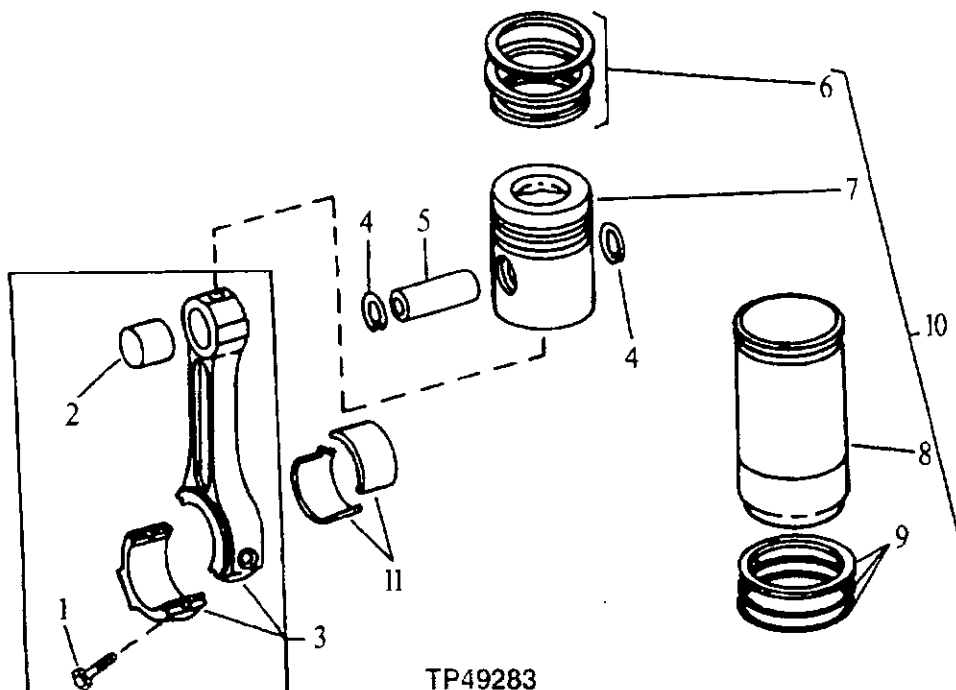
ENGINE 4

CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS 0403

CONNECTING ROD,BEARINGS AND PISTON (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP49283

-UN-17JUL95



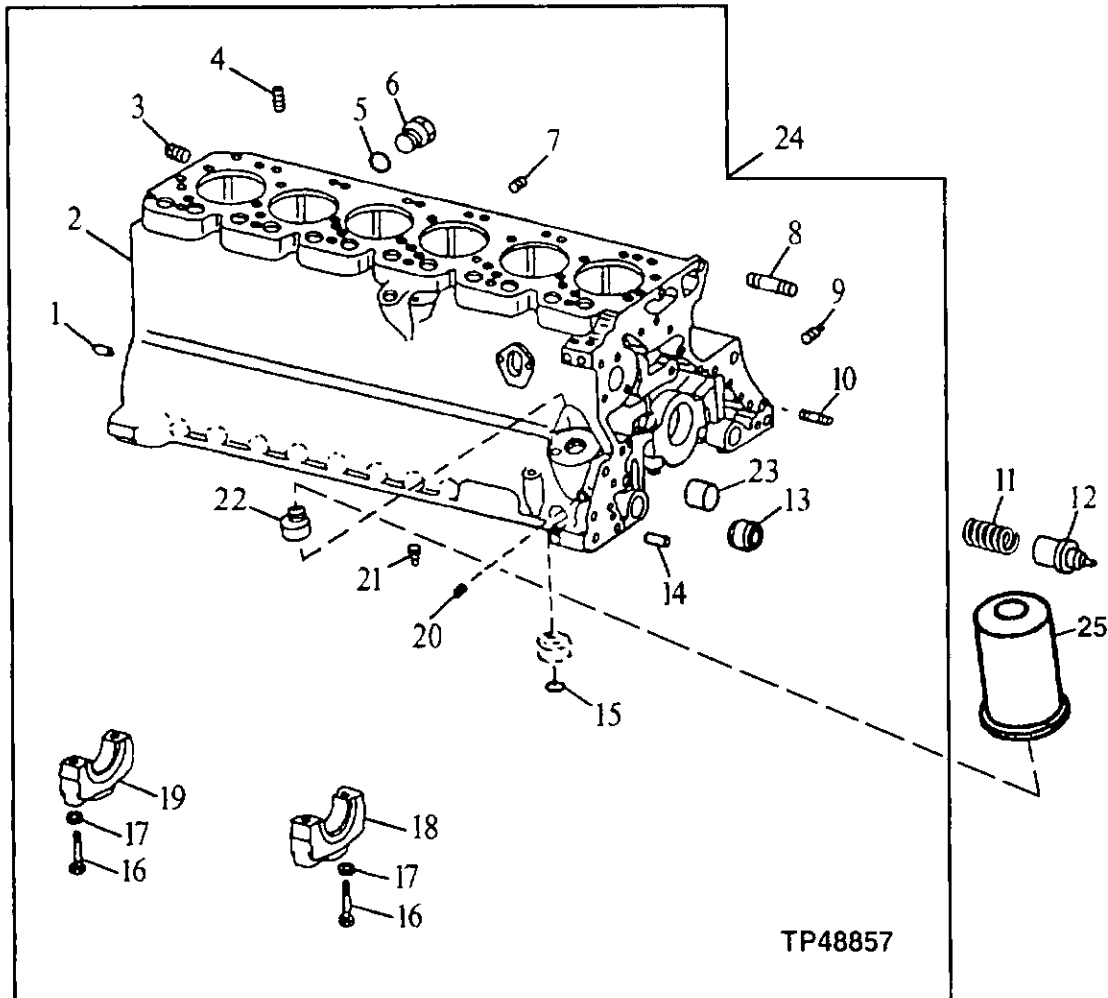
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R114083	SCREW	12	-794054	(SUB FOR R500500) (USE WITH ROD MARKED R114081)
2	R501124	SCREW	12	794055-	(USE WITH ROD MARKED R500335)
3	R114082	BUSHING	12		(SUB FOR R130602)
	RE50770	CONNECTING ROD	6	-794054	(MARKED R114081) (SUB RE500608)
	RE500608	CONNECTING ROD	6		(MARKED R500335)
4	R54114	SNAP RING	12		
5	R123177	PISTON PIN	6		
6	RE66820	PISTON RING KIT	6		
7	.....	PISTON	6		
8	.....	CYLINDER LINER	6		
9	AR65507	O-RING KIT	6		CYLINDER LINER
10	RE505112	PISTON-LINER KIT	6		PISTON WITH LINER, (SUB FOR RE65969)
11	RE65908	BEARING	6		STANDARD
	RE65909	BEARING	6		.010" UNDERSIZE

2C13

ENGINE 4
CYLINDER BLOCK 0404

CYLINDER BLOCK
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP48857 -UN-11OCT95



2C14

ENGINE 4
CYLINDER BLOCK 0404

CYLINDER BLOCK (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R48685	DOWEL PIN	4		
2	.....	CYLINDER BLOCK	1		
3	15H562	PIPE PLUG	1		1"
4	15H690	PIPE PLUG	1		3/4"
5	U13639	O-RING	1		
6	R39741	DRAIN PLUG	1		WITHOUT COOLANT HEATER
7	R55233	PIPE PLUG	1		
8	15H685	PIPE PLUG	1		1/4"
9	R122226	STUD	2		(SUB FOR R122226)
10	R104592	PIPE PLUG	7		
11	T25701	STUD	1		
12	R111137	SPRING	1		
13	R111135	VALVE	1		
14	R26493	BUSHING	1		
15	R26650	DOWEL PIN	2		
16	R75892	O-RING	1		(OIL PUMP TUBE)
17	T23474	CAP SCREW	14		
18	T20168	WASHER	14		
19	R65215	BEARING CAP	6		MAIN BEARING
20	R79089	CAP	1		REAR MAIN BEARING
21	15H623	PIPE PLUG	1		3/8"
22	R54802	ORIFICE	6		
23	T23435	THREADED NIPPLE	1		
24	T18891	CAP	2		
25	RE50657	CYLINDER BLOCK	1		(MARKED R111464 OR R124852) (ALSO ORDER R111135 AND R111137)
26	T19044	OIL FILTER	1		

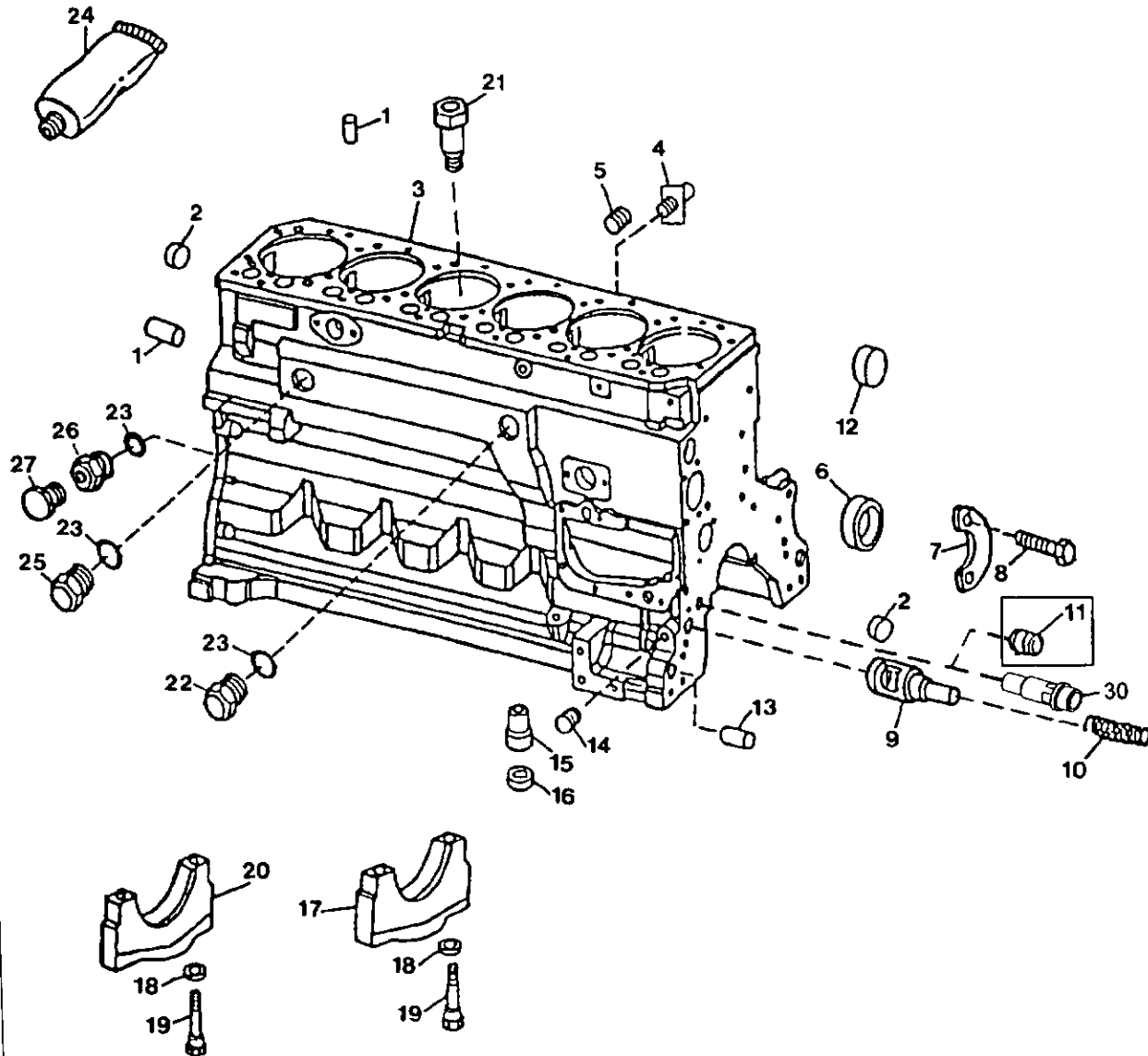
2C15

ENGINE 4
CYLINDER BLOCK 0404

CYLINDER BLOCK
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

T146505

-UN-12OCT01



T146505

0404-4

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (11-DEC-01)
PN=164

2C16

ENGINE 4
CYLINDER BLOCK 0404

CYLINDER BLOCK-CONTINUED (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

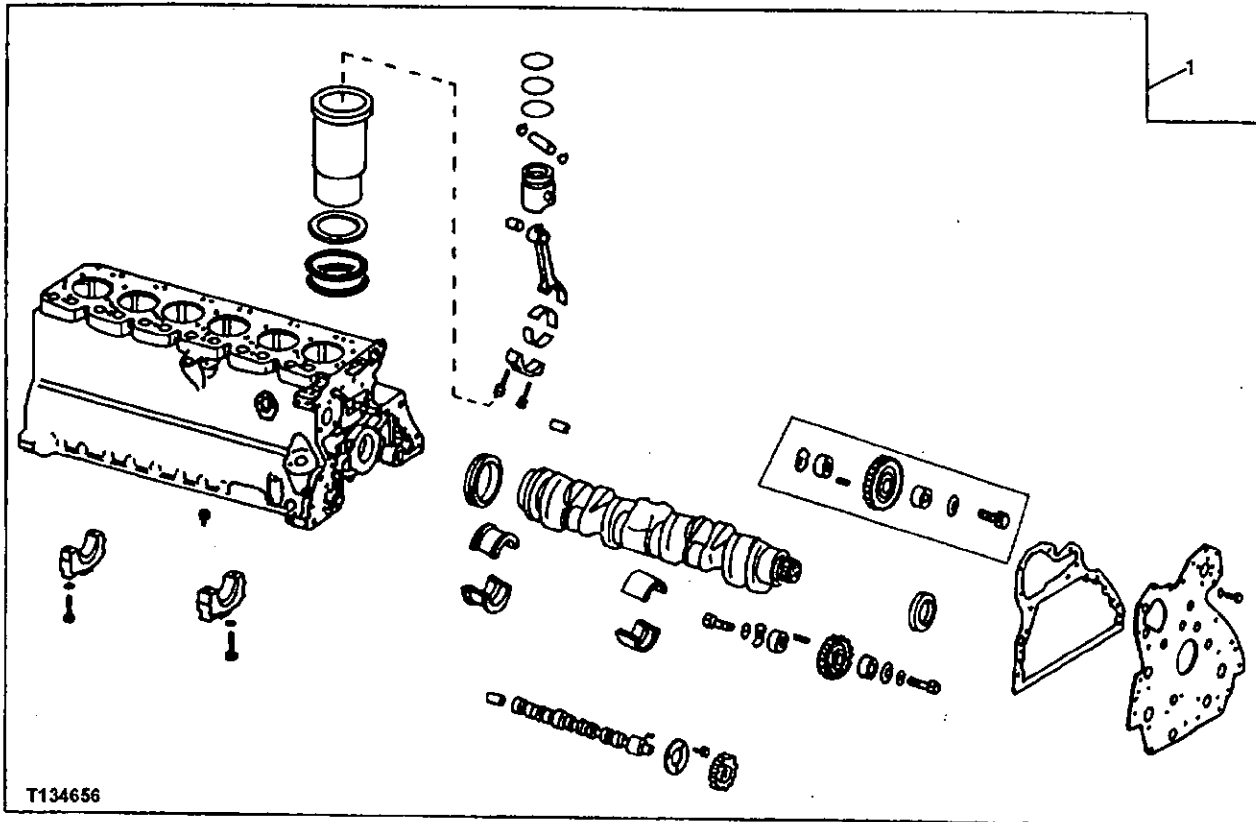
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R48685	DOWEL PIN	2		
2	T18891	CAP	2		
3		CYLINDER BLOCK	1		(MARKED R119565) (ORDER RE65981)
4	AT13740	DRAIN VALVE	1	-814064	
	AT13740	DRAIN VALVE	1	814065-	
5	R104592	PIPE PLUG	7		
6	R119874	BUSHING	1		CAMSHAFT
7	R132518	PLATE	1		(SUB FOR R122845)
8	19M8999	SCREW	2		M8 X 25
9	R121043	VALVE	1		ENGINE OIL BY-PASS
10	R111137	SPRING	1		
11	R26493	BUSHING	1	-889024	OIL PRESSURE REGULATING
12	R116466	BUSHING	1		
13	R26650	DOWEL PIN	2		
14	15H623	PIPE PLUG	1		3/8"
15	R115390	BUSHING	1		
16	R75892	O-RING	1		
17	R114241	BEARING CAP	6		MAIN BEARING
18	T20168	WASHER	14		
19	T23474	CAP SCREW	14		
20	R132186	BEARING CAP	1		MAIN THRUST BEARING
21	R131182	ORIFICE	6		
22	R39741	DRAIN PLUG	1		
23	U13639	O-RING	2		
24	T43514	GASKET	1		(PLASTIC GASKET)
25	R39741	DRAIN PLUG	1		(WITHOUT CAB HEATER)
26	R123616	PLUG	1		(WITH CAB HEATER)
27	RE46685	PLUG	1		(WITHOUT CAB HEATER)
28	51M7043	O-RING	1		(WITH CAB HEATER)
29	AT174697	PIPE ELBOW	1		(WITH CAB HEATER)
30	RE505501	VALVE	1	889025-	(OIL PRESSURE REGULATING)

2C17

ENGINE 4
CYLINDER BLOCK 0404

ENGINE SHORT BLOCK
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

T134656 -UN-18OCT00



2C18

ENGINE 4

CYLINDER BLOCK 0404

ENGINE SHORT BLOCK
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE60841	SHORT BLOCK ASSEMBLY	1		(MARKED R111464 OR R124852) (SUB FOR RE25525) (MARKED R81948 OR R111081) (ALSO ORDER AR67942, RE44574 AND RE501580)

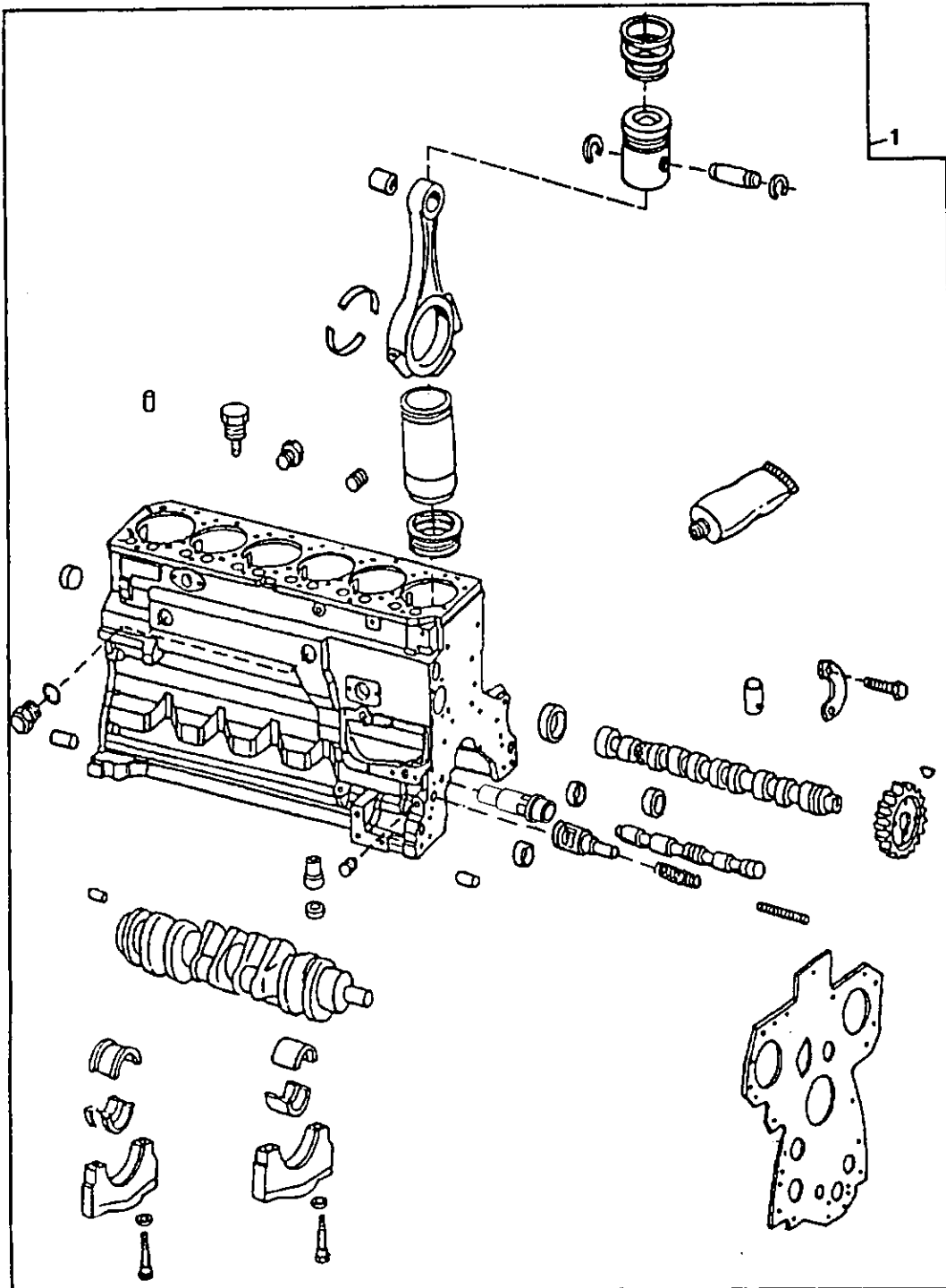
2C19

ENGINE 4
CYLINDER BLOCK 0404

ENGINE SHORT BLOCK
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

T146131

-UN-09OCT01



T146131

0404-8

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (11-DEC-01)
PN=168

2C20

ENGINE 4
CYLINDER BLOCK 0404

SHORT BLOCK
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

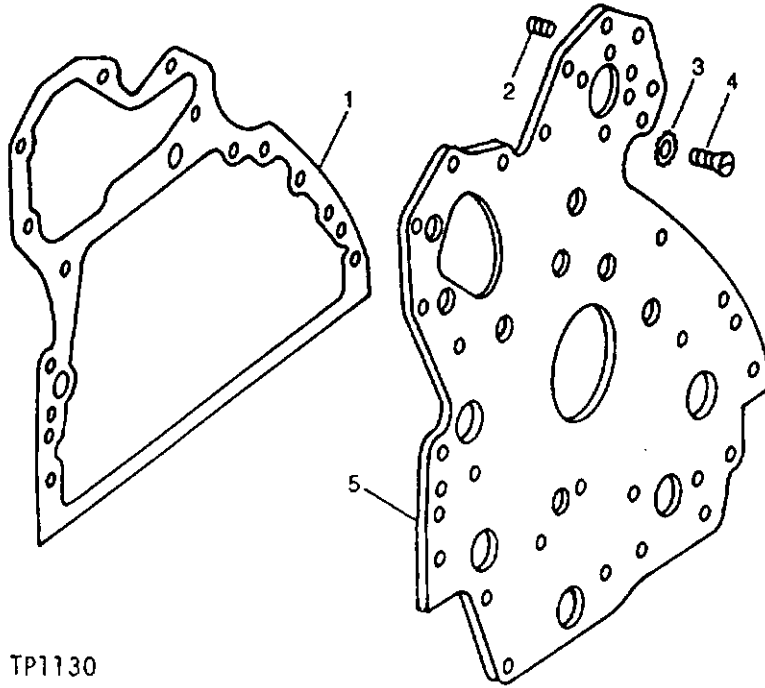
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE65981	SHORT ENGINE	1	(MARKED R119565)	

2C21

ENGINE 4
CYLINDER BLOCK 0404

TP1130 -UN-01JAN94

ENGINE FRONT PLATE
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

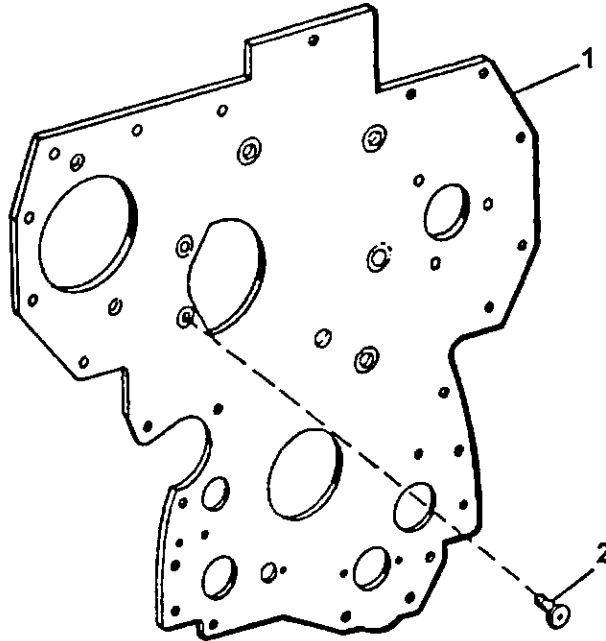


TP1130

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R131794	GASKET	1	(SUB FOR R90648)	
2	AT21191	SET SCREW	8		
	AT22919	SET SCREW	2		
3	12H324	WASHER	5	3/8"	
4	T20166	SCREW	5		
5	RE16149	PLATE	1		

TP58368 -UN-09OCT98

ENGINE FRONT PLATE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

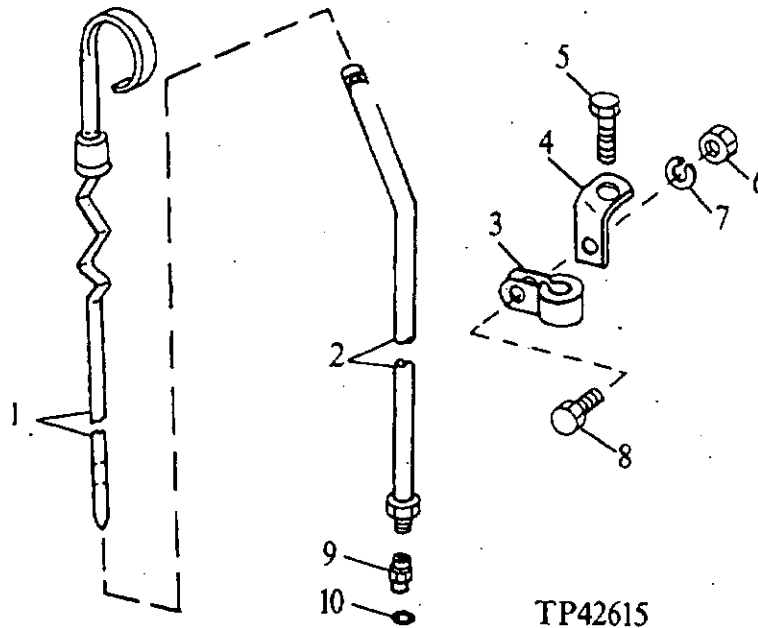


TP58368

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R134526	PLATE	1	-814064	
	R134527	PLATE	1	814065-	
2	R136475	SCREW	4		

ENGINE OIL DIPSTICK
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

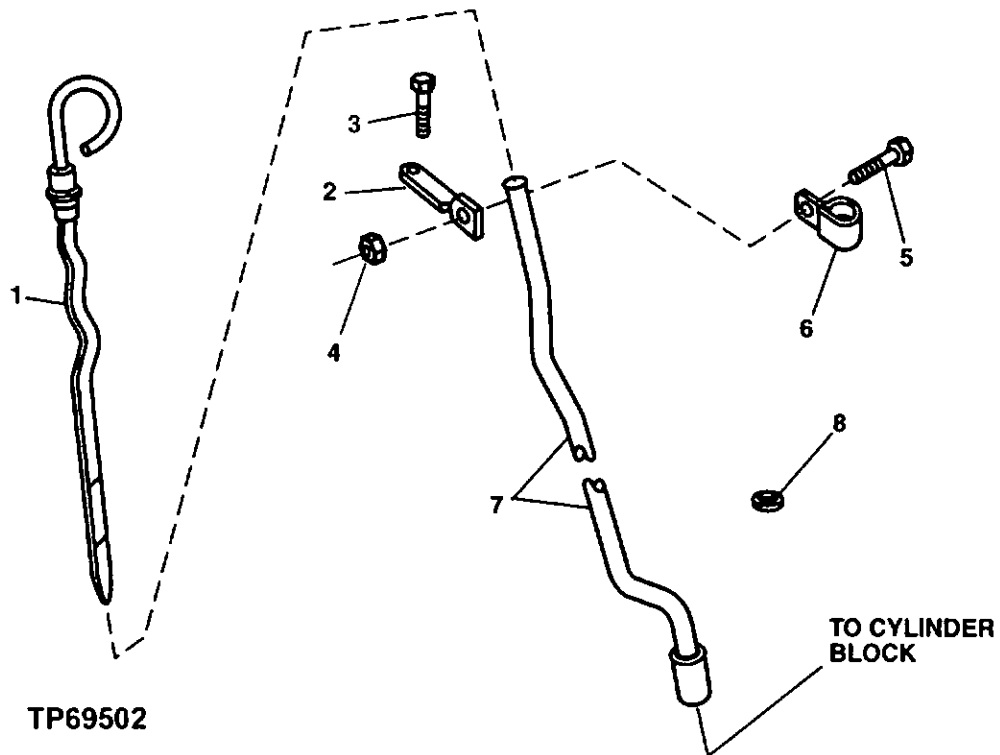
TP42615 -UN-01JAN94



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE46787	DIPSTICK	1		
2	RE49566	DIPSTICK TUBE	1		
3	T28862	CLAMP	1		
4	R112706	ANGLE	1		
5	19H1895	CAP SCREW	1	1/2" X 3/4"	
6	N10215	LOCK NUT	1	3/8"	
7	24H1305	WASHER	AR	13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"	
8	R122618	SCREW	1		
9	R77016	ADAPTER	1		
10	R10093	O-RING	1		

ENGINE OIL DIPSTICK
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP69502 -UN-02MAY00



TP69502

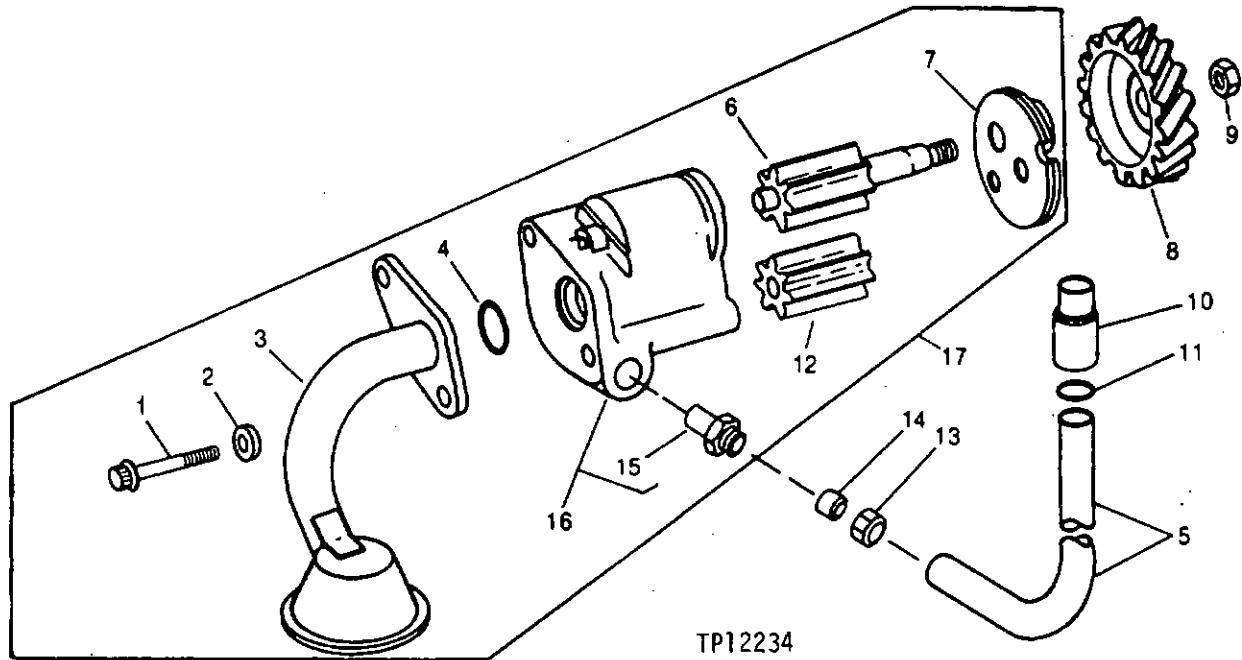
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE66178	DIPSTICK	1		
2	R134552	BRACKET	1		
3	19M7784	EYEBOLT	1	M10 X 20	
4	14M7298	FLANGE NUT	1	M8	
5	19M7866	SCREW	1	M8 X 20	
6	T28862	CLAMP	1		
7	R502465	DIPSTICK TUBE	1	(SUB FOR R130886 AND R500453)	
8	R502725	PLUG	1	(SUB FOR R134240)	

2C25

ENGINE 4
OILING SYSTEM 0407

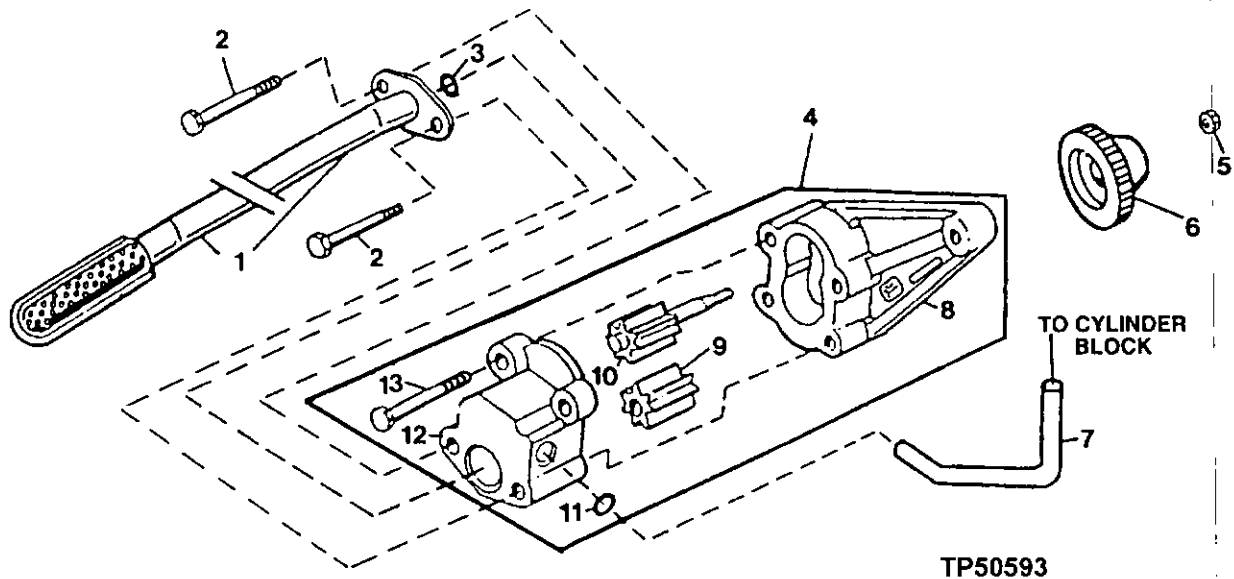
ENGINE OIL PUMP (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713823)

TP12234 -UN-01JAN94



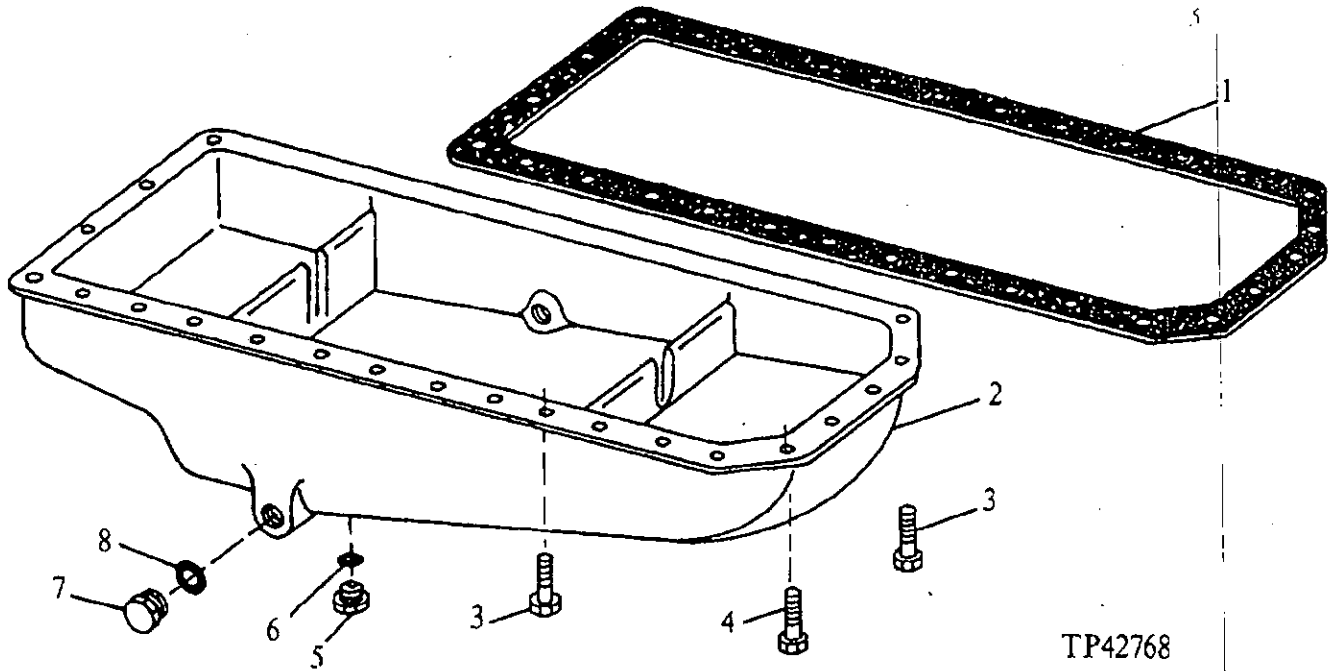
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R116424	CAP SCREW	2		
2	R74553	WASHER	2		
3	RE56389	OIL PUMP INTAKE	1		(SUB FOR RE20853)
4	R61871	O-RING	1		
5	R79564	OIL TUBE	1		
6	AR85788	SHAFT	1		(7 TEETH) (ALSO ORDER R66177)
7	R54632	COVER	1		
8	T20298	GEAR	1		(33 TEETH)
9	14H826	NUT	1		1/2"
10	R115390	BUSHING	1		
11	R97185	O-RING	1		
12	R66177	GEAR	1		(7 TEETH) (ALSO ORDER AR85788)
13	R79562	FITTING	1		
14	R79563	SLEEVE	1		
15	R79560	ADAPTER	1		
16	RE15490	HOUSING	1		(MARKED R54629)
17	AR79466	OIL PUMP	1		

TP50593 -UN-17FEB97

ENGINE OIL PUMP
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713824-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE71143	OIL PUMP INTAKE	1		
2	19M8986	SCREW	2	M8 X 100	
3	R61871	O-RING	1		
4	RE504914	OIL PUMP	1		(MARKED R502687) (SUB FOR RE502269) (MARKED R123179) (SUB FOR RE70153 MARKED R123179 AND RE59582 MARKED R123179)
5	14M7066	NUT	1	M12	
6	R120638	GEAR	1		
7	R121376	STRUCTURAL TUBING	1		
8	.....	HOUSING	1		(ORDER RE504914)
9	.....	GEAR	1		(ORDER RE504914)
10	.....	GEAR	1		(ORDER RE504914)
11	R97185	O-RING	1		
12	.....	COVER	1		(ORDER RE504914)
13	19M7802	SCREW	2	-713822	M8 X 65, HS 10.9
	19M8987	SCREW	2	713823-	M8 X 65

TP42768 -UN-01JAN94

ENGINE OIL PAN
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP42768

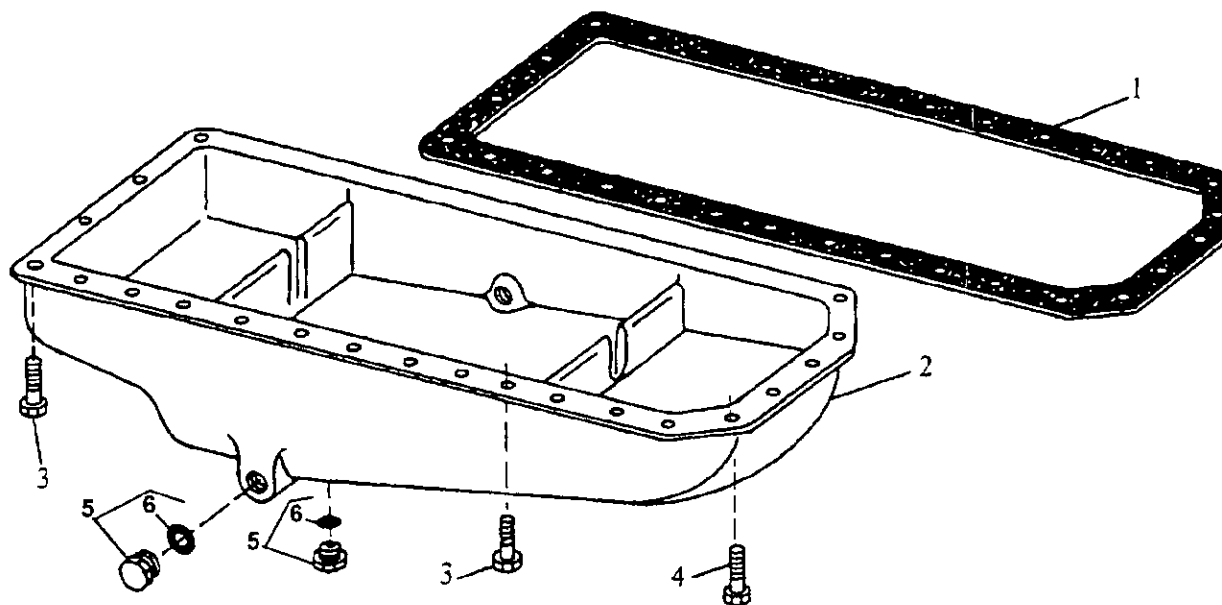
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R97344	GASKET	1		
2	R132653	OIL PAN	1	529009-	(ALSO ORDER (2) 19H3727) (SUB FOR R108380)
3	19H3411	CAP SCREW	26		3/8" X 1-1/8"
	19H3727	CAP SCREW	4		3/8" X 2"
4	19H3065	CAP SCREW	6		3/8" X 2"
5	M1746T	DRAIN PLUG	1		
6	T13213	WASHER	1		5/16" X 1-3/16" X 0.064"
7	R27474	DRAIN PLUG	1		
8	R47151	O-RING	1		

2D3

ENGINE: 4
OILING SYSTEM 0407

ENGINE OIL PAN
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

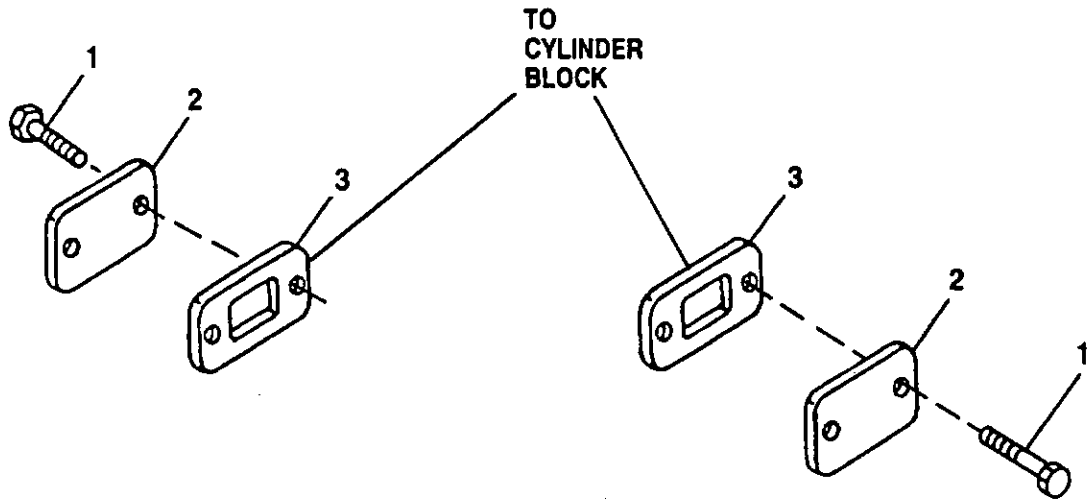
TP50594 -UN-04FEB97



TP50594

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R123354	GASKET	1		
2	R134725	OIL PAN	1		
3	19M7867	SCREW	22	M8 X 25	
	19M7867	SCREW	4	M8 X 25	
4	19M7868	SCREW	6	M8 X 30	
5	RE46685	PLUG	2		
6	51M7043	O-RING	2	15.300 X 2.200 MM	

TP62061 -UN-30APR99

ENGINE OIL FILLER INLET COVER
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

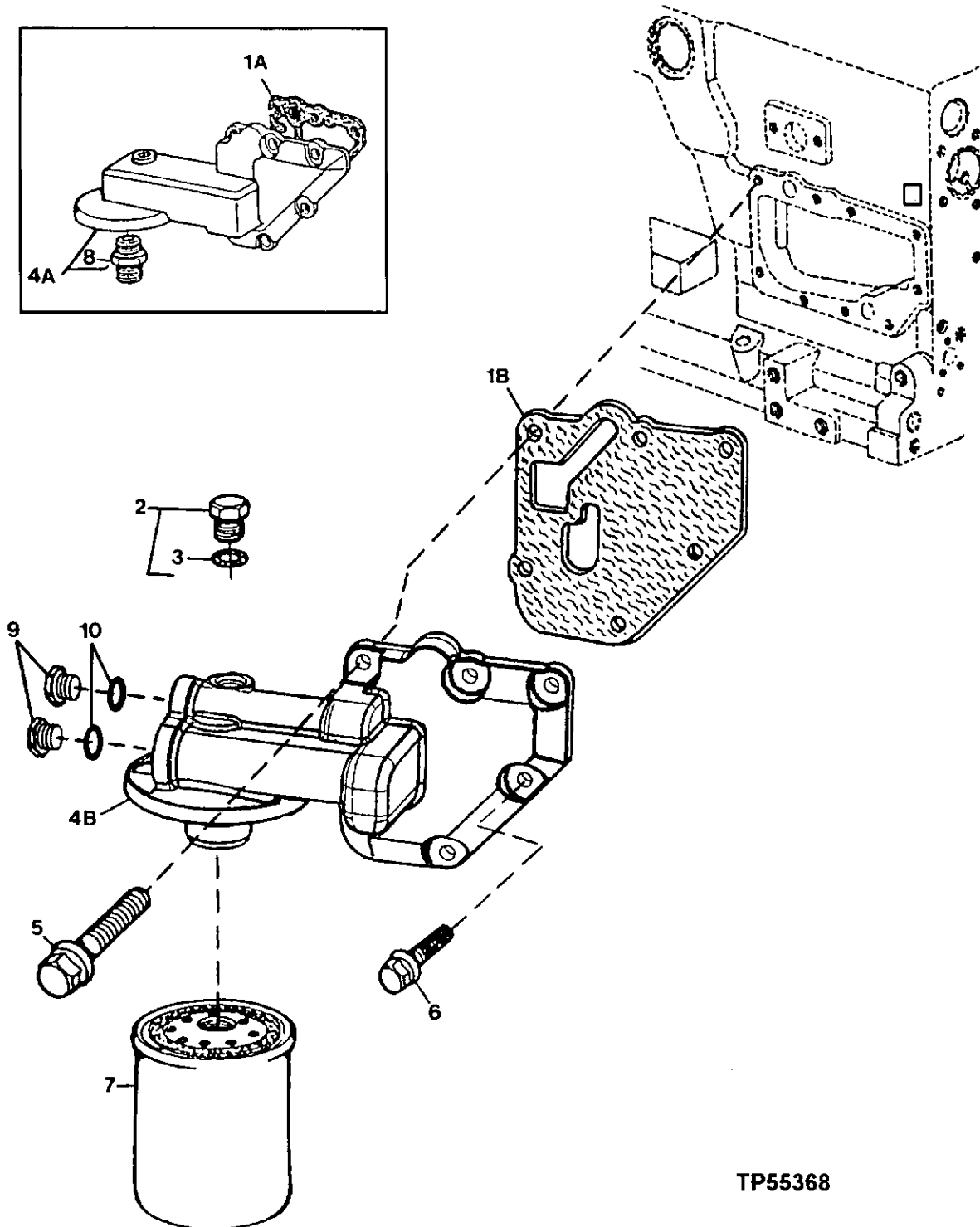
TP62061

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE66334	CAP SCREW	4	-814064	M8 X 16
	RE67238	SCREW	4	814065-	M8 X 20
2	R116296	COVER	2		
3	R136495	GASKET	2		

ENGINE OIL FILTER AND ADAPTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713824-)

TP55368

-UN-04MAY98



TP55368

2D6

ENGINE 4
OILING SYSTEM 0407

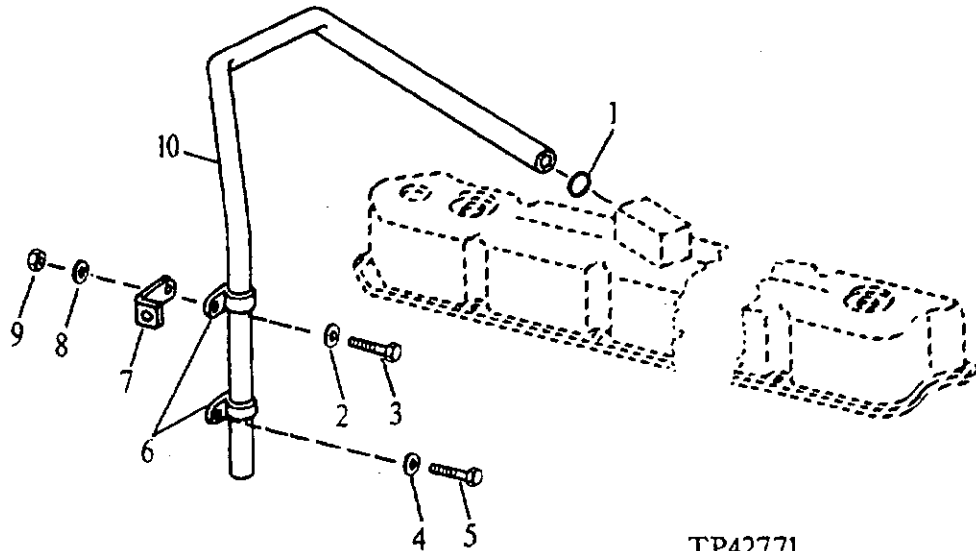
ENGINE OIL FILTER AND ADAPTER (ENGINE SERIAL NO.713824-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1A	R123525	GASKET	1	-766907	
1B	R500374	GASKET	1	766908-	
2	RE46716	PLUG	AR	-XXXXXX	WITHOUT TURBO
	RE52242	PLUG	AR	XXXXXX-	WITHOUT TURBO
3	51M7042	O-RING	1		13.300 X 2.200 MM
4A	RE59908	FILTER HEAD	1	-766907	(MARKED R123475) (SUB RE500133) (ALSO ORDER (2) R116115, (2) 51M7045 AND R500374)
4B	RE500133	FILTER HEAD	1	766908-	
5	19M7802	SCREW	5		M8 X 65
6	RE67238	SCREW	1		(WITH PRE-APPLIED SEALANT)
7	RE59754	OIL FILTER	1		
8	.....	ADAPTER	1	-766907	(R123591 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB RE59908)
9	R116115	FITTING	2	766908-	
10	51M7045	O-RING	2	766908-	

ENGINE VENTILATOR TUBE
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP42771

-UN-01JAN94



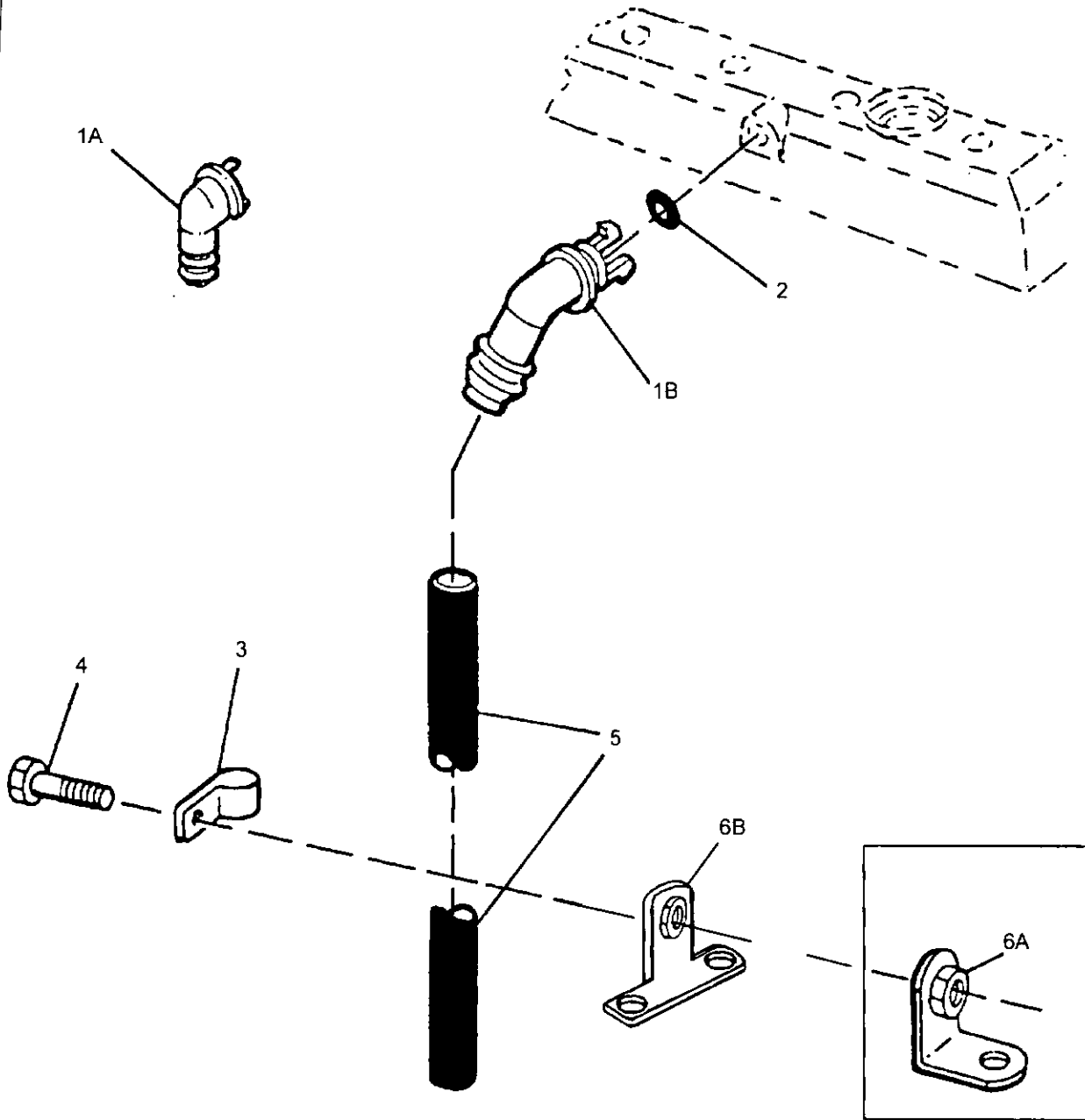
TP42771

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R56463	O-RING	1		
2	24M1754	WASHER	AR		10.500 X 18 X 1.600 MM
3	19H3411	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1-1/8", (SUB FOR 19H3239, THIS APPLICATION)
4	24H1136	WASHER	1		11/32" X 11/16" X 0.065"
5	19H2664	CAP SCREW	1		5/16" X 3/4"
6	R40791	CLAMP	2		
7	R73975	BRACKET	1		
8	12H304	LOCK WASHER	AR		3/8"
9	N10215	LOCK NUT	1		3/8", (SUB FOR 14H812, THIS APPLICATION)
10	R59047	TUBE	1		

ENGINE VENTILATING SYSTEM
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

T141313

-UN-16APR01



T141313

2D9

ENGINE 4

VENTILATING SYSTEM 0408

ENGINE VENTILATING SYSTEM
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1A	R120467	ELBOW FITTING	1	-814874	
1B	R123586	ELBOW FITTING	1	814875-	
2	R72328	O-RING	1		18.720 X 2.616 MM (0.737" X 0.103")
3	R72659	CLAMP	1		
4	19M7866	SCREW	1	-814874	M8 X 20
	T56055	BOLT	1	-814874	3/8 INCH
	19M7783	SCREW	1	814875-	8 MM
5	H36031	HOSE	1		
6A	AT12875	BRACKET	1	-814874	
	RE504036	BRACKET	1	814875-873371	
6B	RE506871	BRACKET	1	873372-	

2D10

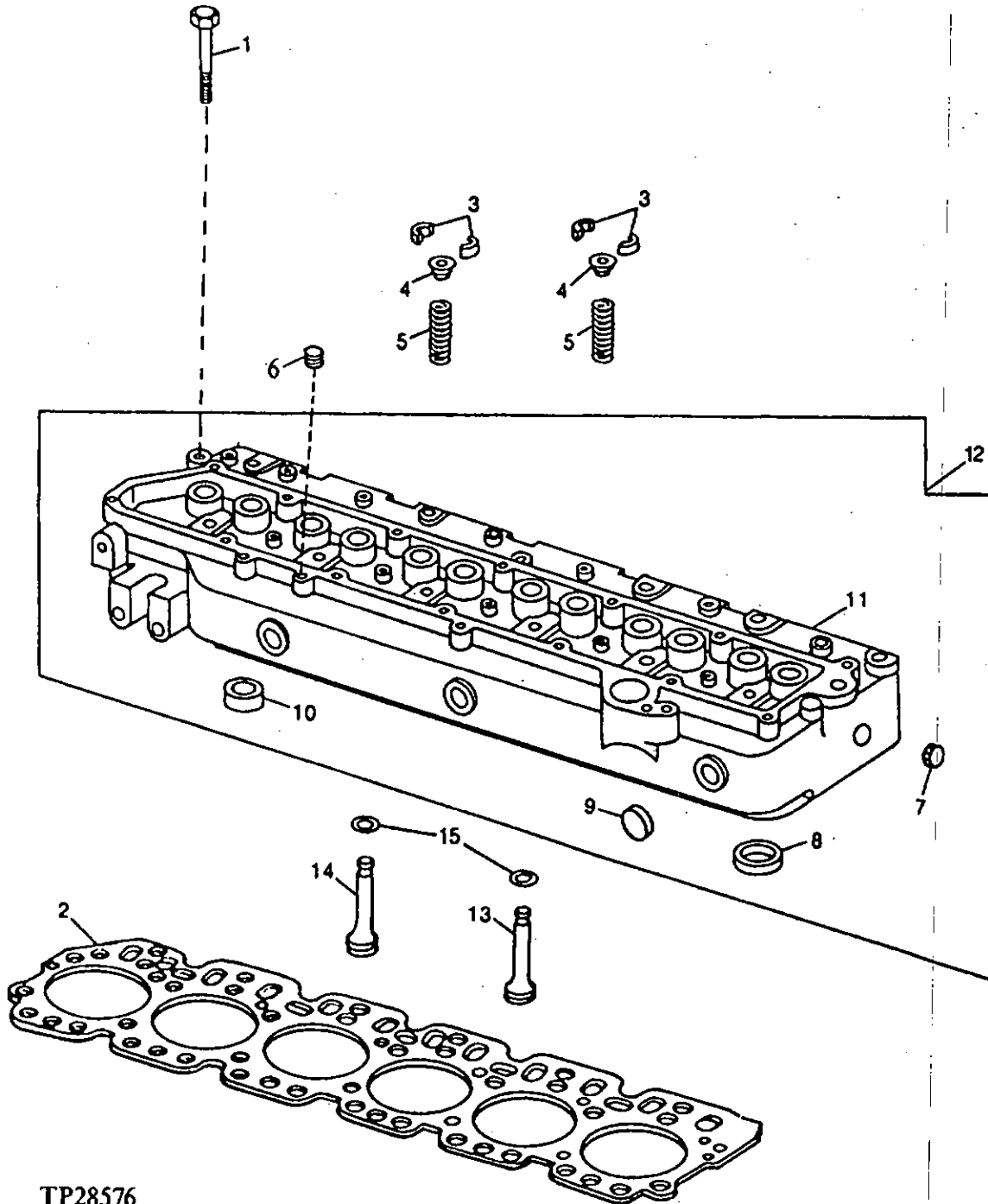
ENGINE 4

CYLINDER HEAD AND VALVES 0409

CYLINDER HEAD HEAD GASKET AND VALVES (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP28576

-UN-01JAN94



TP28576

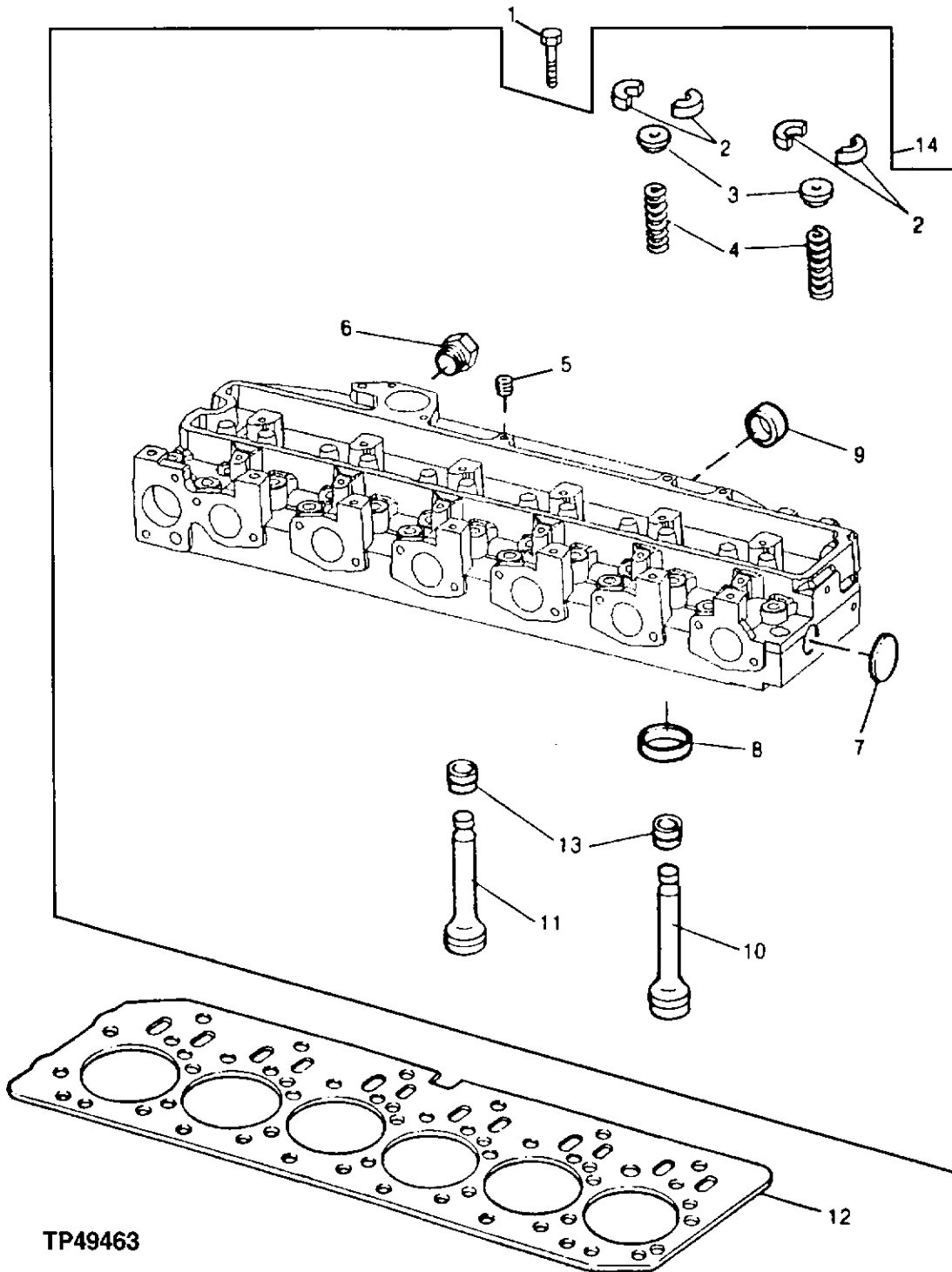
CYLINDER HEAD HEAD GASKET AND VALVES
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R85363	CAP SCREW	26		
2	R114157	ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R92426)
3	R91889	RETAINER	24		
4	RE60005	ROTATOR	12		(SUB FOR RE31323)
5	R26125	SPRING	12		
6	R104592	PIPE PLUG	1		
7	A3910R	CAP	2		
8	R98063	VALVE SEAT INSERT	6		STANDARD SIZE INTAKE VALVE
	R98335	VALVE SEAT INSERT	6		OVERSIZE INTAKE VALVE
9	R43409	CAP	3		
10	R85687	VALVE SEAT INSERT	6		STANDARD SIZE EXHAUST VALVE
	R93910	VALVE SEAT INSERT	6		OVERSIZE EXHAUST VALVE
11	.....	CYLINDER HEAD	1		(MARKED R120052)
12	RE48618	CYLINDER HEAD	1		(MARKED R120052)
13	R90692	EXHAUST VALVE	6		STANDARD
	R97492	EXHAUST VALVE	6		0.38 MM (.015") OVERSIZE
	R97493	EXHAUST VALVE	6		0.76 MM (.030") OVERSIZE
14	R98062	INTAKE VALVE	6		STANDARD
	R97490	INTAKE VALVE	6		0.38 MM (.015") OVERSIZE
	R97491	INTAKE VALVE	6		0.76 MM (.030") OVERSIZE
15	RE31617	SEAL	12		

CYLINDER HEAD, HEAD GASKET AND VALVES
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP49463

-UN-05SEP96



TP49463

2D13

ENGINE 4

CYLINDER HEAD AND VALVES 0409

CYLINDER HEAD, HEAD GASKET AND VALVES (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R85363	CAP SCREW	26		
2	R91889	RETAINER	24		
3	RE60005	ROTATOR	12		
4	R26125	SPRING	12		
5	R104592	PIPE PLUG	1		
6	T58477	FITTING	1		
7	CD16284	CAP	1		
8	R98063	VALVE SEAT INSERT	6		STANDARD SIZE INTAKE VALVE
	R98335	VALVE SEAT INSERT	6		OVERSIZE INTAKE VALVE
	R85687	VALVE SEAT INSERT	6		STANDARD SIZE EXHAUST VALVE
	R93910	VALVE SEAT INSERT	6		OVERSIZE EXHAUST VALVE
9	R43409	CAP	3		
10	R90692	EXHAUST VALVE	6		STANDARD
11	R98062	INTAKE VALVE	6		STANDARD
12	R116516	ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	1		
13	RE31617	SEAL	12		
14	RE57489	CYLINDER HEAD	1		(MARKED R121608)

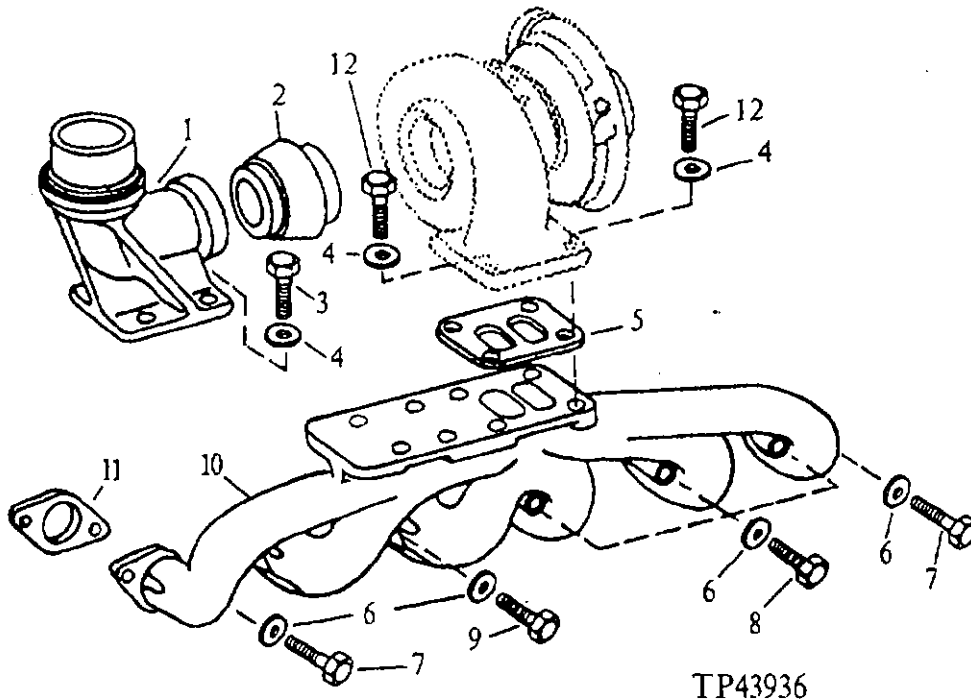
2D14

ENGINE 4

EXHAUST MANIFOLD 0410

EXHAUST MANIFOLD AND ELBOW
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP43936 -UN-01JAN94



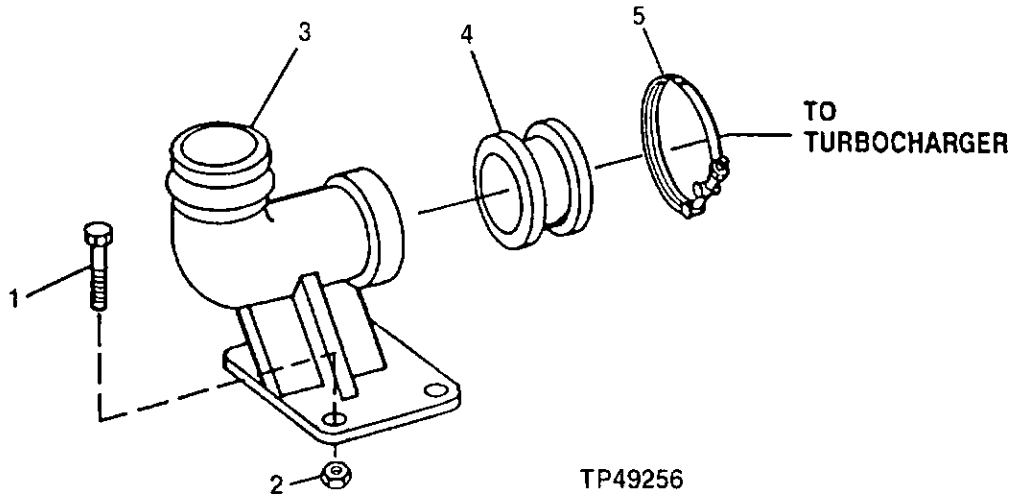
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R66719	ELBOW FITTING	1		
2	R51736	ADAPTER	1		
3	19H3411	CAP SCREW	4	3/8" X 1-1/8"	
4	24R1305	WASHER	AR	13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"	
5	R123572	GASKET	1	(SUB FOR R89879, THIS APPLICATION)	
6	24M7106	WASHER	AR	10 X 18 X 2.500 MM	
7	19H3411	CAP SCREW	9	3/8" X 1-1/8"	
8	19H3710	CAP SCREW	3	3/8" X 3-3/8"	
9	19H3229	CAP SCREW	9	7/16" X 2-3/8"	
10	T30818	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	1		
11	R90658	GASKET	6		
12	R54500	SCREW	4	(SUB FOR R54500, THIS APPLICATION)	

2D15

ENGINE 4
EXHAUST MANIFOLD 0410

EXHAUST ELBOW (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP49256 -UN-15MAY95



TP49256

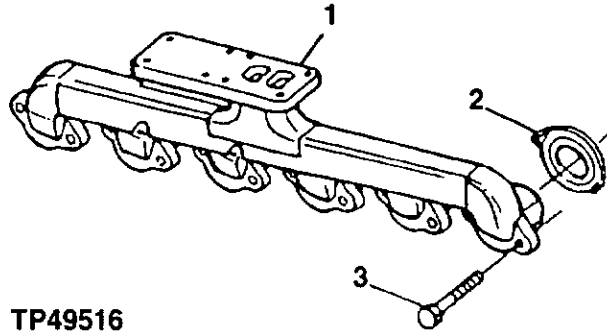
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M8162	CAP SCREW	3	-814064	M10 X 40
	19M8292	SCREW	1	-814064	M10 X 50
	19M8162	CAP SCREW	4	814065-	M10 X 40
2	14M7296	FLANGE NUT	4		M10
3	R123246	PIPE ELBOW	1		
4	R87732	ADAPTER	1		
5	RE166242	CLAMP	1	-814064	(SUB FOR RE40048 OR RE70212)
	RE40048	CLAMP	1	814065-	

2D16

ENGINE 4
EXHAUST MANIFOLD 0410

EXHAUST MANIFOLD
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP49516 -UN-21NOV96



TP49516

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R132262	EXHAUST MANIFOLD	1		
2	R90658	GASKET	6		
3	19M7810	SCREW	12	M10 X 80	

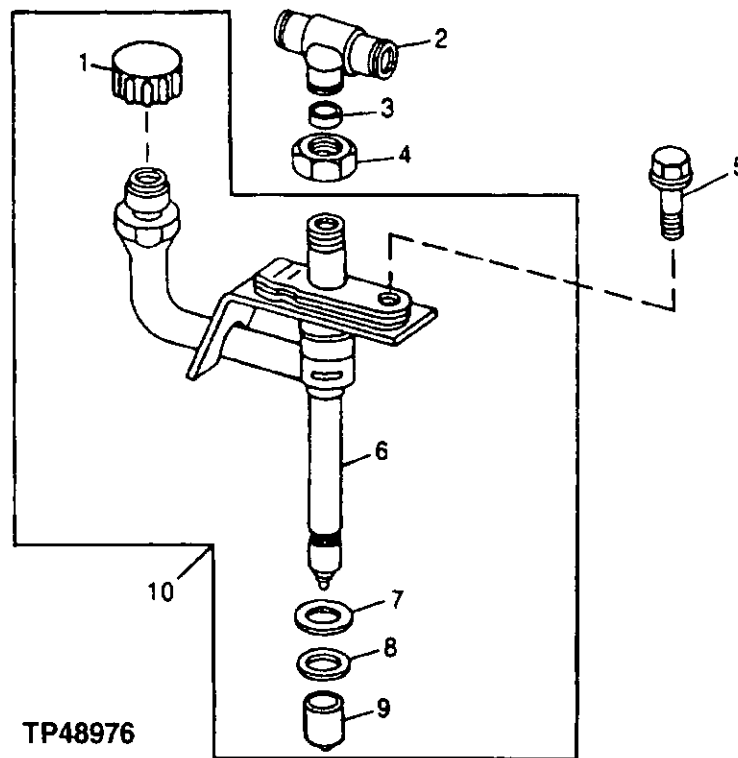
2D17

ENGINE 4

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 0413

FUEL INJECTION NOZZLE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP48976 -UN-26OCT96



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1		CAP (HAT)	1		
2	R71963	TEE FITTING	1		
3	R79605	WASHER	1		
4	R79604	TUBE NUT	1		
5	R101201	CAP SCREW	1		
6		NOZZLE	1		
7	R92352	PACKING	1		
8	R48000	SEAL	1		(USE WITH OVERSIZE NOZZLE BORE)
	R500390	WASHER	1		
9	T24472	PLUG	1		(USE FOR SERVICING NOZZLE)
10	RE38087	INJECTION NOZZLE	1		

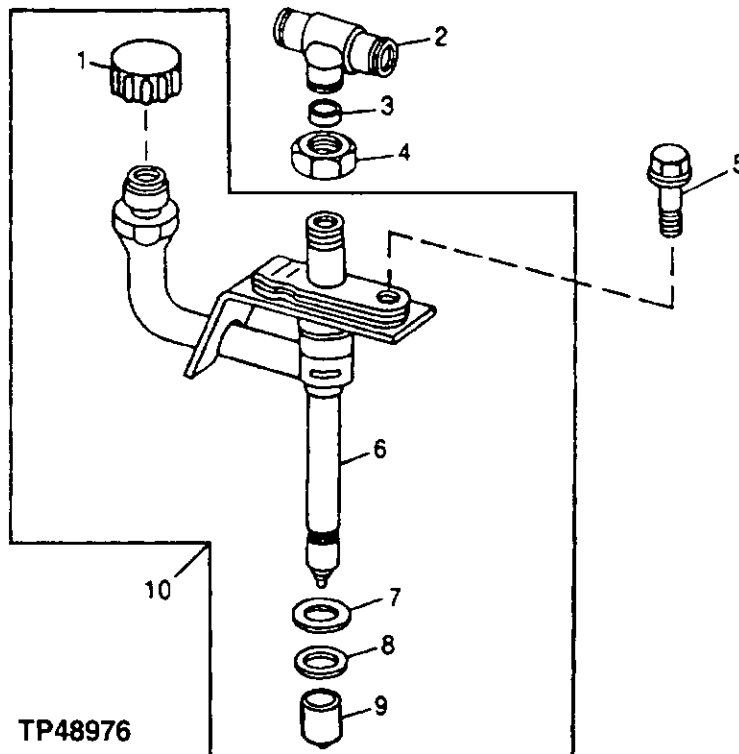
2D18

ENGINE 4

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 0413

TP48976 -UN-26OCT96

FUEL INJECTION NOZZLE (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	CAP (HAT)	1		
2	R71963	TEE FITTING	1		
3	R79605	WASHER	1		
4	R79604	TUBE NUT	1		
5	R116366	SCREW	1		
6	.....	NOZZLE	1		
7	R92352	PACKING	1		
8	R48000	SEAL	1		(USE WITH OVERSIZE NOZZLE BORE) (NOT INCLUDED WITH RE48786)
9	R500390	WASHER	1		
	T24472	PLUG	1		(USE WITH STANDARD NOZZLE BORE)
10	RE48786	INJECTION NOZZLE	1		

2D19

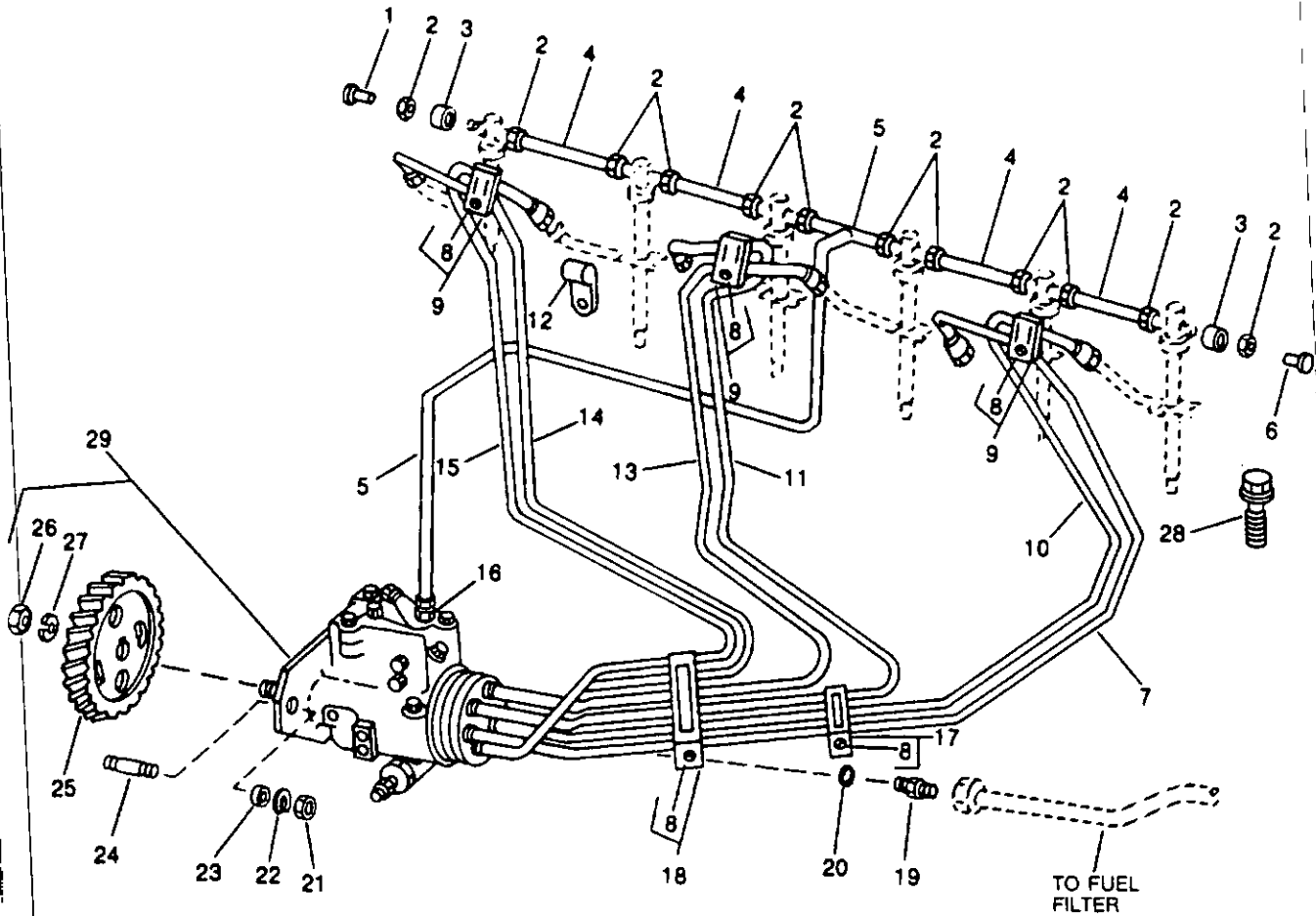
ENGINE 4

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM 0413

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP28343

-UN-13SEP94



TP28343

0413-4

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (19-JUN-00)
PN-196

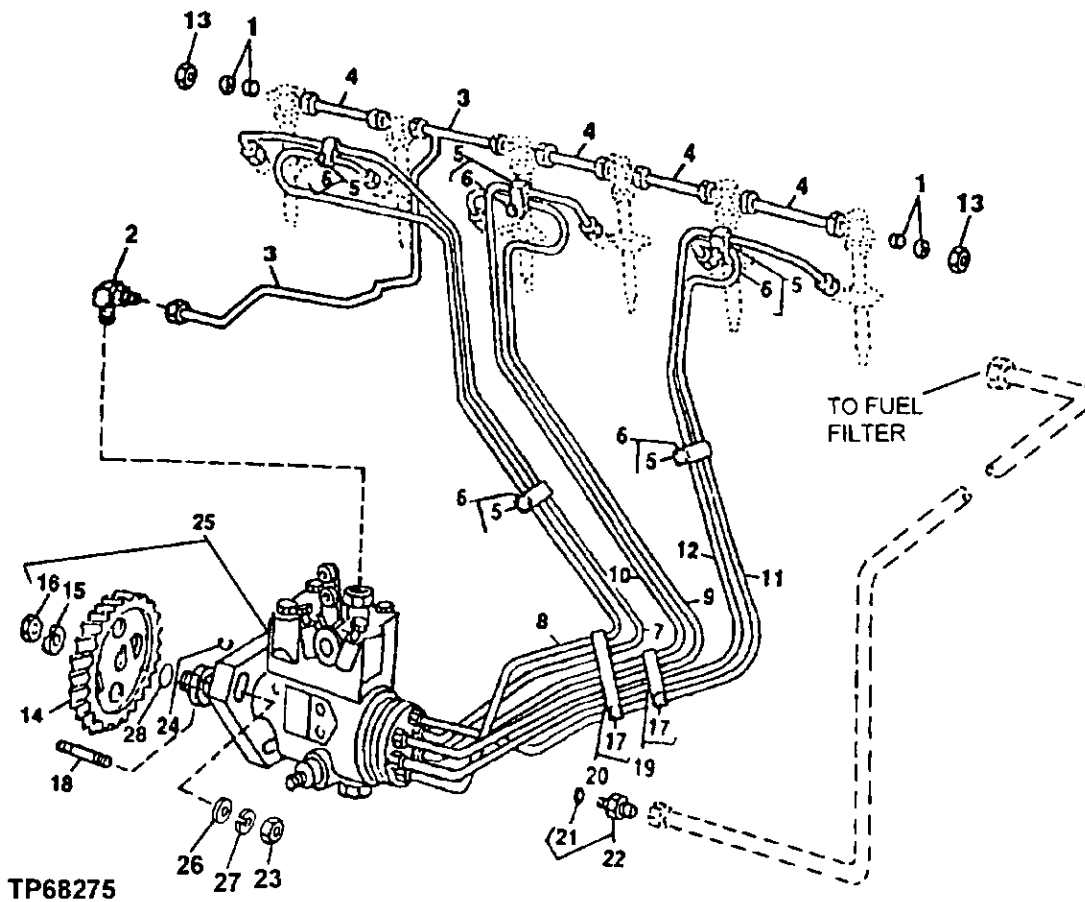
FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	16H658	RIVET	1		1/4" X 5/8"
2	R51937	TUBE NUT	10		
	R123593	TUBE NUT	2		LEAK-OFF
3	R51936	WASHER	12		
4	RE68748	TUBE	4		LEAK-OFF, (SUB FOR R66090)
5	AR89852	FUEL LINE	1		LEAK-OFF
6	16H658	RIVET	1		1/4" X 5/8"
7	RE53866	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 5
8	19M7300	CAP SCREW	5		M6 X 10
9	RE19797	CLAMP	3		
10	RE53867	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 6
11	RE53864	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 3
12	T29969	CLAMP	1		
13	RE53865	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 4
14	RE53862	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 1
15	RE53865	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 2
16	R35352	FITTING	1		
17	RE20901	CLAMP	1		LINES 3, 5 AND 6
18	RE19800	CLAMP	1		LINES 1 AND 2
19	R27272	FITTING	1		STRAIGHT
20	R26286	O-RING	1		
21	14H785	NUT	3		5/16"
22	12M7065	LOCK WASHER	3		8 MM
23	T27860	WASHER	3		0.344" X 0.689" X 0.066"
24	T23442	STUD	3		
25	R84663	GEAR	1	-467996	(48 TEETH)
	R116339	GEAR	1	467997-	(48 TEETH)
26	R48599	NUT	1		
27	R132874	WASHER	1		(SUB FOR R48600)
28	R101201	CAP SCREW	6		
29	RE42916	FUEL INJECTION PUMP	1	-467996	(A) (ALSO ORDER R48599 AND R132874) (STANADYNE NO.)
	RE57112	FUEL INJECTION PUMP	1	467997-	(A)(ALSO ORDER R48599 AND R48600), (STANADYNE NO.)

(A) SEE YOUR AUTHORIZED PUMP REPAIR STATION FOR INTERNAL PARTS

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP68275 -UN-24AUG00



TP68275

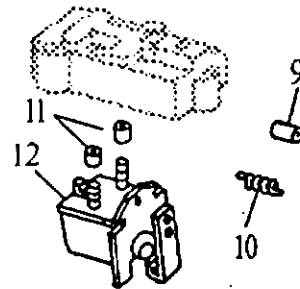
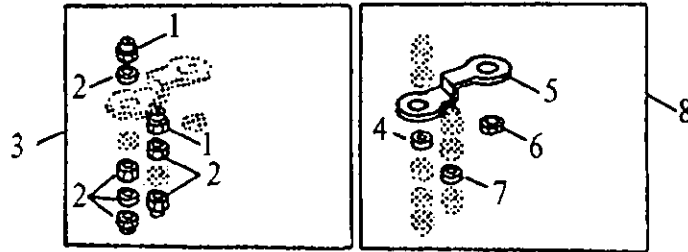
FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM (STANADYNE)
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AR85519	PLUG	2		
2	R67364	ELBOW FITTING	1		
3	RE70848	FUEL LINE	1		LEAK OFF
4	RE68748	TUBE	4		
	R123593	TUBE NUT	8		
	R51936	WASHER	8		
5	19M7300	CAP SCREW	5	-788825	M6 X 10
	19M7923	CAP SCREW	5	788826-	M6 X 12
6	RE19797	CLAMP	5		GREEN
7	RE60055	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 1
8	RE60056	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 2
9	RE60057	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 3
10	RE60058	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 4
11	RE60059	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 5
12	RE60060	FUEL LINE	1		NO. 6
13	R123593	TUBE NUT	2		LEAK OFF
14	R132267	GEAR	1		(60 TEETH)
15	R132874	WASHER	1		
16	R91360	NUT	1		
17	19M7300	CAP SCREW	3	-788825	M6 X 10
	19M7923	CAP SCREW	3	788826-	M6 X 12
18	R116386	STUD	3		
19	RE19799	CLAMP	1		
20	RE19800	CLAMP	1		
21	51M7040	O-RING	1		9.300 X 2.200 MM
22	RE60029	ADAPTER	1		
23	14M7273	NUT	3		M8
24	26H10	SHAFT KEY	1		
25	RE67597	FUEL INJECTION PUMP	1	-788825	12 VOLT STANADYNE DB4 (COLD ADVANCE READY)
	RE502379	FUEL INJECTION PUMP	1	788826-	12 VOLT, STANADYNE DB4
26	T27860	WASHER	3		
27	12M7065	LOCK WASHER	3		8 MM
28	R502076	O-RING	1		(SUB FOR R89944)

(A) SEE YOUR AUTHORIZED PUMP REPAIR STATION FOR INTERNAL PARTS

FUEL INJECTION PUMP ELECTRIC SHUT-OFF KIT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP42705 -UN-01JAN94



TP42705

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	M63431	LOCK NUT	2		
2	.....	KIT	1		
3	RE37091	KIT	1		NUT AND WASHER
4	12M7084	LOCK WASHER	1		4.300 MM, (SUB FOR R47077)
5	.....	STRAP	1		
6	12M7060	WASHER	1		5.300 MM
7	.....	WASHER	1		
8	AR50874	KIT	1		GROUNDING STRAP
9	R48795	SLEEVE	1		
10	T11935	SPRING	1		
11	T11937	INSULATOR	2		
12	RE62240	SOLENOID	1		(SUB FOR RE37089)

2D24

ENGINE 4

INTAKE MANIFOLD 0414

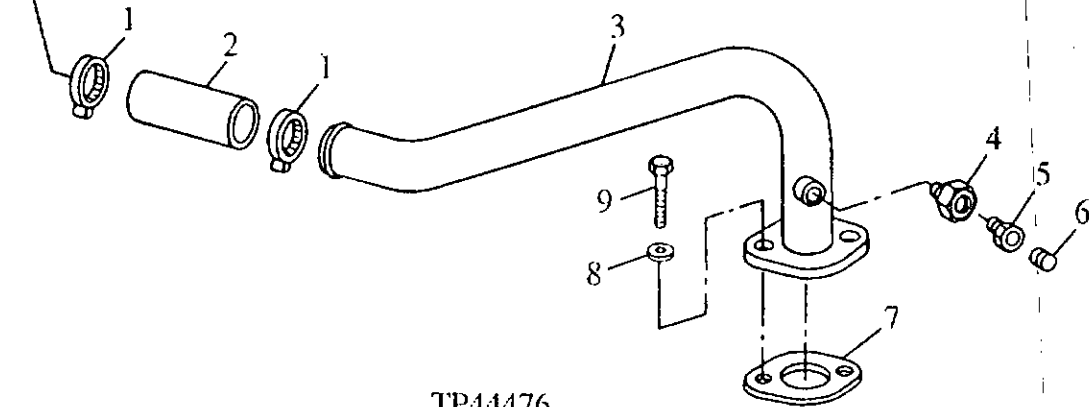
AIR INTAKE SYSTEM (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP44476

-UN-01JAN94



TO TURBOCHARGER



TP44476

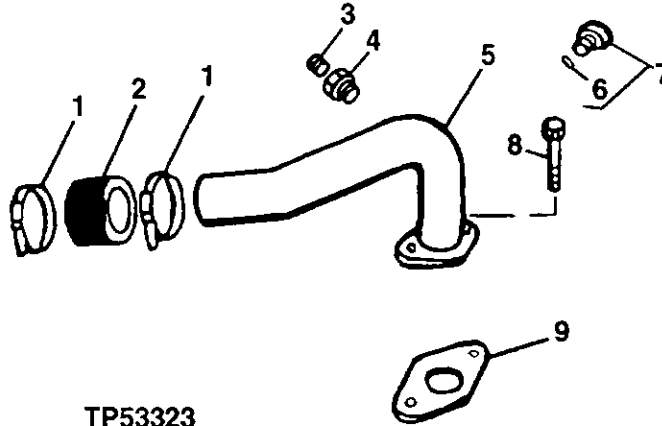
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R110531	CLAMP	1		
2	R56551	HOSE	1		
3	RE31771	AIR INTAKE	1		
4	T27986	FITTING	1		
5	R47160	NOZZLE HOLDER	1		
6	15H623	PIPE PLUG	1	3/8"	
7	R81275	GASKET	1		
8	12H304	LOCK WASHER	2	3/8"	
9	19H3239	CAP SCREW	2	3/8" X 1-1/4"	

2D25

ENGINE 4
INTAKE MANIFOLD 0414

TP53323 -UN-11SEP96

AIR INTAKE SYSTEM
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)



TP53323

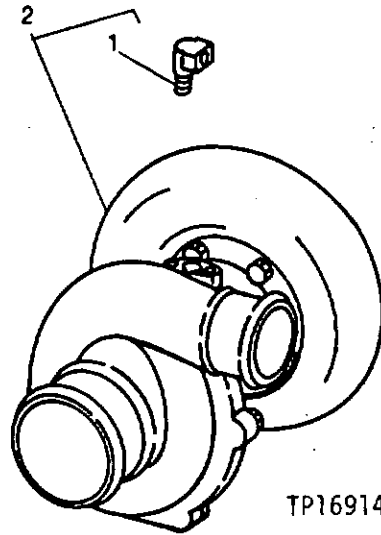
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AR21840	CLAMP	2		(SUB FOR R110531 OR AR65294)
2	R500596	HOSE	1		(SUB FOR R56551)
3	15H623	PIPE PLUG	1		3/8"
4	T27986	FITTING	1		
5	RE515315	INTAKE MANIFOLD	1		(SUB FOR RE59469) (ALSO ORDER R500596)
6	51M7039	O-RING	1		8.100 X 1.600 MM
7	RE60071	FITTING	1		(SUB FOR RE502903)
8	19M7785	SCREW	2		M10 X 25
9	R81275	GASKET	1		

2E1

ENGINE 4
TURBOCHARGER 0416

TURBOCHARGER
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

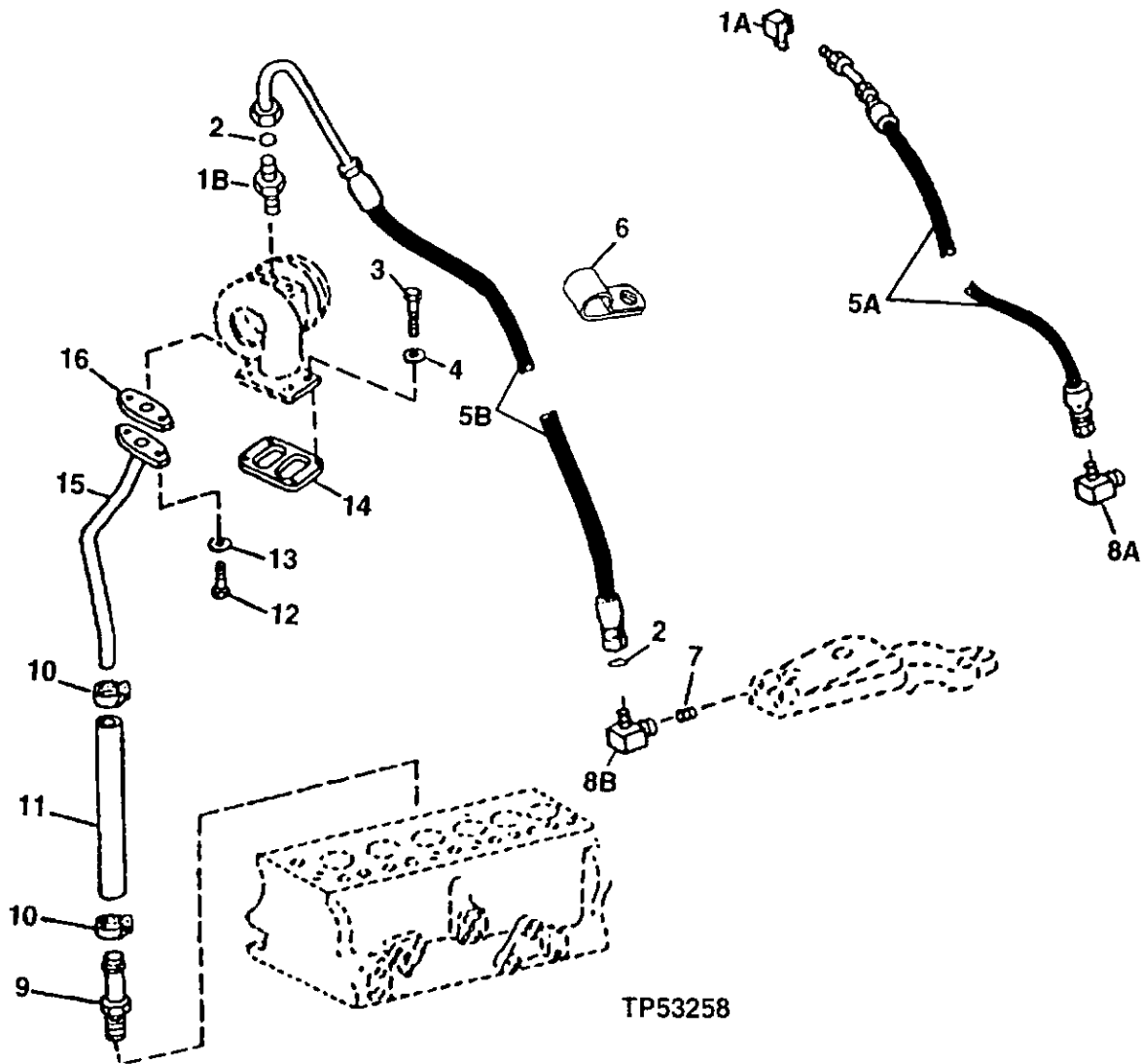
TP16914 -UN-01JAN94



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T11180	ELBOW FITTING	1	-546897	(K)
2	.....	TURBOCHARGER	1	-546897	(RE26123 AND RE26344 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (EXCHANGE CREDIT) (ORDER RE62773)
..	RE62773	TURBOCHARGER	1	546898-	(K) REMANUFACTURED
	RE26409	KIT	1		INCLUDES (K) (HARDWARE KIT)

TURBOCHARGER OIL LINES
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP53258 -UN-23APR96



TURBOCHARGER OIL LINES
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

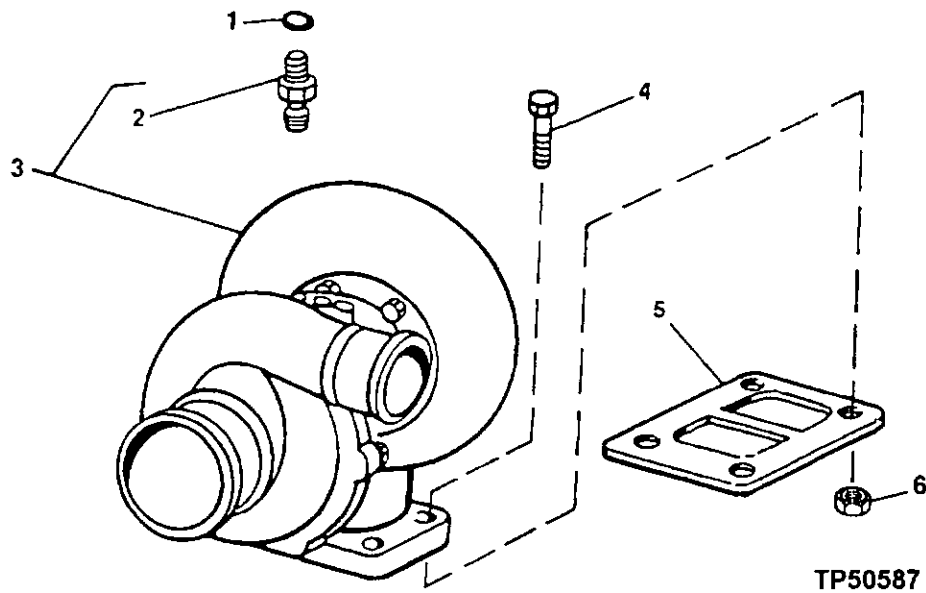
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1A	T11180	ELBOW FITTING	1	-546897	
1B	M87733	ADAPTER	1	546898-	
2	R63548	O-RING	2	546898-	
3	RE57724	SCREW	4		(SUB FOR 19H3483 AND R54500, THIS APPLICATION)
4	24H1305	WASHER	4		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"
5A	RE45420	OIL LINE	1	-546897	
5B	RE503210	OIL LINE	1	546898-	(SUB FOR RE66124)
6	T27523	CLAMP	1		(SUB FOR T74416)
7	15H586	ADAPTER	1		3/8"
8A	AR26708	FITTING	1	-546897	
8B	R87907	ELBOW FITTING	1	546898-	
9	R39503	FITTING	1		
10	TY22467	CLAMP	2		(SUB FOR AR21839)
11	.....	HOSE	1		(CUT TO LENGTH) (MAKE FROM R120013)
12	19H2284	CAP SCREW	2		3/8" X 7/8", (SUB R124277, THIS APPLICATION)
	R124277	CAP SCREW	2		
13	12H304	LOCK WASHER	AR		3/8"
14	R123572	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R89879, THIS APPLICATION)
15	RE62101	OIL LINE	1		(SUB FOR RE33058) (ALSO ORDER (2) R124277)
16	R105346	GASKET	1		

2E4

ENGINE 4
TURBOCHARGER 0416

TURBOCHARGER
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP50587 -UN-22FEB97



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R63548	O-RING	1		
2	M87733	ADAPTER	1		
3	RE60074	TURBOCHARGER	1	-XXXXXX	REMANUFACTURED
	RE505182	TURBOCHARGER	1	XXXXXX-	
	RE26409	KIT	1	-XXXXXX	HARDWARE
4	19M8162	CAP SCREW	3		M10 X 40
	19M8292	SCREW	1		M10 X 50
5	R123572	GASKET	1		
6	14M7296	FLANGE NUT	4		M10

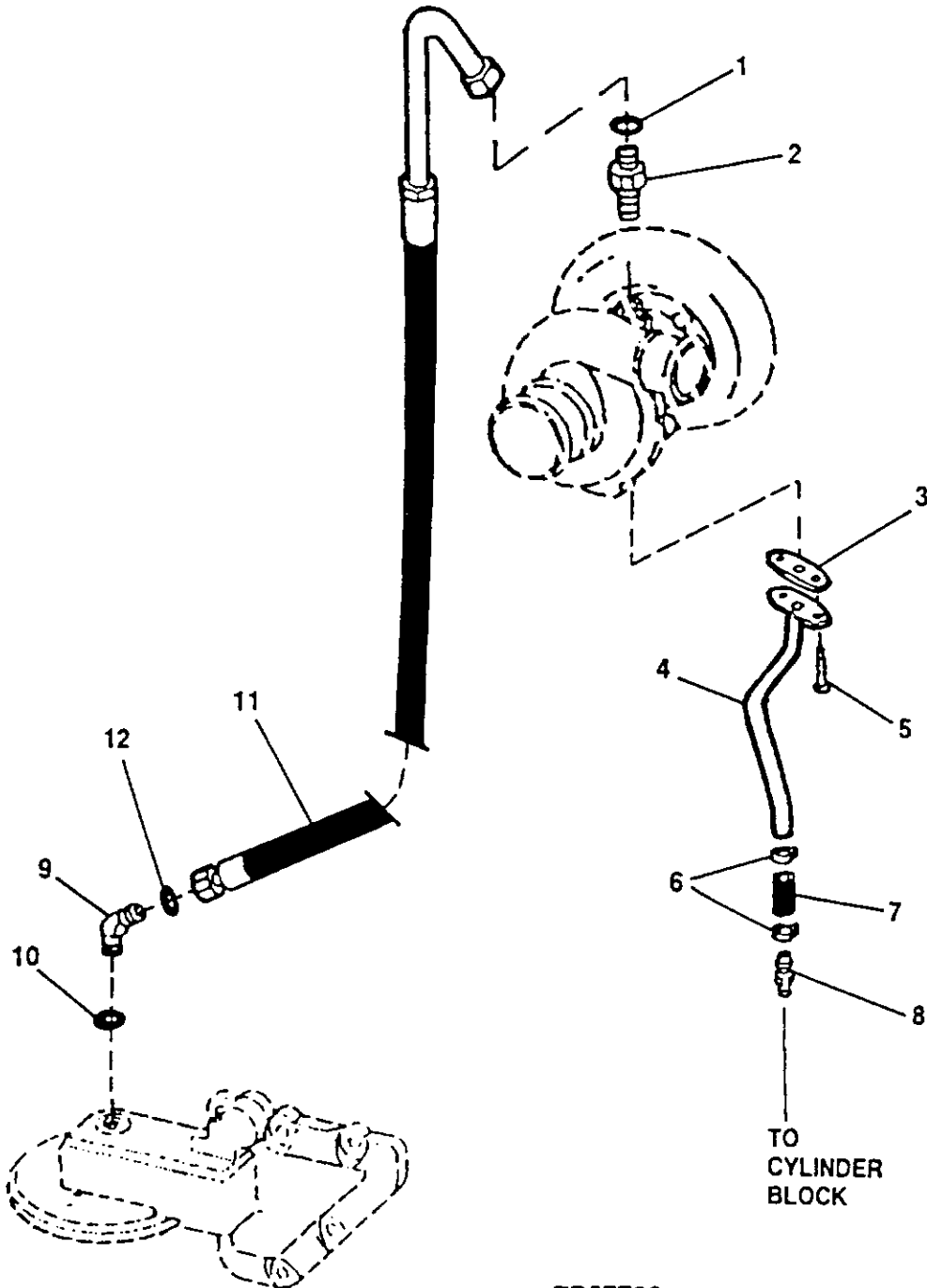
0416-4

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-MAR-02)
PN=206

TURBOCHARGER OIL LINES
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP57793

UN-04NOV97



TP57793

2E6

ENGINE 4
TURBOCHARGER 0416

TURBOCHARGER OIL LINES (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R63548	O-RING	1		
2	M87733	ADAPTER	1		
3	R123570	GASKET	1		
4	RE59438	OIL LINE	1		
5	19M7866	SCREW	2	M8 X 20	
6	RE65978	CLAMP	1		
7	.....	HOSE	1		(MAKE FROM R120013,CUT TO LENGTH)
8	RE54885	HOSE FITTING	1		
9	38H5154	ELBOW FITTING	1	45°	
10	51M7042	O-RING	1	13.300 X 2.200 MM	
11	RE503210	OIL LINE	1	(SUB FOR RE66124)	
12	T77613	O-RING	1		

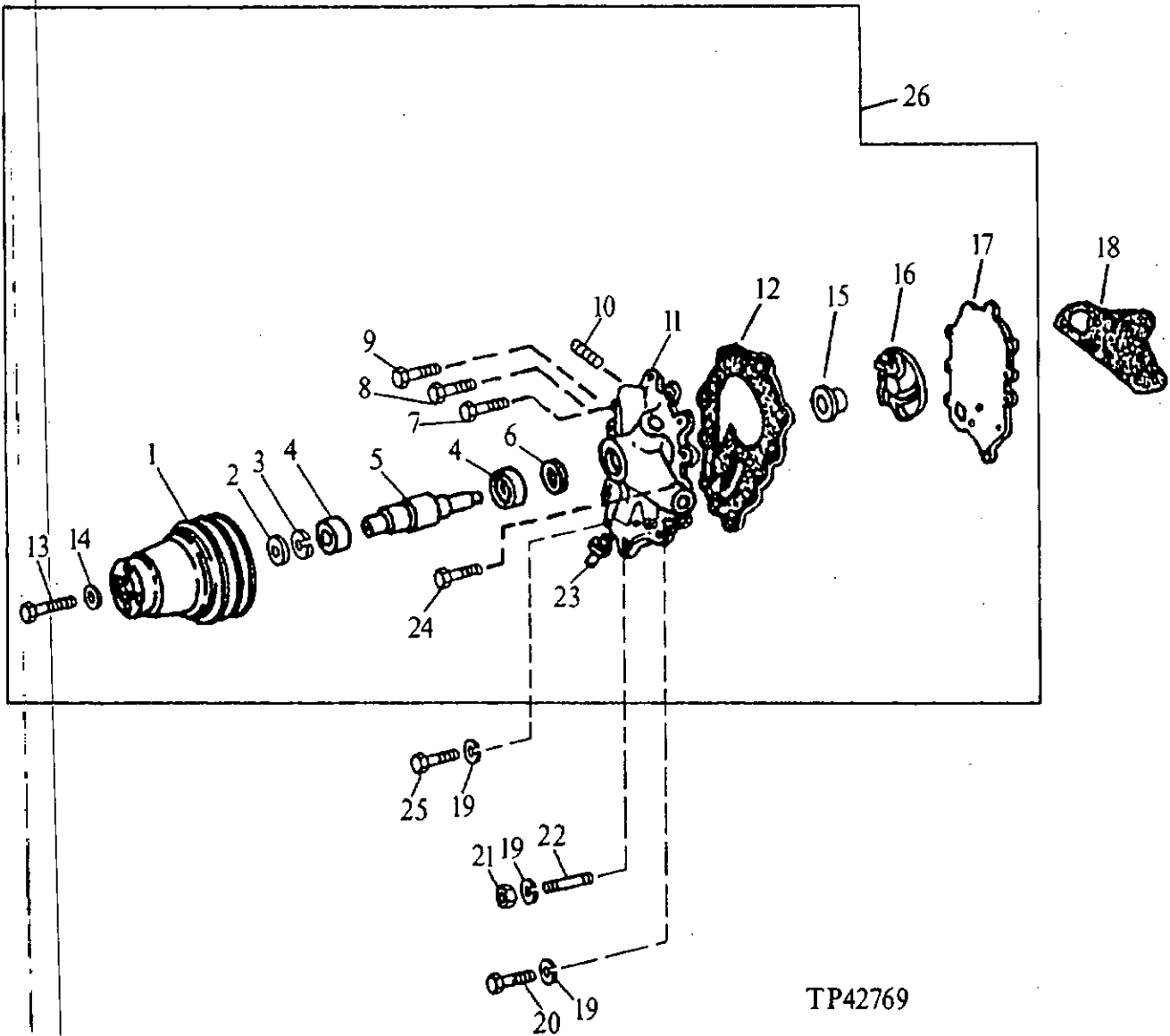
2E7

ENGINE 4
WATER PUMP 0417

WATER PUMP AND PULLEY (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP42769

-UN-01JAN94



TP42769

0417-2

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (19-JUN-00) PN=210

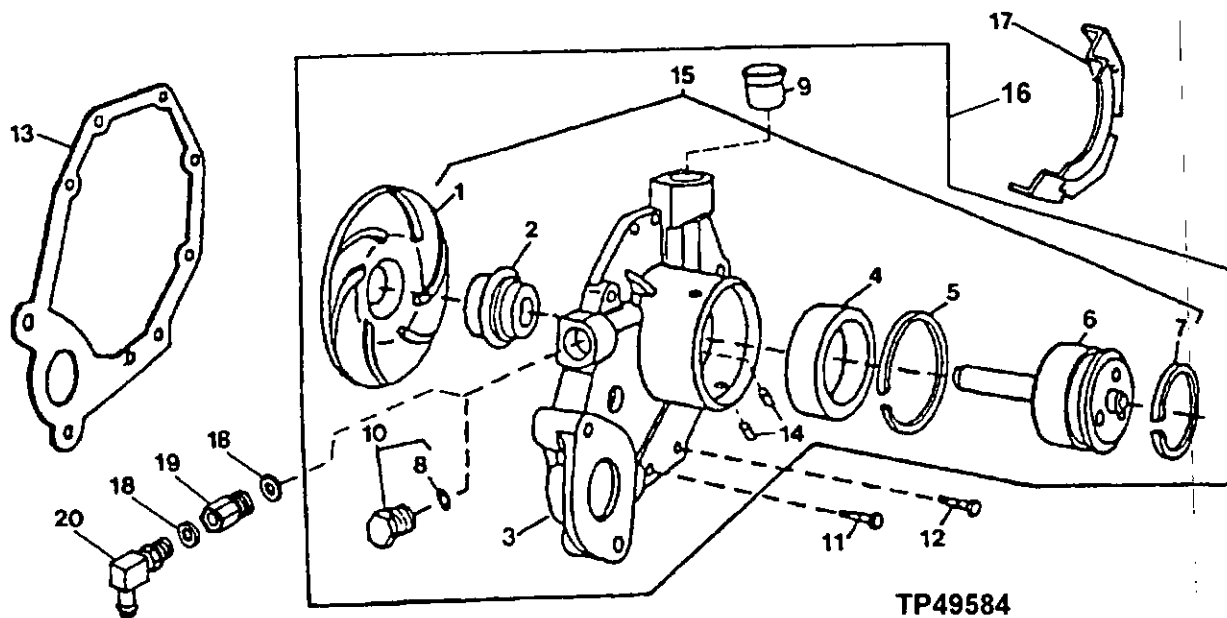
WATER PUMP AND PULLEY
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T148209	PULLEY	1		
2	RE20768	SEAL	1		(SUB FOR AR90861)
3	R62191	SNAP RING	AR		(067")
	R62192	SNAP RING	AR		(077")
	R62193	SNAP RING	AR		(087")
	R62194	SNAP RING	AR		(097")
4	JD10329	BALL BEARING	2		(SUB FOR JD7686)
5	R82052	SHAFT	1		
6	AR90860	SEAL	1		
7	19H1800	CAP SCREW	4		3/8" X 1-1/2"
	19H3219	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1-3/8"
8	19H2467	CAP SCREW	2		3/8" X 2-1/2"
	19H2993	CAP SCREW	1		1/2" X 1-1/2"
9	19H2676	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1"
10	15H584	PIPE PLUG	1		1/2"
11	R120137	HOUSING	1		
12	R98472	GASKET	1		
13	19H2993	CAP SCREW	1		1/2" X 1-1/2"
14	T18407	WASHER	1		37/64" X 1-7/16" X 1/4"
15	AR101549	SEAL KIT	1		
16	R56812	IMPELLER	1		
17	R72645	COVER	1		
18	T20243	GASKET	1		
19	12H304	LOCK WASHER	AR		3/8"
20	19H2472	CAP SCREW	1		1/2" X 1"
21	N10215	LOCK NUT	1		3/8"
22	T25701	STUD	1		
23	R48993	TUBE	2		
24	19H1819	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 2-1/8"
25	19H3742	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1-5/8"
	19H3031	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 2-1/2"
26	RE56449	WATER PUMP	1		(MARKED R120137)

WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-900551)

TP49584

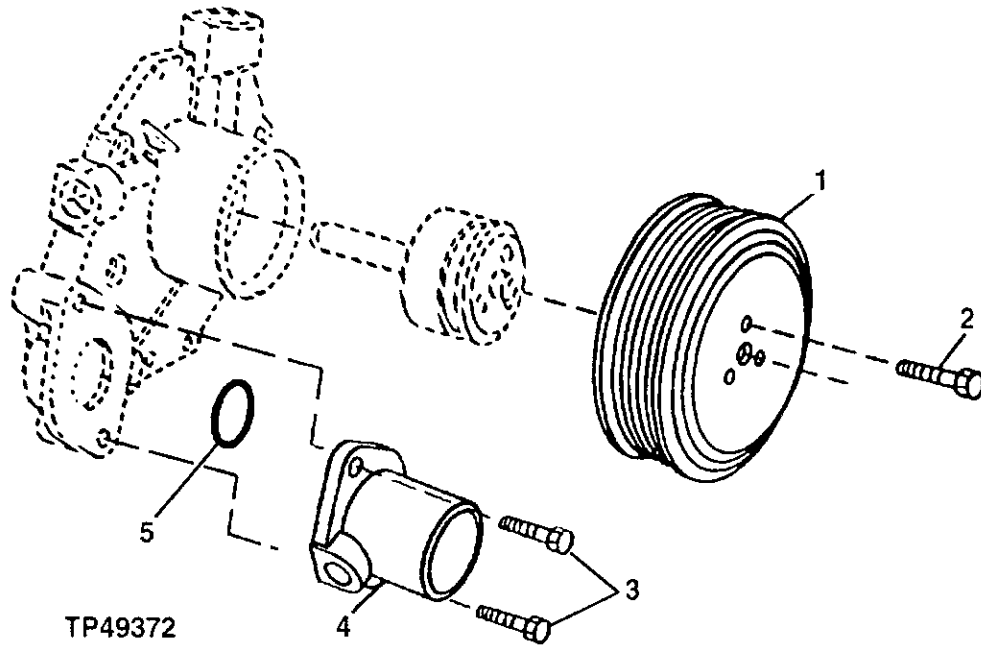
-UN-13MAR97



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	IMPELLER	1		
2	.....	SEAL	1		
3	.....	HOUSING	1		
4	.....	BALL BEARING	1		
5	.....	RING	1		
6	.....	SHAFT	1		
7	A364R	SNAP RING	1		
8	51M7043	O-RING	1		15.300 X 2.200 MM
9	R123226	GASKET	1		
10	RE46685	PLUG	1		
11	19M7796	SCREW	3		M6 X 30
12	19M7863	SCREW	5		M6 X 25
13	R123417	GASKET	1		
14	R98527	FILTER	2		(USE WITH RE70683)
	R100369	FILTER	2		(USE WITH RE500737)
15	RE71240	KIT	1		
16	RE500737	WATER PUMP	1		(MARKED R500401) (SUB FOR RE70683) (MARKED R121035) (SUB RE505981 AND RE508566)
17	R135841	SHROUD	1		
18	51M7043	O-RING	2		(WITH CAB HEATER)
19	RE68908	CONNECTOR	1	-872328	(WITH CAB HEATER)
20	AT174697	PIPE ELBOW	1		(WITH CAB HEATER)

WATER PUMP INLET AND PULLEY
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP49372 -UN-18JAN96

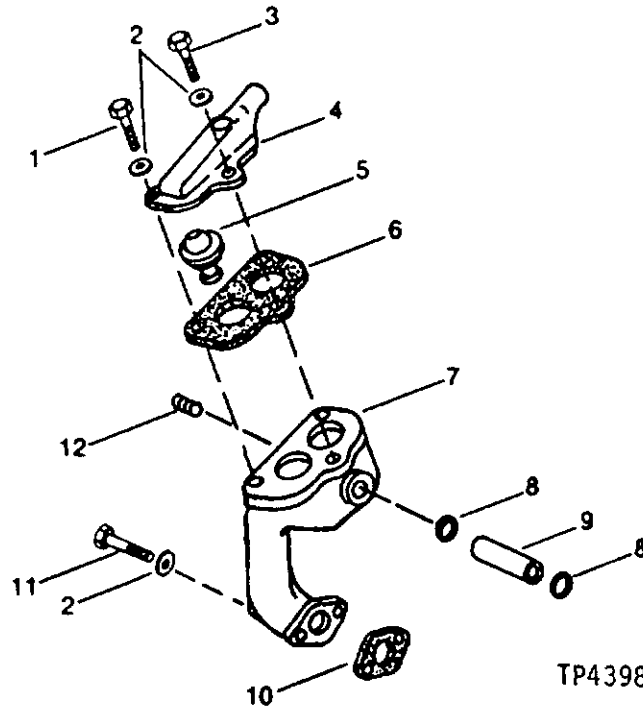


KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R115250	PULLEY	1		
2	19M7774	SCREW	3	M6 X 12	
3	19M7867	SCREW	2	M8 X 25	
4	R121634	WATER PUMP CONNECTION	1		
5	R89944	O-RING	1		

ENGINE THERMOSTAT AND THERMOSTAT HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP4398

-UN-01JAN94



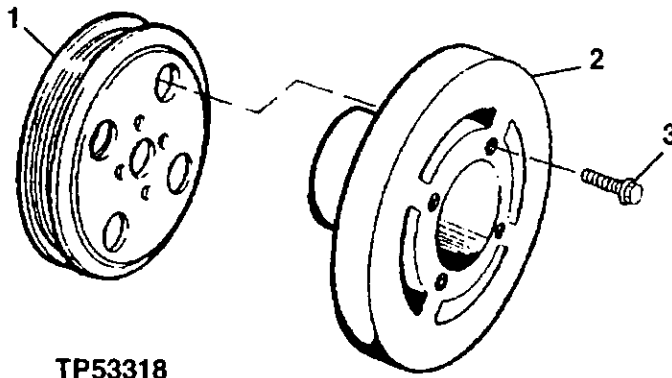
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19H3065	CAP SCREW	2	3/8" X 2"	
2	12H304	LOCK WASHER	AR	3/8"	
3	19H2676	CAP SCREW	1	3/8" X 1"	
4	R54639	COVER	1		
5	AR48675	THERMOSTAT	2	83°C (180°F)	
6	R501373	GASKET	1	(SUB FOR R54638)	
7	R72696	HOUSING	1		
8	R56461	O-RING	2		
9	R55967	TUBE	1		
10	R54641	GASKET	1		
11	19H3710	CAP SCREW	2	3/8" X 3-3/8"	
12	15H561	PIPE PLUG	1	1/2", (WITHOUT HEATER)	

2F13

ENGINE 4
FAN DRIVE 0429

CRANKSHAFT PULLEY AND DAMPER (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP53318 -UN-21AUG96



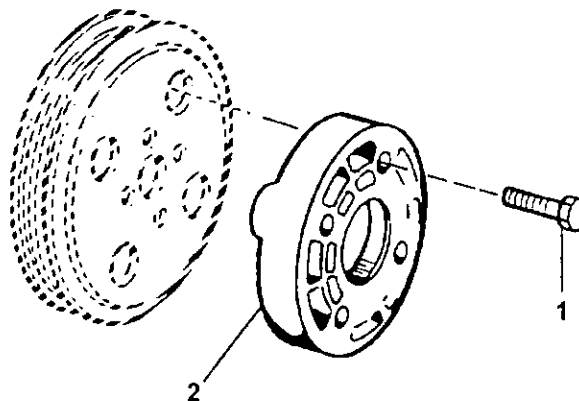
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R133295	PULLEY	1		
2	RE59355	TORTIONAL DAMPENER	1		
3	R121897	CAP SCREW	4		

2F14

ENGINE 4
FAN DRIVE 0429

AUXILIARY DRIVE FOR HYD. PUMP FRONT (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP50602 -UN-20FEB97



TP50602

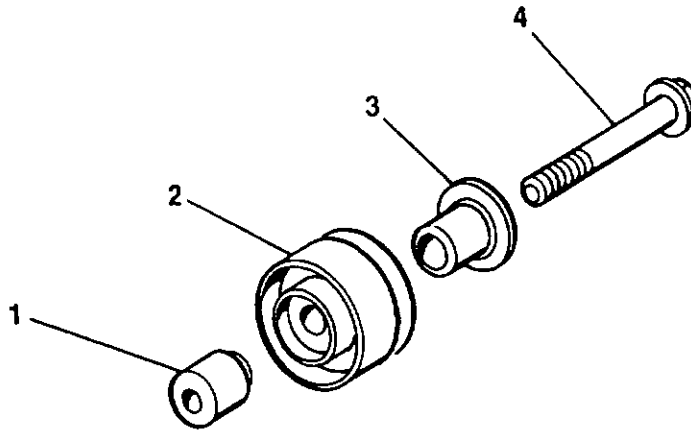
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	L34575	SCREW	4		
2	L34569	COUPLING	1		

2F15

ENGINE 4
FAN DRIVE 0429

TP58226 -UN-13AUG97

IDLER PULLEY WITH SPACER AND SLEEVE



TP58226

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R500320	SPACER	1		(SUB FOR RE155577) (WITH AIR CONDITIONING)
	R123523	SPACER	1		(WITHOUT AIR CINDITIONING)
2	RE505265	PULLEY	1		(SUB FOR RE38503)
3	R502079	SLEEVE	1		(SUB FOR R107749)
4	19M7807	SCREW	1		M10 X 60, (WITH AIR CONDITIONING)
	19M7811	SCREW	1		M10 X 90, (WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING)
	19M7805	SCREW	1	814065-	M10 X 45

2F16

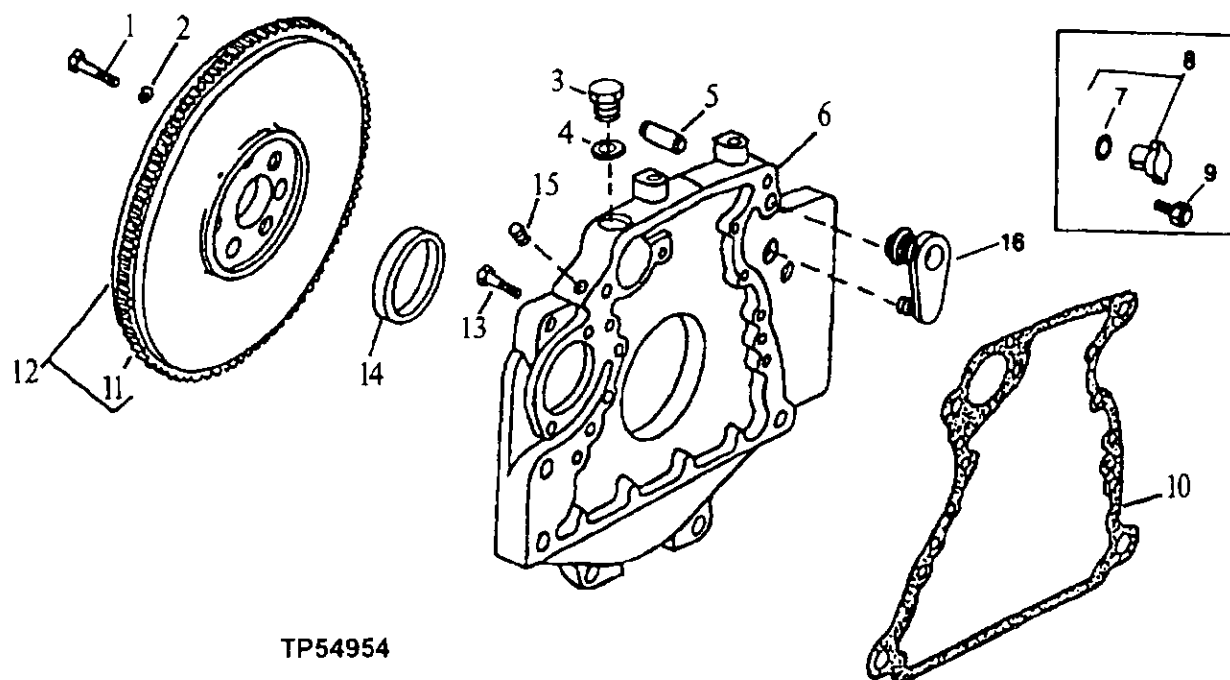
ENGINE 4

FLYWHEEL HOUSING AND FASTENINGS 0433

ENGINE FLYWHEEL AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP54954

-UN-13MAR97



TP54954

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19H2993	CAP SCREW	4	HS, SAE 8, 1/2" X 1-1/2"	
2	T23891	WASHER	4		
3	M1746T	DRAIN PLUG	1		
4	T13213	WASHER	1		
5	T26565	DOWEL PIN	2		
6	R54621	HOUSING	1		
7	R27149	O-RING	AR		
8	AR61533	PLUG	AR		
9	19H2351	CAP SCREW	AR	1/2" X 1/2"	
10	R97351	GASKET	1		
11	R54503	GEAR	1	(115 TEETH)	
12	AR96222	FLYWHEEL	1	(MARKED 72651)	
13	19H3219	CAP SCREW	8	3/8" X 1-3/8"	
14	RE44574	SEAL	1	REAR OIL SEAL	
15	15H638	PIPE PLUG	1	1/8"	
16	R131769	PLUG	1		

0433-2

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (19-JUN-00)
PN=248

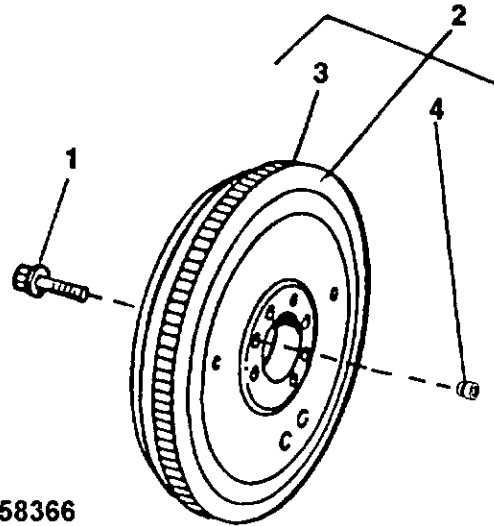
2F17

ENGINE 4

FLYWHEEL HOUSING AND FASTENINS 0433

ENGINE FLYWHEEL
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP58366 -UN-24NOV98



TP58366

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R135918	SCREW	6		
2	R54503	GEAR	1	-814064	(115 TEETH)
	R28811	RING GEAR	1	814065-	(129 TEETH)
3	RE70387	FLYWHEEL	1	-814064	(115 TEETH) (MARKED R135369)
	RE500137	FLYWHEEL	1	814065-	
4	R123521	SLEEVE	1	814065-	

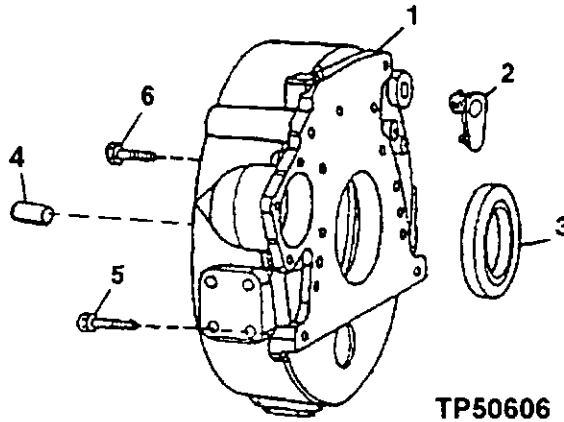
2F18

ENGINE 4

FLYWHEEL HOUSING AND FASTENERS 0433

ENGINE FLYWHEEL HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-814064)

TP50606 -UN-14MAR97



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R134226	HOUSING	1		
2	R131768	PLUG	1		
3	RE44574	SEAL	1		
4	T26565	DOWEL PIN	2		
5	19M7818	SCREW	4	M12 X 80	
6	R135918	SCREW	8		

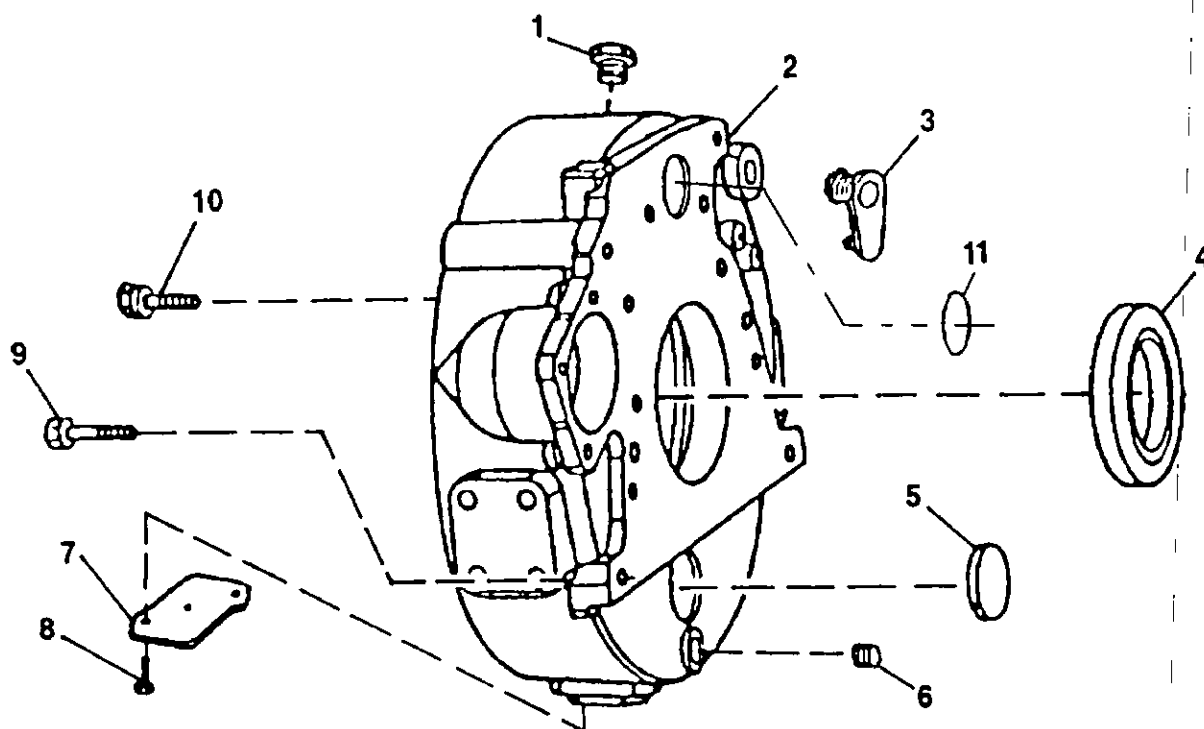
2F19

ENGINE 4

FLYWHEEL HOUSING AND FASTENINGS 0433

FLYWHEEL HOUSING (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 814065-)

T137688 -UN-13FEB01



T137688

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R39112	FITTING	1		
2	R132006	HOUSING	1	-867794	(SUB R503451 AND R61467)
	R503451	HOUSING	1	867795-	(ALSO ORDER R61467)
3	R131769	PLUG	1		
4	RE44574	SEAL	1		
5	T13518	CAP	1		
6	15H624	PIPE PLUG	1		1/2"
7	R121039	PLATE	2		
8	19M7923	CAP SCREW	2		M6 X 12
9	19M8306	SCREW	4		M12 X 50
10	R135918	BOLT	8		
11	T61467	BUSHING	1	867795-	

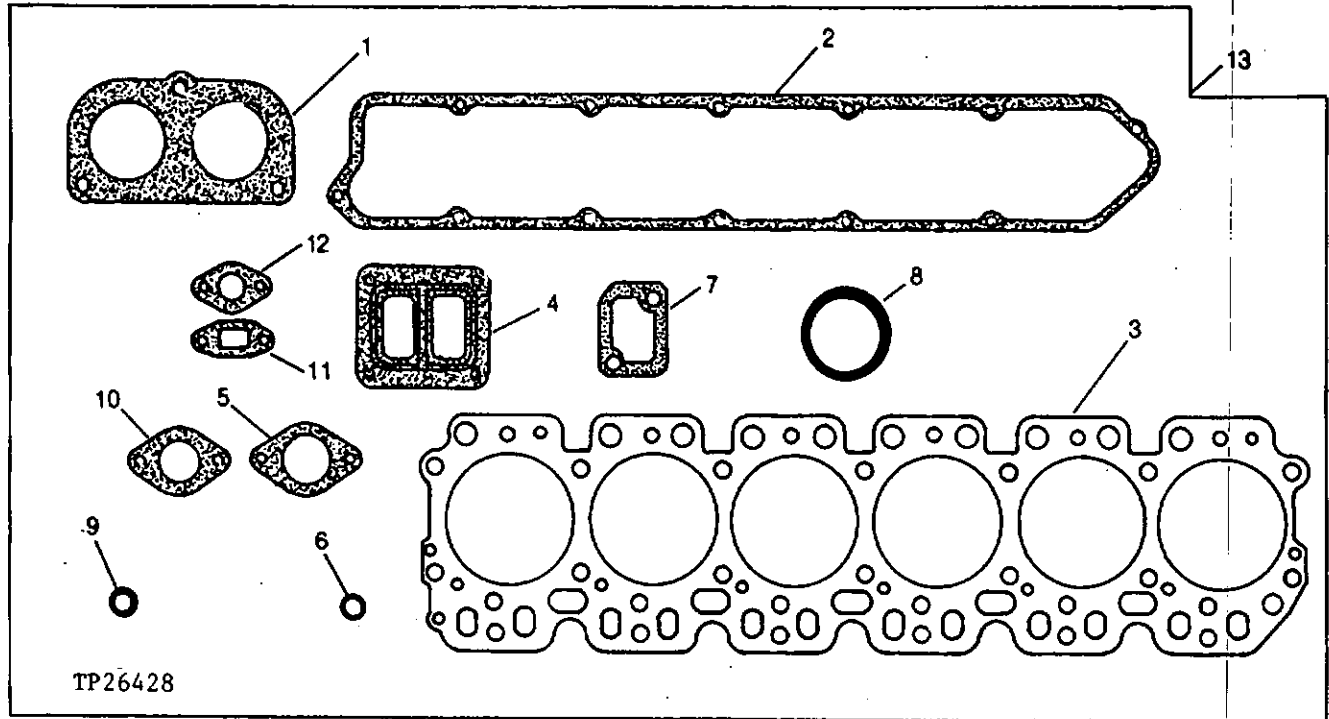
2F20

ENGINE 4

GASKET REPLACEMENT KITS 0452

ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD REMOVAL GASKET SET (ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP26428 -UN-01JAN94



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R501373	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R54638) THERMOSTAT COVER
2	R75728	GASKET	1		ROCKER ARM COVER
3	R114157	ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R92426) HEAD
4	R123572	GASKET	1		TURBOCHARGER, (SUB FOR R89879, THIS APPLICATION)
5	R81275	GASKET	2		AIR INLET
6	R56461	O-RING	2		WATER BYPASS TUBE
7	R54641	GASKET	1		THERMOSTAT HOUSING WATER OUTLET
8	R87627	O-RING	12		VALVE STEM
9	R56463	O-RING	1		VENT TUBE
10	R90658	GASKET	6		EXHAUST MANIFOLD
11	R105346	GASKET	1		TURBO OIL OUTLET
12	R97348	GASKET	1		TURBOCHARGER OIL INLET
13	RE38852	GASKET KIT	1		

2F21

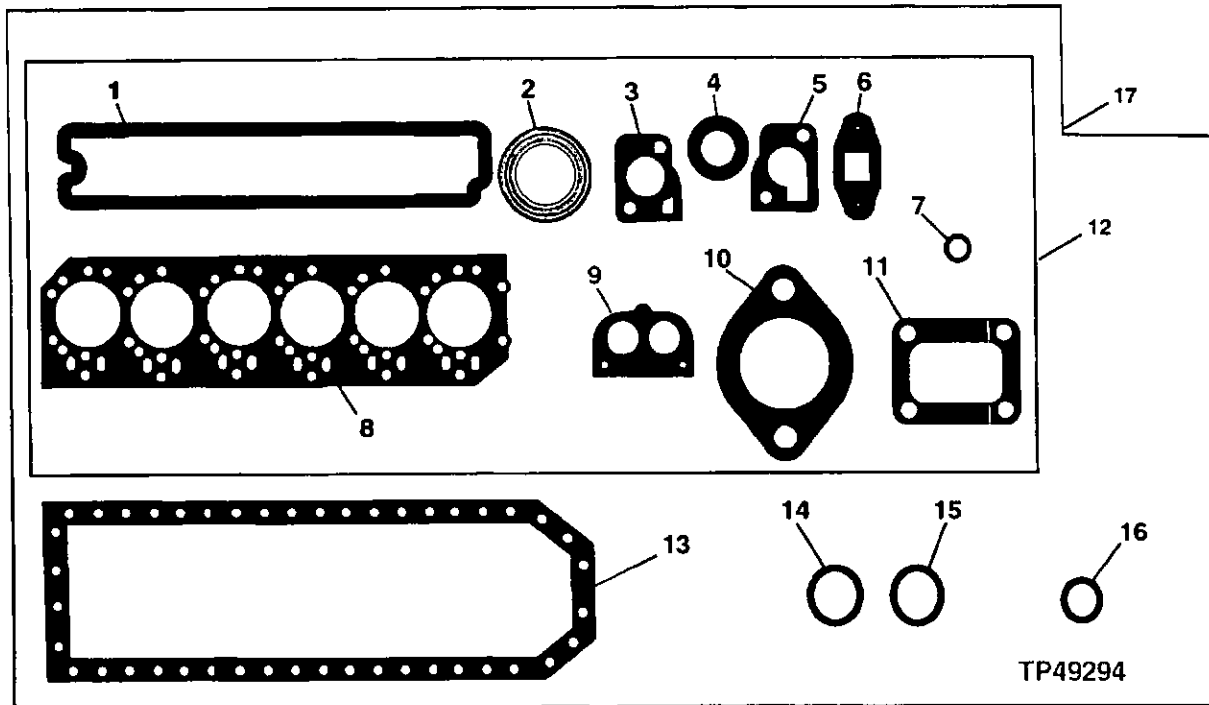
ENGINE 4

GASKET REPLACEMENT KITS 0452

ENGINE GASKET SETS-IN CHASSIS AND CYLINDER HEAD OVERHAUL (ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP49294

-UN-28SEP95



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R123543	GASKET	1		ROCKER ARM COVER
2	R90658	GASKET	6		EXHAUST MANIFOLD
3	R502814	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R135896) THERMOSTAT COVER
4	R123226	GASKET	2		WATER BY-PASS TUBE
5	R123345	GASKET	1		THERMOSTAT HOUSING
6	R123570	GASKET	1		TURBOCHARGER OIL OUTLET LINE
7	R123575	O-RING	6		ROCKER ARM COVER HOLD DOWN STUD
8	R116516	ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	1		CYLINDER HEAD
9	R501373	GASKET	1		THERMOSTAT COVER, (SUB FOR R54638)
10	R81275	GASKET	1		AIR INLET
11	R123572	GASKET	1		TURBOCHARGER TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD
12	RE66083	CYLINDER HEAD	1		CYLINDER HEAD REMOVAL
13	R123354	GASKET	1		ENGINE OIL PAN
14	R75892	O-RING	1		OIL PUMP TUBE CONNECTOR
15	R97185	O-RING	1		OIL PUMP OUTLET TUBE TO COVER
16	R61871	O-RING	1		OIL PUMP INTAKE TUBE TO COVER
17	RE66085	KIT	1		IN CHASSIS OVERHAUL

2F22

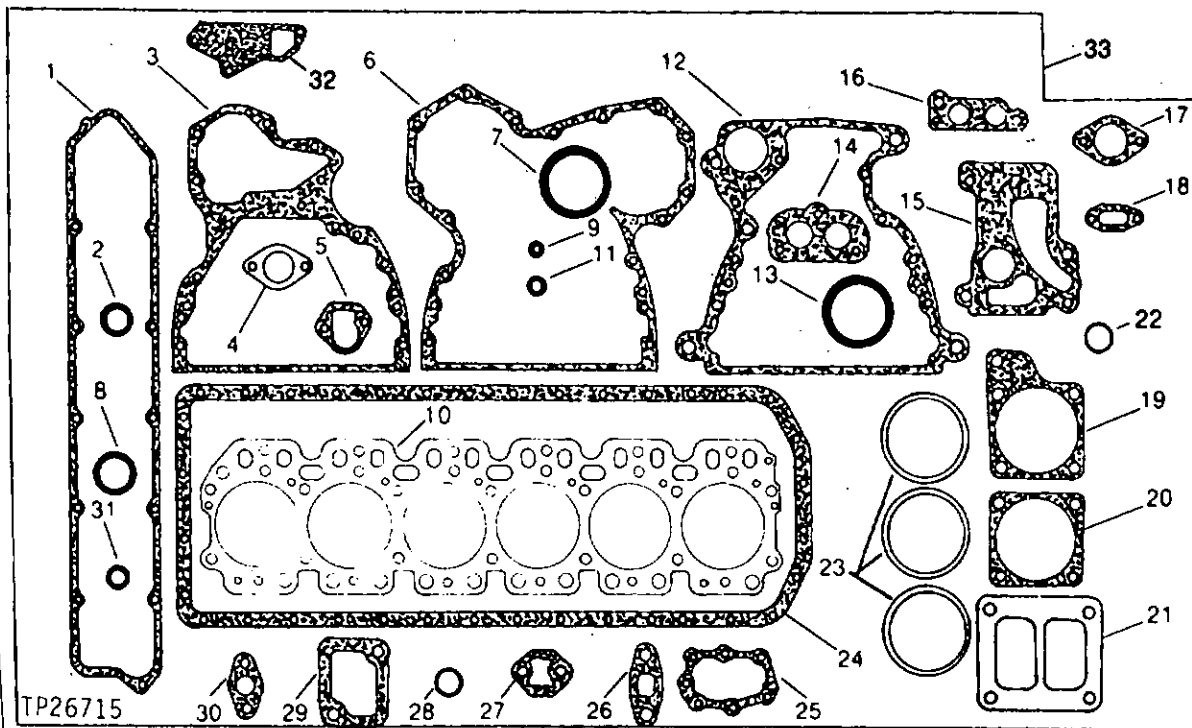
ENGINE 4

GASKET REPLACEMENT KITS 0452

ENGINE OVERHAUL GASKET SET
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

TP26715

-UN-01JAN94



0452-4

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

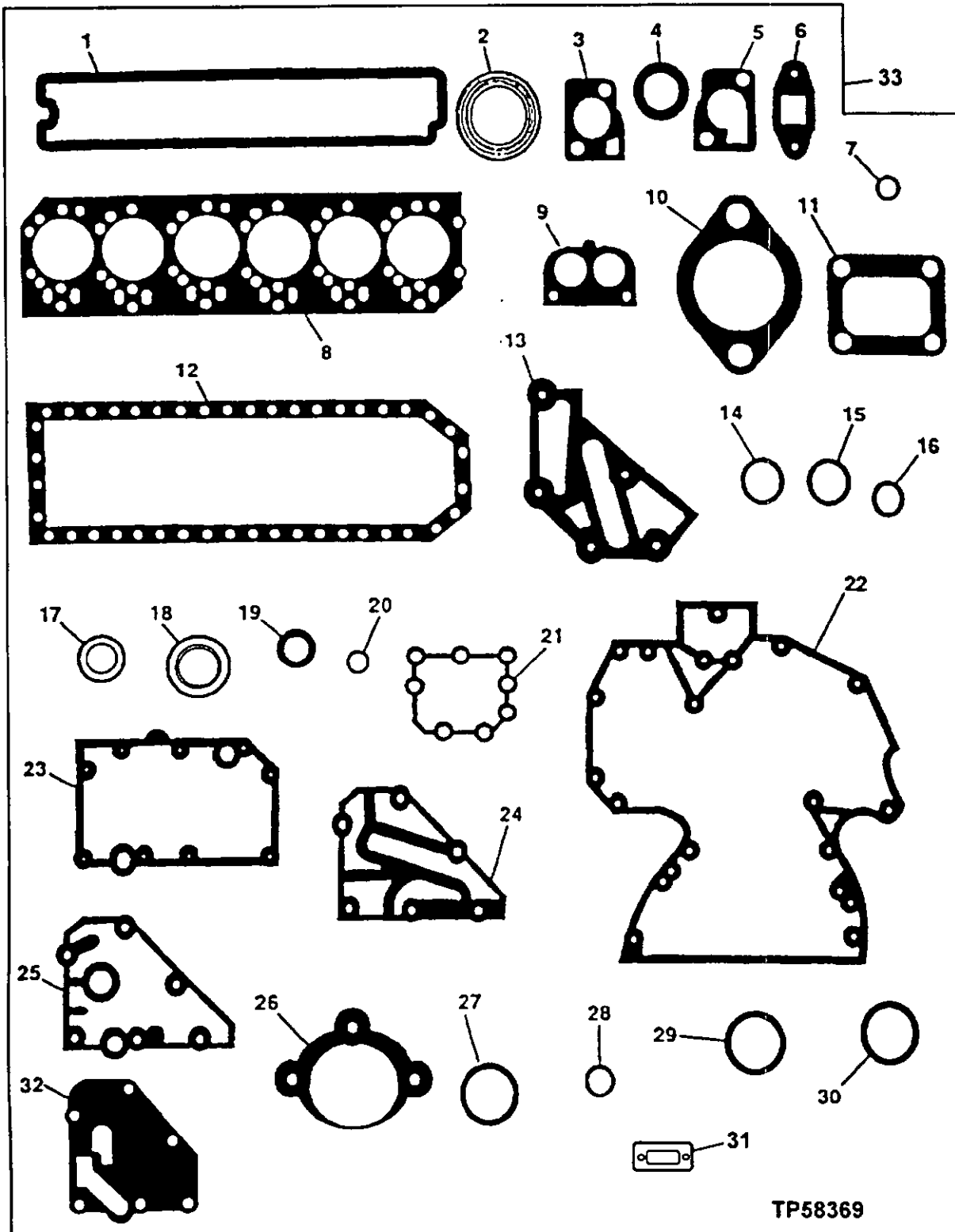
710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (19-JUN-00)
PN-256

ENGINE OVERHAUL GASKET SET
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -713822)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R75728	GASKET	1		ROCKER ARM COVER
2	R80632	O-RING	2		OIL PUMP CONNECTOR AND OIL PUMP OUTLET TUBE
3	R131794	GASKET	1		CYLINDER BLOCK PLATE, (SUB FOR R90648)
4	R90658	GASKET	6		EXHAUST MANIFOLD
5	R125066	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R97773) INJECTION PUMP GEAR COVER
6	R126513	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R119269 OR R121314) TIMING GEAR COVER
7	R56193	O-RING	1		OIL COOLER HOUSING, OUTER
8	U13639	O-RING	1		COOLANT HEATER PLUG
9	R26286	O-RING	1		TO INJECTION PUMP
10	R114157	ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R92426) CYLINDER HEAD
11	R56463	O-RING	1		VENT TUBE
12	R97351	GASKET	1		FLYWHEEL HOUSING
13	R56192	O-RING	1		OIL COOLER HOUSING INNER
14	R501373	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R54638) THERMOSTAT COVER
15	R98489	GASKET	1		OIL COOLER TO CYLINDER BLOCK
16	R98488	GASKET	1		OIL COOLER
17	R81275	GASKET	3		AIR INLET
18	R97352	GASKET	1		OIL FILLER INLET COVER
19	R98485	GASKET	1		OIL COOLER LOWER COVER
20	R98484	GASKET	1		OIL COOLER
	R98471	GASKET	1		OIL COOLER UPPER COVER
21	R123572	GASKET	1		TURBOCHARGER, (SUB FOR R89879, THIS APPLICATION)
22	T20328	GASKET	1		OIL FILLER CAP
23	AR65507	O-RING KIT	6		CYLINDER LINER PACKING
24	R97344	GASKET	1		OIL PAN
25	T20273	GASKET	1		TIMING GEAR COVER, OPENING COVER
26	R105346	GASKET	1		TURBO OIL OUTLET
27	R97350	GASKET	1		FUEL PUMP
28	R61871	O-RING	1		OIL PUMP INTAKE
29	R54641	GASKET	1		WATER OUTLET HOUSING
30	R97348	GASKET	1		TURBOCHARGER TO OIL INLET ADAPTER
31	R56461	O-RING	2		WATER BYPASS TUBE
32	T20243	GASKET	1		WATER PUMP
33	RE501580	GASKET KIT	1		(ALSO ORDER (4) RE32011 AND (4) R48000) (SUB FOR RE38858)

ENGINE MAJOR OVERHAUL GASKET SET AND ENGINE OVERHAUL KIT
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

TP58369 -UN-08FEB99



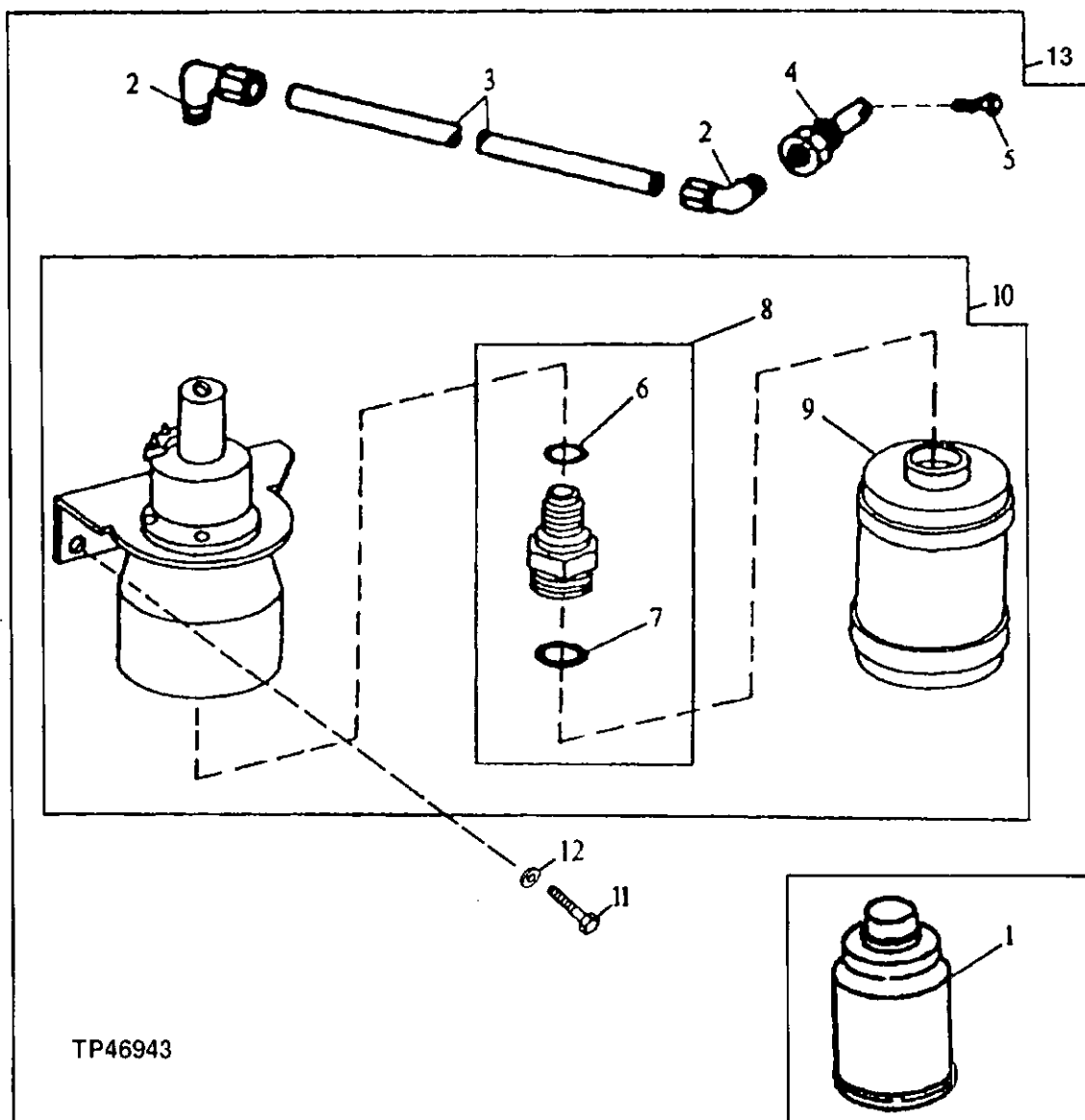
TP58369

ENGINE MAJOR OVERHAUL GASKET SET AND ENGINE OVERHAUL KIT
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. 713823-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R123543	GASKET	1		ROCKER ARM COVER
2	R90658	GASKET	6		EXHAUST MANIFOLD
3	R502814	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R135896) THERMOSTAT COVER
4	R123226	GASKET	2		WATER BY-PASS TUBE
5	R123345	GASKET	1		THERMOSTAT HOUSING
6	R123570	GASKET	1		TURBOCHARGER OIL OUTLET TUBE
7	R123575	O-RING	4		ROCKER ARM COVER HOLD DOWN STUD
8	R116516	ENGINE CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	1		CYLINDER HEAD
9	R501373	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R54638) THERMOSTAT COVER
10	R81275	GASKET	1		AIR INLET
11	R123572	GASKET	1		TURBOCHARGER TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD
12	R123354	GASKET	1		ENGINE OIL PAN
13	R501428	GASKET	1		COOLANT PASSAGE ADAPTER
14	R75892	O-RING	1		OIL PUMP TUBE CONNECTOR
15	R97185	O-RING	2		OIL PUMP OUTLET TUBE TO COVER
16	R61871	O-RING	1		OIL PUMP INTAKE TUBE
17	A4827R	WASHER	1		OIL PRESSURE REGULATOR PLUG
18	RE44574	SEAL	1		REAR OIL SEAL
19	RE59810	SEAL KIT	1		FRONT OIL SEAL
20	R123273	O-RING	1		(SUB FOR R123502) FUEL TRANSFER PUMP
21	R123417	GASKET	1		WATER PUMP
22	R136516	GASKET	1		TIMING GEAR COVER, (SUB FOR R123421 AND R134534)
	R136515	GASKET	1		(SUB FOR R123425 AND R134533) TIMING GEAR COVER FOR AUXILIARY DRIVE (NOT ILLUSTRATED)
23	R123501	GASKET	1		OIL COOLER HOUSING
24	R502864	GASKET	1		REMOTE OIL FILTER ADAPTER, (SUB FOR R123504)
25	R123525	GASKET	1	-766852	OIL FILTER HEADER
26	R53108	GASKET	1		STARTING MOTOR
27	R72328	O-RING	4		REMOTE OIL FILTER TUBES
28	R89944	O-RING	1		WATER PUMP INLET
29	R61105	O-RING	2		CONNECTOR TUBE TO TIMING GEAR COVER
30	T122075	O-RING	2		OIL COOLER TO HOUSING
31	R136495	GASKET	2		OIL FILL COVER
32	R500374	GASKET	1	766853-	OIL FILTER HEADER
33	RE501456	GASKET KIT	1		(SUB FOR RE66087) ENGINE MAJOR OVERHAUL
	RE515749	ENGINE OVERHAUL KIT	1		(NOT ILLUSTRATED) (SUB FOR RE66097) (INCLUDES ENGINE MAJOR OVERHAUL GASKET SET, ENGINE CONNECTING ROD BEARINGS, ENGINE MAIN BEARINGS, AND PISTON AND CYLINDER LINER KITS) (ORDER ONE KIT PER ENGINE)

COLD WEATHER STARTING AID
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP46943 -UN-15MAR95



2G4

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5

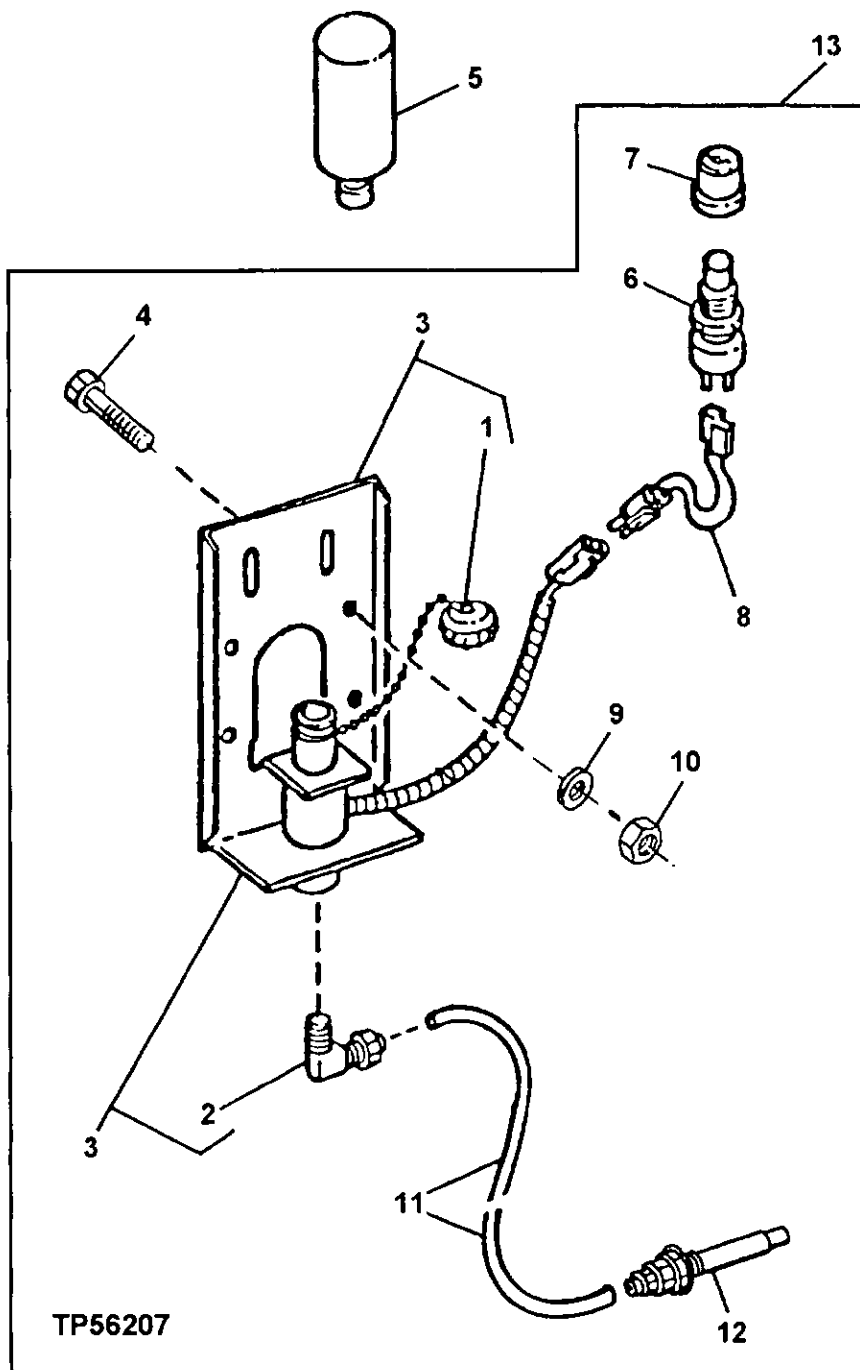
COLD WEATHER STARTING AIDS 0505

COLD WEATHER STARTING AID (SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE33636	STARTING FLUID	1		
2	RE21790	ELBOW FITTING	2		
3		TUBE	1		(MAKE FROM T78593 BULK MATERIAL, CUT TO LENGTH)
4	R47160	NOZZLE HOLDER	1		
5	T155858	NOZZLE	1		SPRAY, (SUB FOR R28583, THIS APPLICATION)
6	T15712	O-RING	1		
7	T13119	O-RING	1		
8	RE48321	ADAPTER	1		
9	R73498	CONTAINER	1		
10	RE48310	STARTING AID SOLENOID	1		
11	37H116	SCREW	2		
	19M7923	CAP SCREW	2		M6 X 12
12	24H1287	WASHER	2		9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"
13	AT168225	STARTING AID	1		(INCLUDES T55585 AND R39554) (SUB FOR AT145603)

TP56207 -UN-25AUG00

COLD WEATHER STARTING AID (SERIAL NO. 872329-)



2G6

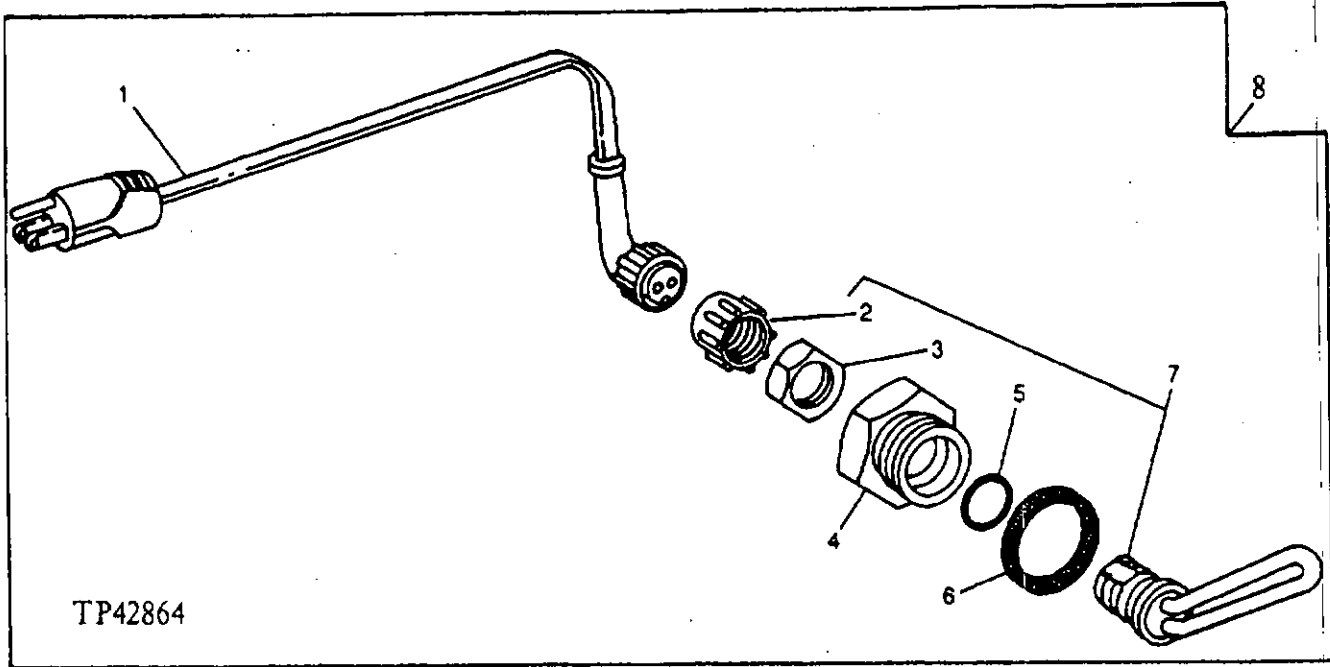
ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
COLD WEATHER STARTING AIDS 0505

COLD WEATHER STARTING AID (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT171539	CAP (HAT)	1		
2	AT181582	ELBOW FITTING	1		
3	AT173385	STARTING AID SOLENOID	1		
4	03M7221	BOLT	3		
5	AT171162	STARTING FLUID	1		
6	R39554	SWITCH	1		
7	T55585	CAP	1		
8	AT182257	WIRING HARNESS	1		
9	24M7139	WASHER	3		
10	14M7272	NUT	3	M6	
11	.....	TUBE	1	(MAKE FROM T78593 BULK MATERIAL CUT TO 1.5 FT. (457MM) LENGTH)	
12	AT183222	NOZZLE	1		
13	AT182234	STARTING AID	1	(ALSO ORDER AT171162)	

TP42864 -UN-01JAN94

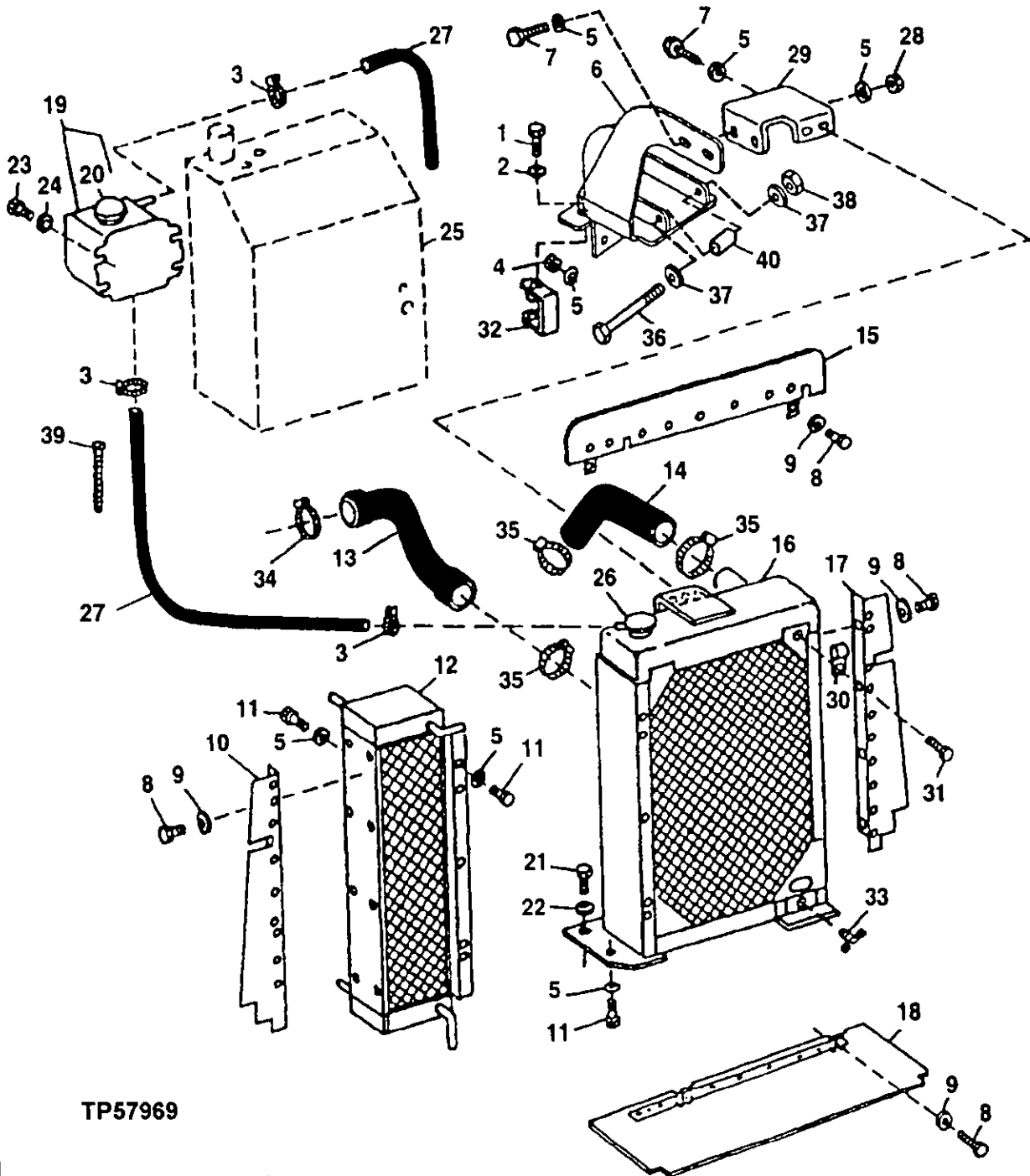
ENGINE COOLANT HEATER



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT73296	POWER CORD	1		
2	R54510	CAP	1		
3		NUT	1		
4	R54123	ADAPTER	1		
5	R47693	GASKET	1		
6	U13639	O-RING	1		
7	RE504122	COOLANT HEATER	1		(SUB FOR AR62399, THIS APPLICATION)
8	AT159688	COOLANT HEATER	1		

RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER
(SERIAL NO. -830204)

TP57969 -UN-03DEC98



TP57969

RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER
(SERIAL NO. -830204)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19H2898	CAP SCREW	1		1/2" X 1-1/4"
2	24M7047	WASHER	1		13 X 24 X 2.500 MM
3	R56101	CLIP	3		WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING, (SUB FOR T13254, THIS APPLICATION)
4	U13184	LOCK NUT	2		
5	24M7239	WASHER	16		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
6	AT174448	BRACKET	1		(SUB FOR T142951, T143122 AND AT161327)
7	19M7662	CAP SCREW	4		M10 X 30
8	37H116	SCREW	11		
9	24M7139	WASHER	12		6.400 X 18 X 1.600 MM
10	AT159701	ISOLATOR	1		R.H.
11	19M7938	CAP SCREW	7		M10 X 20
12	AT163655	OIL COOLER	1		HYDRAULIC AND TRANSMISSION
13	T120198	RADIATOR HOSE	1		LOWER
14	T68579	RADIATOR HOSE	1		UPPER
15	AT159699	ISOLATOR	1		
16	AT174939	RADIATOR	1		AT164324 NO LONGER AVAILABLE SUB AT174939, (SUB FOR AT164324)
17	AT159700	ISOLATOR	1		L.H.
18	AT174931	ISOLATOR	1		(SUB FOR AT159702)
19	AN205068	TANK	1		OVERFLOW, (INCLUDES AT186925) (SUB FOR AT104021, AT166459 AND AT174403, THIS APPLICATION) (SUB FOR AT162597) (SUB FOR AT106413, THIS APPLICATION)
20	AT186925	FILLER CAP	1		
21	19M8011	CAP SCREW	2		M12 X 30
22	24M7240	WASHER	2		13 X 25 X 3 MM
23	19M8324	CAP SCREW	3		M10 X 16
24	24M7096	WASHER	3		10.500 X 18 X 1.600 MM
25	AT167711	RESERVOIR	1		(SUB FOR AT160419)
26	AT165587	FILLER CAP	1	-816662	(SUB FOR AT151979)
27	AT172281	FILLER CAP	1	816663-	
28	TY22324	BULK HOSE	AR		.50 OD X .312 ID X 25 FT (CUT TO LENGTH)
29	14M7274	NUT	2		M10
30	T148553	BRACKET	1		
31	37H84	CLAMP	1		
32	37H84	SCREW	1		
33	AT107856	BRACKET	1		
34	AT13740	DRAIN VALVE	1		
35	TY22472	CLAMP	1		(SUB FOR AT145651 OR AR21999)
36	TY22472	CLAMP	3		(SUB FOR AT145651 OR AR40418)
37	19M8456	CAP SCREW	2		M8 X 100
38	24M7238	WASHER	4		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
39	14M7166	LOCK NUT	2		M8
40	H77698	TIE BAND	AR		
40	M78771	SPACER	2		

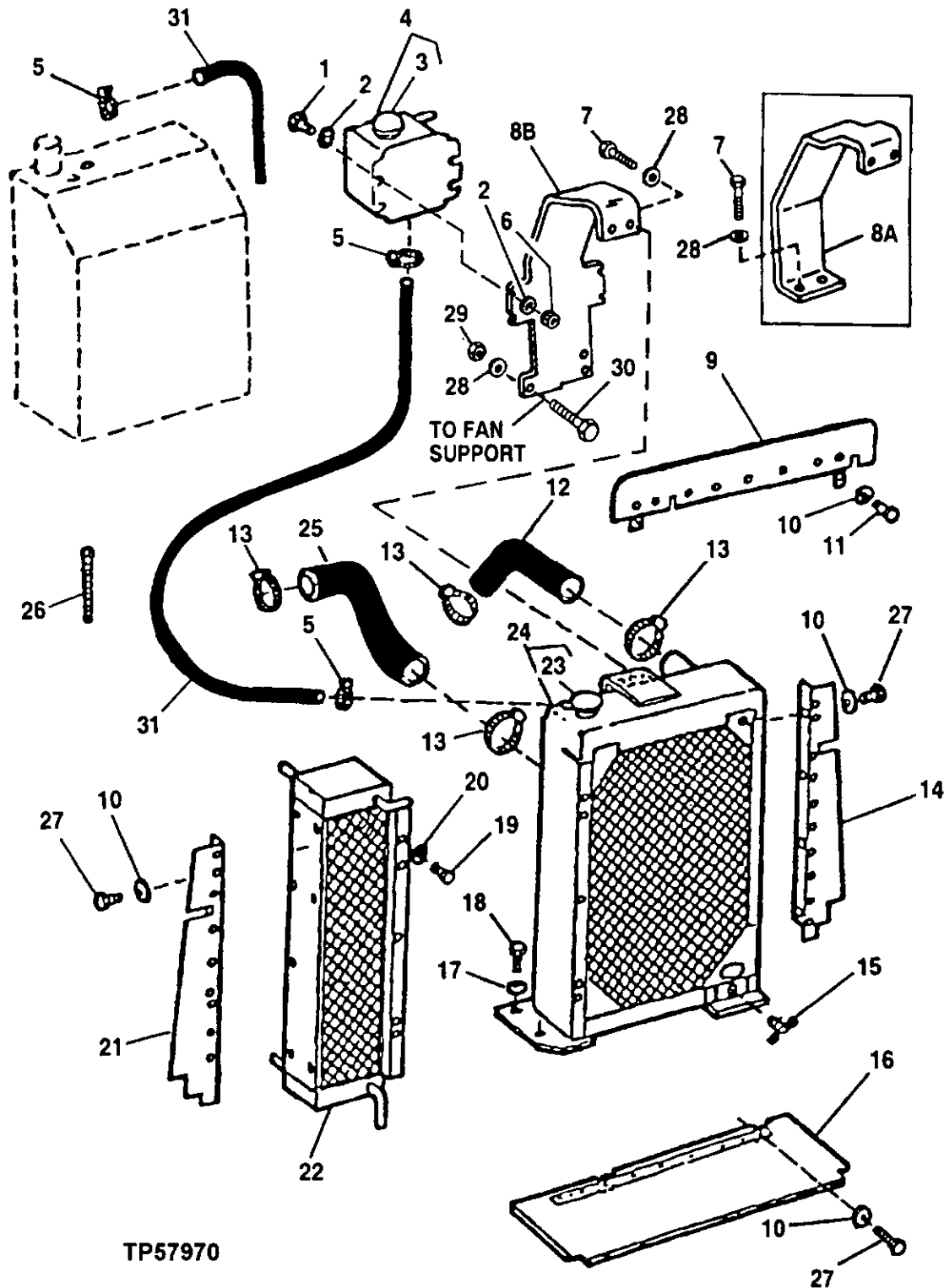
2G10

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
COOLING SYSTEMS 0510

RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER (SERIAL NO.830205-)

TP57970

-UN-03DEC98



TP57970

0510-4

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-FEB-99)
PN-266

2G11

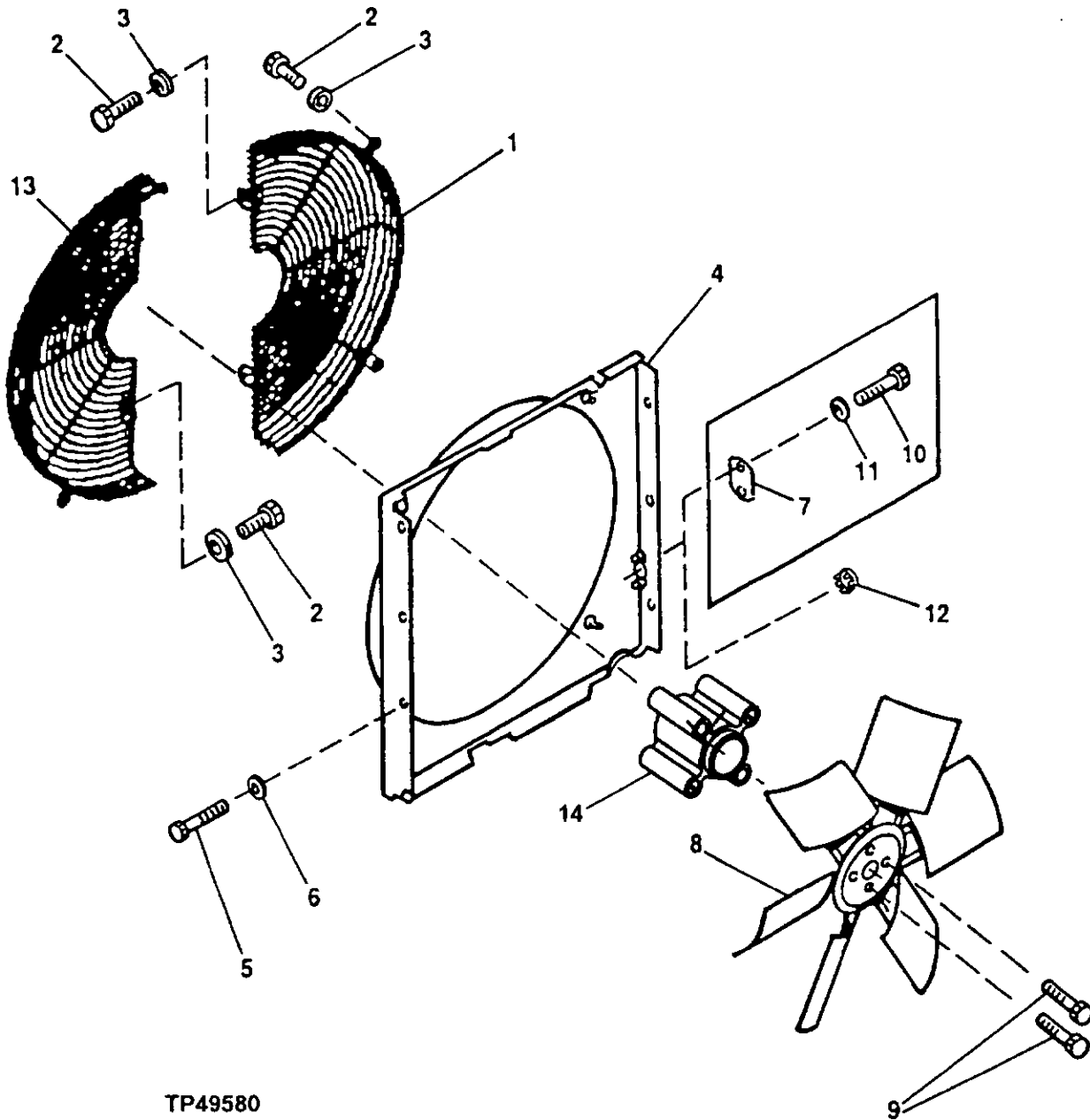
ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
COOLING SYSTEMS 0510

RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER (SERIAL NO.830205-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7513	CAP SCREW	4		M8 X 30, (SUB FOR 19M8324, THIS APPLICATION)
2	24M7238	WASHER	8		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM, (SUB FOR 24M7096 AND 24M7239, THIS APPLICATION)
3	AT186925	FILLER CAP	1		(SUB FOR AT106413, THIS APPLICATION)
4	AT174403	TANK	1		OVERFLOW, (SUB FOR AT166459, THIS APPLICATION)
5	R56101	CLIP	3		
6	14M7273	NUT	4		M8
7	19M7662	CAP SCREW	AR		M10 X 30
8A	T163320	BRACKET	1	-838459	(SUB FOR T161159) (ALSO ORDER 24M7239, (3) 14M7274 AND (4) 19M7807)
8B	T163320	BRACKET	1	838460-	
9	AT159699	ISOLATOR	1		
10	24M7139	WASHER	12		6.400 X 18 X 1.600 MM, R.H.
11	19M7938	CAP SCREW	7		M10 X 20
12	T159257	RADIATOR HOSE	1		UPPER
13	AT65294	CLAMP	4		
14	AT159700	ISOLATOR	1		
15	AT13740	DRAIN VALVE	1		
16	AT174931	ISOLATOR	1		
17	24M7240	WASHER	2		13 X 25 X 3 MM
18	19M8011	CAP SCREW	2		M12 X 30
19	19M7938	CAP SCREW	7		M10 X 20
20	24M7239	WASHER	7		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
21	AT159701	ISOLATOR	1		
22	AT163655	OIL COOLER	1		
23	AT183451	CAP	1	-841758	
	AT173610	FILLER CAP	1	841759-	
24	AT176425	RADIATOR	1		
25	T159252	HOSE	1		LOWER
26	H77698	TIE BAND	1		
27	37H116	SCREW	12		
28	24M7239	WASHER	AR		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
29	14M7274	NUT	3	838460-	M10
30	19M8114	SCREW	AR		M10 X 70
31	.....	HOSE	1		MAKE FROM T79477 BULK MATERIAL, CUT TO LENGTH

TP49580 -UN-05MAR97

FAN, FAN GUARD, AND SHROUD



TP49580

2G13

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
COOLING SYSTEMS 0510

FAN, FAN GUARD, AND SHROUD

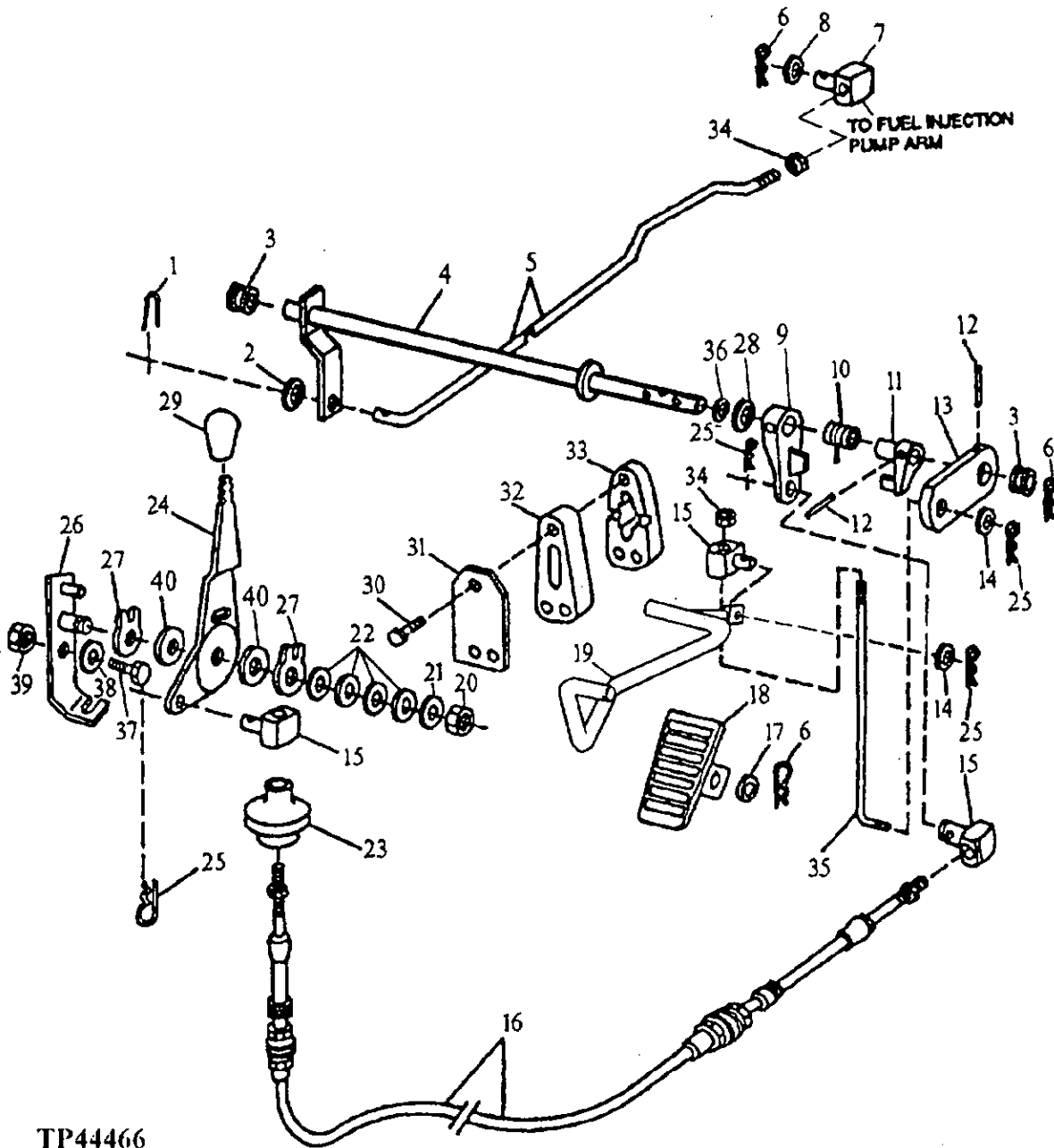
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT157624	GUARD	1		L.H.(WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING)
	AT160620	GUARD	1		L.H. (WITH AIR CONDITIONING)
2	19M7407	CAP SCREW	6		M8 X 25
3	24M7238	WASHER	6		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
4		SHROUD	1	-803990	(T142953 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB T151896) (ALSO ORDER AT167782 OR M61266)
	T151896	SHROUD	1	803991-	
5	37H116	SCREW	7		
6	24M7139	WASHER	7		6.400 X 18 X 1.600 MM
7	B32585	STRAP	1	-803990	(USE WITH T142953)
8	AT139650	FAN	1		
9	19H2284	CAP SCREW	4	-830204	3/8" X 7/8"
	19M8081	CAP SCREW	4	830205-	M10 X 80
10	19M7881	SCREW	2	-803990	M8 X 20, (USE WITH T142953)
11	24M7238	WASHER	2	-803990	8.700 X 17 X 2 MM, (USE WITH T142953)
12	M61266	PLUG	1	803991-	(USE WITH T151896)
13	AT157624	GUARD	1	-830204	R.H.(WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING)
	AT180191	GUARD	1	830205-	R.H.(WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING)
	AT160621	GUARD	1		R.H.(WITH AIR CONDITIONING)
14	T160508	SPACER	1	830205-	

2G14

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
SPEED CONTROLS 0515

ENGINE SPEED CONTROL LINKAGE

TP44466 -UN-01JAN94



TP44466

2G15

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5

SPEED CONTROLS 0515

ENGINE SPEED CONTROL LINKAGE

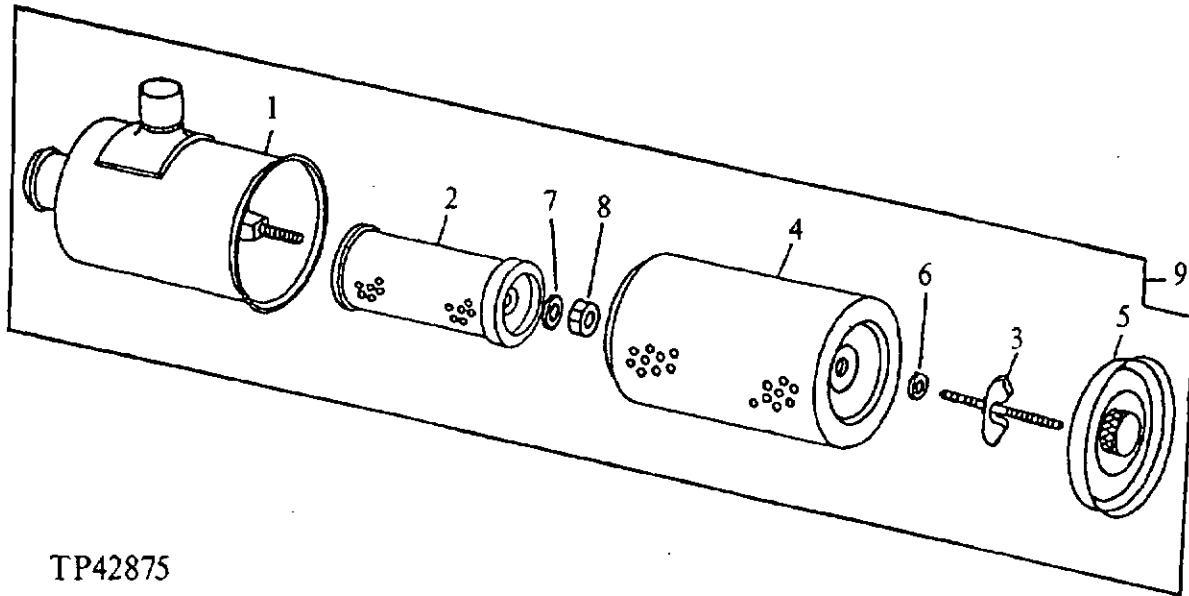
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	11M7077	COTTER PIN	1		1.600 X 25 MM, (SUB FOR 11M7076, THIS APPLICATION)
2	24H1286	WASHER	2		9/32" X 1/2" X 1/16"
3	T22241	GROMMET	2		
4	AT157429	SHAFT	1	-872328	SPEED CONTROL
	AT171889	SHAFT	1	872329-	SPEED CONTROL
5	T144688	ROD	1	-872328	SPEED CONTROL
	T164481	ROD	1	872329-	SPEED CONTROL
6	11M7082	COTTER PIN	3		2.500 X 25 MM
7	T142748	SWIVEL	1		
8	24H1287	WASHER	1		9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"
9	T22240	ARM	1		SPEED CONTROL
10	T77165	SPRING	1		
11	T22150	ARM	1		SPEED CONTROL SHAFT
12	34H264	SPRING PIN	2		5/32" X 7/8"
13	T135342	LEVER	1		
14	24H1287	WASHER	2		9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"
15	T35887	SWIVEL	3		
16	AT148127	PUSH PULL CABLE	1		
17	24M7240	WASHER	1		13 X 25 X 3 MM
18	T137318	PEDAL	1		FOOT SPEED CONTROL
19	AT162005	ROD	1		FOOT SPEED CONTROL
20	U13184	LOCK NUT	1		
21	24M7028	WASHER	1		10.500 X 20 X 2 MM
22	T2M7117	DISK SPRING	4		10.200 X 20 X 1.100 MM
23	T130086	BOOT	1		
24	T133065	LEVER	1		SPEED CONTROL
25	11M7079	COTTER PIN	4		2.500 X 12 MM
26	AT157422	BRACKET	1		
27	R33976	PLATE	2		
28	24H1302	WASHER	1		13/32" X 11/16" X 0.035"
29	T133487	KNOB	1		
30	19M8397	CAP SCREW	3		M8 X 50
31	T129732	PLATE	1		
32	T137321	SUPPORT	1		OUTER
33	T137322	SUPPORT	1		INNER
34	14H649	NUT	2		1/4"
35	T135343	HOOK BOLT	1		VERTICAL ACCELERATOR ROD
36	24H1305	WASHER	1		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"
37	19H2676	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1"
38	24M7028	WASHER	1		10.500 X 20 X 2 MM
39	U13184	LOCK NUT	1		3/8"
40	R105812	WASHER	2		

2G16

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
INTAKE SYSTEM 0520

AIR CLEANER AND ELEMENTS

TP42875 -UN-01JAN94



TP42875

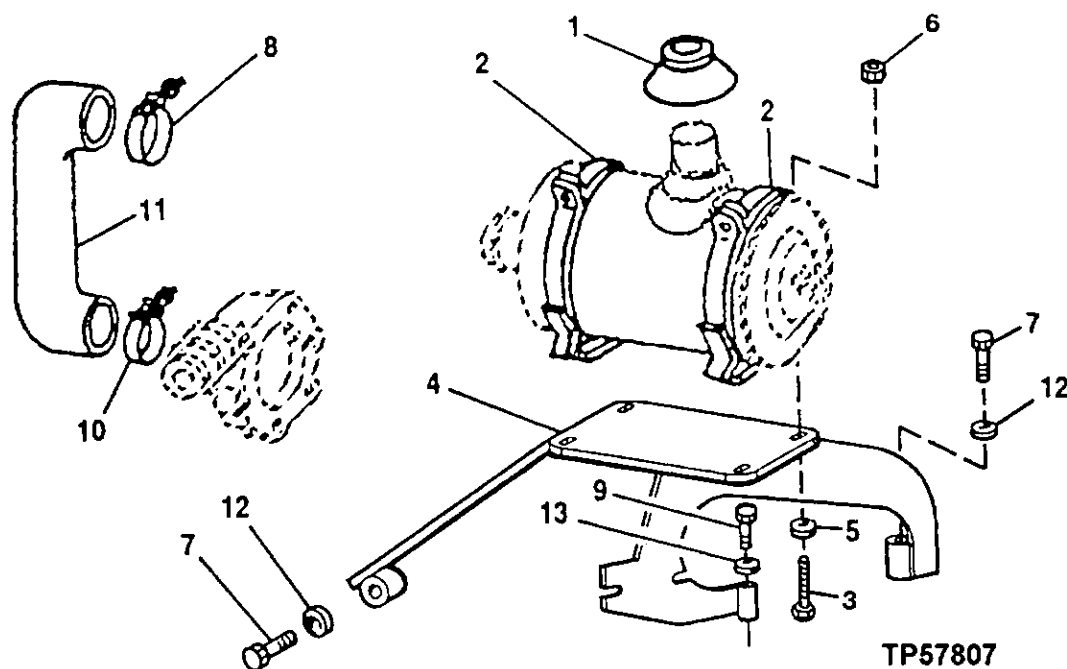
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	HOUSING	1		
2	AT31227	FILTER ELEMENT	1		SECONDARY
3	AT159355	WING SCREW	1		
4	AT39124	FILTER ELEMENT	1		PRIMARY
5	AT71475	COVER	1		
6	AP52065	PACKING	1		
7	AP52066	PACKING	1		
8	E17421	LOCK NUT	1		
9	AT135946	AIR CLEANER	1		

2G17

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
INTAKE SYSTEM 0520

TP57807 -UN-10DEC97

AIR CLEANER BRACKET AND HOSE

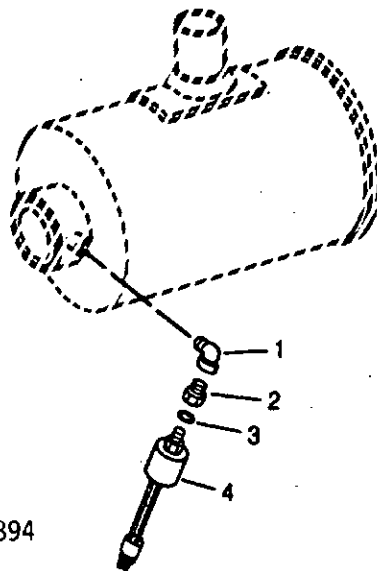


TP57807

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T41442	SEAL	1		
2	AT182946	BAND	2		(SUB FOR AR35435, THIS APPLICATION)
3	19H2284	CAP SCREW	4		3/8" X 7/8"
4	AT156909	SUPPORT	1		
5	24H1305	WASHER	4		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"
6	14H1076	NUT	4	-838459	3/8"
7	19H1990	CAP SCREW	2	-830204	1/2" X 2-1/4"
	19M7363	CAP SCREW	2	830205-	M12 X 60
8	AT50924	HOSE CLAMP	1		
9	19H1726	CAP SCREW	1	-830204	3/8" X 2-1/4"
	19M7935	CAP SCREW	1	830205-	M10 X 55
10	AT50923	HOSE CLAMP	1		
11	T106131	HOSE	1		
12	24M7240	WASHER	2		13 X 25 X 3 MM
13	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM

AIR CLEANER VACUUM SENSOR

TP27894 -UN-01JAN94



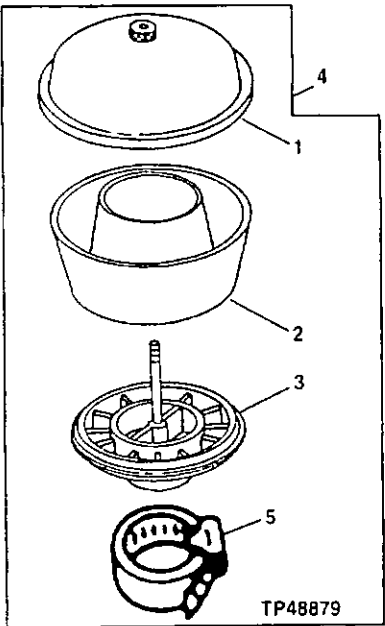
TP27894

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	M45937	ELBOW FITTING	1		
2	T82907	ADAPTER	1		
3	R26286	O-RING	1		
4	RE12176	AIR FILTER RSTR SENSOR	1		

2G19

TP48879 -UN-19JAN96

PRE-CLEANER



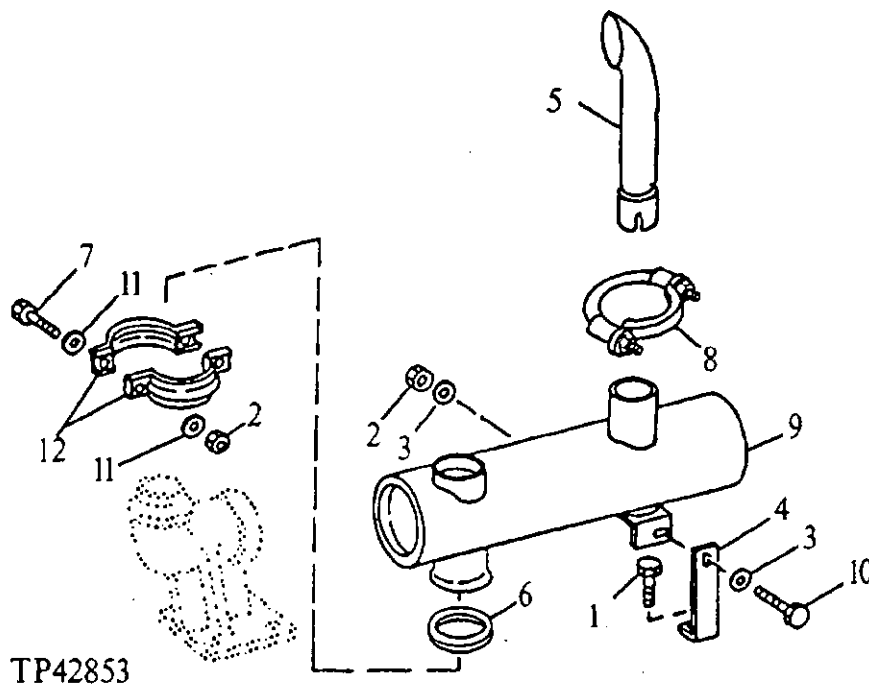
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AR1729R	COVER	1		
2	R28795	DUST BOWL	1		
3	.....	BASE	1		
4	AT170942	PRECLEANER	1	(SUB FOR AT39122)	
5	AU12450	HOSE CLAMP	1		

2G20

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
EXTERNAL EXHAUST SYSTEMS 0530

EXHAUST EXTENSION AND MUFFLER)
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -830204)

TP42853 -UN-01JAN94

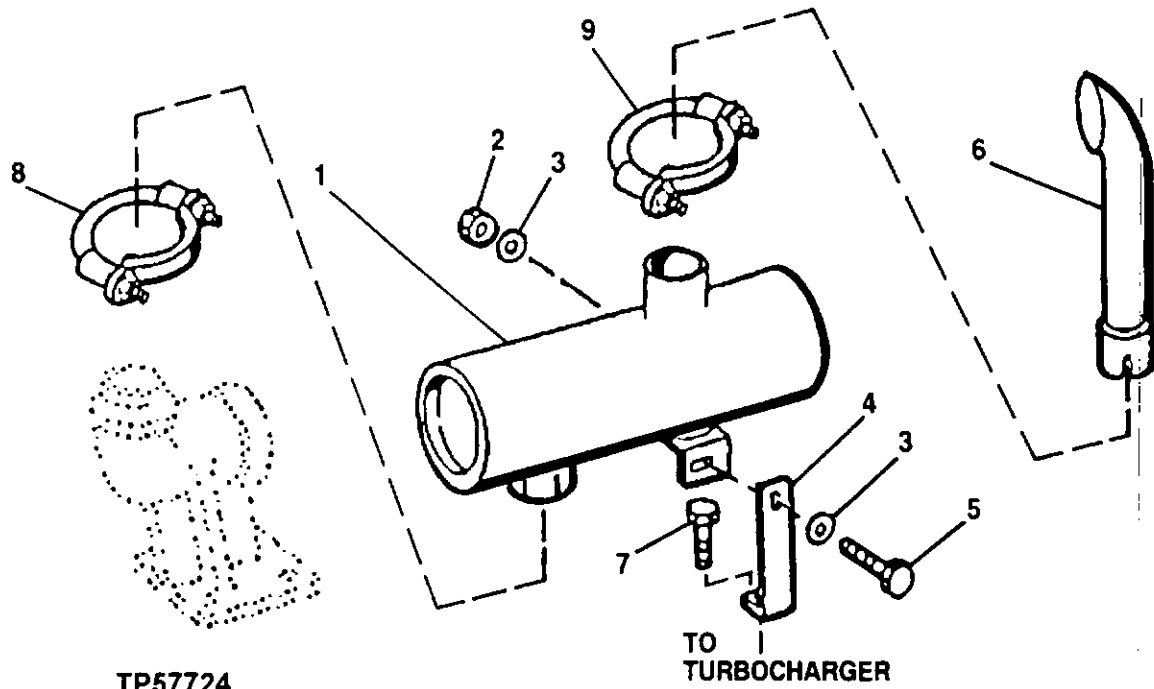


TP42853

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19H3239	CAP SCREW	1	3/8" X 1-1/4"	
2	U13184	LOCK NUT	3		
3	24M7239	WASHER	2	10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM	
4	T68098	ANGLE	1		
5	T118750	MUFFLER EXTENSION	1	CHROME	
6	AT158004	EXTENSION	1		
7	T30260	GASKET	1		
8	19H3034	CAP SCREW	2	3/8" X 3"	
9	AT167754	CLAMP	1	(SUB FOR AT74173 AND AT167360)	
10	AT65473	MUFFLER	1		
11	19H3239	CAP SCREW	1	3/8" X 1-1/4"	
12	24M7239	WASHER	4	10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM	
12	AT29268	CLAMP	2		

EXHAUST EXTENSION AND MUFFLER
(ENGINE SERIAL NO.830205-)

TP57724 -UN-01JUL97



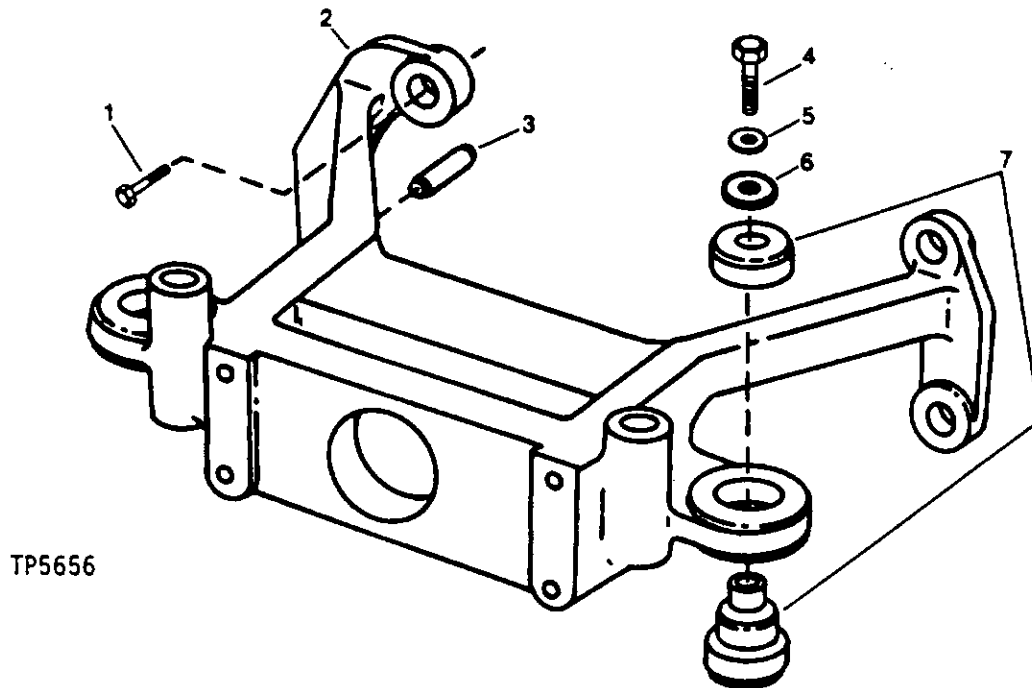
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT174988	MUFFLER	1		
2	U13184	LOCK NUT	1		
3	24M7239	WASHER	2	10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM	
4	T68098	ANGLE	1		
5	19H1732	CAP SCREW	1	3/8" X 1-1/4"	
6	T118750	MUFFLER EXTENSION	1		
7	19M8292	SCREW	1	M10 X 50	
8	AT180264	CLAMP	1		
9	AT167754	CLAMP	1		

2G22

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
MOUNTING FRAME 0540

ENGINE MOUNT
(ENGINE SERIAL NO. -830204)

TP5656 -UN-29SEP94

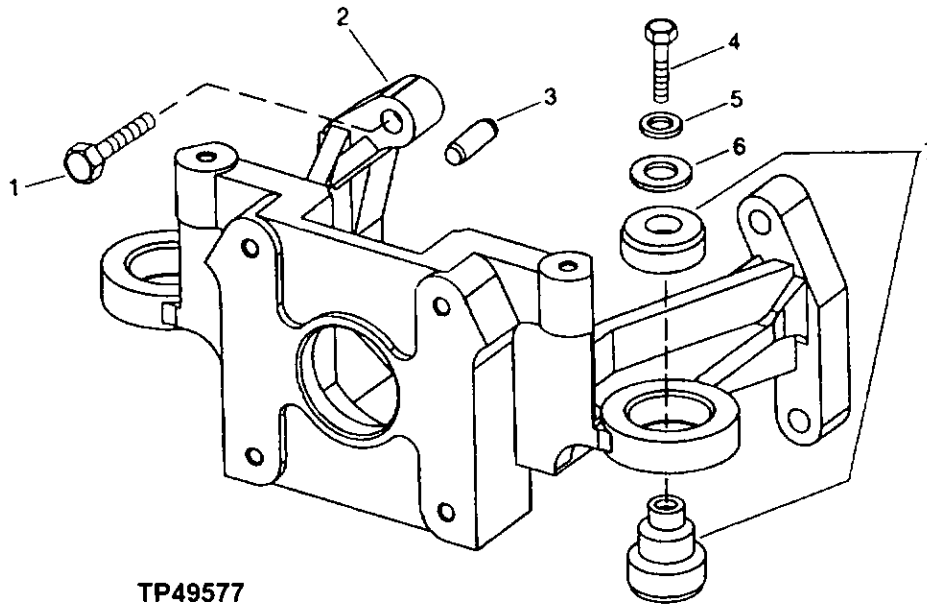


TP5656

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19H2599	CAP SCREW	4	5/8" X 2-1/2"	
2	T142954	SUPPORT	1		
3	R54380	DOWEL PIN	2		
4	19M7969	CAP SCREW	2	M20 X 110	
5	24M7242	WASHER	2	21.400 X 42 X 5 MM	
6	T42977	WASHER	2	29/32" X 3-1/2" X 0.236"	
7	AT102326	ISOLATOR	2		

ENGINE MOUNT
(ENGINE SERIAL NO.830205-)

TP49577 -UN-19FEB97



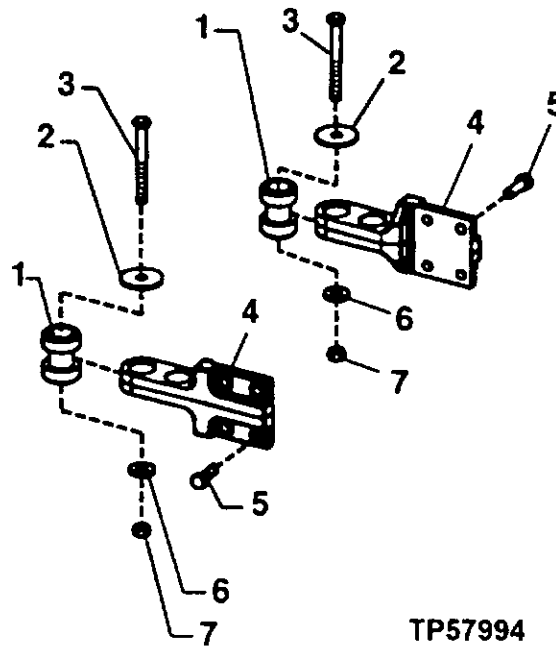
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	ENGINE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7719	CAP SCREW	4	M16 X 70	
2	T159253	SUPPORT	1		
3	R54380	DOWEL PIN	2		
4	19M7969	CAP SCREW	2	M20 X 110	
5	24M7242	WASHER	2	21.400 X 42 X 5 MM	
6	T42977	WASHER	2	29/32" X 3-1/2" X 0.236"	
7	AT102326	ISOLATOR	2		

2G24

ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
MOUNTING FRAME 0540

ENGINE MOUNTS AND ISOLATORS (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57994 -UN-25JAN99



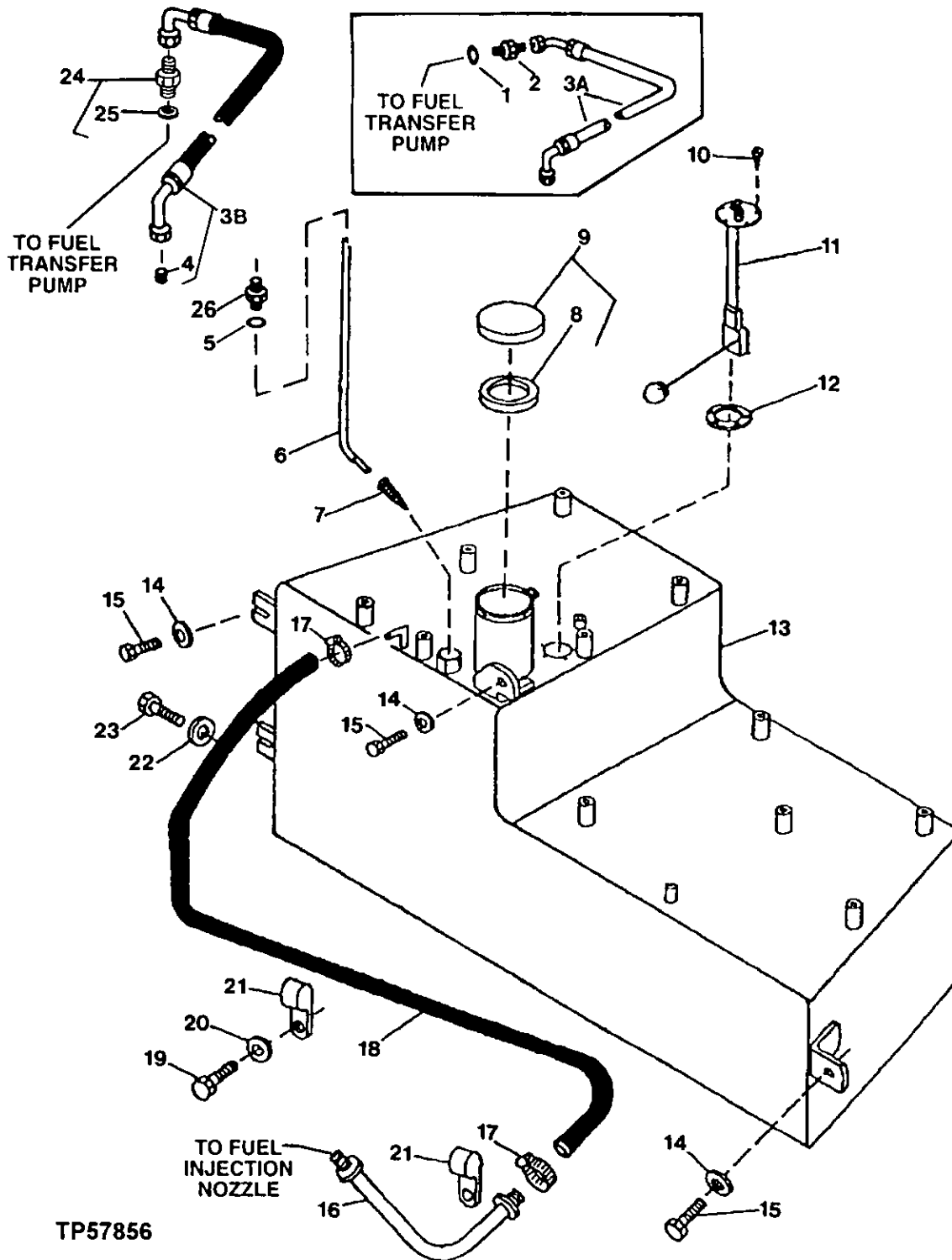
TP57994

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT175374	ISOLATOR	4		
2	T158648	WASHER	4		
3	19M7908	CAP SCREW	4	M12 X 110	
4	T154449	PLATE	2		
5	19M7403	CAP SCREW	8	M12 X 35	
6	T29342	WASHER	4		
7	14M7275	NUT	4	M12	

FUEL TANK, FUEL HOSES AND FUEL GAUGE SENDER

TP57856

-UN-09APR98



2H2

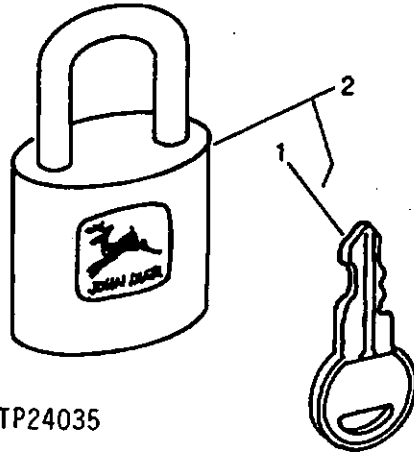
ENGINE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS 5
EXTERNAL FUEL SUPPLY SYSTEMS 0560

FUEL TANK, FUEL HOSES AND FUEL GAUGE SENDER

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T77814	O-RING	1	-830204	
2	T80937	ADAPTER	1	-830204	
3A	AT117547	HOSE	1	-830204	
3B	AT180987	HOSE	1	830205-	
4	E87197	PACKING	1		
5	T77858	O-RING	1		
6	AT165394	FUEL LINE	1		(SUB FOR AT160016)
7	AT65241	STRAINER	1		
	TY15969	ADHESIVE	1		
8	T103461	GASKET	1		
9	AT156445	FILLER CAP	1		
10	37H129	SCREW	5		
11	AT168614	SENDER	1		
12	R27181	GASKET	1		
13	AT165581	FUEL TANK	1		(SUB FOR AT156752)
14	24M7296	WASHER	4		10.500 X 30 X 2.500 MM
15	19M7550	CAP SCREW	4		M10 X 35
16	T66701	LINE	1		LEAK-OFF
17	TY22462	CLAMP	2		(SUB FOR AR48236)
18	.....	HOSE	AR		(MAKE FROM N112006 BULK MATERIAL, CUT TO LENGTH) (.44 OD X .24 ID X 25 FT)
19	19M7938	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 20
20	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
21	T76252	CLAMP	2		(SUB FOR T75197, THIS APPLICATION)
22	R463R	WASHER	1		0.335" X 11/16" X 0.072", DRAIN PORT
23	19H2020	CAP SCREW	1		5/16" X 1/2", DRAIN PORT
24	RE60029	ADAPTER	1		
25	51M7040	O-RING	1		
26	38H1408	UNION FITTING	1		

TP24035 -UN-01JAN94

FUEL TANK LOCK



TP24035

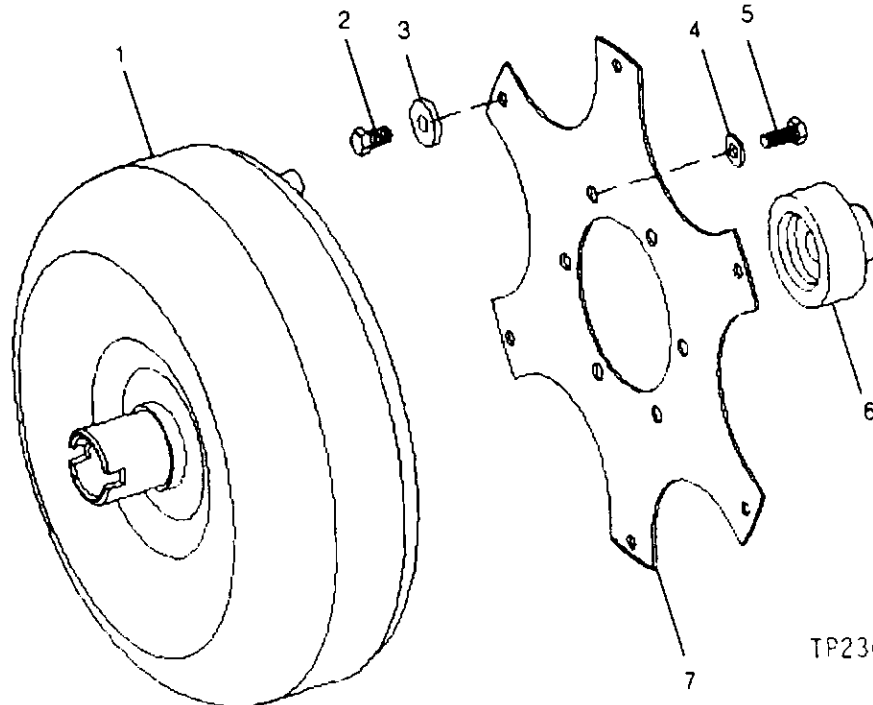
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T108235	KEY	1		
2	AT116192	LOCK	1		

2H5

TORQUE CONVERTER 6
HOUSING AND COVER 0641

TORQUE CONVERTER
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP23457 -UN-29SEP94



TP23457

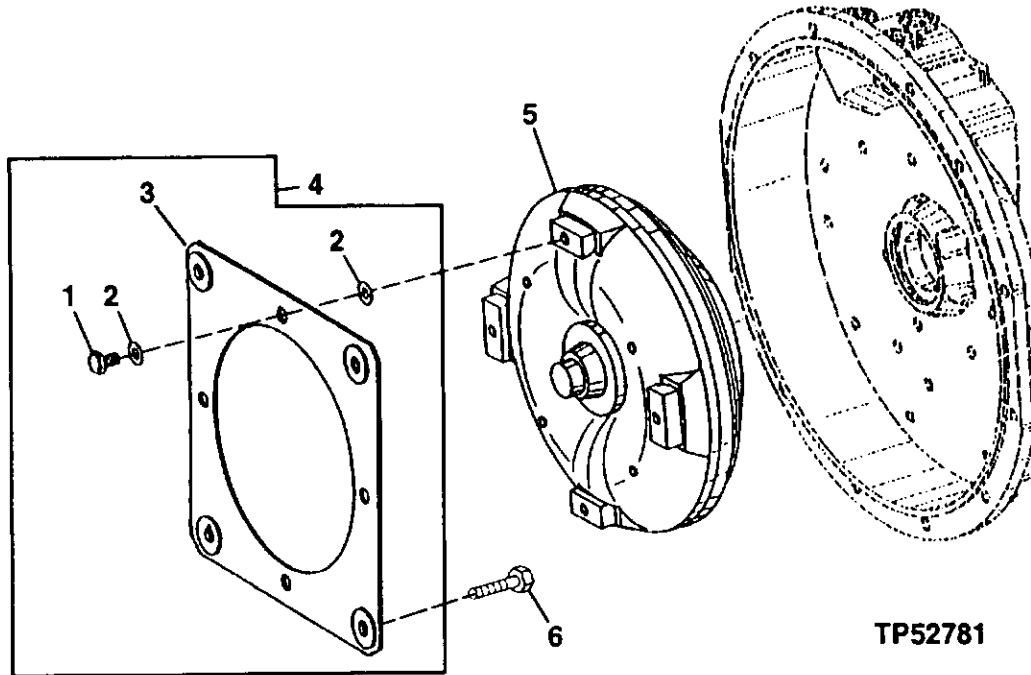
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT196802	TORQUE CONVERTER	1		(SUB FOR AT142077)
2	19M7139	CAP SCREW	6		M8 X 20
3	24H1685	WASHER	6		11/32" X 47/64" X 0.083"
4	R43696	WASHER	6		13/32" X 1.120" X 3/16"
5	19H1894	CAP SCREW	6		3/8" X 3/4"
6	T113738	SLEEVE	1		
7	T113737	PLATE	1		

2H6

TORQUE CONVERTER 6
HOUSING AND COVER 0641

TP52781 -UN-21OCT96

TORQUE CONVERTOR
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)



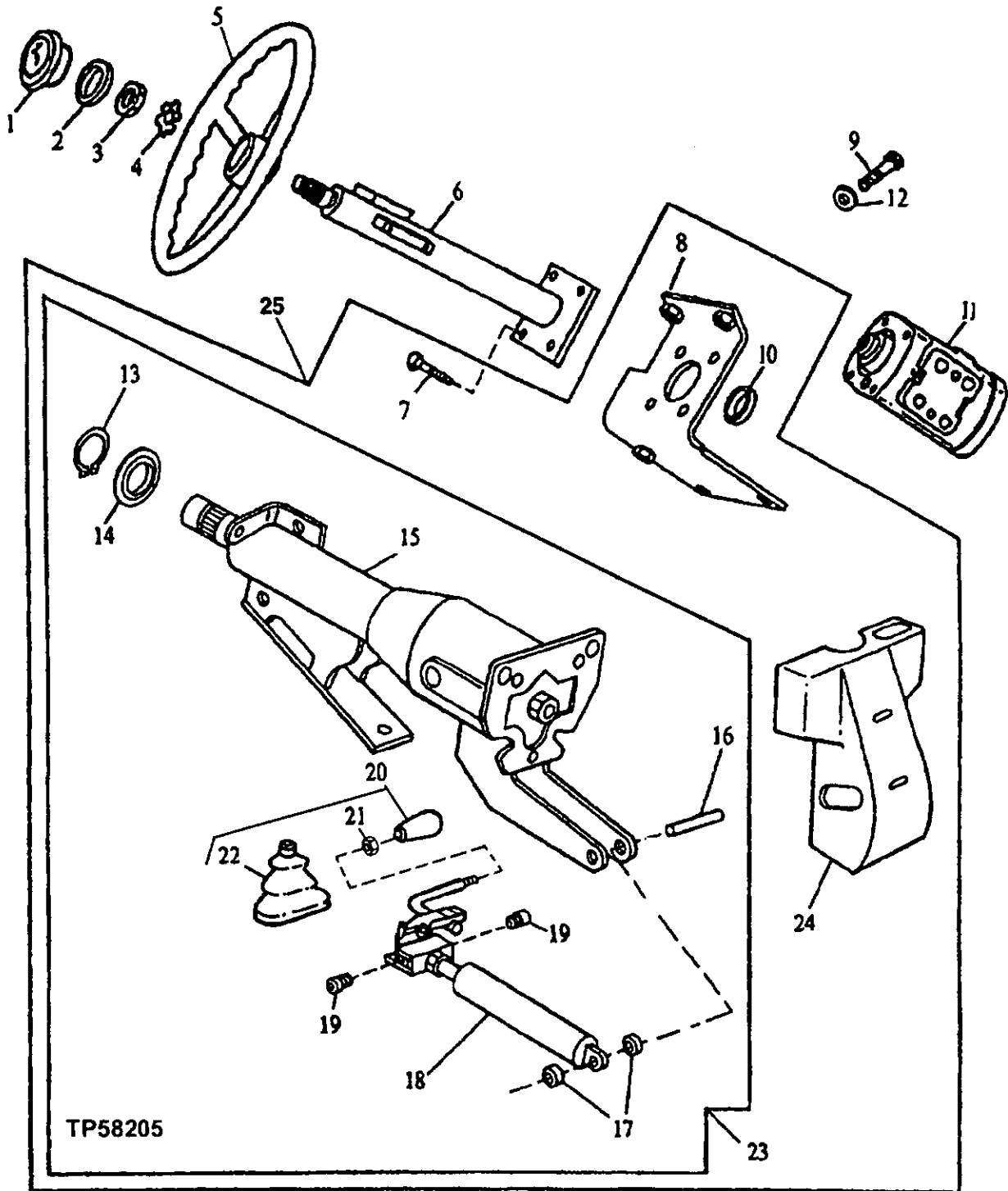
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M8289	CAP SCREW	4	M10 X 16	
2	T155324	WASHER	8		
3	AT179312	PLATE	2		
4		PLATE	1		
5	AT196806	TORQUE CONVERTER	1	(SUB FOR AT175066, THIS APPLICATION)	
6	19M7402	CAP SCREW	4	M10 X 25	

2H8

STEERING SYSTEM 9
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0960

TP58205 -UN-23MAY00

STEERING WHEEL, VALVE, AND COLUMN



0960-2

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (19-JUN-00)
PN-290

2H9

STEERING SYSTEM 9
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0960

STEERING WHEEL, VALVE, AND COLUMN

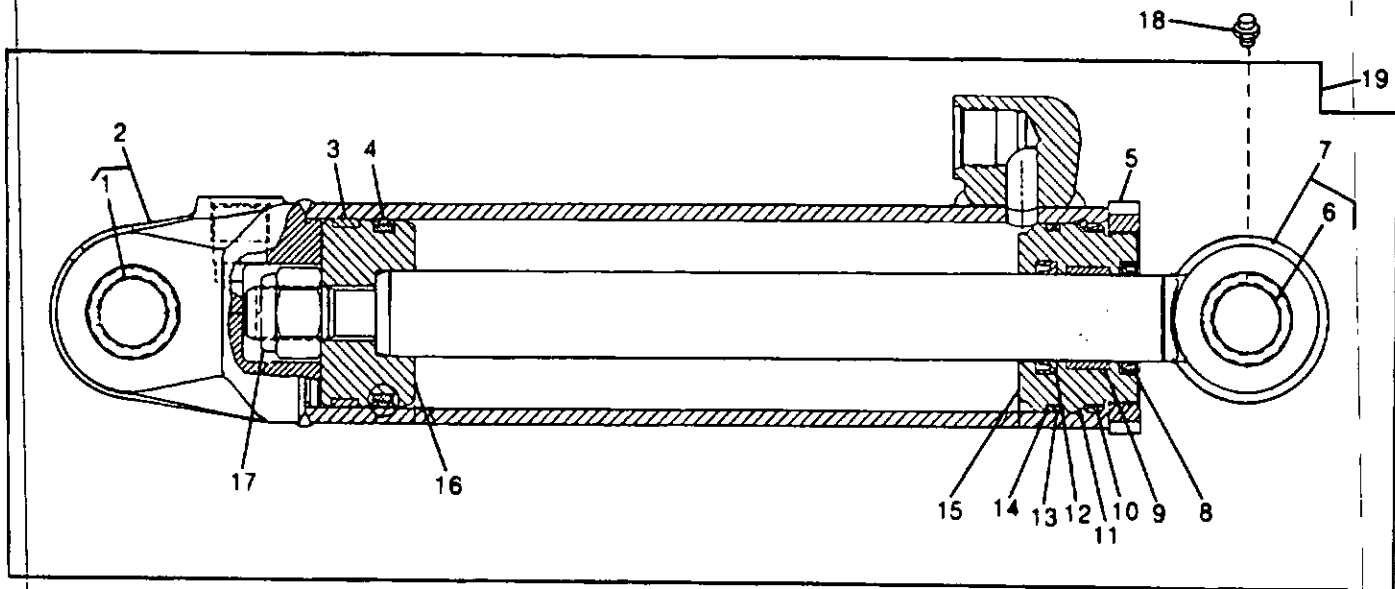
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R47998	CAP	1		
2	P50631	O-RING	1		
3	T13630	NUT	1		
4	T17148	LOCK WASHER	1		
5	AT139694	STEERING WHEEL	1		
6	AT166242	STEERING COLUMN	1		(SUB FOR AT160572)
7	19H2676	CAP SCREW	4		3/8" X 1"
	19H2923	SCREW	4		3/8" X 1", SOCKET HEAD (WITH TILT STEERING)
8	AT159104	BRACKET	1		
9	19M7402	CAP SCREW	4		M10 X 25
10	T134635	WASHER	1		WITHOUT TILT STEERING
	T142887	WASHER	1		WITH TILT STEERING
11	AT173412	VALVE	1		(K1) (SUB FOR AT158814)
12	24M7239	WASHER	4		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
13	.....	SNAP RING	1		(K)
14	.....	SEAL	1		(K)
15	.....	STEERING COLUMN	1		(AT160661 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB AT140971)
16	.....	DOWEL PIN	1		(K)
17	.....	BUSHING	1		
18	AT160662	KIT	1		
19	.....	SCREW	1		(K)
20	AT191487	KIT	1		KNOB
21	.....	NUT	1		(ORDER AT191487)
22	.....	BOOT	1		(ORDER AT191487)
23	AT140971	STEERING COLUMN	1		TILT
24	T132995	COVER	1		LOWER COLUMN (TILT STEERING)
25	AT161014	KIT	1		TILT STEERING
..	RE56109	KIT	1		INCLUDES ALL (K) PARTS (TILT STEERING WHEEL OVERHAUL) (SUB RE50306)
..	AT167183	SEAL KIT	1		INCLUDES ALL (K1) PARTS

2H10

STEERING SYSTEM 9
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0960

POWER STEERING CYLINDER (WITHOUT MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)

TP23620 -UN-29SEP94



TP23620

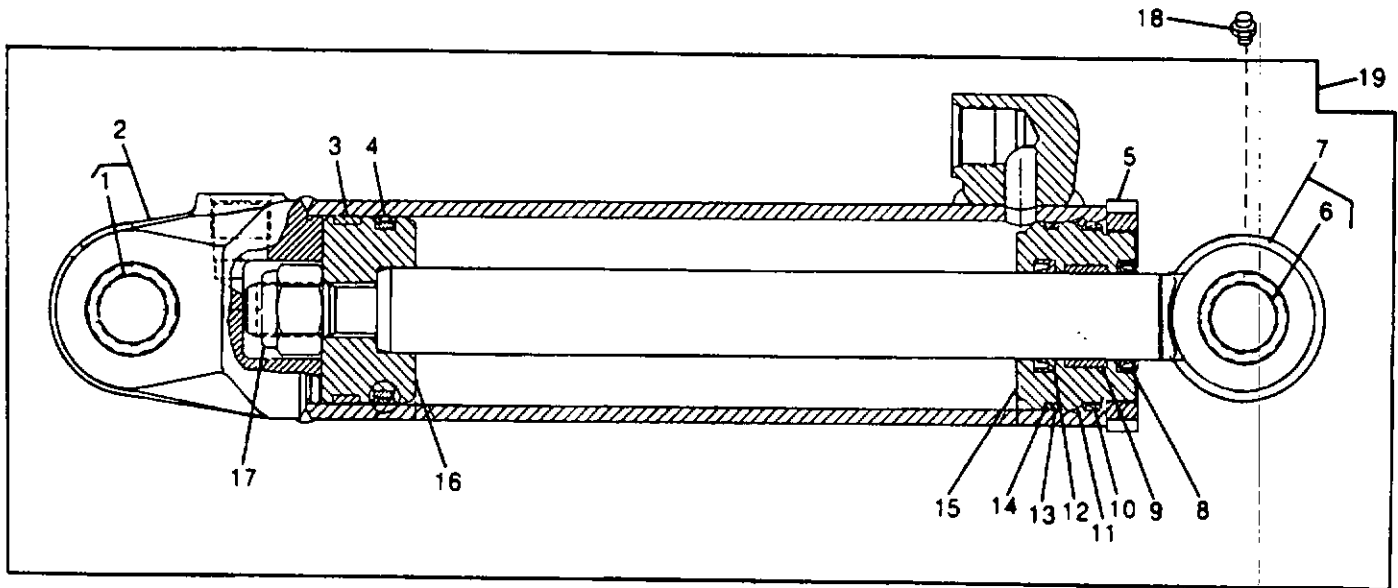
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R72952	BUSHING	1		
2	RE38531	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER BARREL	1		
3	R81774	SCRAPER RING	1	(BK)	
4	RE20342	SEAL	1	(BK)	
5	R81792	NUT	1		
6	R72700	BUSHING	1		
7	RE37014	ROD	1		
8	RE24533	SEAL	1	(RK)	
9	R82557	WEAR RING	1	(RK)	
10	R91728	BACK-UP RING	AR	(BK)	
11	R81786	RING	1		
12	R82556	SEAL	1	(RK)	
13	R81195	BACK-UP RING	1	(BK)	
14	U12198	O-RING	1	(BK)	
15	.....	HYDR. CYLINDER ROD GUIDE	1	(R99614 NO LONGER USED) (SUB H161331) (ALSO ORDER AH148823)	
16	R82558	PISTON	1		
17	R81860	NUT	1		
18	JD7844	LUBRICATION FITTING	1		
19	.....	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	1	(RE38529 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB AH154794)	
..	RE20428	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	1	INCLUDES ALL (BK) PARTS (CYLINDER BORE)	
..	RE21873	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	1	INCLUDES ALL (RK) PARTS (CYLINDER ROD)	

2H11

STEERING SYSTEM 9
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0960

POWER STEERING CYLINDER (WITHOUT MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE) (REPLACEMENT CYLINDER)

TP23620 -UN-29SEP94



TP23620

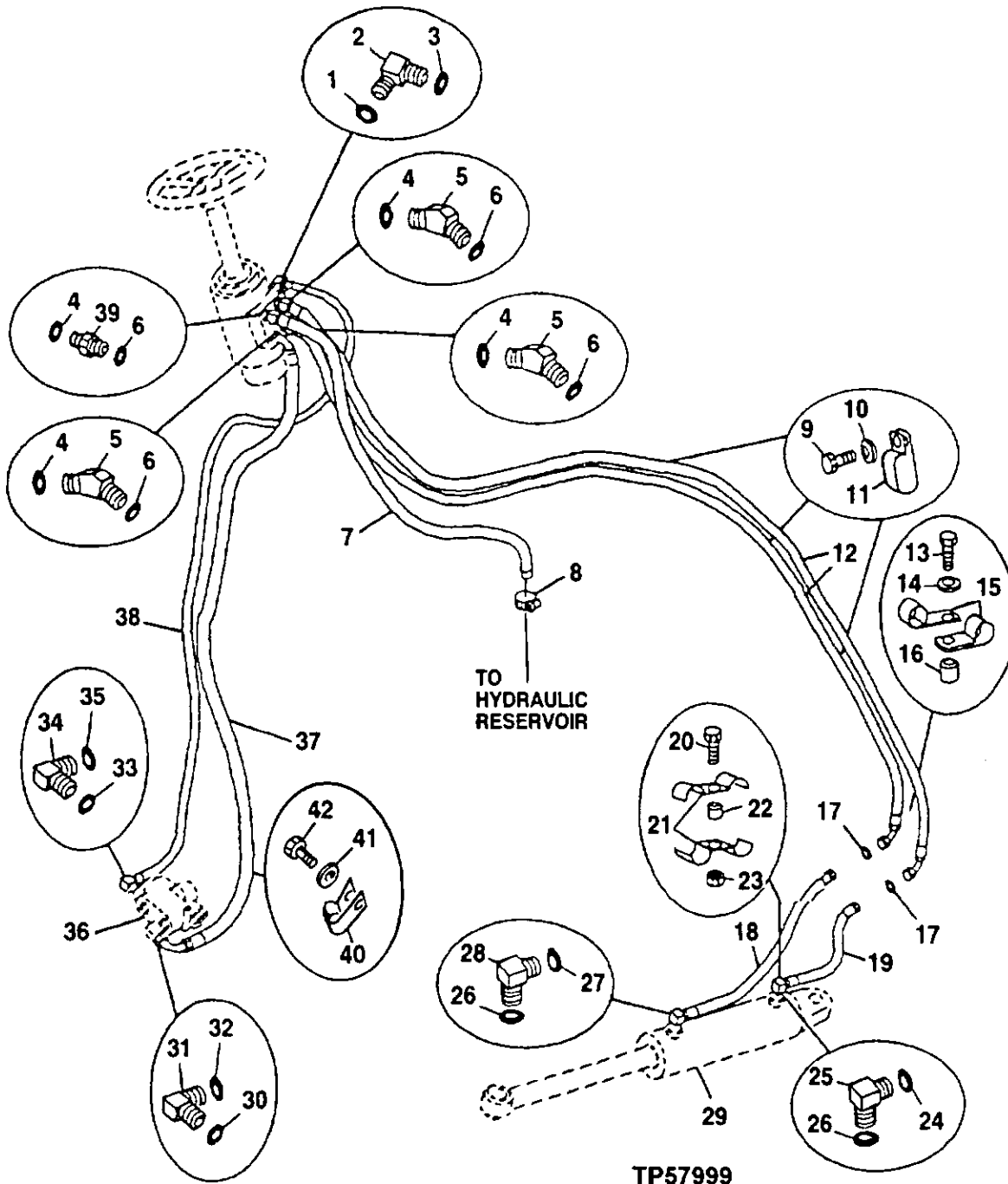
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R72952	BUSHING	1		
2	RE38531	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER BARREL	1		
3	R81774	SCRAPER RING	1		(BK)
4	RE20342	SEAL	1		(BK)
5	R81792	NUT	1		
6	R72700	BUSHING	1		
7	RE37014	ROD	1		
8	AH150452	SEAL	1		(RK)
9	H161390	WEAR RING	1		(RK)
10	R91728	BACK-UP RING	AR		(BK)
11	R81786	RING	1		
12	H154514	SEAL	1		(RK)
13	R81195	BACK-UP RING	1		(BK)
14	R83469	O-RING	1		(BK)
15	H161331	HYDR. CYLINDER ROD GUIDE	1		
16	R82558	PISTON	1		
17	R81860	NUT	1		
18	JD7844	LUBRICATION FITTING	1		
19	AH154794	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	1		
..	RE20428	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	1		INCLUDES ALL (BK) PARTS (CYLINDER BORE)
..	AH169647	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER KIT	1		INCLUDES ALL (RK) PARTS (CYLINDER ROD)

2H12

STEERING SYSTEM 9
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0960

STEERING VALVE AND STEERING CYLINDER HYDRAULICS

TP57999 -UN-09FEB99



0960-6

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-FEB-99)
PN=294

2H13

STEERING SYSTEM 9
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 0960

STEERING VALVE AND STEERING CYLINDER HYDRAULICS

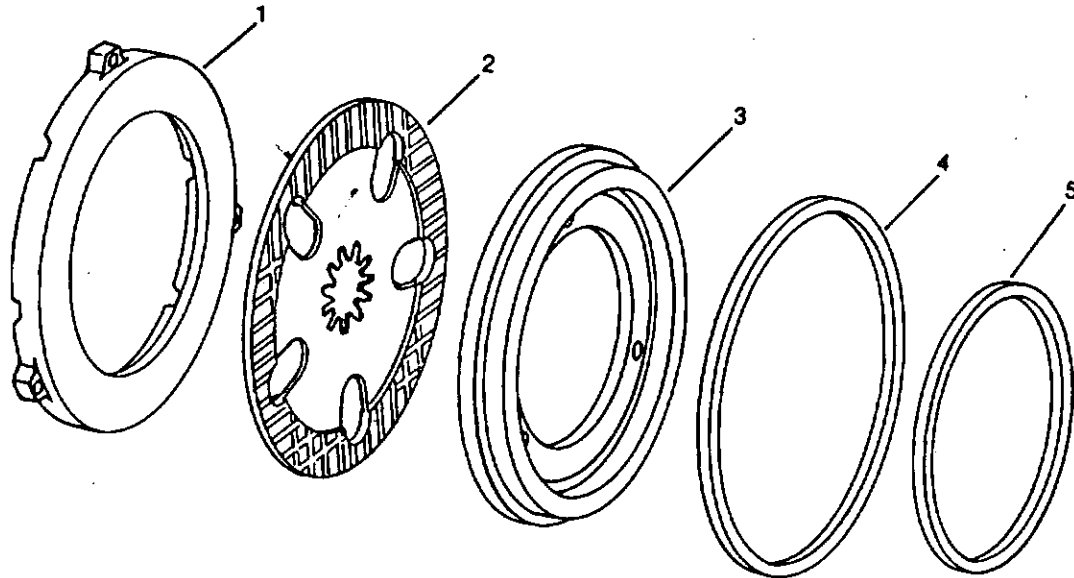
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R28782	O-RING	1		
2	38H1003	ELBOW FITTING	1		
3	T77814	O-RING	1		
4	T77857	O-RING	4		
5	38H1046	ELBOW FITTING	3		
6	R26375	O-RING	4		
7	AT145273	HOSE	1		
8	AR21836	CLAMP	1		
9	19M7938	CAP SCREW	3		M10 X 20
10	24M7239	WASHER	3		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
11	R49921	CLAMP	3		
12	AT160496	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	2		13/16" X 2 260 MM (89") X 11/16"
13	19M7938	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 20
14	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
15	T24959	CLAMP	2		
16	28H1521	SPACER	1		0.493" X 0.675" X 9/16"
17	T77613	O-RING	2		
18	AT124494	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		7/8" X 815 MM (32") X 11/16" (WITHOUT MFWD)
	AT83477	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		11/16" X 830 MM (32-3/4") X 11/16" (WITH MFWD)
19	AT83451	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		11/16" X 550 MM (21-3/4") X 11/16" (WITHOUT MFWD)
	AT83478	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		11/16" X 610 MM (24") X 11/16" (WITH MFWD)
20	19M7550	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 35
21	R46919	HALF CLAMP	2		
22	28H1697	SPACER	1		0.493" X 0.675" X 3/4"
23	14M7274	NUT	1		M10
24	T77613	O-RING	1		
25	38H1011	ELBOW FITTING	1		(WITHOUT MFWD)
	38H1004	ELBOW FITTING	1		(WITH MFWD)
26	R26906	O-RING	2		(WITHOUT MFWD)
	R26448	O-RING	2		(WITH MFWD)
27	T77613	O-RING	1		(WITH MFWD)
28	38H1004	ELBOW FITTING	1		(WITH MFWD)
29	AH154794	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	1		(WITHOUT MFWD)
	AT84716	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	1		(WITH MFWD)
30	T77857	O-RING	1		
31	38H1013	ELBOW FITTING	1		
32	U12547	O-RING	1		
33	R28782	O-RING	1		
34	38H1003	ELBOW FITTING	1		
35	T77814	O-RING	1		
36	AT160110	VALVE	1		(PRIORITY)
37	AT160498	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		13/16" X 1 295 MM (51") X 13/16"
38	AT160499	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		9/16" X 1 130 MM (44-1/2") X 9/16"
39	38H1161	ADAPTER	1		
40	19M7938	CAP SCREW	1	872329-	M10 X 20
41	24M7239	WASHER	1	872329-	
42	T74416	CLAMP	1	872329-	

2H16

SERVICE BRAKES 10
ACTIVE ELEMENTS

BRAKES
(RE39161)
AXLE SERIAL NO. (-038287)

RXP9831 -UN-01JAN94



RXP9831

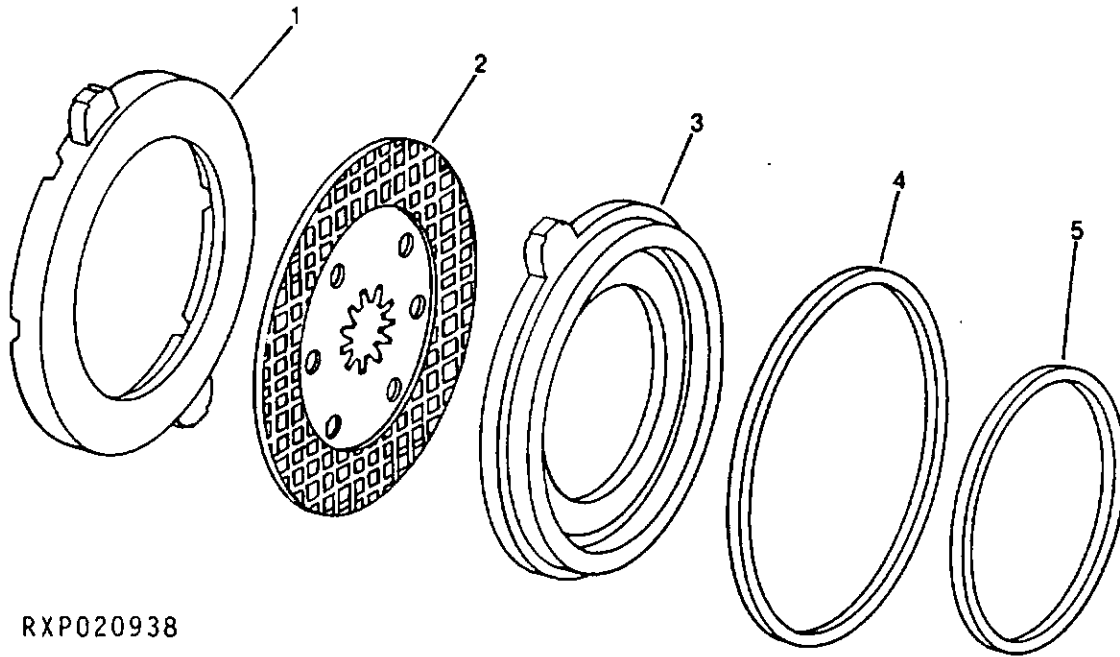
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R125123	PLATE	1		(SUB FOR R100424, R113664 OR R116868)
2	RE39167	BRAKE DISK	1		(SUB RE51688) (SUB FOR RE50612)
3	R125122	PISTON	1		(SUB FOR R106975)
4	R132615	SEAL	1		(SUB FOR R106743 OR R122850)
5	R122849	SEAL	1		(SUB FOR R106744)
6	R28782	O-RING	2		BRAKE PRESSURE PORT IN COVER
7	R51031	FITTING	2		BRAKE PRESSURE PORT IN COVER

2H17

SERVICE BRAKES 10
ACTIVE ELEMENTS

BRAKES
(RE39161)
AXLE SERIAL NO. (038288-XXXXXX)

RXP020938 -UN-21SEP94



RXP020938

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R125126	PLATE	1		(SUB FOR R116182)
2	RE51688	BRAKE DISK	1		(SUB FOR RE39167)
3	R125124	PISTON	1		(SUB FOR R116181)
4	R106743	SEAL	1	-050337	(SUB R132615)
	R132615	SEAL	1	050338-	(SUB FOR R122850, THIS APPLICATION)
5	R106744	SEAL	1	-050337	(SUB R122849)
	R122849	SEAL	1	050338-	
	R28782	O-RING	2		BRAKE PRESSURE PORT IN COVER
	R51031	FITTING	2		BRAKE PRESSURE PORT IN COVER

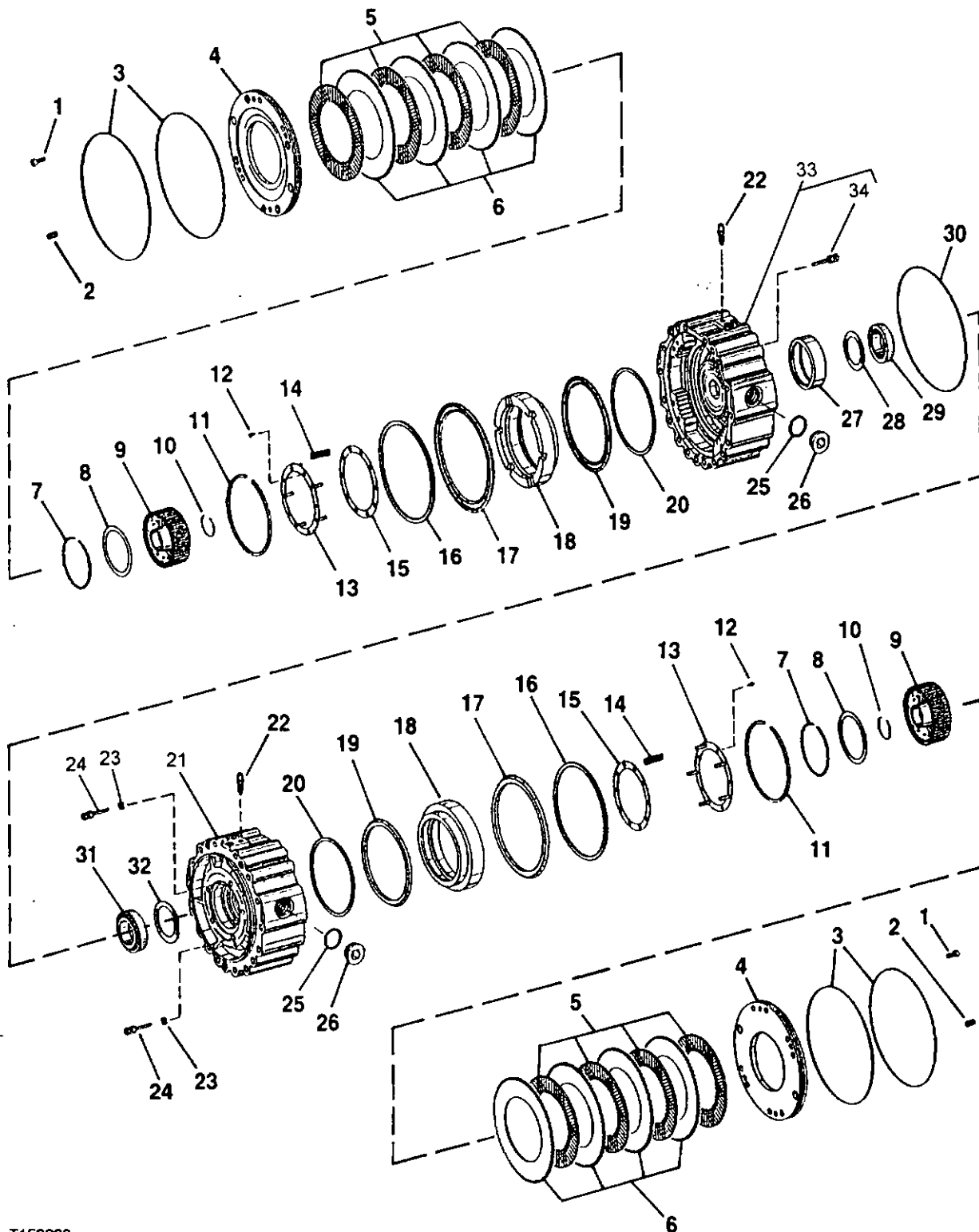
2H18

SERVICE BRAKES 10
ACTIVE ELEMENTS

SERVICE BRAKE ASSEMBLY (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

T150298

-UN-22JAN02



T150298

1011-4

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-MAR-02)
PN=300

2H19

SERVICE BRAKES 10
ACTIVE ELEMENTS

SERVICE BRAKE ASSEMBLY (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

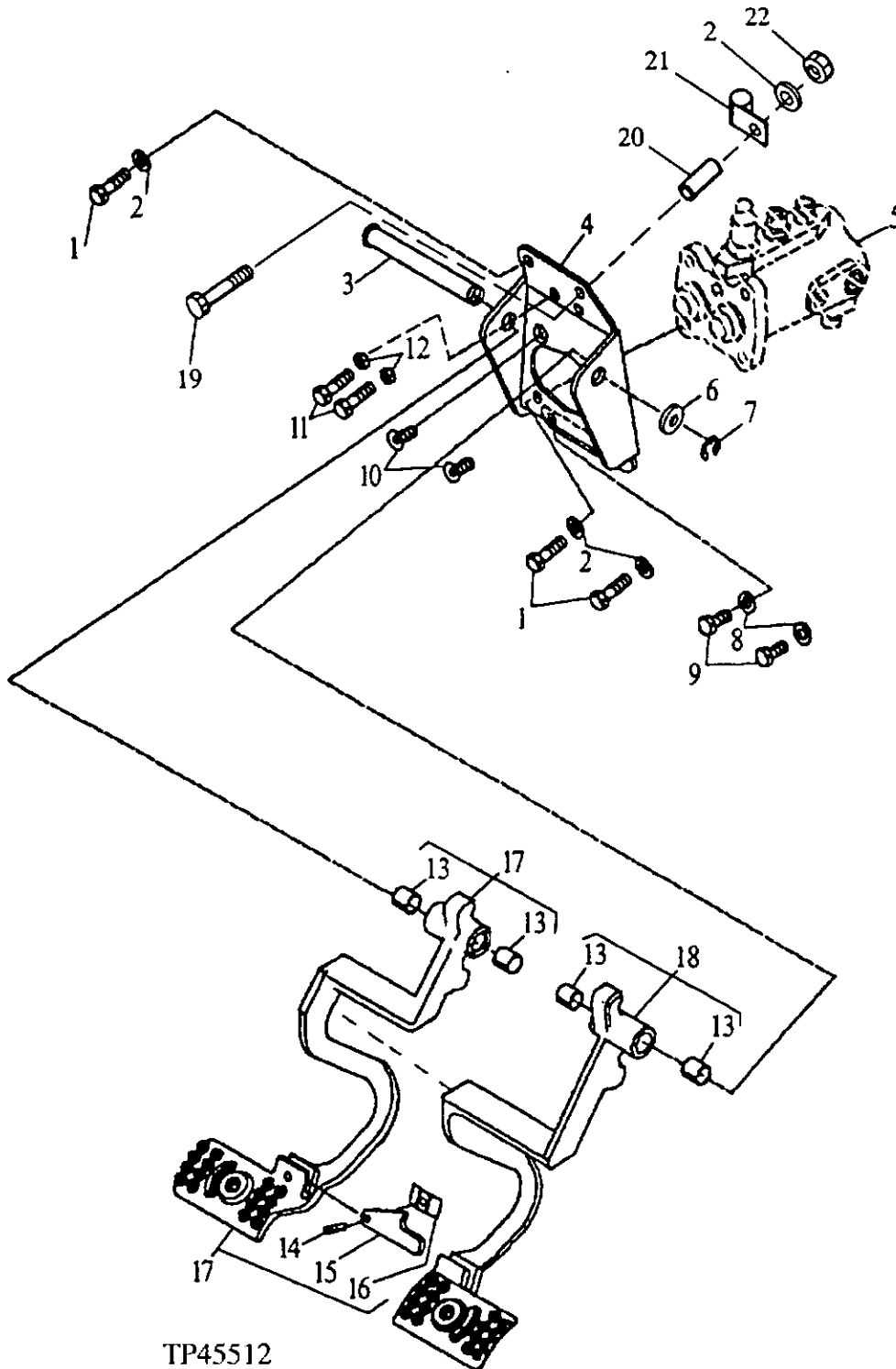
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T164898	SCREW	8		
2	T164894	PIN	8		
3	T159362	O-RING	4		
4	T164899	PLATE	2		
5	AT184281	BRAKE DISK	8		
6	T164885	CLUTCH PLATE	8		
7	T164888	SNAP RING	2		
8	T164887	WASHER	2		
9	T165101	GEAR	2		
10	T164893	SNAP RING	2		
11	T164884	SNAP RING	2		
12	19M7600	SCREW	10	M5 X 12	
13	AT184280	ADJUSTER	2		
14	T164880	COMPRESSION SPRING	20		
15	T164883	WASHER	2		
16	T164878	BACK-UP RING	2		
17	T164877	SEAL	2		
18	T164879	PISTON	2		
19	T159400	SEAL	2		
20	T159401	BACK-UP RING	2		
21	T164875	HOUSING	1	RIGHT	
22	T162517	BRAKE	2		
23	T159407	RING	10		
24	T164881	PIN	10		
25	L55580	O-RING	2		
26	15M7030	PIPE PLUG	2		
27	T164892	BUSHING	1		
28	T159425	SHIM	1	1.5 MM	
	T159427	SHIM	1	1.4 MM	
	T159429	SHIM	1	1.3 MM	
	T159431	SHIM	1	1.2 MM	
	T159435	SHIM	1	1 MM	
	T161238	SHIM	1	.95 MM	
	T161239	SHIM	1	.9 MM	
	T161240	SHIM	1	.85 MM	
	T161241	SHIM	1	.8 MM	
	T161242	SHIM	1	.75 MM	
	T161243	SHIM	1	.7 MM	
	T161244	SHIM	1	.5 MM	
	T161245	SHIM	1	.4 MM	
	T161246	SHIM	1	.3 MM	
	T161247	SHIM	1	.2 MM	
29	T168910	ROLLER BEARING	1	(SUB FOR AT184285)	
30	T159362	O-RING	2		
31	AT184284	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	1		
32	T159444	SHIM	1	.1 MM	
	T159445	SHIM	1	.15 MM	
	T159443	SHIM	1	.2 MM	
	T159440	SHIM	1	.3 MM	
	T159441	SHIM	1	.5 MM	
	T159479	SHIM	1	.6 MM	
	T159480	SHIM	1	.7 MM	
	T159481	SHIM	1	.8 MM	
	T159482	SHIM	1	.9 MM	
	T159442	SHIM	1	1 MM	
	T159446	SHIM	1	1.1 MM	
	T159447	SHIM	1	1.2 MM	
	T159448	SHIM	1	1.3 MM	
	T159449	SHIM	1	1.4 MM	
	T159450	SHIM	1	1.5 MM	
	T159451	SHIM	1	1.6 MM	
	T159452	SHIM	1	1.7 MM	
	T159453	SHIM	1	1.8 MM	
	T159483	SHIM	1	2.0 MM	
33	AT197871	HOUSING	1	LEFT	
34	.....	PLUG	1		

2H20

SERVICE BRAKES 10
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1060

BRAKE VALVE AND PEDALS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP45512 -UN-05OCT94



TP45512

2H21

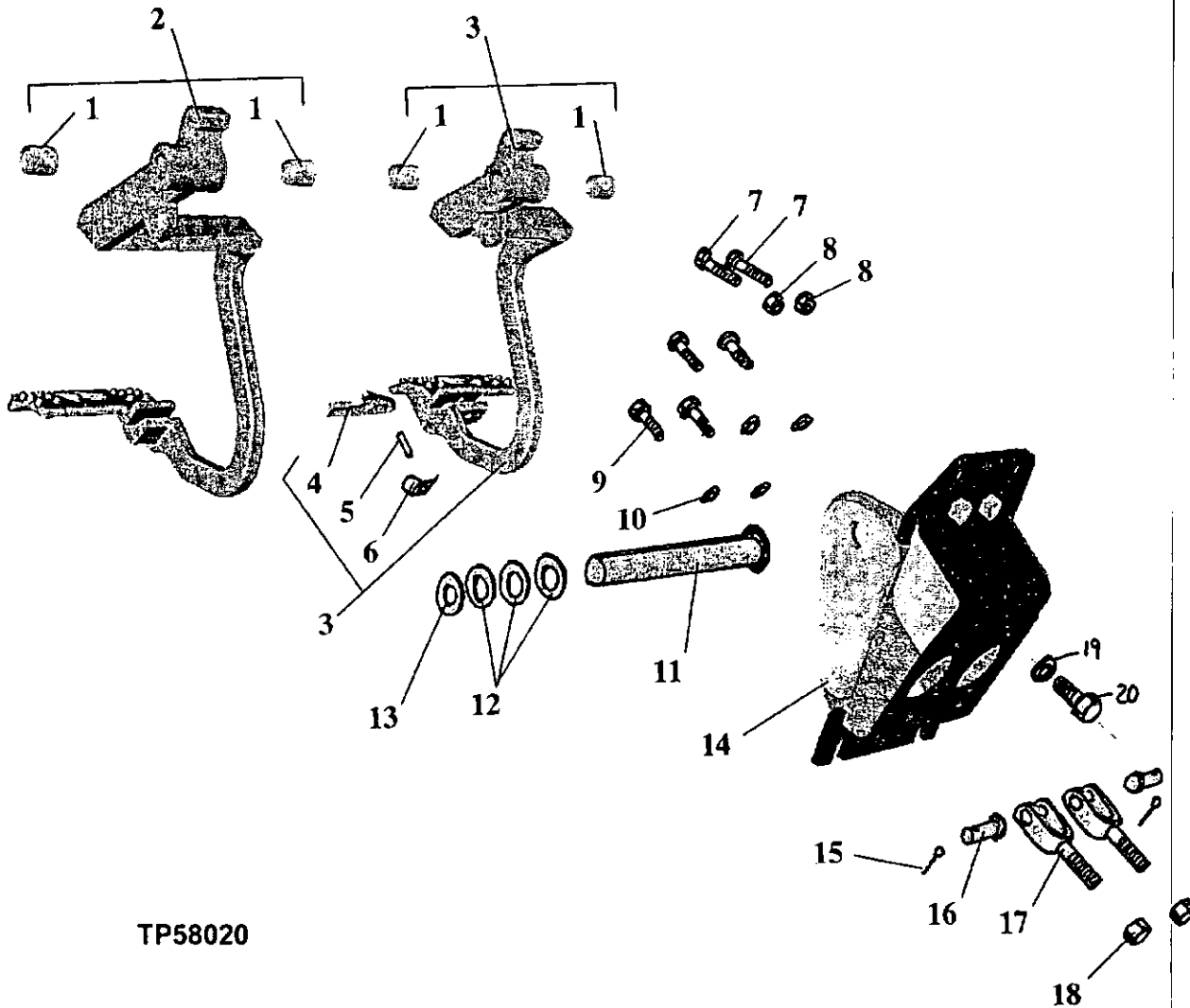
SERVICE BRAKES 10
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1060

BRAKE VALVE AND PEDALS (SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7550	CAP SCREW	4	-802550	M10 X 35
	19M7550	CAP SCREW	3	802551-	
2	24M7239	WASHER	4		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
3	T145216	PIN	1		
4	AT159709	BRACKET	1		
5	RE62084	VALVE	1	-825419	
	RE159288	VALVE	1	825420-	(SUB FOR RE67321)
6	24H1381	WASHER	AR		23/32" X 1-1/4" X 0.060"
7	F2863R	SNAP RING	1		
8	24M7028	WASHER	2		10.500 X 20 X 2 MM
9	19M7402	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 25
10	19M5055	SCREW	2		M10 X 25
11	19M8008	CAP SCREW	2		M8 X 35
12	14M7273	NUT	2		M8
13	R28035	BUSHING	4		
14	34H312	SPRING PIN	1		1/4" X 1"
15	R50879	ARM	1		
16	R50034	LEAF SPRING	1		
17	AT159690	PEDAL	1		LEFT
18	AT160463	PEDAL	1		RIGHT
19	19M8600	CAP SCREW	1	802551-	
20	28H3381	SPACER	1	802551-	
21	T14787	CLAMP	1	802551-	
22	14M7274	NUT	1	802551-	

TP58020 -UN-08JUN99

BRAKE PEDALS (SERIAL NO. 872329-)



TP58020

2H23

SERVICE BRAKES 10
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1060

BRAKE PEDALS (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R28035	BUSHING	AR		
2	AT184214	PEDAL	1		RIGHT
3	AT184213	PEDAL	1		LEFT
4	R50879	ARM	1		
5	34H312	SPRING PIN	1		
6	R50034	LEAF SPRING	1		
7	19M8008	CAP SCREW	2		M8 X 35
8	14M7273	NUT	2		M8
9	19M7407	CAP SCREW	4		M8 X 25
10	24M7238	WASHER	4		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
11	T145216	PIN	1		17.424 X 141 MM
12	24H1381	WASHER	6		23/32" X 1-1/4" X 0.060"
13	F2863R	SNAP RING	1		
14	AT184553	BRACKET	1		
15	11M7012	COTTER PIN	2		
16	R65563	PIN FASTENER	2		
17	T164482	YOKE	2		
18	14H1080	NUT	2		3/8"
19	19M7550	CAP SCREW	4		M10 X 35
20	24M7239	WASHER	4		

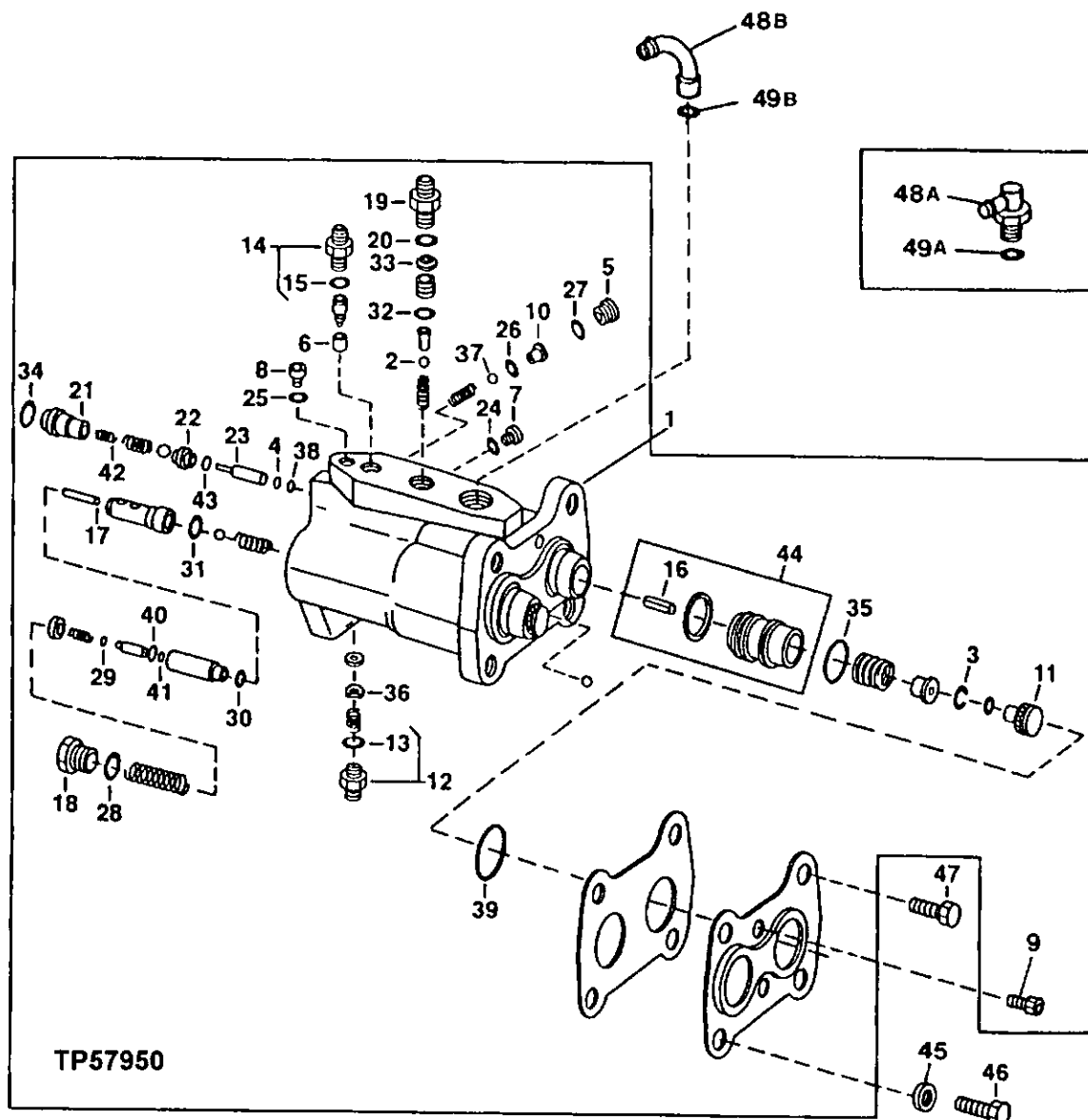
2H24

SERVICE BRAKES 10
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1060

BRAKE VALVE
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP57950

-UN-15DEC98



2H25

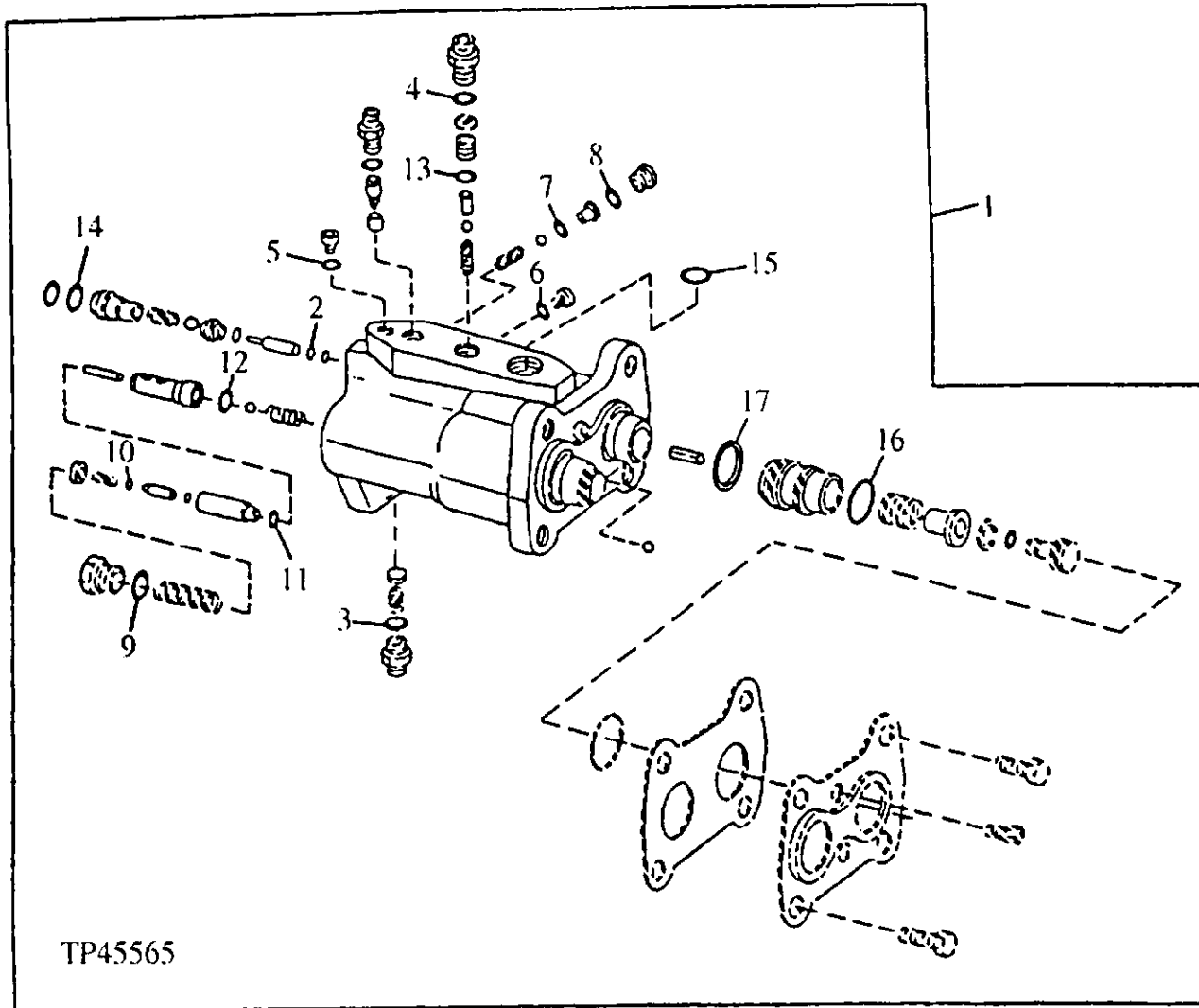
SERVICE BRAKES 10
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 1060

BRAKE VALVE (SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE62084	VALVE	1	-802550	(ALSO ORDER RE56946 AND T57246) (SUB FOR RE29826)
	RE62084	VALVE	1	802551-825419	(ALSO ORDER T152604 AND T57246) (SUB FOR RE56958)
	RE159288	VALVE	1	825420-	(ALSO ORDER T152604 AND T57246) (SUB FOR RE56958 AND RE67321)
2	R26552	BALL	3		
3	R52876	SNAP RING	2		
4	T42571	BACK-UP RING	1		
5	R108037	PLUG	1		
6	N191770	ORIFICE	1		
7	R108038	PLUG	1		
8	R108038	PLUG	1		
9	19M8493	SCREW	1		M8 X 12, HS 10.9
10	R108045	VALVE SEAT INSERT	1		
11	R108052	PLUNGER	2		
12	38H5002	ADAPTER	2		
13	51M7041	O-RING	2		
14	38H5002	ADAPTER	1		
15	51M7041	O-RING	1		
16	24M7038	WASHER	2		13.500 X 24 X 2.500 MM
17	R60755	NEEDLE ROLLER	2		
18	R108062	PLUG	2		
19	38H5003	ADAPTER	1		
20	51M7043	O-RING	1		15.300 X 2.200 MM
21	R132840	PLUG	1		
22	R132841	VALVE SEAT INSERT	1		
23	R108051	PISTON	1		
24	R30903	O-RING	1		
25	R30903	O-RING	1		
26	R26287	O-RING	1		
27	R26448	O-RING	1		
28	U17409	O-RING	2		
29	A4365R	O-RING	2		
30	R10093	O-RING	2		
31	T13119	O-RING	2		
32	R28776	O-RING	1		
33	R113058	FILTER	1		
34	T77932	O-RING	1		
35	R118205	PACKING	2		
36	R127771	SPRING	2		
37	R113061	BALL	1		
38	R108066	O-RING	1		
39	R132845	SEAL	2		
40	R108042	BACK-UP RING	2		
41	R108067	SEAL	2		
42	R132843	SPRING	1		
43	R113057	PACKING	1		
44	RE159292	KIT	2		
45	24M7028	WASHER	2		
46	19M7402	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 25
47	19M5055	SCREW	2		M10 X 25, HS 10.9
48A	RE49717	ELBOW FITTING	1	-802550	
48B	T152604	TUBE	1	802551-	
49A	51M7045	O-RING	1	-802550	
49B	T57246	O-RING	1	802551-	

BRAKE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP45565 -UN-31OCT94



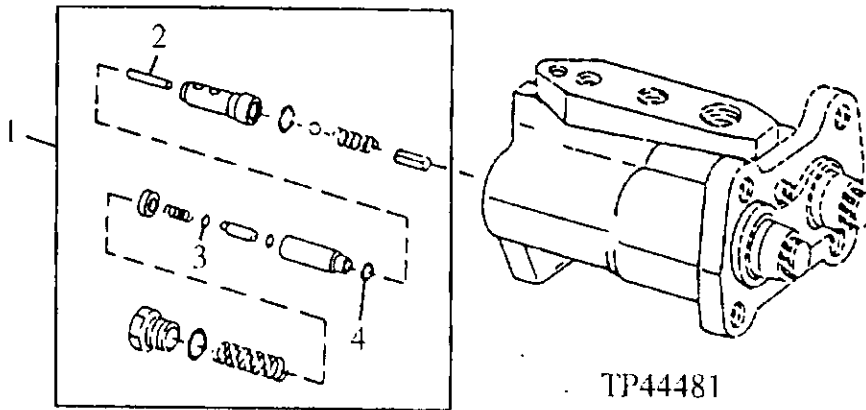
BRAKE VALVE OVERHAUL KIT
(SERIAL NO. -872328)
CAB

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE60707	KIT	1	-802550	(RE46512 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB RE60707)
2	T42571	BACK-UP RING	1	802551-	
3	51M7041	O-RING	3		
4	51M7043	O-RING	1		
5	R30903	O-RING	1		
6	R30903	O-RING	1		
7	R26287	O-RING	1		
8	R26448	O-RING	1		
9	U17409	O-RING	2		
10	A4365	O-RING	2		
11	R10093	O-RING	2		
12	T13119	O-RING	2		
13	R28776	O-RING	1		
14	T77932	O-RING	1		
15	51M7045	O-RING	1	-802550	
	B2762R	O-RING	1	802551-	
16	R118205	PACKING	2	802551-	
17		SEAL	2		

BRAKE MAKE-UP CHECK VALVE KIT
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP44481

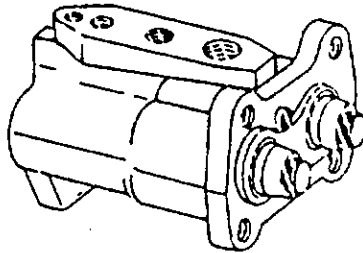
-UN-01JAN94



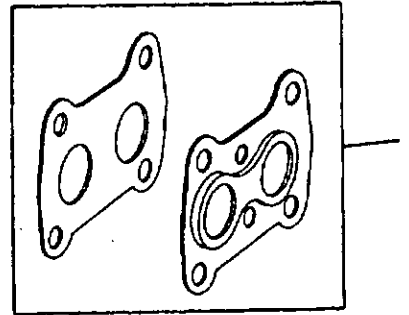
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	CAB SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE60708	KIT	1	-802550	(RE46597 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB RE60708)
2	R60755	NEEDLE ROLLER	1	802551-	
3	A4365	O-RING	1		
4	R10093	O-RING	1		

BRAKE VALVE COVER
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP44482 -UN-01JAN94



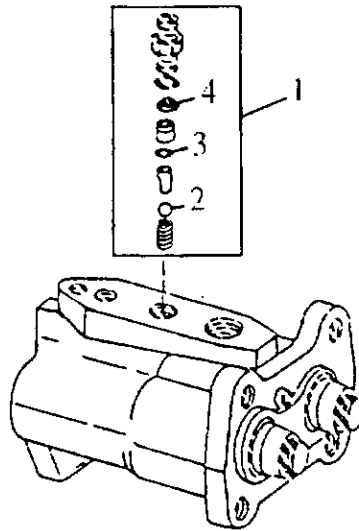
TP44482



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	CAB SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE46598	KIT	1		

BRAKE PRESSURE INLET CHECK VALVE KIT
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP44483 -UN-01JAN94

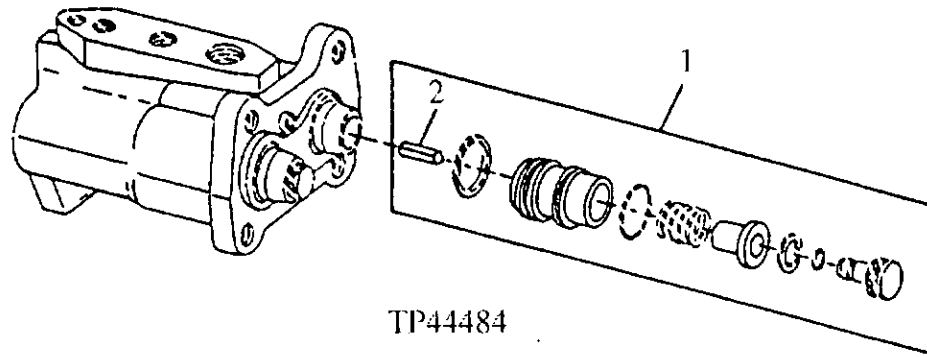


TP44483

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	CAB SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE68000	KIT	1	(SUB FOR RE46599)	
2	R26552	BALL	1		
3	R28776	O-RING	1		
4	R113058	FILTER	1		

BRAKE PRE-FILL PISTON KIT
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP44484 -UN-01JAN94

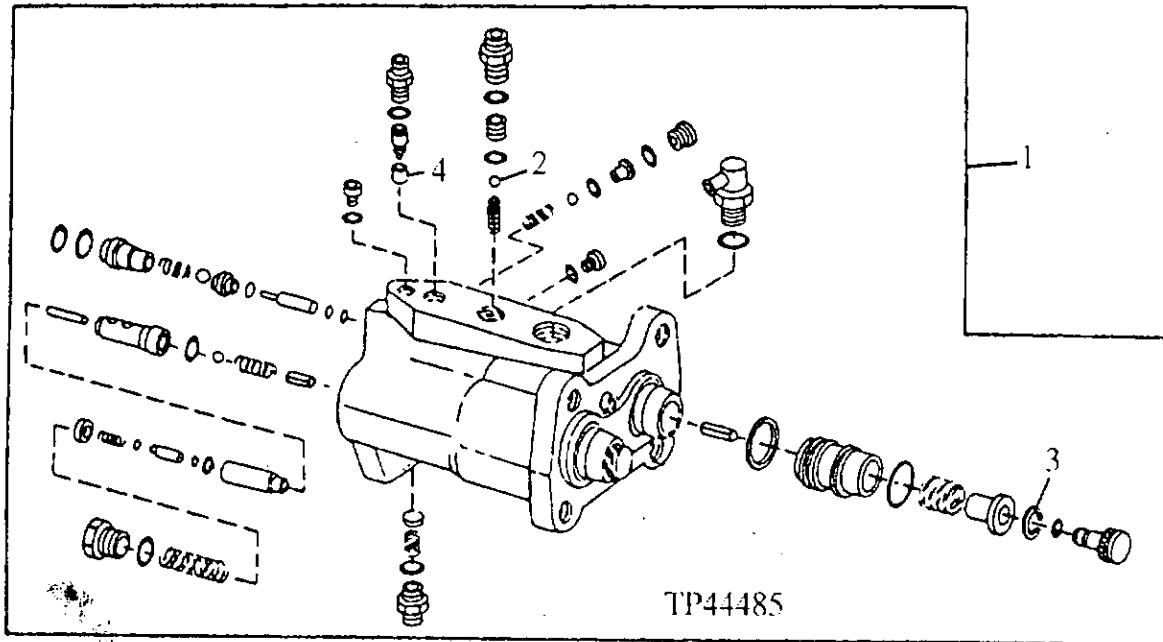


KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	CAB SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE60706	KIT	1	-802550	(RE46600 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB RE60706)
2	34H294	KIT	1	802551-	
		SPRING PIN	1		

BRAKE VALVE HARDWARE KIT
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP44485

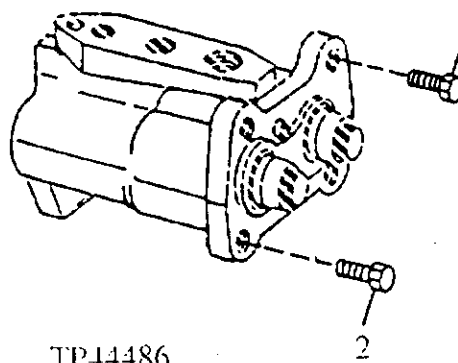
-UN-01JAN94



KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	CAB SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE63587	KIT	1		(SUB FOR RE46601 AND RE60709) (SUB RE67861)
	RE67861	KIT	1		
2	R26552	BALL	1		
3	R52876	SNAP RING	2		
4	N191770	ORIFICE	1		

BRAKE VALVE MOUNTING PARTS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP44486 -UN-01JAN94

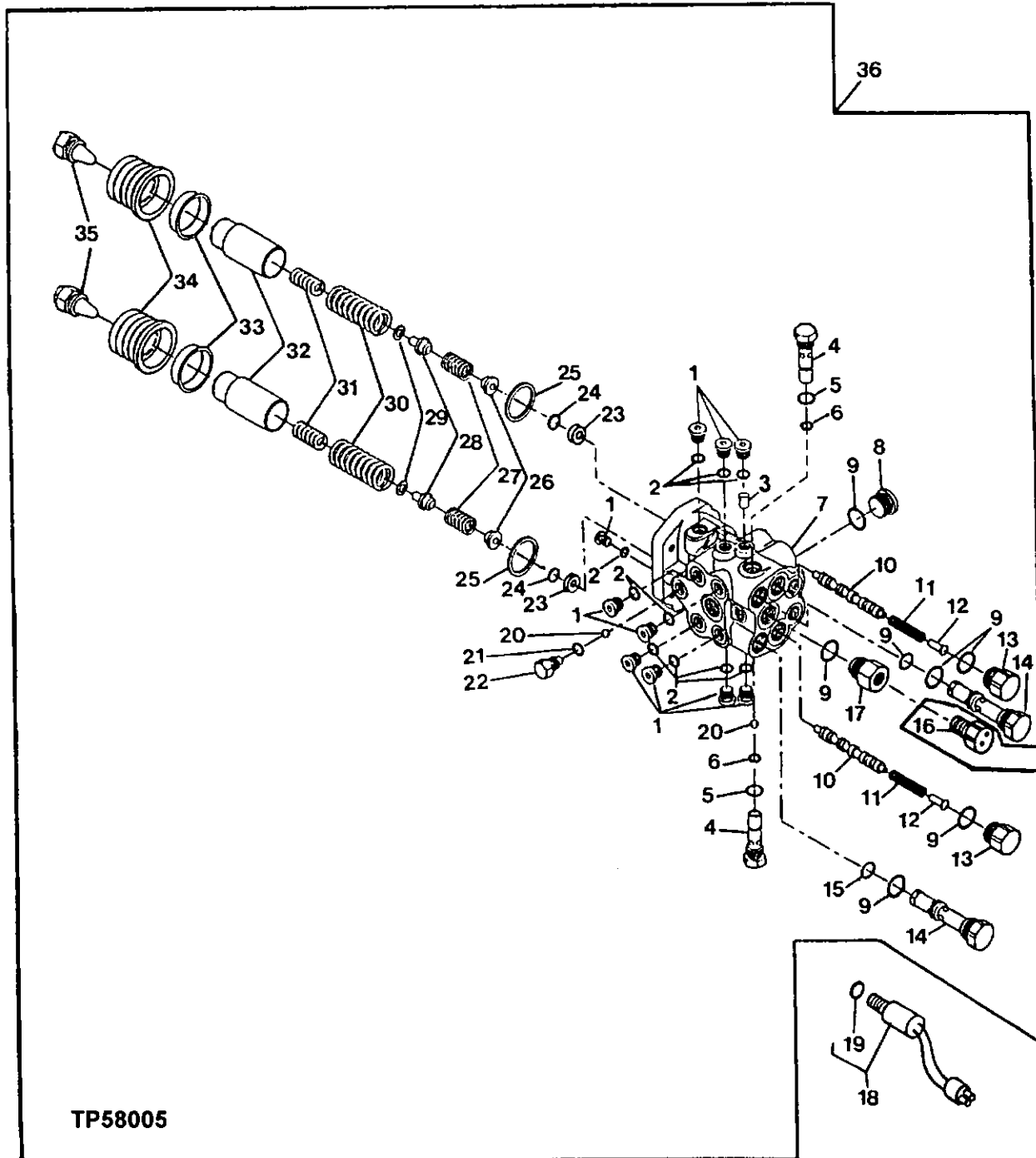


TP44486

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	CAB SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M5055	SCREW	2	M10 X 25	
2	19M7167	CAP SCREW	2	M10 X 25	

BRAKE VALVE
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP58005 -UN-18FEB99



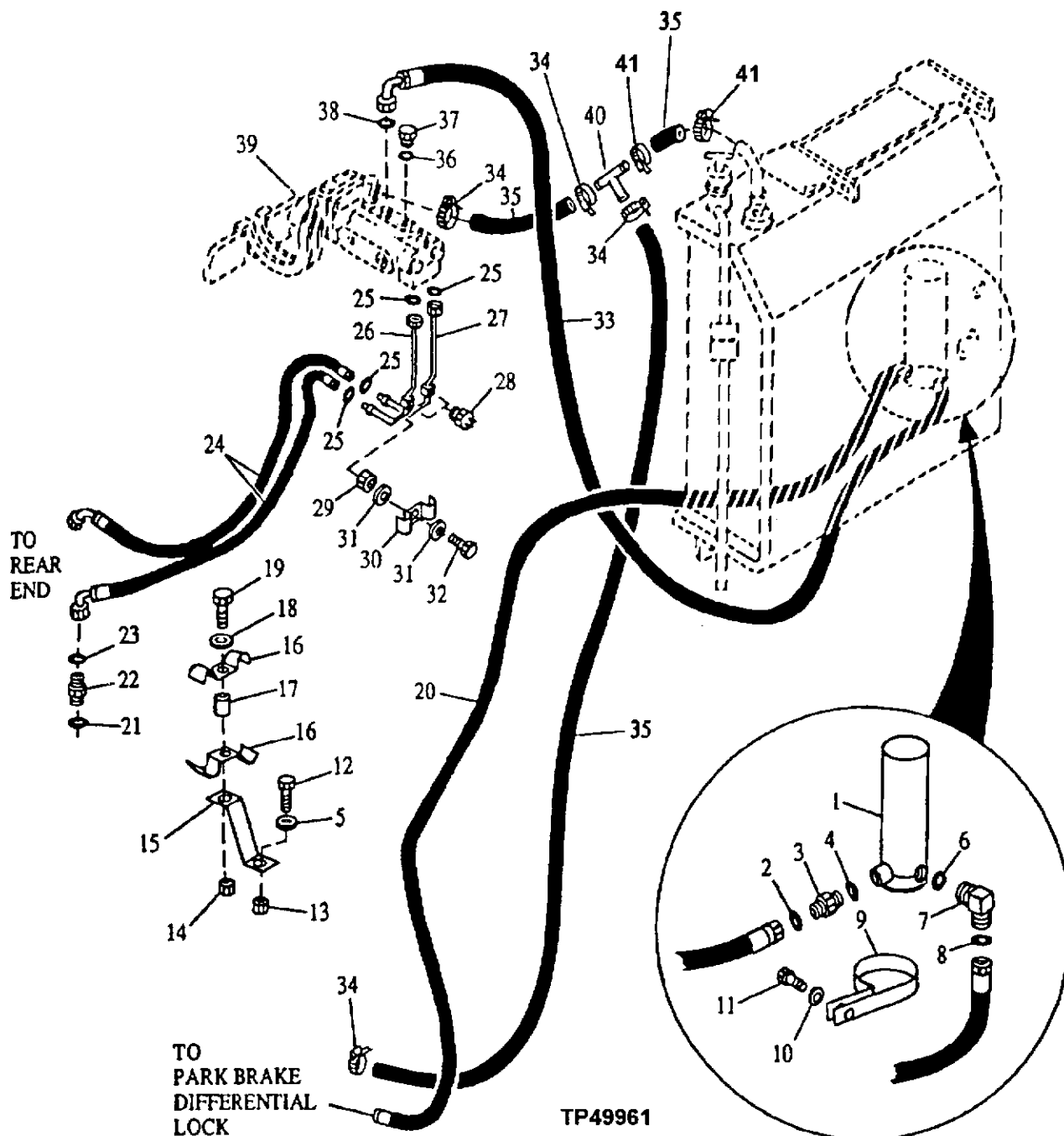
TP58005

BRAKE VALVE
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T165819	PLUG	10		
2	R28782	O-RING	10		
3	T165818	ORIFICE	1		
4	T165820	PLUG	2		
5	R26448	O-RING	2		
6	T77814	O-RING	2	(A)	
7	.....	HOUSING	1	(ORDER AT183755)	
8	T165824	SHIM	1		
9	R26375	O-RING	6		
10	.....	SPOOL	2	(ORDER AT183755)	
11	T165815	SPRING	2		
12	T165816	RETAINER	2		
13	T165817	PLUG	2		
14	AT185405	CHECK VALVE	2		
15	T77857	O-RING	2	(A)	
16	R32548	TOUCH SWITCH	1		
17	T165821	ADAPTER	1		
18	AT184695	PRESSURE SWITCH	2	LOW PRESSURE	
19	R26448	O-RING	2		
20	T165938	BALL	2		
21	R28782	O-RING	1		
22	T165823	PLUG	1		
23	T165813	RETAINER	2		
24	T165812	SNAP RING	2		
25	.....	O-RING	2	(A)	
26	AT185398	RETAINER	2		
27	T165810	SPRING	2	LOW RATE	
28	T165862	RETAINER	2		
29	T165859	SHIM	2	.005 INCH	
	T165858	SHIM	2	.010 INCH	
	T166023	SHIM	2	.0179 INCH	
	T165860	SHIM	2	.020 INCH	
30	T165809	SPRING	2	RETURN	
31	T165861	SPRING	2		
32	T165822	PISTON	2		
33	T165811	RETAINER	2		
34	T164804	BOOT	2		
35	T164331	ADAPTER	2		
36	AT183755	VALVE	1		
..	AT184696	SEAL KIT	1	INCLUDES ALL (A) PARTS	

ACCUMULATOR AND SERVICE BREAK HYDRAULICS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP49961 -UN-22JAN99



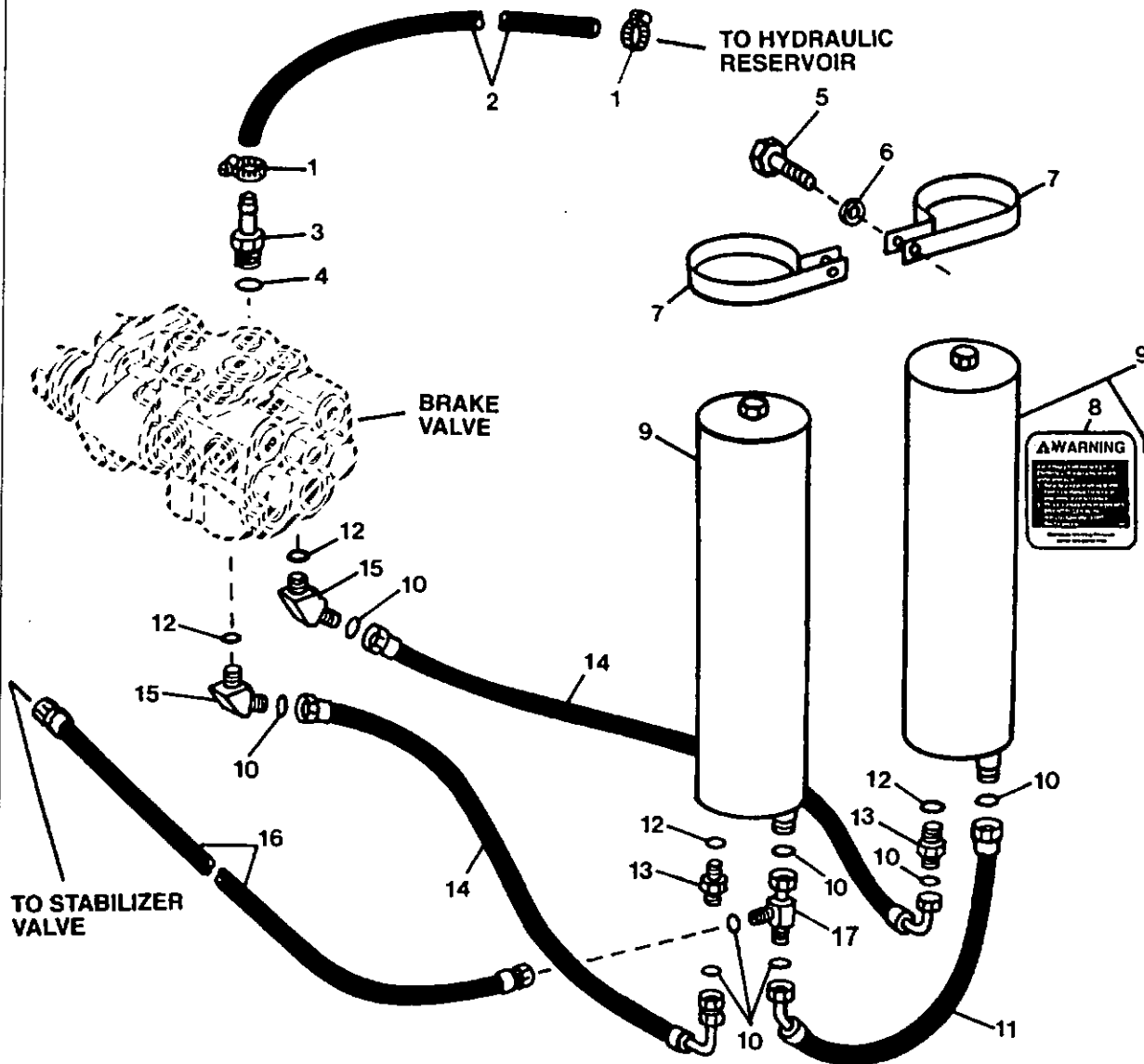
ACCUMULATOR AND SERVICE BREAK HYDRAULICS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE29336	HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR	1		
2	T77613	O-RING	1		
3	38H1169	ADAPTER	1		
4	R26287	O-RING	1		
5	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
6	R26286	O-RING	1		
7	38H1430	ELBOW FITTING	1		
8	T77613	O-RING	1		
9	R35794	CLAMP	2		
10	24M7239	WASHER	2		
11	19M7938	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 20
12	19M7402	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 25
13	14M7337	NUT	1		M10
14	14M7273	NUT	1		M8
15	T128064	BRACKET	1		
16	R46919	HALF CLAMP	2		
17	28H1521	SPACER	1		0.493" X 0.675" X 9/16"
18	24M7238	WASHER	1		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
19	19M7922	CAP SCREW	1		M8 X 40
20	AT168164	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		(SUB FOR AT80192 AND AT165592)
21	R26448	O-RING	2		
22	38H1160	ADAPTER	2		
23	T77613	O-RING	2		
24	AT160510	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	2		
25	T77613	O-RING	4		
26	AT179546	LINE	1		RIGHT, (SUB FOR AT160850)
27	AT179547	LINE	1		LEFT, (SUB FOR AT160851)
28	AL67715	SWITCH	2		BRAKE
29	14M7273	NUT	2	-825589	
30	R46919	HALF CLAMP	1		(SUB FOR (2) T29527, THIS APPLICATION)
31	24M7238	WASHER	AR		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
32	19M7513	CAP SCREW	2		M8 X 30
33	AT81907	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		11/16" X 1 000 MM (39-1/4") X 13/16"
34	AR21837	CLAMP	4		
35	.....	HYDRAULIC HOSE	1		(MAKE FROM T100526 BULK MATERIAL, CUT TO LENGTH)
36	T77613	O-RING	1		
37	38H1415	FITTING PLUG	1		
38	T77857	O-RING	1		1/16"
39	RE62084	VALVE	1	-825419	
	RE67321	VALVE	1	825420-	
40	T62804	FITTING	1		
41	AR21836	CLAMP	2		

ACCUMULATOR AND SERVICE BREAK HYDRAULICS
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP58002

-UN-18FEB99

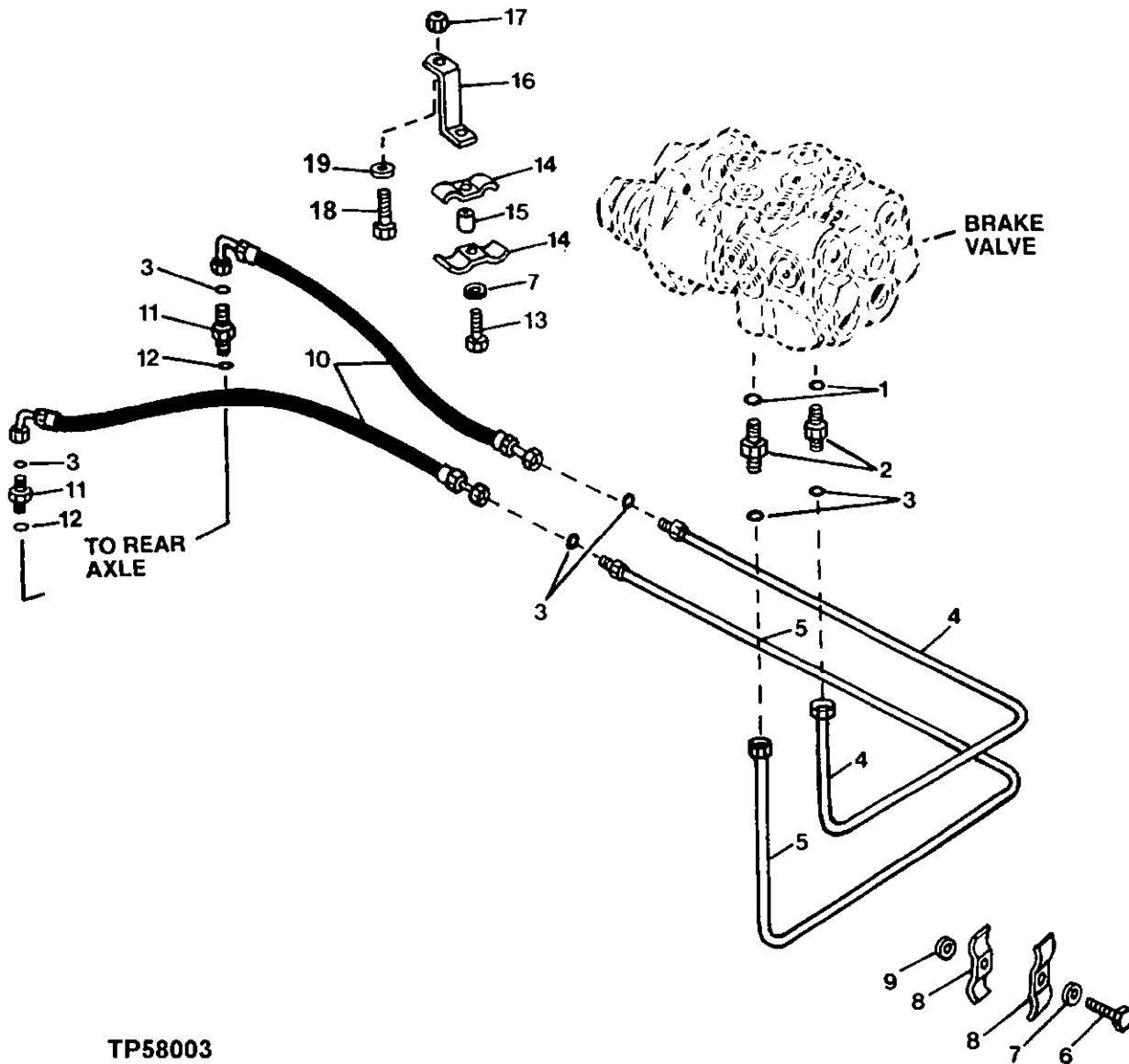


ACCUMULATOR AND SERVICE BREAK HYDRAULICS
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AR21836	CLAMP	2		
2	.....	HOSE	1		
3	T38282	HOSE FITTING	1		
4	R26375	O-RING	1		
5	19M7402	CAP SCREW	2	M10 X 25	
6	24M7239	WASHER	2		
7	T164326	CLAMP	4		
8	T155572	SAFETY SIGN	2		
9	AT171108	PNEUMATIC ACCUMULATOR	2		REQUIRES T155581 FOR FRENCH APPLICATIONS, T155579 FOR SPANISH APPLICATIONS, AND T155580 FOR GERMAN APPLICATIONS.
10	T77613	O-RING	AR		
11	AT183669	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1	11/16" X 285 MM (11-1/4") X 11/16"	
12	R26448	O-RING	AR		
13	38H1160	ADAPTER	2		
14	AT184500	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	2	11/16" X 520 MM (20-1/2") X 11/16"	
15	38H1045	ELBOW FITTING	2		
16	AT180649	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1	11/16" X 1 905 MM (75") X 11/16"	
17	38H1030	TEE FITTING	1		

SERVICE BREAK HYDRAULICS
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP58003 -UN-04MAY99



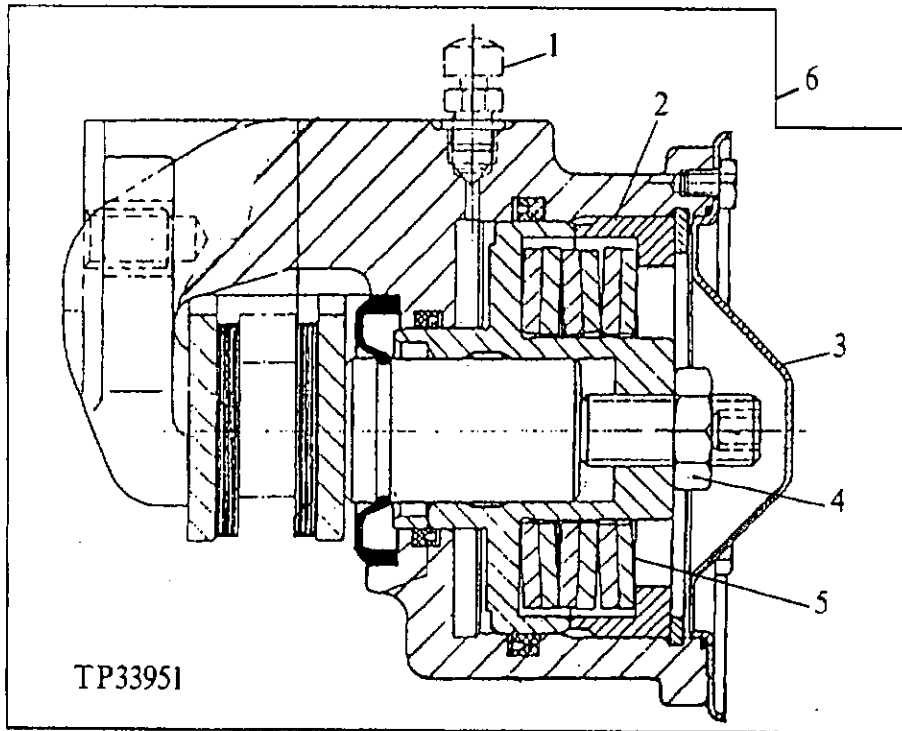
TP58003

ACCUMULATOR AND SERVICE BREAK HYDRAULICS
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R26448	O-RING	2		
2	38H1160	ADAPTER	2		
3	T77613	O-RING	AR		
4	AT184231	LINE	1	LEFT	
5	AT184230	LINE	1	RIGHT	
6	19M7513	CAP SCREW	1	M8 X 30	
7	24M7238	WASHER	2		
8	R46919	HALF CLAMP	2		
9	24M7238	WASHER	AR		
10	AT181350	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	2	11/16" X 790 MM (31") X 11/16"	
11	38H1160	ADAPTER	2		
12	R46448	BEARING HOUSING W/O BEARING	2		
13	19M7922	CAP SCREW	1	M8 X 40	
14	R46919	HALF CLAMP	2		
15	T126052	SPACER	1		
16	T158245	STRAP	1		
17	14M7273	NUT	1	M8	
18	19M7938	CAP SCREW	1	M10 X 20	
19	24M7239	WASHER	1		

PARK BRAKE CALIPER ASSEMBLY
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP33951 -UN-01JAN94

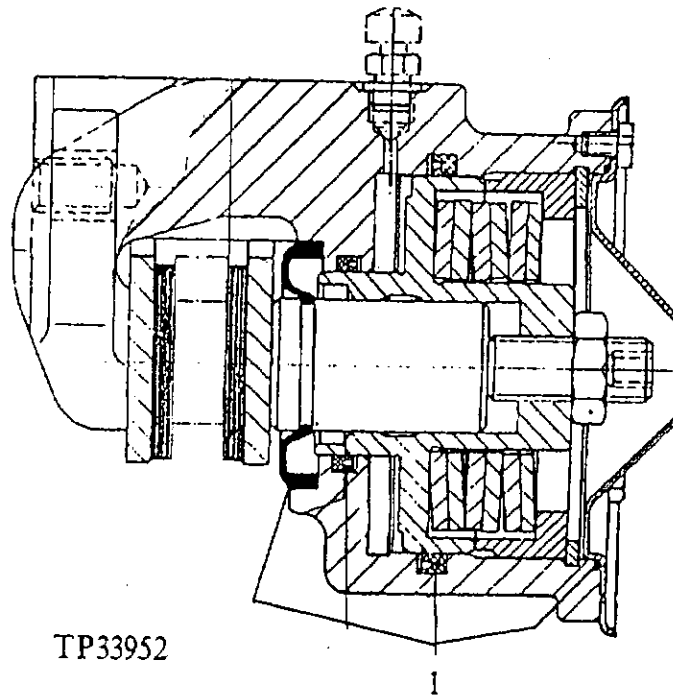


KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T143573	VALVE	1		
2	T143571	RING	1		
3	T143569	COVER	1		
4	14M7260	NUT	1	M16	
5	T143566	DISK SPRING	1		
6	AT135528	DISK BRAKE CALIPER ASSY	1		

*SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR MORE COMPONENTS

TP33952 -UN-01JAN94

PARK BRAKE REPAIR KIT
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

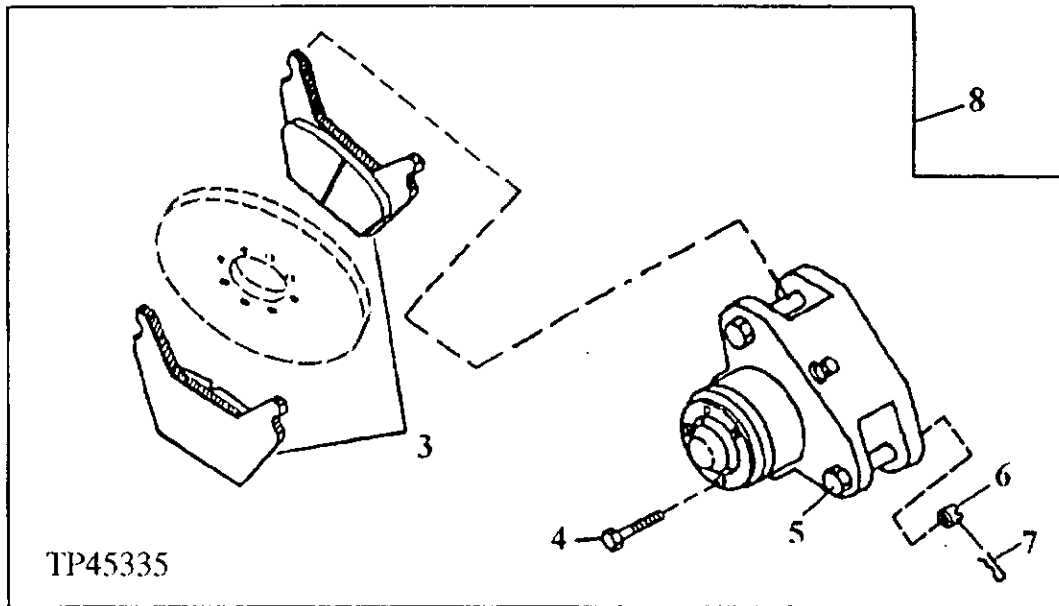


KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT151904 T162244	KIT O-RING	1 1		(INCLUDES T162244) (FOR COVER-NOT SHOWN)

PARK BRAKE CALIPER ASSEMBLY AND PADS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP45335

-UN-01JAN94



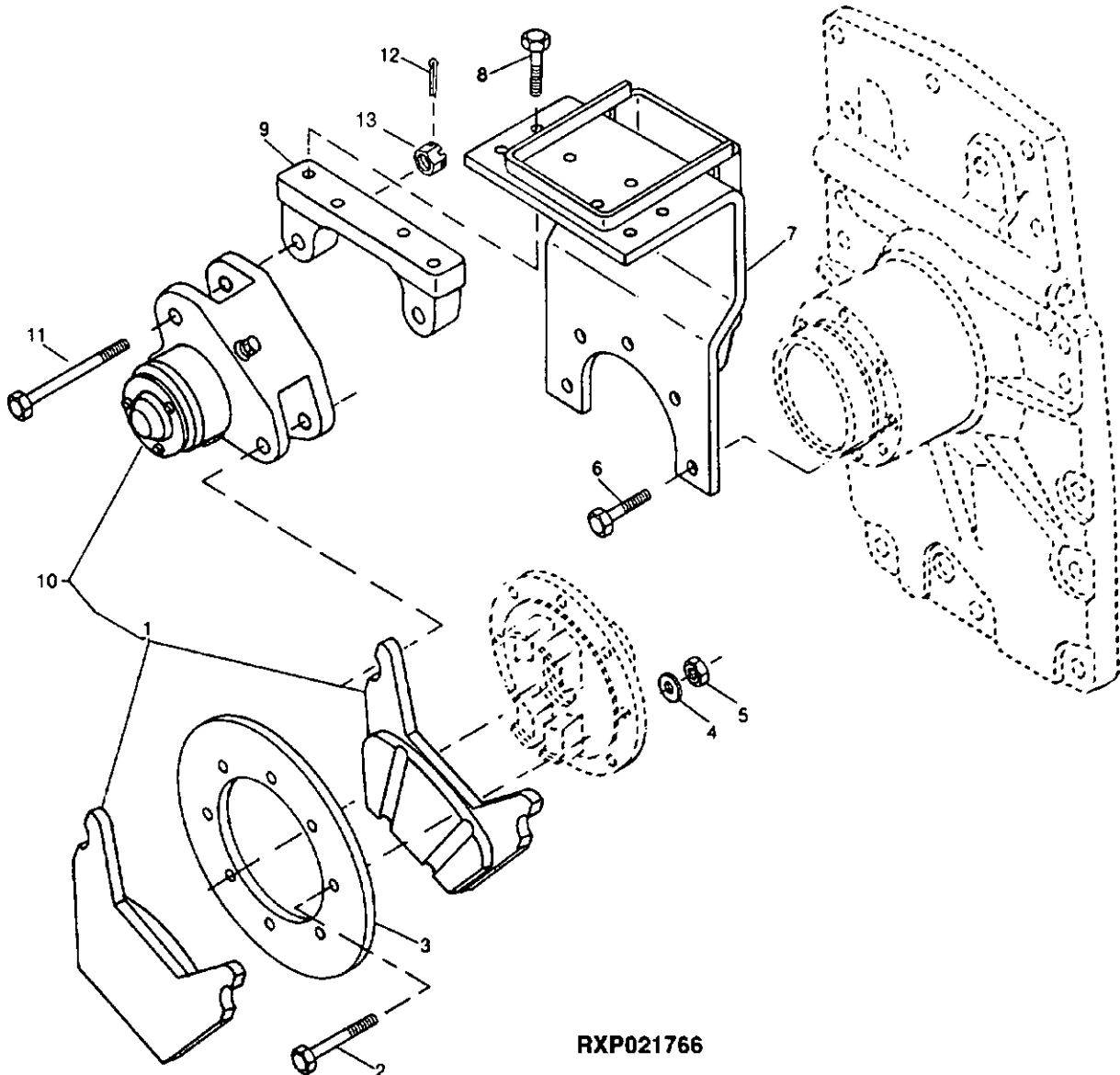
PARK BRAKE CALIPER ASSEMBLY AND PADS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
3	AT143311	BRAKE DISK	2		
4	19M7302	CAP SCREW	3		M6 X 8
5	T141698	CAP SCREW	2		
6	14M7179	NUT	2		M16
7	11M7092	COTTER PIN	2		
8	AT135528	DISK BRAKE CALIPER ASSY	1		
	14M7158	NUT	1		M16, (NOT ILLUSTRATED) (USED AS A LOCK FOR ADJUSTMENT SCREW)

*SEE PREVIOUS PAGES FOR MORE COMPONENTS

PARKING BRAKE
 (RE44429) (OC-5)
 (SERIAL NO. -872328)

RXP021766 -UN-01NOV96



RXP021766

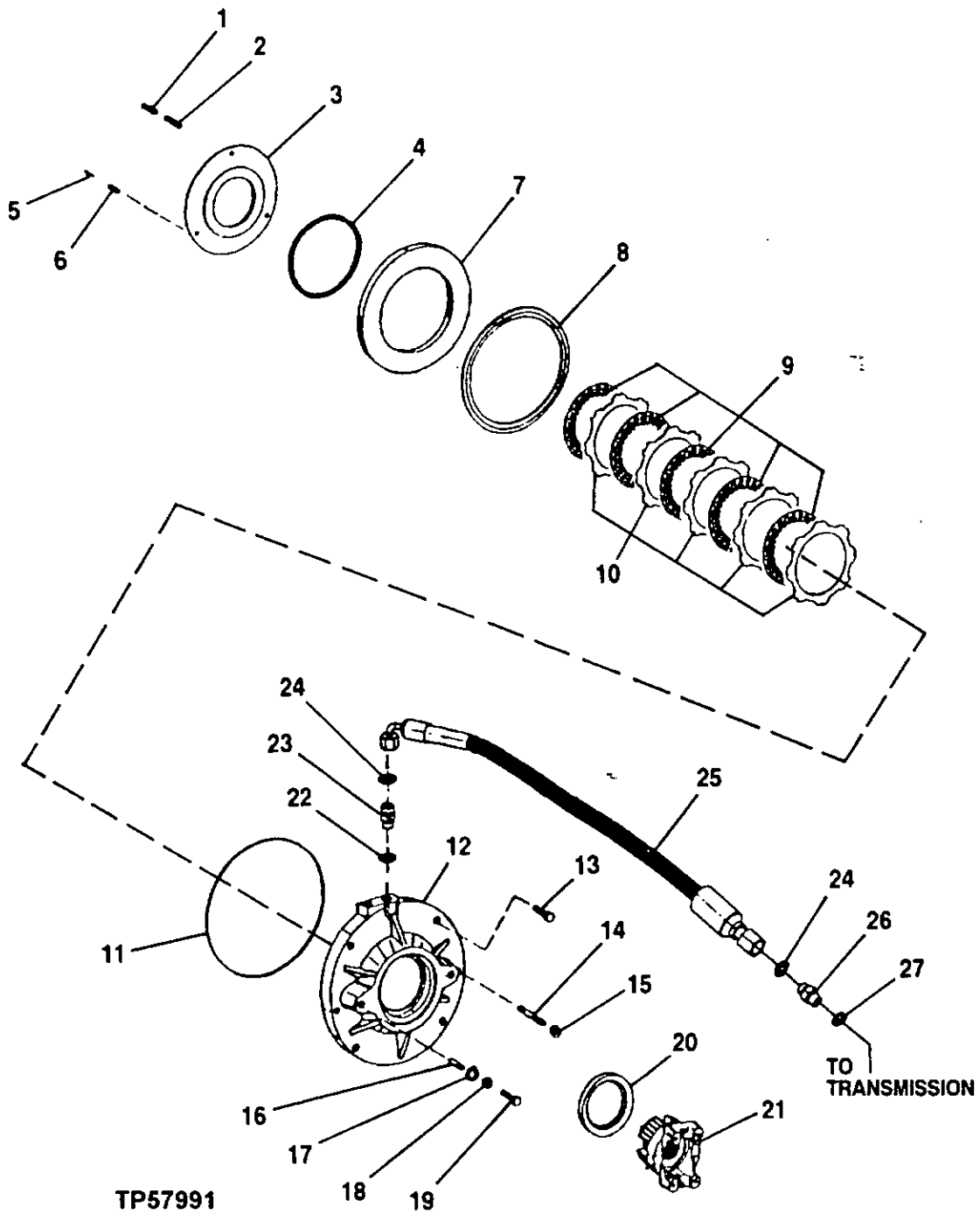
PARKING BRAKE
(RE44429) (OC-5)
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	AXLE SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT143311	BRAKE DISK	2		
2	19M8162	CAP SCREW	8	M10 X 40	
3	T127001	BRAKE DISK	1		
4	24M7233	WASHER	8	10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM	
5	14M7296	FLANGE NUT	8	M10	
6	19M7786	SCREW	5	M10 X 30	
7	RE46356	BRACKET	1		
8	19M7785	SCREW	4	M10 X 25	
9	R100583	BRACKET	1		
10	AT135528	DISK BRAKE CALIPER ASSY	1		
11	T141698	CAP SCREW	2		
12	11M7087	COTTER PIN	2	4 X 40 MM	
13	14M7179	NUT	2		

TP57991

-UN-09FEB99

PARKING BRAKE (SERIAL NO. 872329-)



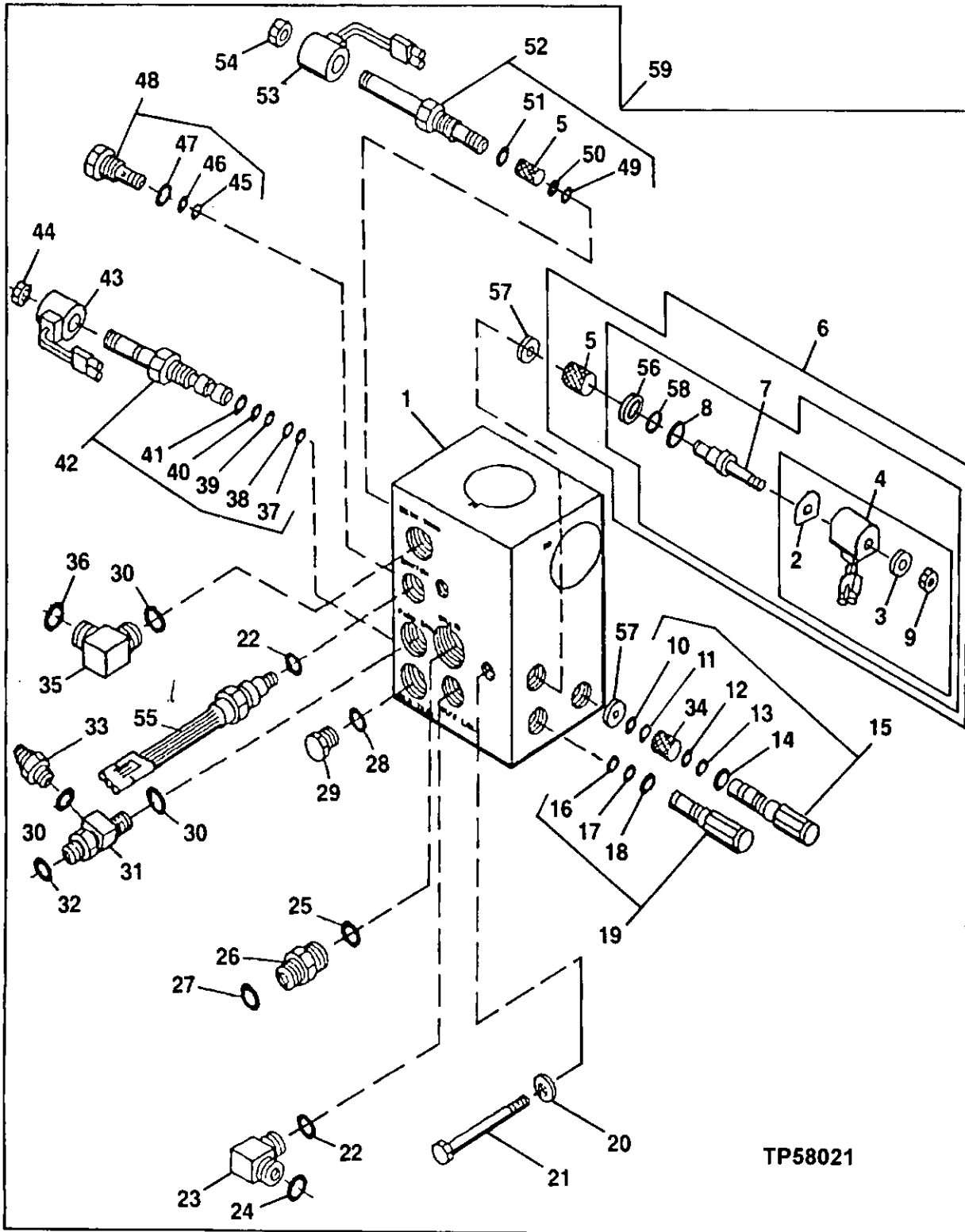
PARKING BRAKE
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T164917	COMPRESSION SPRING	14		
2	T164916	COMPRESSION SPRING	14		
3	T164915	PLATE	1		
4	T159477	SEAL	1		
5	T164911	PIN	3		
6	T159359	SPRING PIN	2		
7	T164914	PISTON	1		
8	T159478	SEAL	1		
9	T159475	CLUTCH DISK	5		
10	T159474	PLATE	4		
11	T164909	O-RING	1		
12	T164908	HOUSING	1		
13	19M7179	CAP SCREW	4	M10 X 50	
14	T164912	STUD	2		
15	T164913	NUT	2		
16	T164918	PIN	2		
17	T159487	O-RING	2		
18	T159502	LOCK NUT	2		
19	T164922	SCREW	2		
20	AT179537	SEAL	1		
21	T163544	YOKE	1		
22	R26906	O-RING	1		
23	38H1162	ADAPTER	1		
24	T77932	O-RING	2		
25	AT180746	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		
26	38H1317	FITTING	1		
27	R26375	O-RING	1		

PARK BRAKE, DIFFERENTIAL LOCK VALVE
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP58021

-UN-14APR99



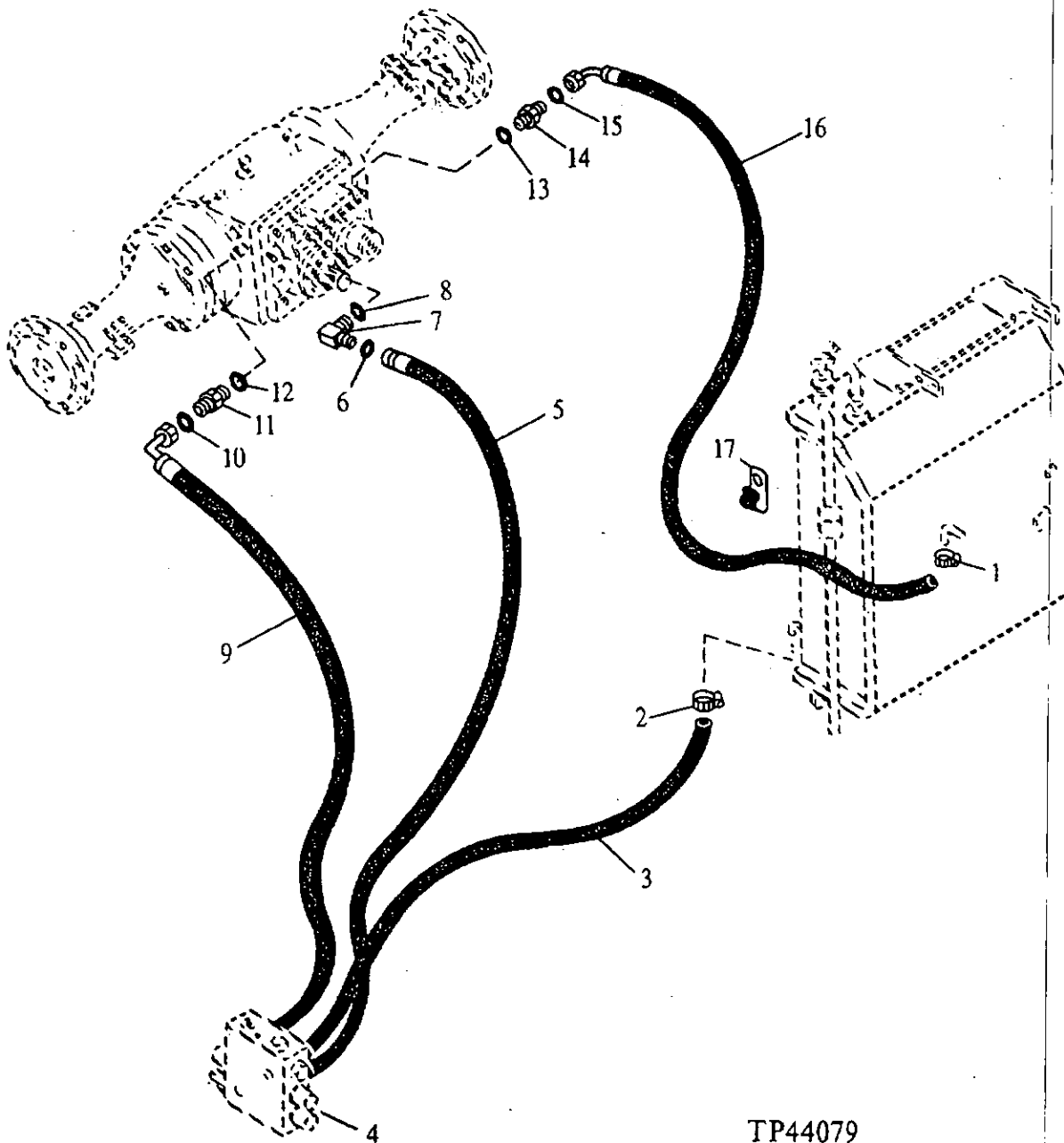
TP58021

PARK BRAKE, DIFFERENTIAL LOCK VALVE
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	HOUSING	1		
2	.....	PLATE	1	(ORDER AT139434)	
3	.....	WASHER	1	(ORDER AT139434)	
4	AT147011	SOLENOID	1		
	AT139434	KIT	1	COVER	
5	T147956	SCREEN	2		
6	AT164451	SOLENOID VALVE	1	(PARK BRAKE)	
7	RE32530	SOLENOID VALVE	1		
8	R26375	O-RING	1		
9	.....	NUT	1	(ORDER AT139434)	
10	R28776	O-RING	1		
11	R42926	BACK-UP RING	1		
12	R33259	O-RING	1		
13	T81247	BACK-UP RING	1		
14	R47151	O-RING	1		
15	AT162873	RELIEF VALVE	1		
16	R28776	O-RING	1		
17	R42926	BACK-UP RING	1		
18	R47151	O-RING	1		
19	AT162748	RELIEF VALVE	1		
20	24M7239	WASHER	2	10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM	
21	19M8166	CAP SCREW	2	M10 X 110	
22	R28782	O-RING	2		
23	38H1003	ELBOW FITTING	1		
24	T77814	O-RING	1		
25	R26375	O-RING	1		
26	38H1161	ADAPTER	1		
27	T77857	O-RING	1		
28	R26448	O-RING	2		
29	R27218	FITTING PLUG	2		
30	R26448	O-RING	3		
31	AT171587	TEE FITTING	1		
32	T77814	O-RING	1		
33	AT171890	VALVE	1		
34	T148791	SCREEN	1		
35	38H1004	ELBOW FITTING	1		
36	T77613	O-RING	1		
37	T40308	O-RING	1		
38	T57374	BACK-UP RING	1		
39	T81247	BACK-UP RING	1		
40	R33259	O-RING	1		
41	R47151	O-RING	1		
42	AT139432	VALVE	1		
43	AT147011	SOLENOID	1	(ALSO ORDER R78054 AND R78064) (DIFFERENTIAL LOCK)	
44	AT139434	KIT	1		
45	T148802	BACK-UP RING	1		
46	T148801	O-RING	1		
47	R26375	O-RING	1		
48	AT162749	CHECK VALVE	1		
49	R28776	O-RING	1		
50	R42926	BACK-UP RING	1		
51	R47151	O-RING	1		
52	AT162750	SOLENOID VALVE	1		
53	AT147011	SOLENOID	1	(PARK BRAKE)	
54	AT139434	KIT	1		
55	AT150024	SWITCH	1	PARK BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH	
56	T40308	O-RING	1		
57	T147761	ORIFICE	2		
58	T57374	BACK-UP RING	1		
59	AT157251	VALVE	1		

TP44079 -UN-01JAN94

DIFFERENTIAL LOCK HYDRAULIC LINES (SERIAL NO. -872328)



TP44079

2J6

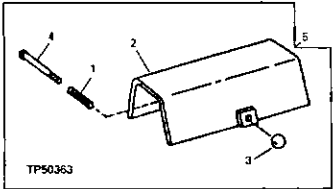
PARKING-EMERGENCY BRAKES 11
PARKING BRAKE ACTIVE ELEMENTS 1111

DIFFERENTIAL LOCK HYDRAULIC LINES (SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	TY22462	CLAMP	1	(SUB FOR AR48236)	
2	AR21836	CLAMP	1		
3	AT160569	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		
4	AT157251	VALVE	1		
5	AT173544	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1	9/16" X 330 MM (13") X 9/16", (SUB FOR AT160566)	
6	T77814	O-RING	1		
7	38H1003	ELBOW FITTING	1		
8	R28782	O-RING	1		
9	AT161221	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1	9/16" X 400 MM (15-3/4") X 9/16"	
10	T77814	O-RING	1		
11	38H1445	ADAPTER	1		
12	R26375	O-RING	1		
13	R26906	O-RING	1		
14	38H1172	ADAPTER	1		
15	T77613	O-RING	1		
16	AT160568	HYDRAULIC HOSE - FABRICATE	1		
17	AH89557	CLIP	1		

TP50363 -UN-12SEP95

BOOM SERCICE LOCK BAR
(SERIAL NO. -807902)



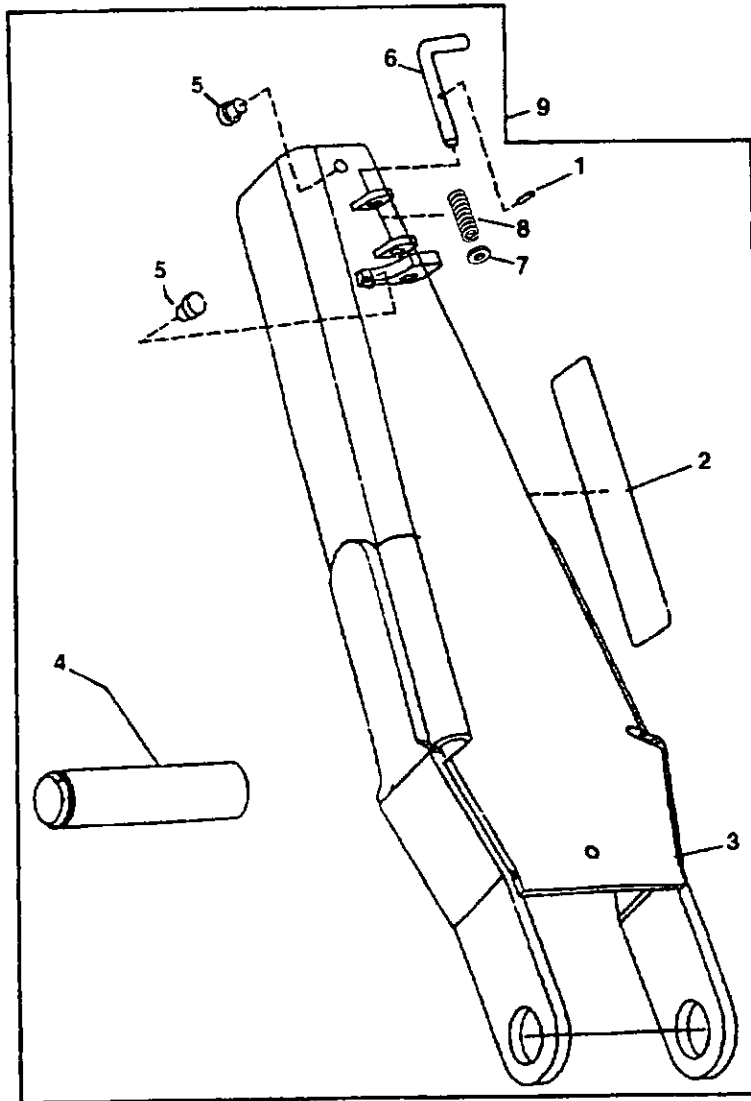
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T41597	SPRING	1		
2	.....	BAR	1	(SUB AT40571)	
3	M526T	KNOB	1		
4	T41596	BOLT	1		
5	AT40571	BAR	1		

2J10

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13
HAND TOOLS 1313

LIFT ARM SERVICE LOCK (SERIAL NO. 807903-)

TP50590 -UN-13MAR97



TP50590

2J11

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13

HAND TOOLS 1313

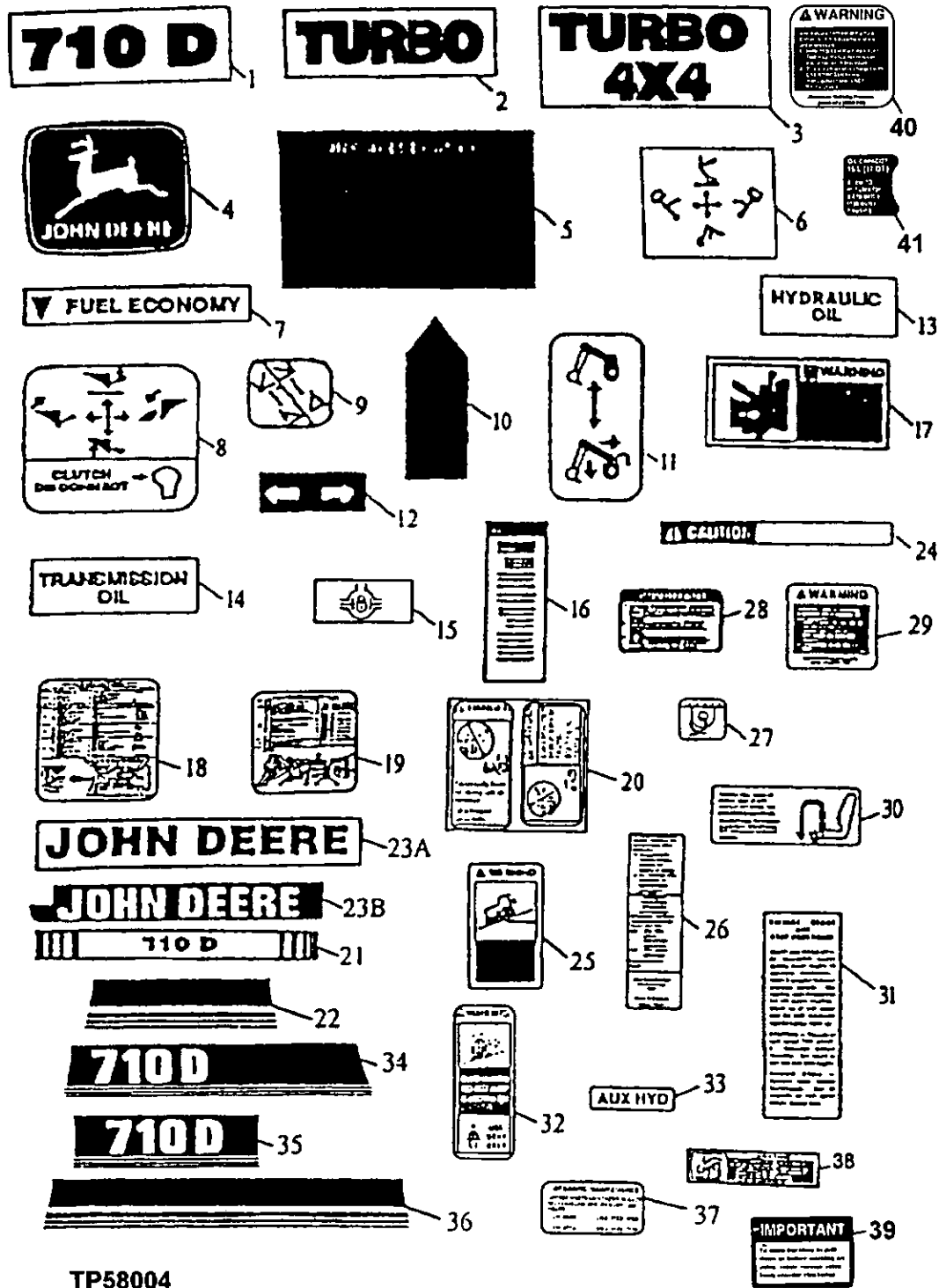
LIFT ARM SERVICE LOCK (SERIAL NO. 807903-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	34H264	SPRING PIN	1		
2	T152442	LABEL	1		
3	AT171213	ARM	1		
4	T153866	PIN	1		
5	T154364	BUMPER	1		(SUB FOR T14083, THIS APPLICATION)
6	T152392	PIN	1		
7	24M7240	WASHER	1		13 X 25 X 3 MM
8	R26908	SPRING	1		
9	AT169626	ARM	1		LOADER ARM SERVICE LOCK KIT

DECALS AND LABELS

TP58004

-UN-09FEB99



TP58004

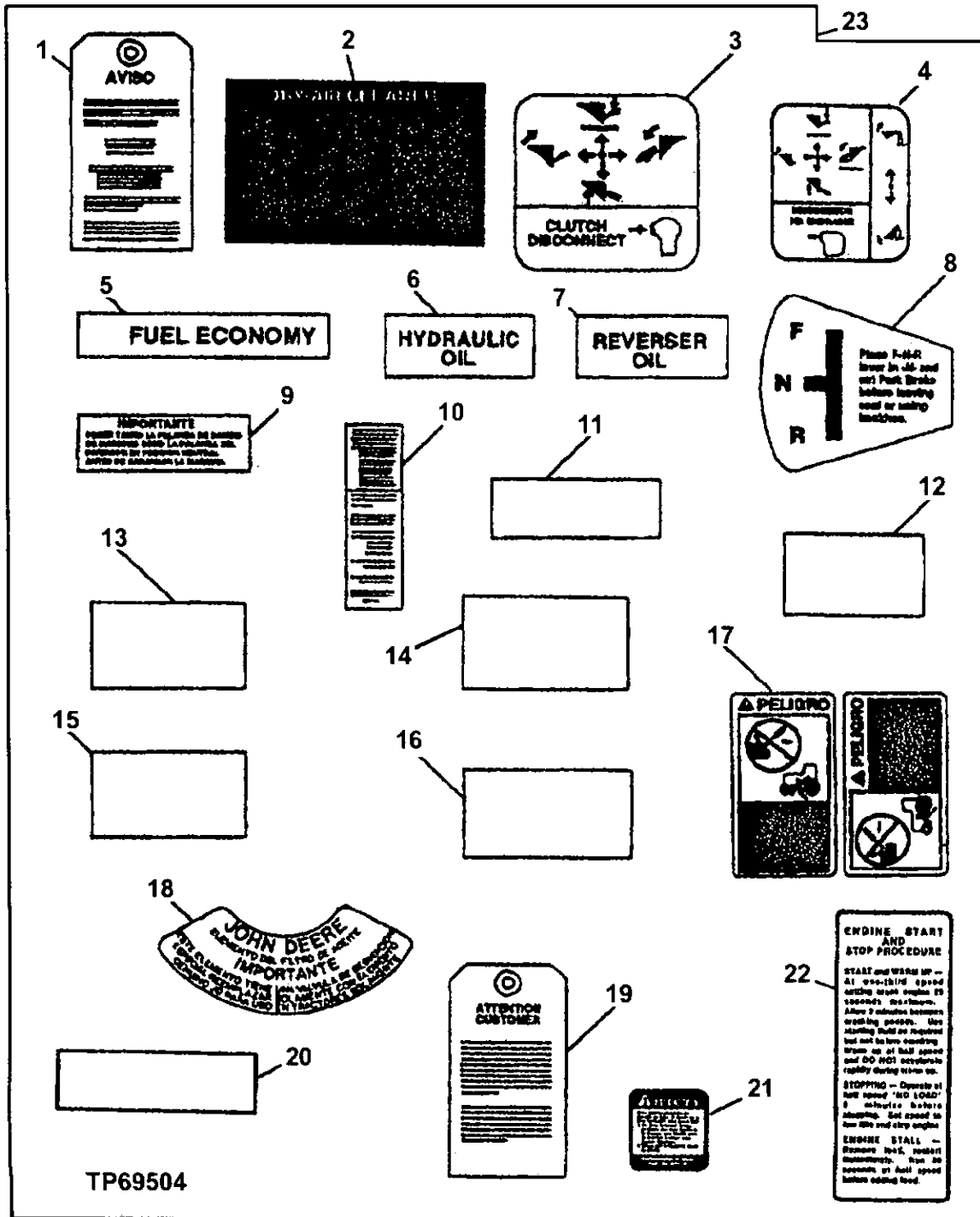
DECALS AND LABELS

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T146397	LABEL	1		MODEL DESIGNATION
2	T146414	LABEL	1		TURBO
3	T146415	LABEL	1		TURBO MFWD
4	JD5626	LABEL	1		LEAPING DEER, BACKHOE BOOM
	T160538	LABEL	1		LEAPING DEER, SIDE WINDOW
	JD5621	LABEL	1		LEAPING DEER, KICK PANEL
5	R56902	LABEL	AR		DRY AIR CLEANER
6	T100195	LABEL	1		BACKHOE CONTROL
	T100196	LABEL	1		BACKHOE CONTROL
7	T120259	LABEL	1		FUEL ECONOMY
8	T134782	LABEL	1		LOADER CONTROL
	T134785	LABEL	1		LOADER CONTROL - 3 FUNCTION
9	T134805	LABEL	1		STABILIZER CONTROL
10	T139806	LABEL	1		BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR
11	T139810	LABEL	1		BOOM LOCK
12	T140133	LABEL	1		TURN SIGNAL
13	T140283	LABEL	1		HYDRAULIC OIL
14	T140311	LABEL	1		TRANSMISSION OIL
15	T145975	LABEL	1		DIFFERENTIAL LOCK
16	T146080	LABEL	1		CAUTION, SAFETY
17	T146081	SERVICE SCHOOL APPVL SEAL	1		WARNING
18	T164839	LABEL	1	-872328	PERIODIC MAINTENANCE (USE WITH T163576) (SUB FOR T158377 AND T163573)
	T185080	LABEL	1	872329-	(SUB FOR T166333)
19	T184479	LABEL	1		GREASING MAINTENANCE, (SUB FOR T148150, T163576 AND T164840)
20	T146102	LABEL	1		BYPASS START
21	T146394	LABEL	2	-796854	HOOD STRIPE
22	T146394	LABEL	1	-796854	HOOD DOOR
23A	T146398	LABEL	2	-796854	JOHN DEERE
23B	T150339	LABEL	2	796855-	JOHN DEERE
24	T146715	SAFETY SIGN	1		BUCKET LINKAGE STRAPPING CAUTION (WITHOUT BUCKET)
25	T159028	LABEL	1		PARK BRAKE, (SUB FOR T146435)
26	T135572	LABEL	1		ROPS
27	T153680	LABEL	4		LIFT ON TUBE, (SUB FOR T32270, THIS APPLICATION)
28	T145560	LABEL	1		RECEIVER/DRYER
29	T146431	SAFETY SIGN	1	-872328	ACCUMULATOR
	T155572	SAFETY SIGN	1	872329-	ACCUMULATOR
30	T135642	LABEL	1	-815114	SEAT ADJUSTING
31	T131938	LABEL	1		ENGINE START AND STOP
32	T146097	LABEL	1		WARNING, SEAT BELT
33	T149199	LABEL	1		AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS
34	T150341	LABEL	1	796855-	HOOD STRIPE L.H.
35	T150340	LABEL	1	796855-	HOOD DOOR
36	T146394	LABEL	1	796855-	HOOD STRIPE R.H.
37	T152845	LABEL	1	799380-	
38	T152442	LABEL	1		BOOM LOCK
39	T157549	LABEL	1		SERVICE VALVE
40	T155572	SAFETY SIGN	1		ACCUMULATOR WARNING
41	.....		1		AXLE OIL LEVEL (T164999 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)

DECALS AND LABEL, FRENCH AND SPANISH

TP69504

-UN-19MAY00



DECALS AND LABEL, FRENCH AND SPANISH

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1		TAG	1		(A) (B) INSTRUCTION
2	R56903	LABEL	AR		(A) DRY AIR CLEANER
	CD14148	LABEL	AR		(B) DRY AIR CLEANER
3		LABEL	1		(A) (B) LOADER CONTROL AND CLUTCH DISCONNECT
4		LABEL	1		(A) (B) LOADER CONTROL AND CLUTCH DISCONNECT
5		LABEL	1		(A) (B) FUEL ECONOMY
6		LABEL	1		(A) (B) HYDRAULIC OIL
7		LABEL	1		(A) (B) REVERSER OIL
8		LABEL	1		(A) (B) DIRECTION CONTROL SWITCH
9		LABEL	1		(A) (B) IMPORTANT
10		LABEL	1		(A) (B) ROPS
11	T145975	LABEL	1		(A) (B)
12		LABEL	1		(A) WARNING
	T146497	SAFETY SIGN	1		(B) WARNING
13		LABEL	1		(A) CAUTION SAFETY
14	T155579	SAFETY SIGN	1		(A) ACCUMULATOR WARNING
15		LABEL	1		(A) PERIODIC MAINTENANCE (T147140 - USE IF AVAILABLE)
		LABEL	1		(B) PERIODIC MAINTENANCE (T147136 - USE IF AVAILABLE)
		LABEL	1		(A) PERIODIC MAINTENANCE
		LABEL	1		(B) PERIODIC MAINTENANCE
		LABEL	1		(A) PERIODIC GREASING
		LABEL	1		(B) PERIODIC GREASING
	T158376	LABEL	1		(A) PERIODIC MAINTENANCE, (SUB FOR AT151356, THIS APPLICATION)
	T158380	LABEL	1		(B) PERIODIC MAINTENANCE, (SUB FOR AT151362, THIS APPLICATION)
16	T146098	SAFETY SIGN	1		(A) WARNING SEAT BELT
	T146099	SAFETY SIGN	1		(B) WARNING SEAT BELT
17	T146106	SAFETY SIGN	1		(A) BY-PASS
	T146104	SAFETY SIGN	1		(B) BY-PASS
18		DECAL	1		(A) OIL FILTER ELEMENT
	CD12569	DECAL	1		(B) OIL FILTER ELEMENT
19		TAG	1		(A) (B) FACTORY FILL ENGINE OIL FILL
20	T160769	SAFETY SIGN	1		(A) PARK BRAKE, (SUB FOR T146101)
	T160762	LABEL	1		(B) PARK BRAKE
21	T146507	SAFETY SIGN	1		(A) ACCUMULATOR
	T146500	SAFETY SIGN	1		(B) ACCUMULATOR
22	T139167	LABEL	1		(A) ENGINE START AND STOP
	T139165	LABEL	1		(B) ENGINE START AND STOP
23	AT191912	KIT	1	-872328	(SPANISH LANGUAGE KIT) IMPORTANT: MUST ALSO ORDER TRANSLATED OPERATOR'S MANUAL THROUGH YOUR AUTHORIZED DEALER. (INCLUDES ALL (A) PARTS) (SUB FOR AT184282)
	AT191320	KIT	1	872329-	(SPANISH LANGUAGE KIT) IMPORTANT: MUST ALSO ORDER TRANSLATED OPERATOR'S MANUAL THROUGH YOUR AUTHORIZED DEALER. (INCLUDES ALL (A) PARTS) (SUB FOR AT186310)
	AT191914	KIT	1	-872328	(FRENCH LANGUAGE KIT) IMPORTANT: MUST ALSO ORDER TRANSLATED OPERATOR'S MANUAL THROUGH YOUR AUTHORIZED DEALER. (INCLUDES ALL (B) PARTS) (SUB FOR AT184283)
	AT191321	KIT	1	872329-	(FRENCH LANGUAGE KIT) IMPORTANT: MUST ALSO ORDER TRANSLATED OPERATOR'S MANUAL THROUGH YOUR AUTHORIZED DEALER. (INCLUDES ALL (B) PARTS) (SUB FOR AT186311)

AIR CONDITIONER O-RING REPAIR KIT
(PARTS LISTED BELOW ARE NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	32240	O-RING	5	21.895 X 2.616 MM (0.862" X 0.103")	
..	B15646	O-RING	10	26.695 X 1.778 MM (1.051" X 0.070")	
..	P50883	RING	10	17.170 X 1.778 MM (0.676" X 0.070")	
..	P51212	O-RING	10	10.820 X 1.778 MM (0.426" X 0.070")	
..	R10093	O-RING	15	7.645 X 1.778 MM (0.301" X 0.070")	
..	R33259	O-RING	10	13.995 X 1.778 MM (0.551" X 0.070")	
..	R34812	O-RING	10	3.683 X 1.778 MM (0.145" X 0.070")	
..	R47235	O-RING	10	20.218 X 3.531 MM (0.796" X 0.139")	
..	.....	O-RING KIT	1	AT66632 NO LONGER AVAILABLE SUB TY15939	

REPLACEMENT AIR CONDITIONER O-RING REPAIR KIT
(PART LISTED BELOW IS NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	A3917R	O-RING	20	9.246 X 1.778 MM (0.364" X 0.070")	
..	A4365R	O-RING	20	6.071 X 1.778 MM (0.239" X 0.070")	
..	R10093	O-RING	30	7.645 X 1.778 MM (0.301" X 0.070")	
..	R27166	O-RING	20	15.596 X 1.778 MM (0.614" X 0.070")	
..	R28776	O-RING	10	12.421 X 1.778 MM (0.489" X 0.070")	
..	R33259	O-RING	20	13.995 X 1.778 MM (0.551" X 0.070")	
..	R394R	O-RING	20	12.370 X 2.616 MM (0.487" X 0.103")	
..	R74210	O-RING	20	20.218 X 3.531 MM (0.796" X 0.139")	
..	R113050	O-RING	20	10.820 X 1.778 MM (0.426" X 0.070")	
..	T143166	O-RING	20	26.695 X 1.778 MM (1.051" X 0.070")	
..	T143167	O-RING	20	3.683 X 1.778 MM (0.145" X 0.070")	
..	T143169	O-RING	20	17.170 X 1.778 MM (0.676" X 0.070")	
..	T57247	O-RING	10	21.895 X 2.616 MM (0.862" X 0.103")	
..	TY15939	O-RING KIT	1		

SILICONE RUBBER ADHESIVE

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	TY15130	SEALANT	1		

LOCTITE SERVICE KIT
(PARTS LISTED BELOW ARE NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
	TY16285	PRIMER	1		(SUB FOR TY6305)
	T43512	SEALANT	1		LOCTITE
	T43513	SEALANT	1		
	T43514	GASKET	1		
	T43515	ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUND	1		
	AT42386	KIT	1		LOCTITE SERVICE (INCLUDES ALL PARTS ABOVE)

2J18

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13

GREASES, OILS, FUELS AND COOLANTS 1369

TORQ-GUARD SUPREME ENGINE OIL (PARTS LISTED BELOW ARE NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	AR63980	OIL	1	237 ML (8 OZ.) CAN (SAE 5W/20)	
..	AR63979	OIL	1	237 ML (8 OZ.) CAN (SAE 30)	
..	AR63228	OIL	1	946 ML (QT.) CAN (SAE 5W/20)	
..	AR63223	OIL	1	946 ML (QT.) CAN (SAE 10W/20)	
..	AR63218	OIL	1	946 ML (QT.) CAN (SAE 30)	
..	AR63229	OIL	1	18.9 L (5 GAL.) CAN (SAE 5W/20)	
..	AR63224	OIL	1	18.9 L (5 GAL.) CAN (SAE 10W/20)	
..	AR63219	OIL	1	18.9 L (5 GAL.) CAN (SAE 30)	
..	AR63230	OIL	1	208.5 L (55 GAL.) DRUM (SAE 5W/20)	
..	AR63227	OIL	1	208.5 L (55 GAL.) DRUM (SAE 10W/20)	
..	AR63222	OIL	1	208.5 L (55 GAL.) DRUM (SAE 30)	

AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR LUBRICANT (PART LISTED BELOW IS NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	TY22025	OIL	1		

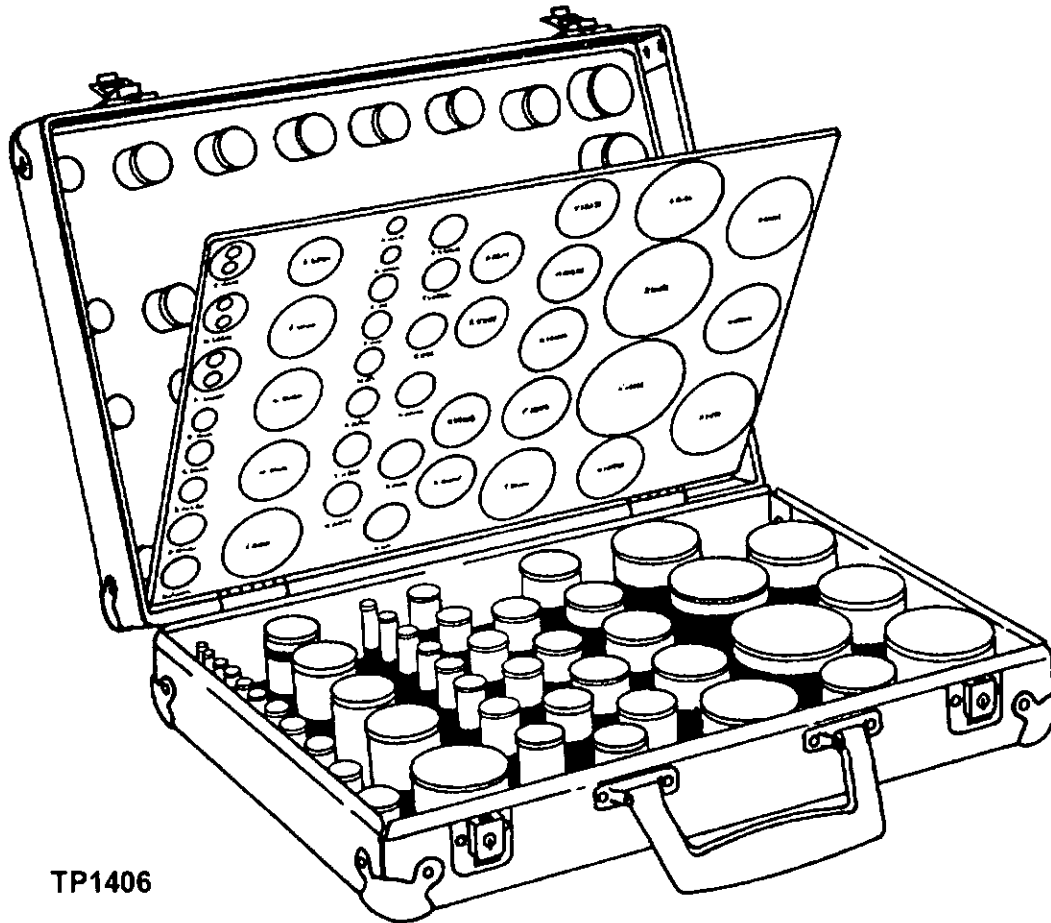
2J19

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13
GREASES, OILS, FUELS AND COOLANTS 1369

O-RING KIT

TP1406

-UN-09NOV99



TP1406

2J20

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13
GREASES, OILS, FUELS AND COOLANTS 1369

O-RING KIT

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	A3606R	O-RING	1		
..	A3917R	O-RING	1		
..	A4365R	O-RING	1		
..	A4730R	O-RING	1		
..	B2762R	O-RING	1		
..	B3690R	O-RING	1		
..	F1056R	O-RING	1		
..	F1870R	O-RING	1		
..	U12547	O-RING	1		
..	F3353R	O-RING	1		
..	H35244	RING	1		
..	T78313	O-RING	1		
..	M4237T	O-RING	1		
..	N131838	O-RING	1		
..	P46051	O-RING	1		
..	P48403	O-RING	1		
..	P50631	O-RING	1		
..	R375R	O-RING	1		
..	R394R	O-RING	1		
..	R459R	O-RING	1		
..	R460R	O-RING	1		
..	R495R	O-RING	1		
..	R10093	O-RING	1		
..	R26286	O-RING	1		
..	R26287	O-RING	1		
..	R26375	O-RING	1		
..	R26448	O-RING	1		
..	R26773	O-RING	1		
..	R26863	O-RING	1		
..	R26906	O-RING	1		
..	R27166	O-RING	1		
..	R27928	O-RING	1		
..	R28776	O-RING	1		
..	R28782	O-RING	1		
..	R29463	O-RING	1		
..	R29936	O-RING	1		
..	R30903	O-RING	1		
..	R33259	O-RING	1		
..	R56461	O-RING	1		
..	R48638	O-RING	1		
..	R71732	O-RING	1		

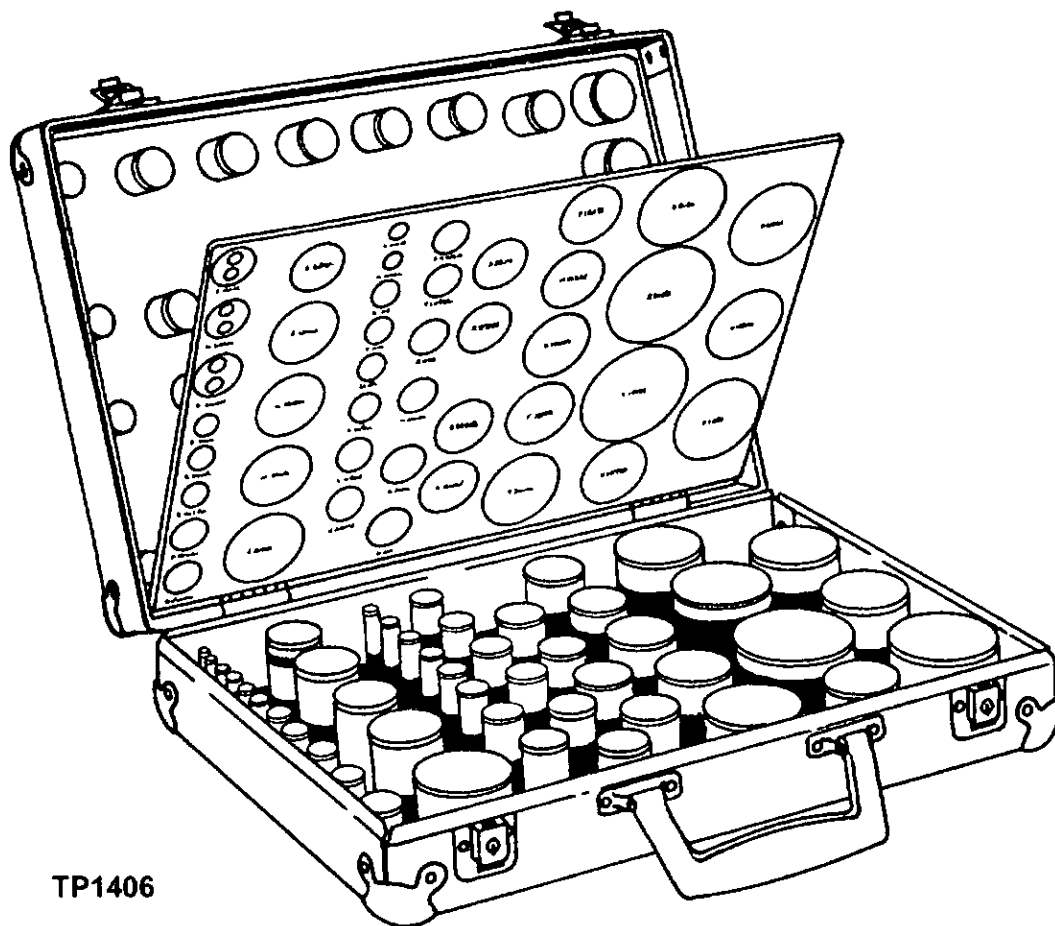
2J21

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13
GREASES, OILS, FUELS AND COOLANTS 1369

O-RING KIT

TP1406

-UN-09NOV99



TP1406

2J22

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13
GREASES, OILS, FUELS AND COOLANTS 1369

O-RING KIT

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	R53543	O-RING	1		
..	R56463	O-RING	1		
..	R56751	O-RING	1		
..	R60332	O-RING	1		
..	R80632	O-RING	1		
..	E52687	O-RING	1		
..	T13119	O-RING	1		
..	T16752	O-RING	1		
..	T19687	O-RING	1		
..	R112857	O-RING	1		
..	T25335	O-RING	1		
..	T34248	O-RING	1		
..	U10289	O-RING	1		
..	U10746	O-RING	1		
..	U10776	O-RING	1		
..	U11326	O-RING	1		
..	U11343	O-RING	1		
..	U12037	O-RING	1		
..	U12198	O-RING	1		
..	R86192	O-RING	1		
..	U12547	O-RING	1		
..	U13639	O-RING	1		
..	U15415	O-RING	1		
..	U15973	O-RING	1		
..	U17409	O-RING	1		
..	U42111	O-RING	1		
..	AT130208	O-RING KIT	1		(CONTAINS CARRYING CASE AND FIVE OF EACH O-RING LISTED ABOVE)

2J23

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13

GREASES, OILS, FUELS AND COOLANTS 1369

ENGINE VALVE STEM LUBRICANT
(NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	AR44402	OIL	1		ENGINE VALVE STEM 0.95 L (1 QT.) CAN

KIT FOR OFF-SEASON STORAGE
(NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	AR41785	KIT	1		FOR ENGINE POWERED EQUIPMENT. THIS KIT CONTAINS 0.95 L (1 QT.) CAN OF INTERNAL CORROSION INHIBITOR, 1 ROLL OF TAPE AND 6 PLASTIC BAGS.

COOLANT CONDITIONER
(NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	RE12842	COOLANT	1		.91 KG (42 OZ.)
..	TY16004	ENGINE COOLANT CONDITIONER	1		16 OZ. (NOT ILLUSTRATED)
..	TY16005	ENGINE COOLANT CONDITIONER	1		1/2 GAL. (NOT ILLUSTRATED)

CYLINDER LINER PACKING LUBRICANT
(NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	AR54749	LUBRICANT	1		0.95 L (1 QT.) CAN

SPECIAL DIGMOR DIPPERSTICK LUBRICANT
(NOT ILLUSTRATED)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
..	AT56125	LUBRICANT	1		.454 KG (1 LB.) SPRAY CAN
..	AT56125	LUBRICANT	1		(USE IF AVAILABLE) .946 ML (1 QT) CAN (BRUSH ON)

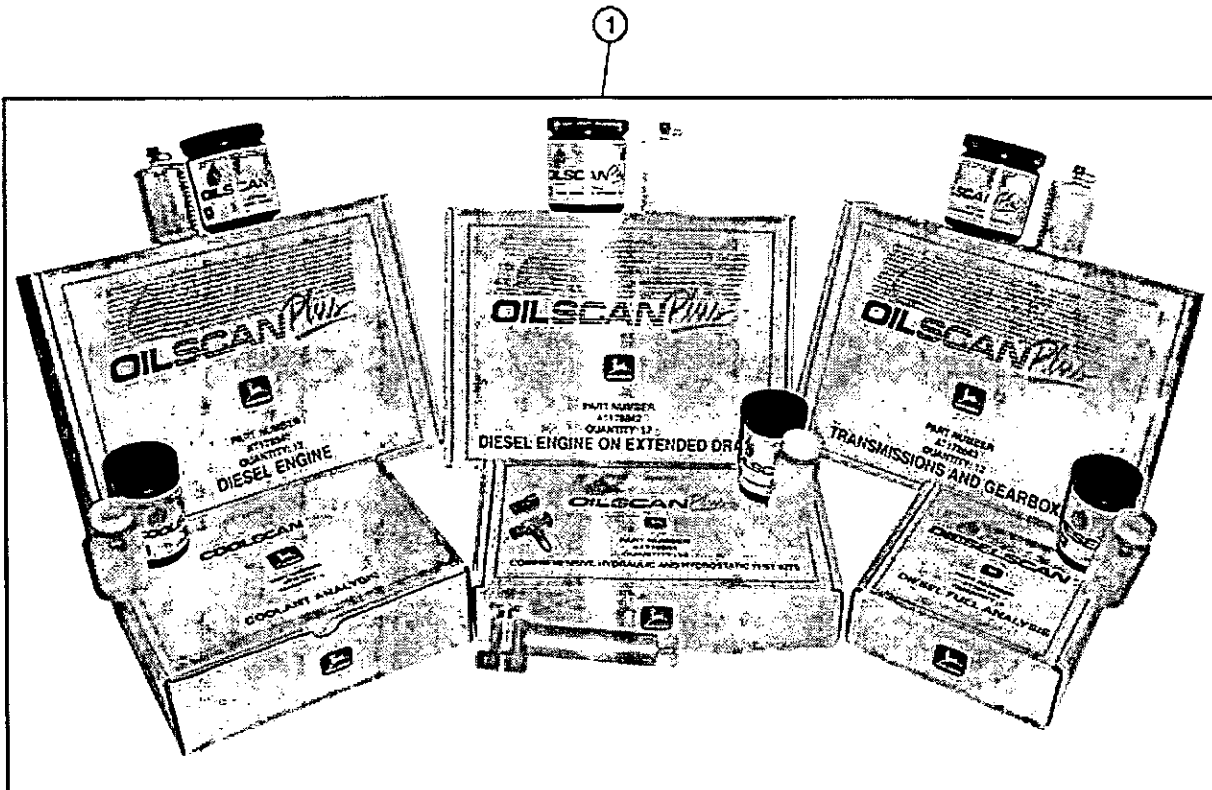
2K1

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13
GREASES, OILS, FUELS AND COOLANTS 1369

FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (OILSCAN PLUS TEST KIT)

T135474

-UN-15NOV00



T135474

1369-8

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (09-MAY-01)
PN=356

2K2

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13

GREASES, OILS, FUELS AND COOLANTS 1369

FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (OILSCAN PLUS TEST KIT)					REMARKS
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	
1	AT178840	KIT	1		STANDARD ENGINE, SELF EXTRACTION (12 PER PACKAGE)(INCLUDES SPECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS, VISCOSITY, ° WATER, FUEL DILUTION, GLYCOL, FUEL SOOT) (SUB FOR AT178843)
	AT180333	KIT	1		STANDARD ENGINE, 4 OZ BOTTLE (10 PER PACKAGE) (SAME AS AT178840) (SUB FOR AT180335)
	AT178842	KIT	1		COMPREHENSIVE ENGINE W/TBN (EXTENDED DRAIN) (12 PER PACKAGE)(SAME AS AT178840 PLUS TBN)
	AT180334	KIT	1		COMPREHENSIVE ENGINE W/TBN (EXTENDED DRAIN) 4 OZ BOTTLE (10 PRT PACKAGE) (SAME AS AT178842)
	AT178844	KIT	1		COMPREHENSIVE HYDRAULIC & HYDROSTATIC SYSTEMS, 4 OZ BOTTLE (10 PER PACKAGE) (REQUIRES USE OF A SAMPLING VALVE FOR ACCURATE RESULTS)
	IPSKIT3	PUMP	1		OIL EXTRACTION (1 PER PACKAGE)(CAN BE USED WITH AT180333, AT180334, AND AT180335 KITS TO EXTRACT OIL SAMPLE)
	DSO345	TUBE	1		500' ROLL (USED WITH IPSKIT3 PUMP TO EXTRACT SAMPLE)
	DSO346	TUBE	1		100' ROLL (USED WITH IPSKIT3 PUMP TO EXTRACT SAMPLE)

2K3

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13
GREASES, OILS, FUELS AND COOLANTS 1369

FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (COOLSCAN PLUS TEST KIT)

T135475 -UN-15NOV00



T135475

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT183016	KIT	1		COOLANT ANALYSIS (6 PER PACKAGE)(TESTS FREEZE POINT, ° ANTIFREEZE, PH, RESERVE ALKALINITY, NITRITE, MOLYBDATE, SILICATE, VISUAL ASSESSMENT & CORROSION METALS (IRON, COPPER, ALUMINUM & LEAD))

T135476 -UN-15NOV00

FLUID ANALYSIS PRODUCTS (DIESELSCAN TEST KIT)



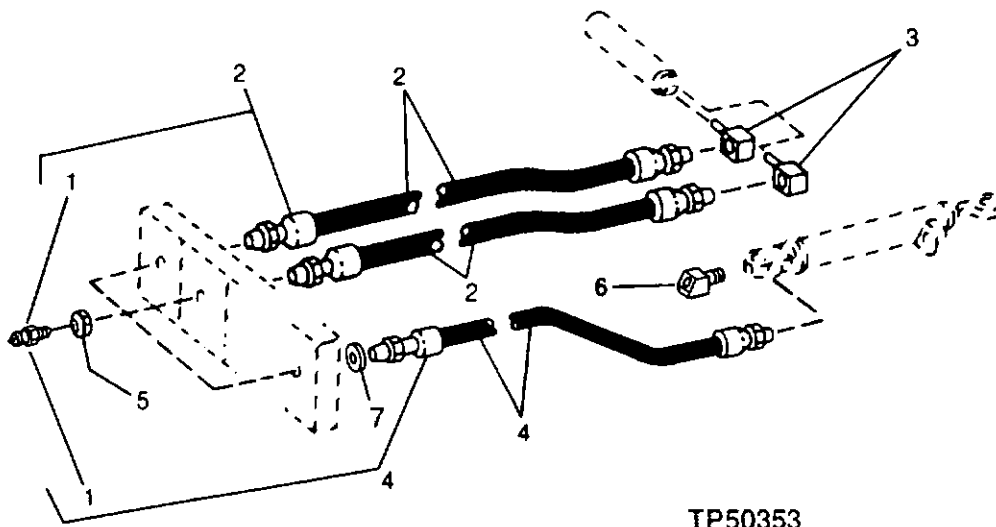
T135476

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT180344	KIT	1		DIESEL ANALYSIS (6 PER PACKAGE)(USED TO VERIFY TYPE, SUITABILITY FOR COLD TEMPERATURE OPERATIONS, CLEANLINESS, WATER CONTENT AND IF FUEL IS WITHIN ASTM SPECIFICATIONS. CHECKS API GRAVITY, VISCOSITY AT 40C, SULFUR, CETANE INDEX, DISTILLATION, CLOUD POINT, POUR POINT AND COLD FILTER PLUGGING POINT.

FRONT AXLE AND STEERING CYLINDER LUBRICATION SYSTEM

TP50353

-UN-14JUN95



TP50353

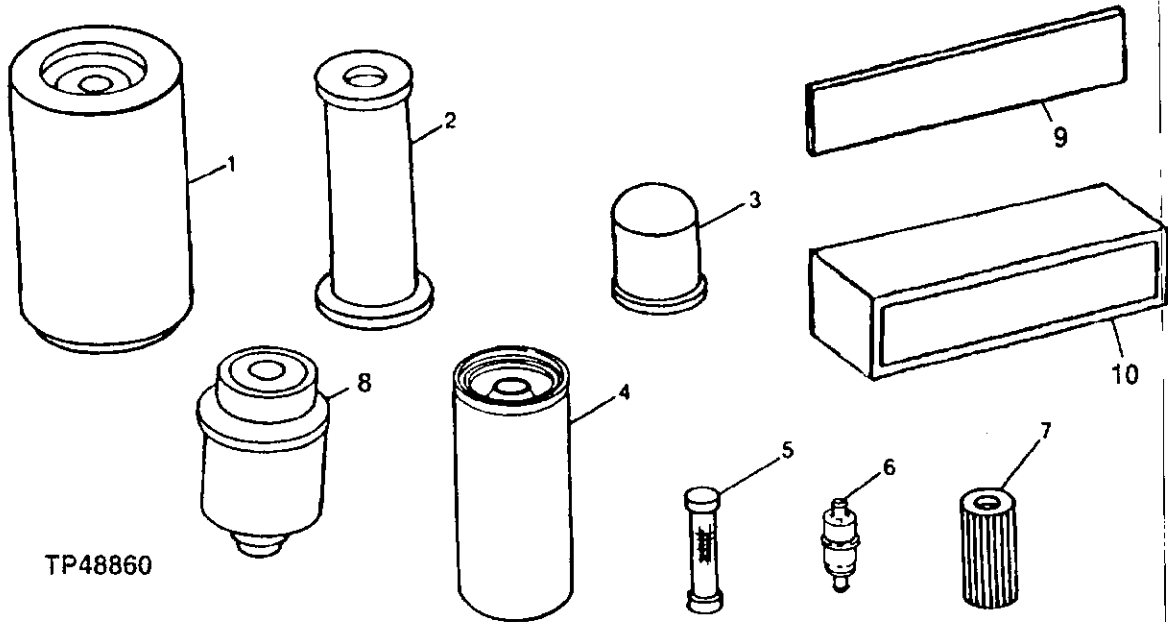
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	JD7797	LUBRICATION FITTING	2	(WITHOUT MFWD)	
	JD7797	LUBRICATION FITTING	3	(WITH MFWD)	
2	AT173254	HYDRAULIC HOSE	2	1/8" X 454 MM (18") X 1/8". (SUB FOR AT114018) (ALSO ORDER 24H1302)	
3	JD7838	ADAPTER	2		
4	AT114019	HYDRAULIC HOSE	1	1/8" X 572 MM (22-1/2") X 1/8". (WITHOUT MFWD)	
5	E12379	NUT	3	3.175 MM (1/8") (WITHOUT MFWD)	
	E12379	NUT	2	(WITH MFWD)	
6	JD7801	LUBRICATION FITTING	1	(WITHOUT MFWD)	
7	24H1302	WASHER	AR	810972-	13/32" X 11/16" X 0.035"

2K6

MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE 13
FILTERS 1399

MACHINE FILTERS

TP48860 -UN-16OCT95



TP48860

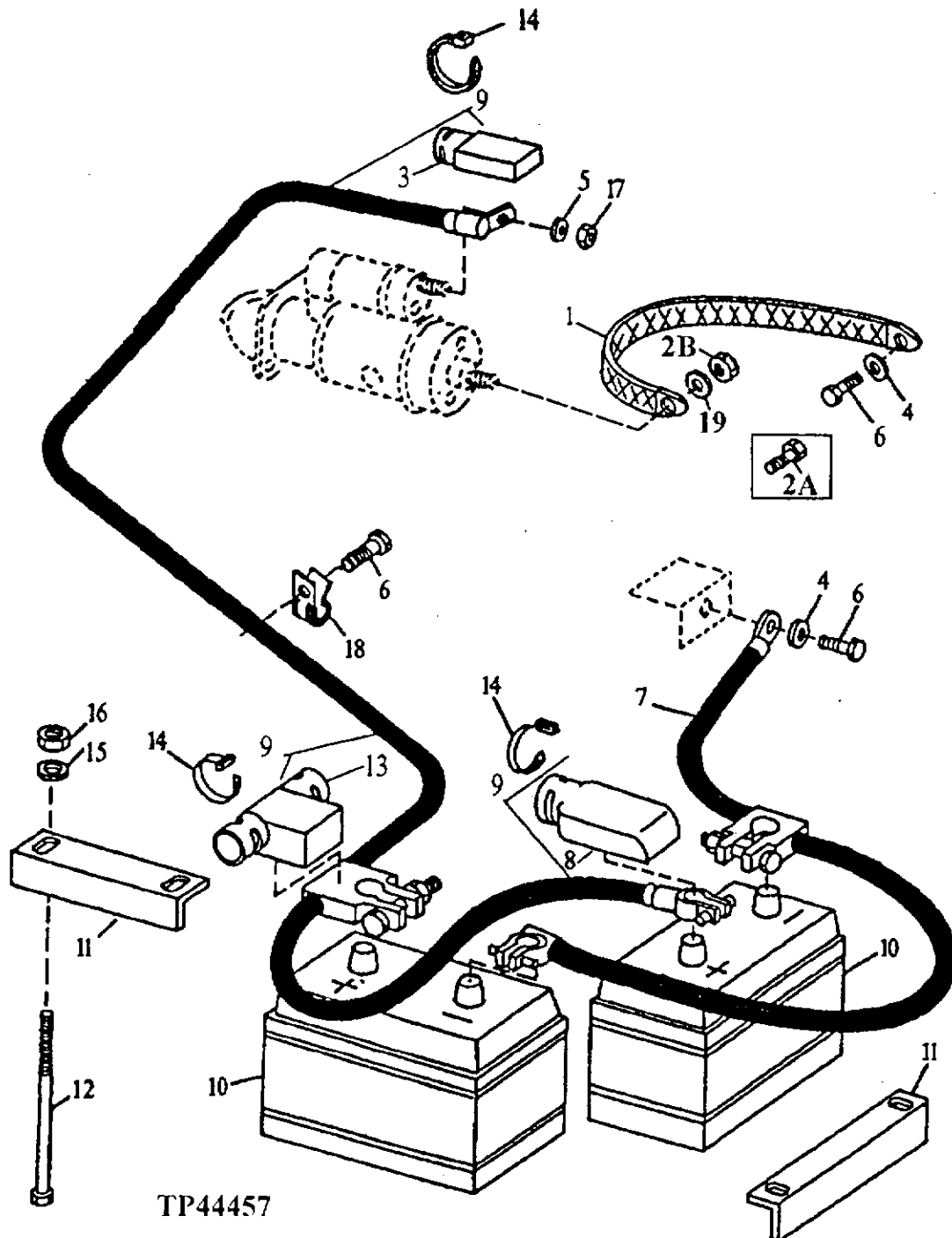
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT39124	FILTER ELEMENT	1		PRIMARY AIR
2	AT31227	FILTER ELEMENT	1		SECONDARY AIR
3	T19044	OIL FILTER	1	-830204	ENGINE
	RE59754	OIL FILTER	1	830205-	ENGINE
	AT179323	OIL FILTER	1	872329-	TRANSMISSION
4	AT140315	FILTER ELEMENT	1		HYDRAULIC OIL
5	AR26375	SCREEN	1	-872328	TRANSMISSION CASE
6	AT101565	AIR FILTER	1		HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR
7	AT67960	FILTER ELEMENT	1	-872328	TRANSMISSION REVERSER
8	RE62419	FUEL FILTER	1		FUEL FILTER
9	T133239	AIR FILTER	1	-816286	RECIRCULATION
	T158848	AIR FILTER	1	816287-	RECIRCULATION
10	AT141209	AIR FILTER	1		FRESH AIR

3B18

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
BATTERIES, SUPPORT AND CABLES 1671

TP44457 -UN-01JAN94

DUAL BATTERY INSTALLATION



DUAL BATTERY INSTALLATION

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT167399	GROUND CABLE	1		(ENGINE TO FRAME) (SUB FOR AT100506)
2A	19H3649	CAP SCREW	1	-792958	
2B	14M7275	NUT	1	792959-	(SUB FOR 14H809 AND 14H1040)
3	T129165	BOOT	1		
4	24M7239	WASHER	2		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
5	24M7047	WASHER	1		13 X 24 X 2.500 MM
6	19M7938	CAP SCREW	3		M10 X 20
7	AT174833	BATTERY CABLE	1		NEGATIVE, (SUB FOR AT160999)
8	T107117	COVER	1		
9	AT161000	BATTERY BOOSTER CABLES	1	-872328	POSITIVE
	AT184018	BATTERY CABLE	1	872329-	POSITIVE
10	TY6127	DRY CHARGED BATTERY	2	-813880	320-MINUTE
	TY21766	DRY CHARGED BATTERY	2	813881-872328	300-MINUTE, (SUB FOR TY6127, THIS APPLICATION)
	TY6128	DRY CHARGED BATTERY	2	872329-	
11	T121288	ANGLE	2		
12	03H2208	BOLT	4		1/4" X 9-1/4"
13	T107116	COVER	1		
14	R44302	TIE BAND	AR		
15	24H1288	WASHER	4		9/32" X 1" X 1/16"
16	M40333	LOCK NUT	4		1/4"
17	14M7275	NUT	1		
18	R46667	CLAMP	1	-872328	(SUB FOR T102934, THIS APPLICATION)
	T26955	CLAMP	1	872329-	
19	24M7047	WASHER	1	792959-	13 X 24 X 2.500 MM

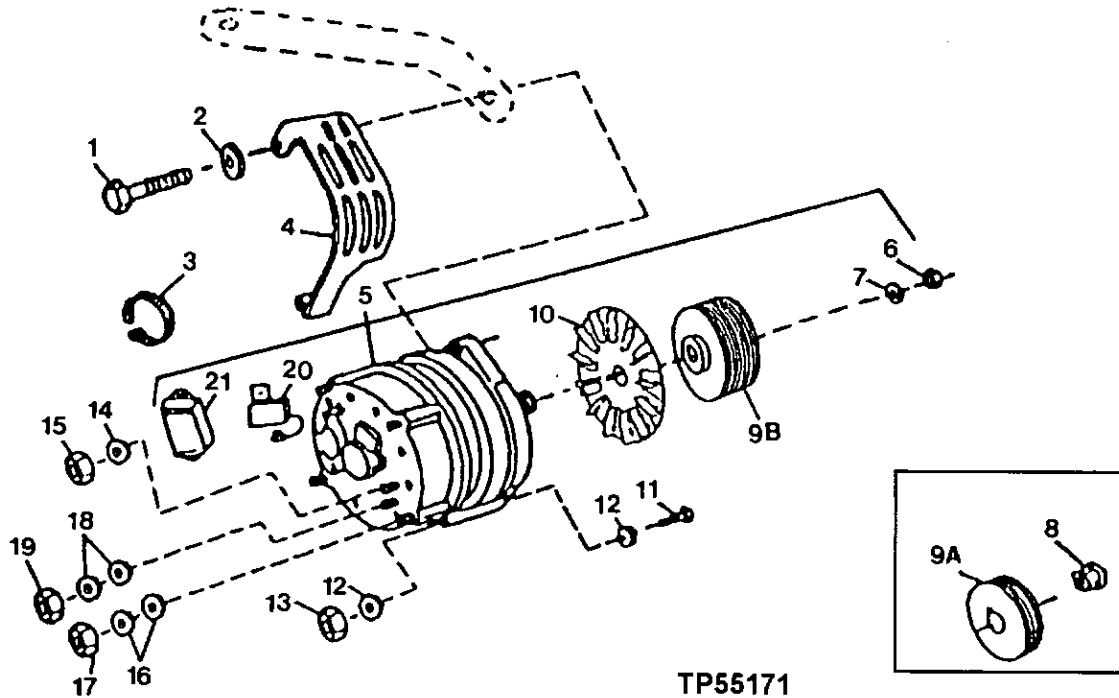
3B20

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16

ALTERNATOR, REGULATOR AND CHARGING SYSTEM WIRING 1672

ALTERNATOR AND ATTACHING PARTS (SERIAL NO. -817881)

TP55171 -UN-08DEC98



TP55171

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7513	CAP SCREW	1		
2	24H1621	WASHER	1		M8 X 30
3	R44302	TIE BAND	1		11/32" X 1" X 0.220"
4	R122848	SHIELD	1		
5	AT220394	ALTERNATOR	1		12V/95A (CONVENIENCE ASSEMBLY) (BOSCH) (SUB FOR AT175194)
	TY24485	ALTERNATOR	1		12V/95A (REMANUFACTURED) (BOSCH) (SUB FOR TY6750)
6	14M7158	NUT	1		M16
7	T10745	WASHER	1		0.675" X 1.015" X 5/64"
8	R94351	BUSHING	1	-879092	
9A	R94350	PULLEY	1	-879092	
9B	R501486	PULLEY	1	879093-	
10	L33993	FAN	1		
11	19M8093	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 100
12	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
13	14M7274	NUT	1		M10
14	12H295	LOCK WASHER	1		0.190", (CONNECT TO D+ STUD)
	12H246	LOCK WASHER	1		0.190"
15	14M7297	NUT	1		M5, (CONNECT TO D+ STUD)
16	24H1283	WASHER	2		7/32" X 1/2" X 0.049"
17	14M7297	NUT	1		M5
18	24M7036	WASHER	2		9 X 16 X 1.600 MM, (CONNECT TO B+ STUD)
19	14M7273	NUT	1		M8, (CONNECT TO B+ STUD)
20	H144095	CAPACITOR	1		
21	H144094	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	1		

1672-2

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (11-OCT-99)
PN=364

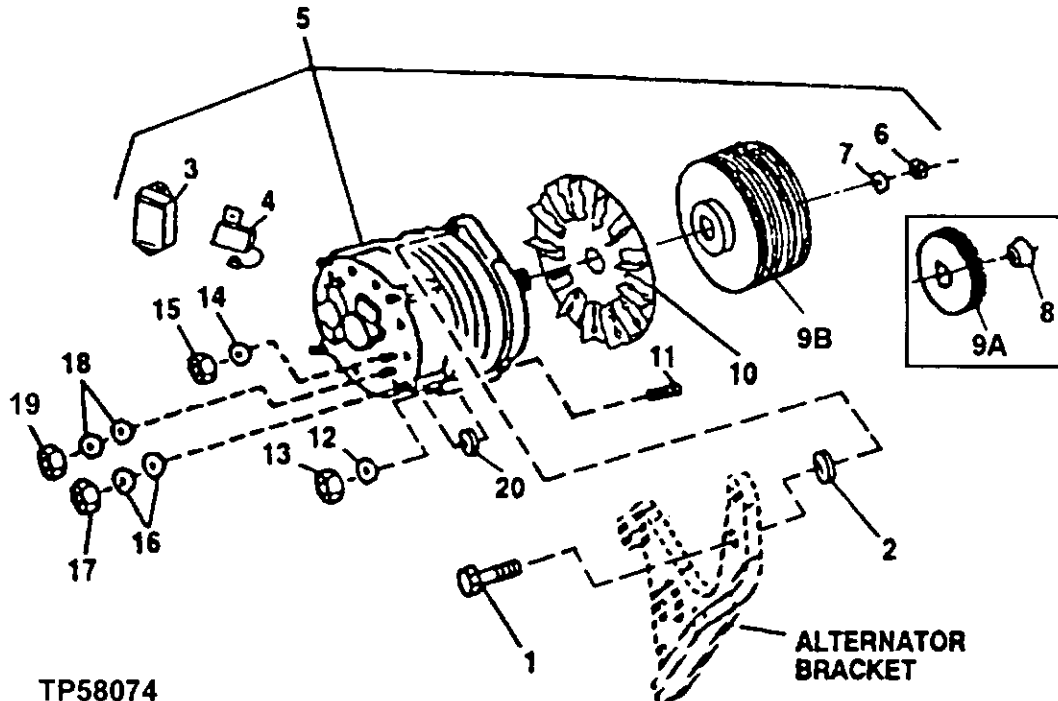
3B21

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16

ALTERNATOR, REGULATOR AND CHARGING SYSTEM WIRING 1672

ALTERNATOR AND ATTACHING PARTS (SERIAL NO. 817882-)

TP58074 -UN-02SEP99



TP58074

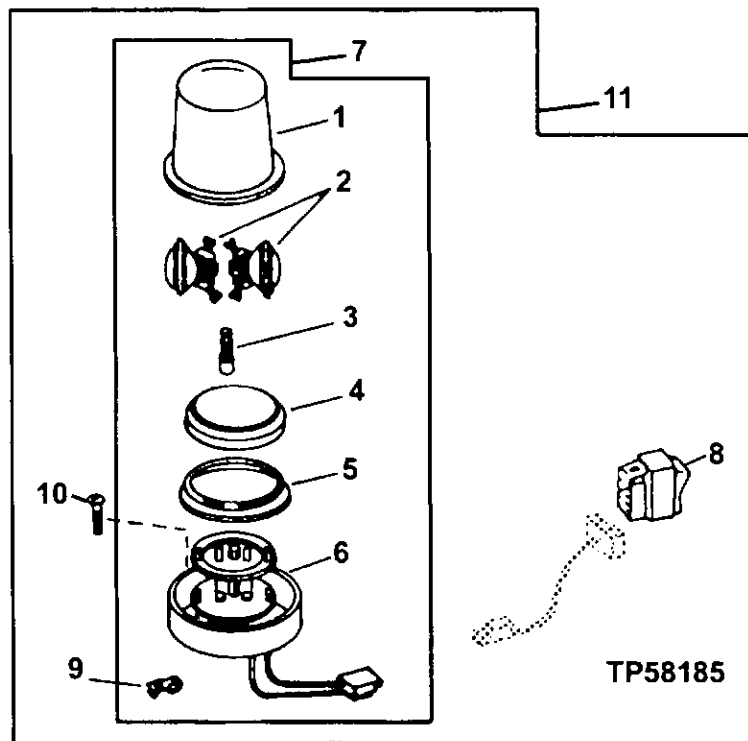
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7513	CAP SCREW	1		M8 X 30 65 AMP
2	R48808	WASHER	1		0.320" X 0.620" X 0.155", (SUB FOR 24H1621, THIS APPLICATION)
3	H144094	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	1		
4	H144095	CAPACITOR	1		
5	AT220393	ALTERNATOR	1		(NEW) (CONVENIENCE ASSEMBLY) (12V/65A)
	TY6799	ALTERNATOR	1		(BOSCH) (SUB FOR AT173624) (SUB TY6799)
	AT220394	ALTERNATOR	1		(12V/65A) (REMANUFACTURED) (BOSCH) (SUB FOR AT220393)
	TY24485	ALTERNATOR	1		(NEW) (12V/95A) (CONVENIENCE ASSEMBLY)
					(BOSCH) (SUB FOR AT175194) (SUB TY6750)
					(12V/95A) (REMANUFACTURED) (BOSCH) (SUB FOR AT220394)
6	14M7158	NUT	1		M16
7	T10745	WASHER	1		17.145 X 25.781 X 1.981 MM (0.675" X 1.015" X 5/64")
8	R94351	BUSHING	1	-879092	
9A	R94350	PULLEY	1	-879092	
9B	R501486	PULLEY	1	879093-	
10	T158584	FAN	1		
11	19M8093	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 100
12	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
13	14M7274	NUT	1		M10
14	12H295	LOCK WASHER	1		0.190"
15	14M7297	NUT	1		M5
16	24H1283	WASHER	2		7/32" X 1/2" X 0.049"
17	14M7297	NUT	1		M5
18	24M7036	WASHER	2		9 X 16 X 1.600 MM
19	14M7273	NUT	1		M8
20	R64525	WASHER	1		

3B22

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
LIGHTING SYSTEM 1673

TP58185 -UN-21MAR00

ROTATING BEACON



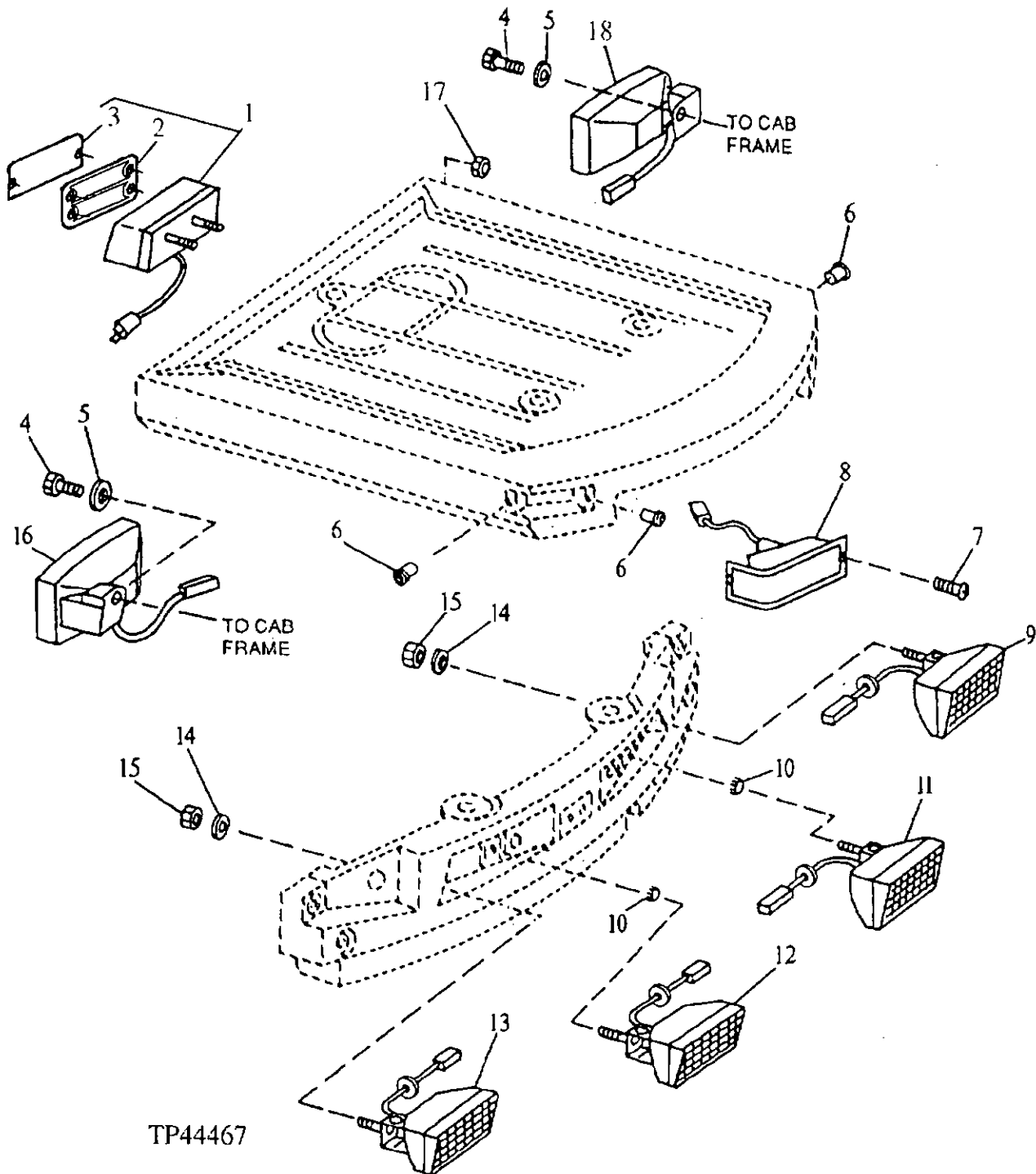
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T76607	LENS	1		
2	AH91124	LAMP	2		
3	T76609	BRUSH	1		
4	AT74938	RETAINER	1		
5	T76608	GASKET	1		
6	.....	MOTOR	1		
.....	.....	ISOLATOR	AR		(MAKE FROM T59937 BULK MATERIAL, CUT TO LENGTH)
7	AT74936	LAMP	1		
8	AT140957	ROCKER SWITCH	1	-872328	
	AT175603	ROCKER SWITCH	1	872329-	
	57M7102	BULB	1		
9	T76610	NUT	3		
10	19H1914	CAP SCREW	3		1/4" X 1"
11	AT176827	LAMP	1		(SUB FOR AT141489) (USE WITH CAB OR ROPS)

3B23

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
LIGHTING SYSTEM 1673

FRONT AND REAR LIGHTS (WITH CAB)

TP44467 -UN-01JAN94

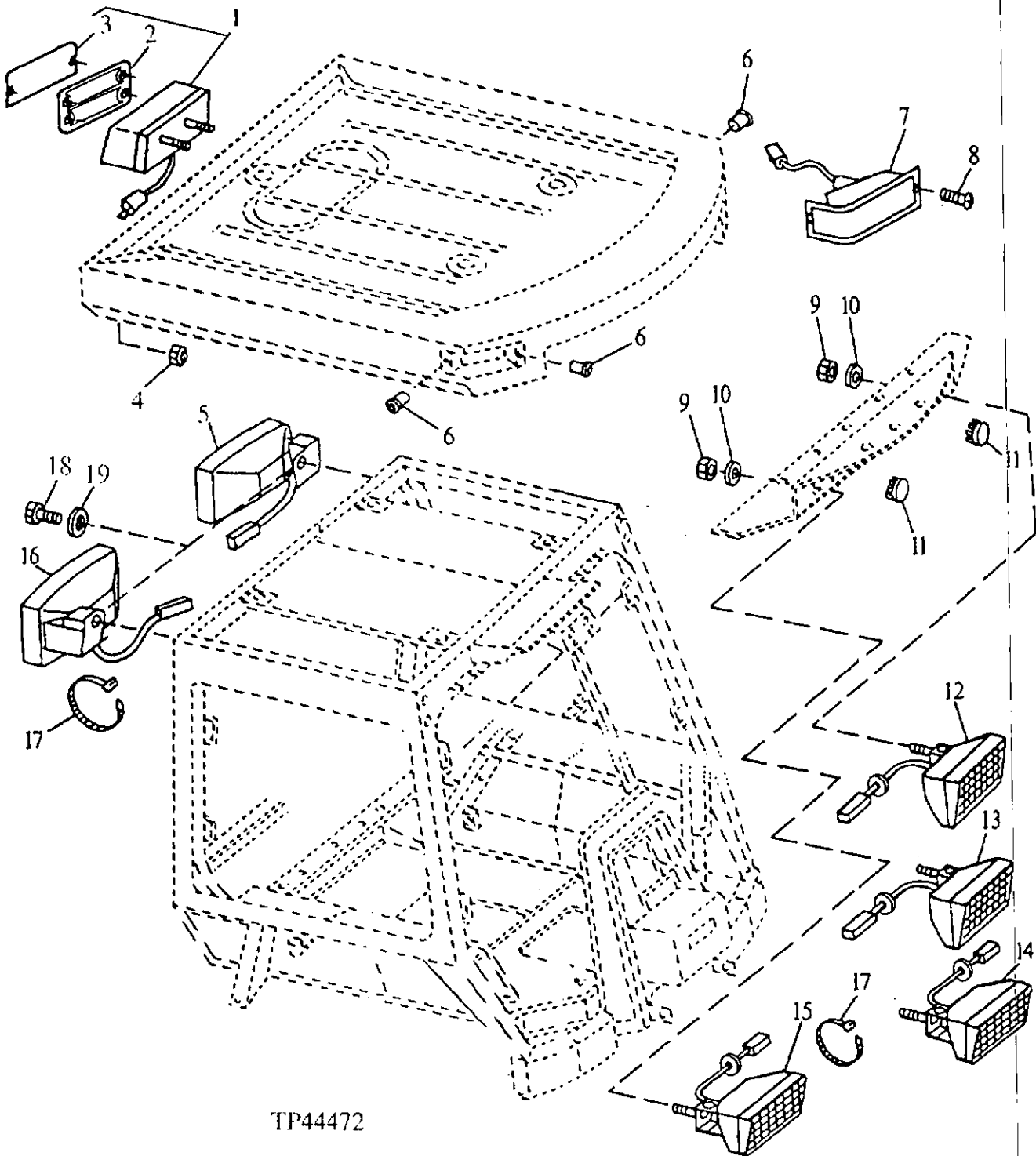


FRONT AND REAR LIGHTS
(WITH CAB)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	LAMP	2	-795311	TURN SIGNAL, BRAKE AND TAIL LIGHT (AT140914 USE IF AVAILABLE)
	AT159359	STOP LIGHT	2	795312-	
	AD2062R	BULB	2		TURN SIGNAL
	AR48041	BULB	2		BRAKE AND TAIL LIGHT
2	T150355	GASKET	1		
3	T145896	LENS	1		RED
	T145897	LENS	1		AMBER
4	19M7938	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 20, (SUB FOR 19M8324, THIS APPLICATION)
5	24M7040	WASHER	2		11 X 20 X 2 MM
6	T82792	NUT	4		
7	T82791	SCREW	4		
8	AT87556	TAIL LAMP	2		FRONT TURN LIGHT
	AD2062R	BULB	2		WARNING
9	AT163950	FLOODLAMP	1		L.H. FRONT DRIVE LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
10	H91792	PLUG	2		WITHOUT ADDITIONAL LIGHTING
	T152230	PLUG	2		WITHOUT ADDITIONAL LIGHTING
11	AT163950	FLOODLAMP	1		L.H. FRONT WORK LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
	T140780	ANGLE	1		(NOT ILLUSTRATED)
12	AT163948	FLOODLAMP	1		R.H. FRONT WORK LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
	T140780	ANGLE	1		(NOT ILLUSTRATED)
13	AT163948	FLOODLAMP	1		R.H. FRONT DRIVE LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
14	24H1219	WASHER	2		7/16" X 1" X 0.083", WITH STANDARD LIGHTING
	24H1219	WASHER	6		7/16" X 1" X 0.083", WITH ADDITIONAL LIGHTING
15	14M7167	LOCK NUT	2		M10, WITH STANDARD LIGHTING
	14M7167	LOCK NUT	4		M10, WITH ADDITIONAL LIGHTING
16	AT145797	FLOODLAMP	1		R.H. REAR WORK LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
17	14M7375	FLANGE NUT	4		M5
18	AT145798	FLOODLAMP	1		L.H. REAR WORK
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN

DELUXE FRONT LIGHTS, REAR LIGHTS AND TURN SIGNAL LIGHTS (WITH ROPS)

TP44472 -UN-01JAN94



TP44472

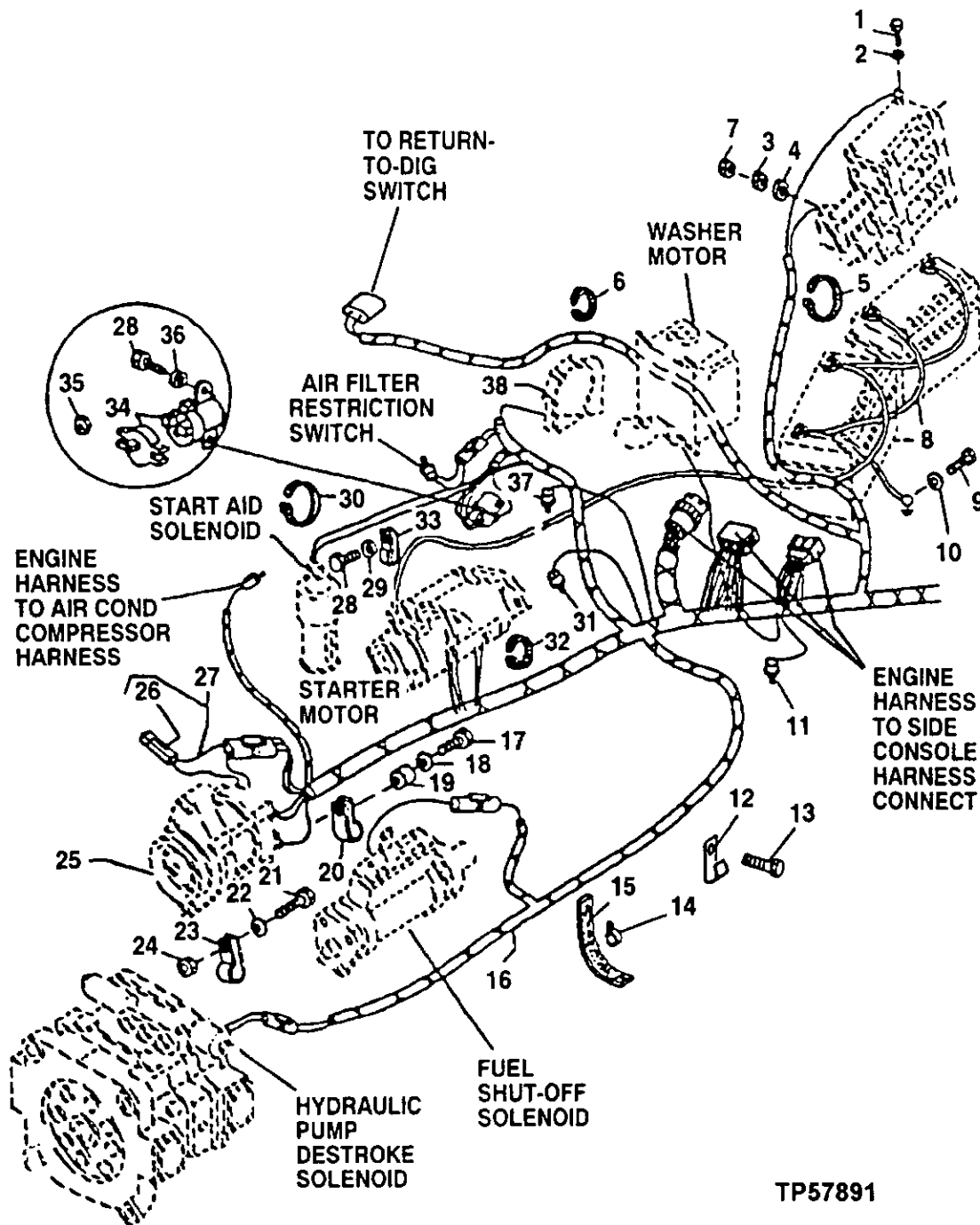
**DELUXE FRONT LIGHTS, REAR LIGHTS AND TURN SIGNAL LIGHTS
(WITH ROPS)**

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	LAMP	2	-795311	TURN SIGNAL BRAKE AND TAIL LIGHT (AT140914 USE IF AVAILABLE)
	AT159359	STOP LIGHT	2	795312-	
	AD2062R	BULB	2		TURN SIGNAL
	AR48041	BULB	2		BRAKE AND TAIL LIGHT
2	T150355	GASKET	1		
3	T145896	LENS	1		RED
	T145897	LENS	1		AMBER
4	14M7375	FLANGE NUT	4		M5
5	AT145798	FLOODLAMP	1		L.H. REAR WORK LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
6	T82792	NUT	4		
7	AT87556	TAIL LAMP	2		FRONT TURN LIGHT
8	T82791	SCREW	4		
	AD2062R	BULB	2		
9	14M7167	LOCK NUT	2		M10, (WITH DRIVE LIGHTS)
	14M7167	LOCK NUT	4		M10, (WITH DRIVE AND WORK LIGHTS)
10	24H1219	WASHER	2		7/16" X 1" X 0.083", (WITH DRIVE LIGHTS)
	24H1219	WASHER	4		7/16" X 1" X 0.083", (WITH DRIVE AND WORK LIGHTS)
11	H91792	PLUG	2		(WITH WORK LIGHTS)
12	AT163950	FLOODLAMP	1		L.H. FRONT DRIVE LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
13	AT163950	FLOODLAMP	1		L.H. FRONT WORK LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
14	AT163948	FLOODLAMP	1		R.H. FRONT WORK LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
15	AT163948	FLOODLAMP	1		R.H. FRONT DRIVE LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
16	AT145797	FLOODLAMP	1		R.H. REAR WORK LIGHT
	AT130104	BULB	1		HALOGEN
17	R44302	TIE BAND	AR		
18	19M7938	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 20, (SUB FOR 19M8324, THIS APPLICATION)
19	24M7040	WASHER	2		11 X 20 X 2 MM

ENGINE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP57891

-UN-20JUL98



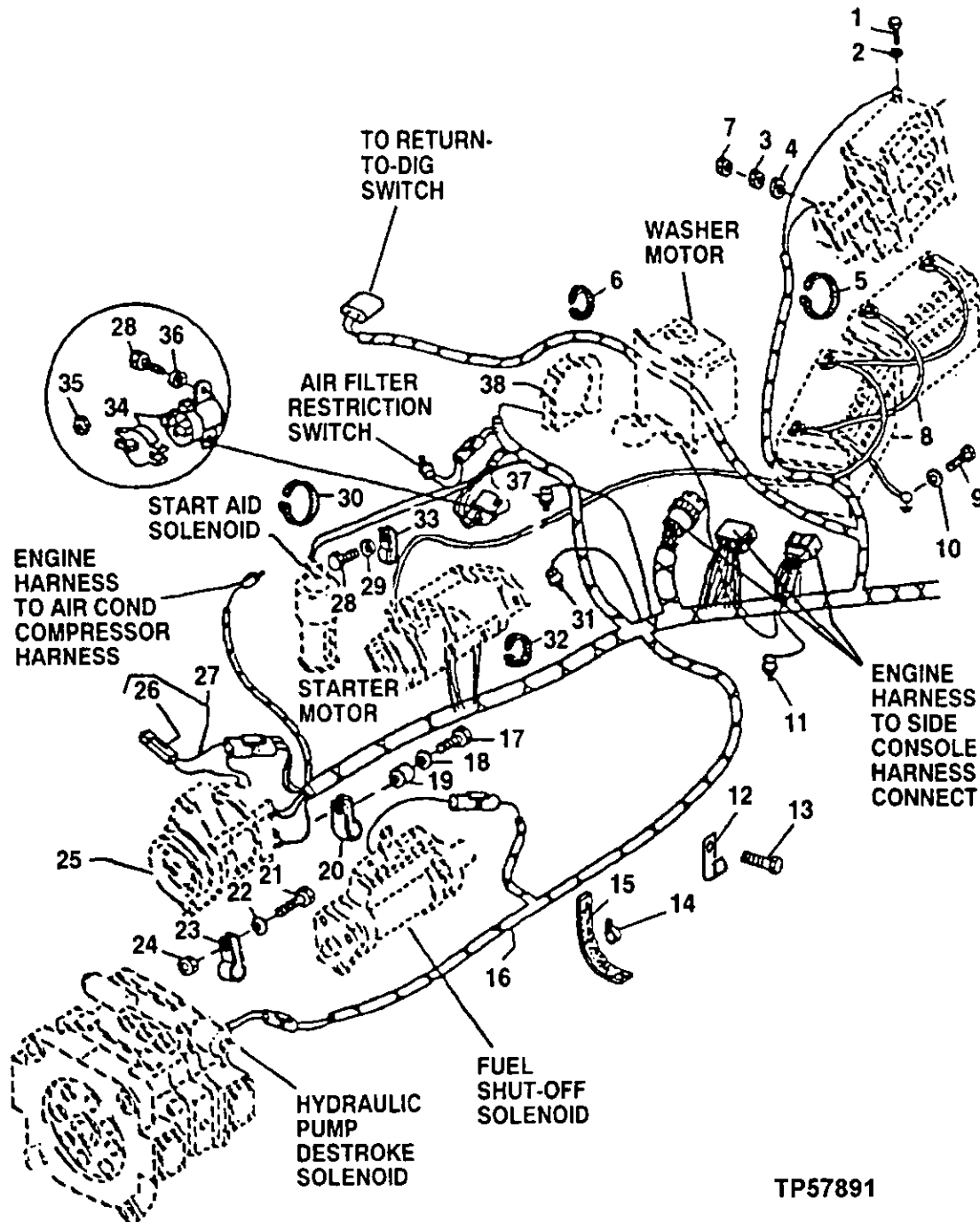
ENGINE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7923	CAP SCREW	1		M6 X 12
2	24H1286	WASHER	1		9/32" X 1/2" X 1/16"
3	14H631	NUT	1		0.190"
4	12H295	LOCK WASHER	1		0.190"
5	H77698	TIE BAND	1		
6	R44302	TIE BAND	1		
7	14H1076	NUT	1		3/8"
8	TY21766	DRY CHARGED BATTERY	2		300-MINUTE
9	19M7938	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 20
10	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
11	AT132806	SWITCH	1		TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE
	12H295	LOCK WASHER	1		0.190"
	24H1283	WASHER	1		7/32" X 1/2" X 0.049"
	14H631	NUT	1		0.190"
12	T13744	CLAMP	1	830205-	
13	19M8672	SCREW	1	830205-	M14 X 25
14	.....	CLAMP	1		
15	.....	STRAP	1		
16	AT170083	WIRING HARNESS	1	-828220	ENGINE, (SUB FOR AT159859) (SUB AT180488) (ALSO ORDER AT180293)
	AT180488	WIRING HARNESS	1	828221-830204	(SUB FOR AT170083)
	AT179528	WIRING HARNESS	1	830205-851649	
	AT183251	WIRING HARNESS	1	851650-	
	19H2038	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1/2", (TO L.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING CLAMP)
	24H1305	WASHER	1		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065", (TO L.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING SCREW)
	T74416	CLAMP	1		(TO R.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING)
	19H2038	CAP SCREW	1		(TO R.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING)
	24H1305	WASHER	1		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065", (TO R.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING)
	T74416	CLAMP	2		(TO REAR SIDE OF POWER TRAIN CROSSMEMBER)
	19M7550	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 35, (TO REAR SIDE OF POWER TRAIN CROSSMEMBER)
	24M7296	WASHER	2		10.500 X 30 X 2.500 MM, (TO REAR SIDE OF POWER TRAIN CROSSMEMBER)
	24M7239	WASHER	2		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM, (TO REAR SIDE OF POWER TRAIN CROSSMEMBER)
	14M7274	NUT	2		M10, (TO REAR SIDE OF POWER TRAIN CROSSMEMBER)
	14M7273	NUT	1		(TO AIR COMPRESSOR MOUNTING CAP SCREW)
	AH89557	CLIP	1		(TO L.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING)
17	19H2633	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1-1/2", (SUB FOR 19H1726, THIS APPLICATION) 3/8" X 2-1/4"
	19H1800	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1-1/2"
18	24H1305	WASHER	1		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"
19	28H1720	BUSHING	1		0.423" X 0.675" X 27/32", (SUB FOR 28H2581)
20	AH89557	CLIP	1		
21	19M7881	SCREW	1		M8 X 20
22	24M7238	WASHER	1		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
23	T19935	CLAMP	1		
24	14M7273	NUT	1		M8
25	.....	ALTERNATOR	1		12V-100AMP, REMANUFACTURED (BOSCH) (TY6750 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB TY24485)
	TY24485	ALTERNATOR	1		12V-95AMP, REMANUFACTURED (BOSCH)

ENGINE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP57891

-UN-20JUL98



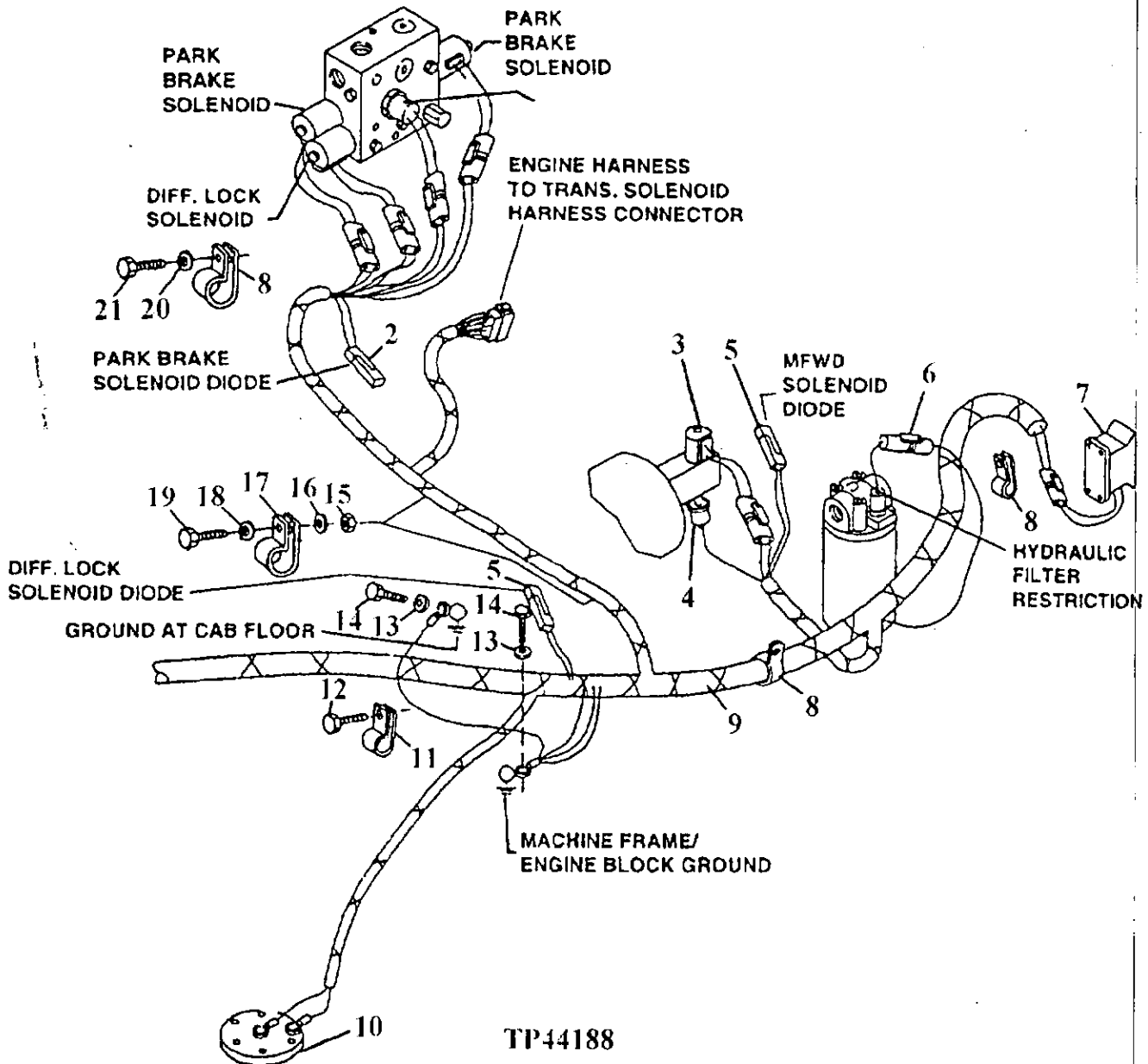
TP57891

ENGINE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
26	AT103399	DIODE	1		ALTERNATOR
27	AT160820	WIRING HARNESS	1	-809127	ALTERNATOR
28	37H116	SCREW	3		
29	24H1287	WASHER	1		9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"
30	R44302	TIE BAND	1		
31	AT162868	SWITCH	1	-830204	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE
	AH139059	TOUCH SWITCH	1	830205-	
32	H77698	TIE BAND	2		
33	AH89557	CLIP	1		
34	AT141011	RELAY	1		STARTER - 12 VOLT
35	14M7272	NUT	2		M6
36	24M7100	WASHER	2		0.260" X 0.866" X 0.079", (SUB FOR 24H1287, THIS APPLICATION)
37	AT85174	SWITCH	1		ENGINE OIL PRESSURE
38	AT180293	HORN	1		(SUB FOR R64700, THIS APPLICATION)

ENGINE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP44188 -UN-01JAN94



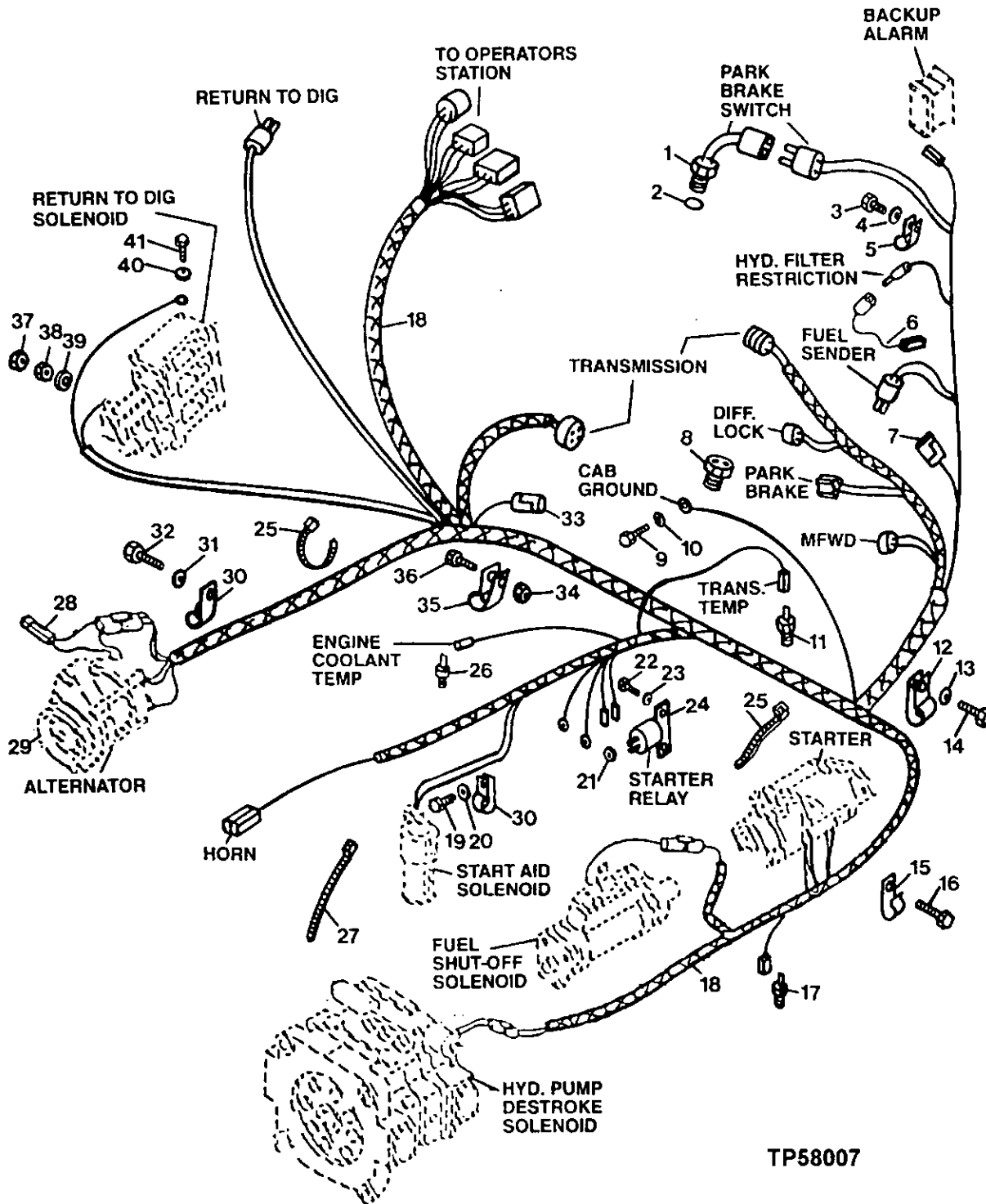
TP44188

ENGINE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT150024	SWITCH	1		PARK BRAKE SENSING
2	AR94101	DIODE	1		
3	AT147011	SOLENOID	1		MFWD
4	AT85174	SWITCH	1		MFWD INDICATOR
5	AR94101	DIODE	2		
6	AT113759	WIRING LEAD	1		HYDRAULIC FILTER
7	AT120461	TRAVEL WARNING ALARM	1		REVERSE WARNING
8	T74412	CLAMP	3		
9	AT170083	WIRING HARNESS	1	-828220	ENGINE, (SUB FOR AT159859) (SUB AT180488)
	AT180488	WIRING HARNESS	1	828221-830204	(ALSO ORDER AT180293)
	AT179528	WIRING HARNESS	1	830205-852967	(SUB FOR AT170083)
	AT183251	WIRING HARNESS	1	852968-	
	19H2038	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1/2", (TO L.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING CLAMP)
	24H1305	WASHER	1		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065", (TO L.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING SCREW)
	T74416	CLAMP	1		(TO R.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING)
	19H2038	CAP SCREW	1		(TO R.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING)
	24H1305	WASHER	1		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065", (TO R.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING)
	AH89557	CLIP	1		(TO L.H. BOSS ON FLYWHEEL HOUSING)
10	AT168614	SENDER	1		FUEL
11	T13744	CLAMP	1		
12	19H2353	CAP SCREW	1		9/16" X 1"
13	24M7239	WASHER	2		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
14	19M7938	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 20
15	14M7274	NUT	2		M10, (TO REAR SIDE OF POWER TRAIN CROSSMEMBER)
16	24M7239	WASHER	2		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM, (TO REAR SIDE OF POWER TRAIN CROSSMEMBER)
17	T74412	CLAMP	2		(TO REAR SIDE OF POWER TRAIN CROSSMEMBER)
18	24M7296	WASHER	2		10.5 X 30 X 2.500 MM
19	19M7550	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 35, (TO REAR SIDE OF POWER TRAIN CROSSMEMBER)
20	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
21	19M7938	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 20

ENGINE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP58007 -UN-18FEB99



TP58007

3C10

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16

WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

ENGINE WIRING HARNESS (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT159811	SWITCH	1		PARK BRAKE OIL PRESSURE
2	51M7039	O-RING	1		
3	19M7938	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 20
4	24M7239	WASHER	2		
5	T19935	CLAMP	2		
6	AT113759	WIRING HARNESS	1		
7	AR94101	DIODE	6		FNR, PARK BRAKE, DIFF. LOCK, MFWD
8	R32548	TOUCH SWITCH	1		BRAKE PRESSURE
9	19M7923	CAP SCREW	1		M6 X 12
10	24M7100	WASHER	1		
11	AT174893	SWITCH	1		TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE
12	T76252	CLAMP	1		
13	24M7239	WASHER	1		
14	19M7938	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 20
15	T13744	CLAMP	1		
16	19M8672	SCREW	1		M14 X 25
17	AT85174	SWITCH	1		ENGINE OIL PRESSURE
18	AT181333	WIRING HARNESS	1		ENGINE
19	37H116	SCREW	1		
20	24H1287	WASHER	1		
21	14M7272	NUT	1		M6
22	37H116	SCREW	2		
23	24H1287	WASHER	2		
24	AT141011	RELAY	1		STARTER
25	H77698	TIE BAND	1		
26	AH139059	TOUCH SWITCH	1		ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE
27	R44302	TIE BAND	1		
28	AT103399	DIODE	1		ALTERNATOR
29	TY24485	ALTERNATOR	1		95 AMP (BOSCH)
30	AH89557	CLIP	1		
31	24H1305	WASHER	1		
32	19H2633	CAP SCREW	1		3/8" X 1-1/2"
33	AR94101	DIODE	3		
34	14M7274	NUT	1		M10
35	T102934	CLAMP	1		
36	19M7557	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 16
37	14R1076	NUT	1		3/8"
38	14H631	NUT	1		0.190"
39	12H295	LOCK WASHER	1		0.190"
40	24H1286	WASHER	1		
41	19M7923	CAP SCREW	1		M6 X 12

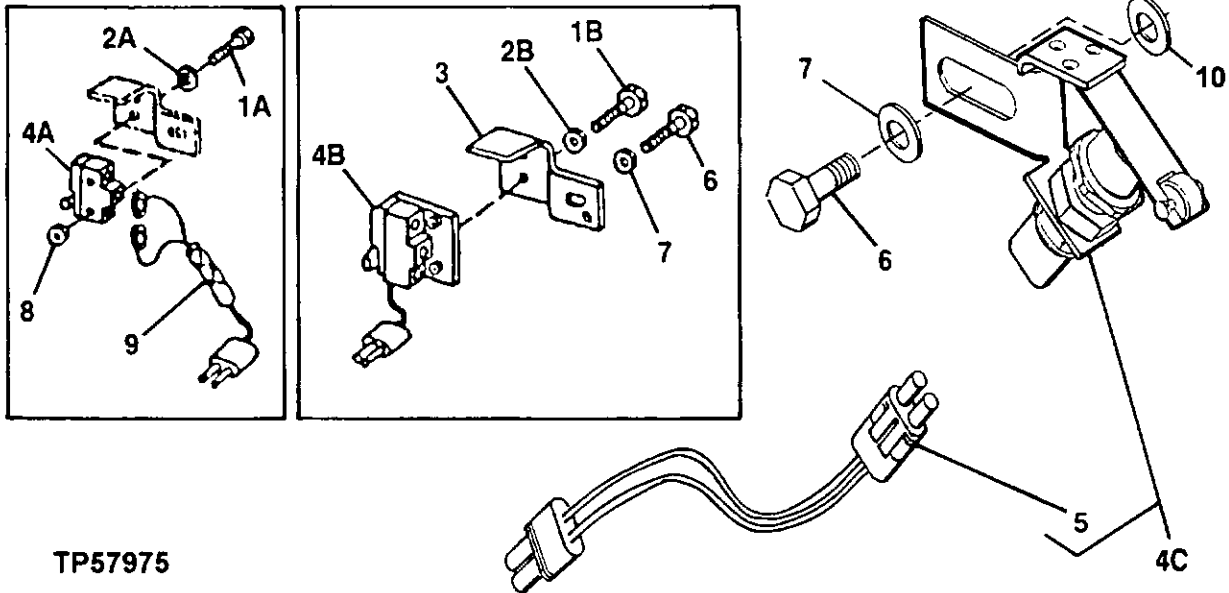
3C11

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

TP57975

-UN-18FEB99

RETURN-TO-DIG SWITCH

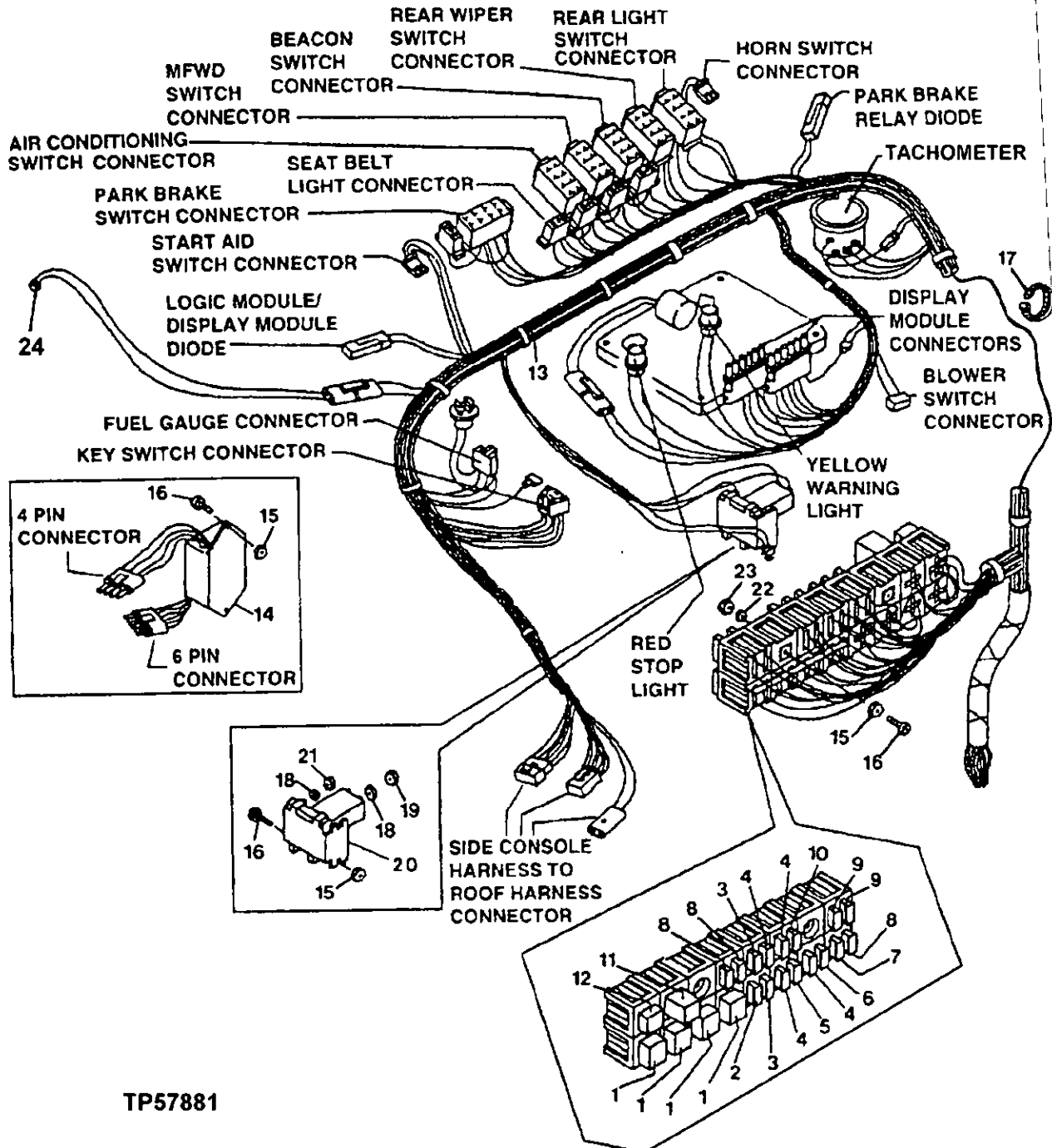


TP57975

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1A	19M8072	CAP SCREW	2	-792531	M3 X 25
1B	21H1290	SCREW	2	792532-852966	0.138" X 1/2"
2A	R52119	WASHER	2	-792531	
2B	R44255	WASHER	2	792532-852966	
3	T134340	BRACKET	1	-852966	RETURN-TO-DIG SWITCH
4A	AT182389	SWITCH	1	-792531	RETURN-TO-DIG, (SUB FOR AT69969, THIS APPLICATION) (ALSO ORDER R78053, (2) R78061, (2) R78063 AND (2) 21H1290)
4B	AT182389	SWITCH	1	792532-852966	(SUB FOR AT158604)
4C	AT183246	SWITCH	1	852967-	
5	RE12363	CONNECTOR	1	852967-	
6	19M8017	CAP SCREW	1	852967-	M12 X 20
7	24M7047	WASHER	1	852967-	13 X 24 X 2.500 MM
8	14M7030	NUT	2	-792531	M3
9	AT156689	WIRING HARNESS	1	-792531	RETURN-TO-DIG
10	T29342	WASHER	1	852967-	13.487 X 31.750 X 4.572 MM

SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP57881 -UN-07JUL98



TP57881

SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	RE68327	RELAY	3		MINI RELAY WITH RESISTOR (BACKUP ALARM, NEUTRAL, PARK BRAKE) (SUB FOR AL77324 AND RE48876, THIS APPLICATION)
2	99M7064	FUSE	1		7.5 AMP (MFWD/ALT DIFF LOCK)
3	57M7125	FUSE	3		5 AMP (DOME/RADIO, RADIO, MONITOR/GAUGES)
4	99M7065	FUSE	4		15 AMP (WIPER, REAR LIGHTS, HAZARD/MONITOR, FUEL/ETHER/BACKUP ALARM)
5	T102781	CIRCUIT BREAKER	1		30 AMP (HEATER/A/C) (CAB)
6	99M7069	FUSE	1		25 AMP (FRONT LIGHTS/TAIL LIGHTS)
7	57M7120	FUSE	1		20 AMP (TURN/STOP/HORN)
8	57M7121	FUSE	3		10 AMP (RTD/BEACON, FNR/PARK, START)
9	99M7064	FUSE	2		7.5 AMP (RIGHT AND LEFT TURN)
10	57M7125	FUSE	1		5 AMP (MONITOR/GAUGES)
11	AT163088	FLASHER	1		12 VOLT
12	AR91168	RELAY	1		6 VOLT
13	.....	WIRING HARNESS	1	-807308	CAB (AT159774-USE IF AVAILABLE) (SUB AT171219)
	.....	WIRING HARNESS	1	-807514	ROPS (AT159775-USE IF AVAILABLE) (SUB AT171221)
	AT171219	WIRING HARNESS	1	807309-815415	CAB, (SUB FOR AT159774) (ALSO FURNISH (2) 37H132)
	AT171221	WIRING HARNESS	1	807515-815427	ROPS, (SUB FOR AT159775) (ALSO FURNISH (2) 37H132)
	AT179623	WIRING HARNESS	1	815416-851804	CAB, (SUB FOR AT173864)
	AT183111	WIRING HARNESS	1	851805-	CAB
	AT179622	WIRING HARNESS	1	815428-849688	ROPS, (SUB FOR AT173863)
	AT184122	WIRING HARNESS	1	849689-851804	
	AT183110	WIRING HARNESS	1	851805-	ROPS
	24M7238	WASHER	1		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM, (HARNESS CLAMP SCREW TO LOWER FRONT COWL ON FRONT OF CAB)
	T120536	CLAMP	1		(HARNESS TO LOWER FRONT COWL ON FRONT OF CAB)
	19M7932	CAP SCREW	1		M8 X 16, (HARNESS CLAMP TO LOWER FRONT COWL ON FRONT OF CAB)
14	AT107670	MODULE	1	-815415	LOGIC (12 VOLT)
15	M40333	LOCK NUT	6	-815415	1/4"
	M40333	LOCK NUT	4	815416-	1/4"
16	T83060	SCREW	6	-815415	1/4" X 3/4"
	T83060	SCREW	4	815416-	
17	R44302	TIE BAND	AR		
18	12M7065	LOCK WASHER	2		8 MM
19	14H785	NUT	2		5/16"
20	AR73144	RELAY	1		ACCESSORY
21	14H631	NUT	1		0.190"
22	24H1288	WASHER	2		9/32" X 1" X 1/16"
23	14H850	NUT	2		1/4"
24	AT162180	SWITCH	1		NEUTRAL DISCONNECT SWITCH

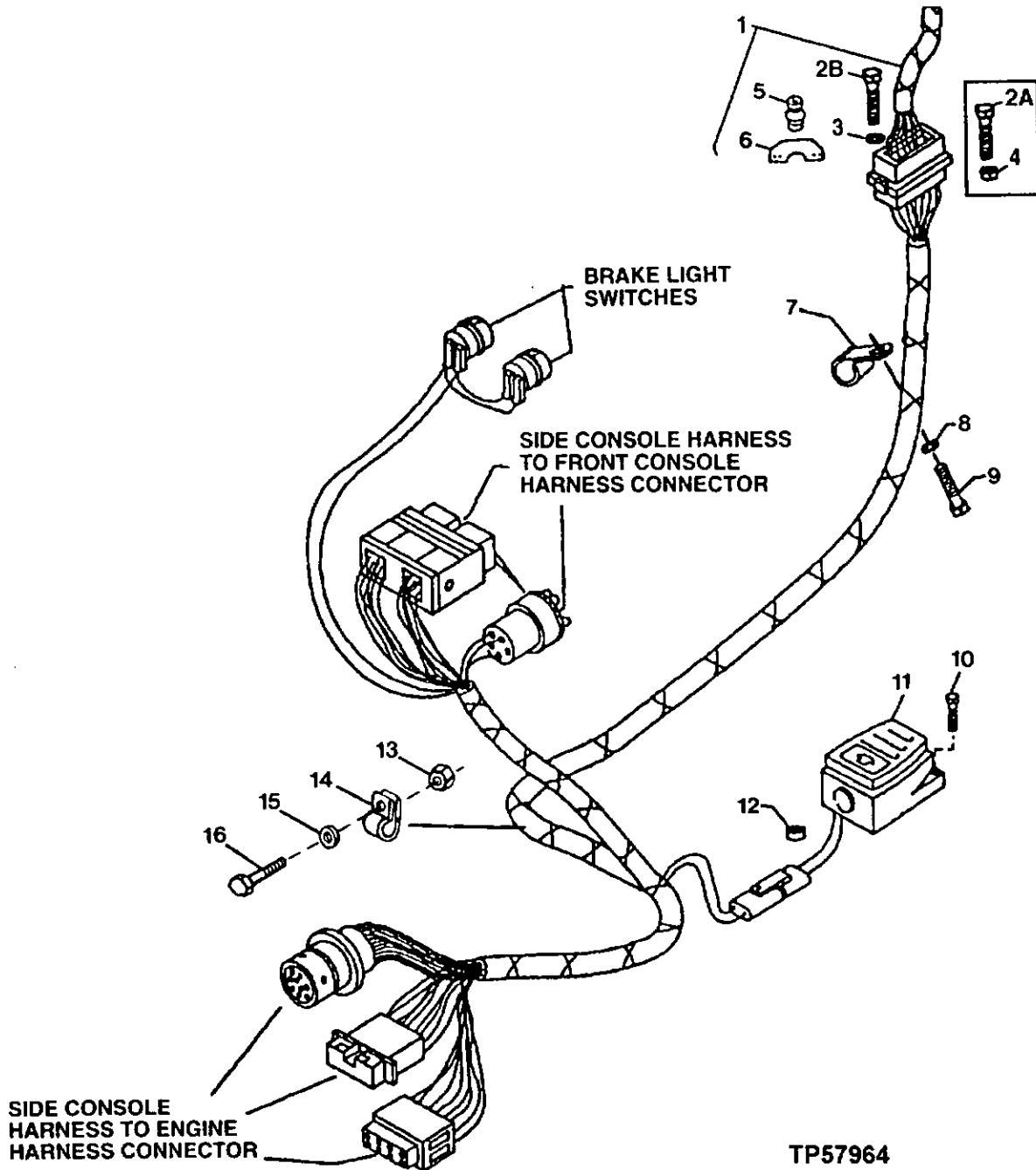
3C14

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP57964

-UN-16NOV98



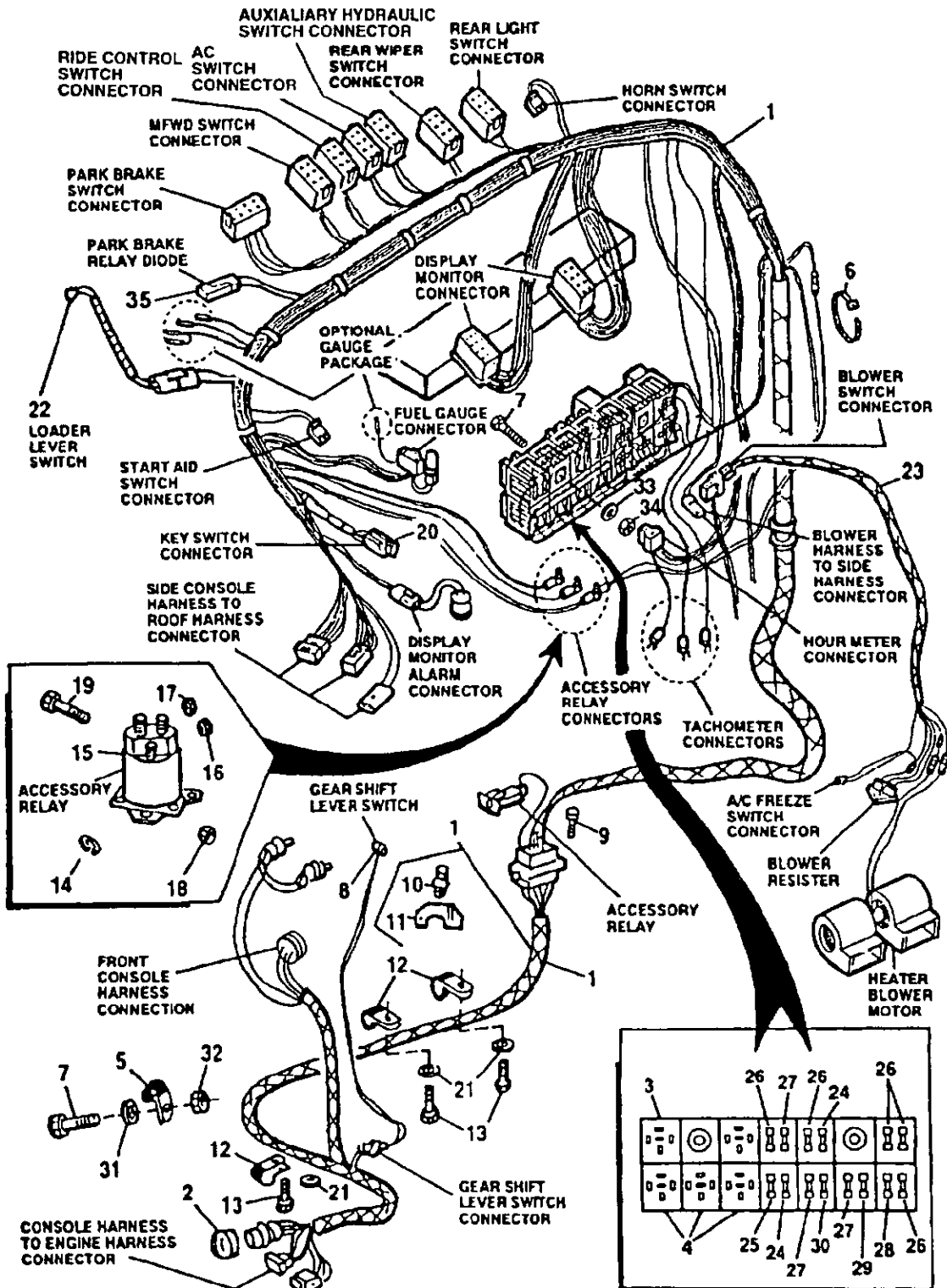
TP57964

SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1		WIRING HARNESS	1	-807308	CAB (AT159774-USE IF AVAILABLE) (SUB AT171219)
		WIRING HARNESS	1	-807514	ROPS (AT159775-USE IF AVAILABLE) (SUB AT171221)
	AT171219	WIRING HARNESS	1	807309-815415	CAB, (SUB FOR AT159774) (ALSO ORDER (2) 37H132)
	AT171221	WIRING HARNESS	1	807515-815427	ROPS, (SUB FOR AT159775) (ALSO ORDER (2) 37H132)
	AT173864	WIRING HARNESS	1	815416-	CAB
	AT173863	WIRING HARNESS	1	815428-	ROPS
2A	37H142	SCREW	1	-807308	
2B	37H132	SCREW	1	807309-	
3	24M7138	WASHER	AR	-807308	5.300 X 15 X 1.200 MM
4	14M7100	NUT	1	-807308	M4
5		GROMMET	1	807309-	
6		PLATE	1	807309-	
7	T102934	CLAMP	2		CAB
	T102934	CLAMP	3		ROPS
8	24M7238	WASHER	2		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM, CAB
	24M7238	WASHER	4		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM, ROPS
9	19M7932	CAP SCREW	2		M8 X 16, CAB
	19M7932	CAP SCREW	4		M8 X 16, ROPS
10	21H1406	SCREW	2		0.190" X 3/4"
11	AT160116	SWITCH	1		DIFFERENTIAL LOCK
12	T63817	GROMMET	1		
13	14M7274	NUT	1		
14	T76252	CLAMP	1		(SUB FOR T75197, THIS APPLICATION)
15	24M7239	WASHER	1		
16	19M7938	CAP SCREW	1		

FLOOR AND SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS AND COMPONENTS
(WITH CAB)
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

T138009 -UN-16FEB01



T138009

3C17

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16

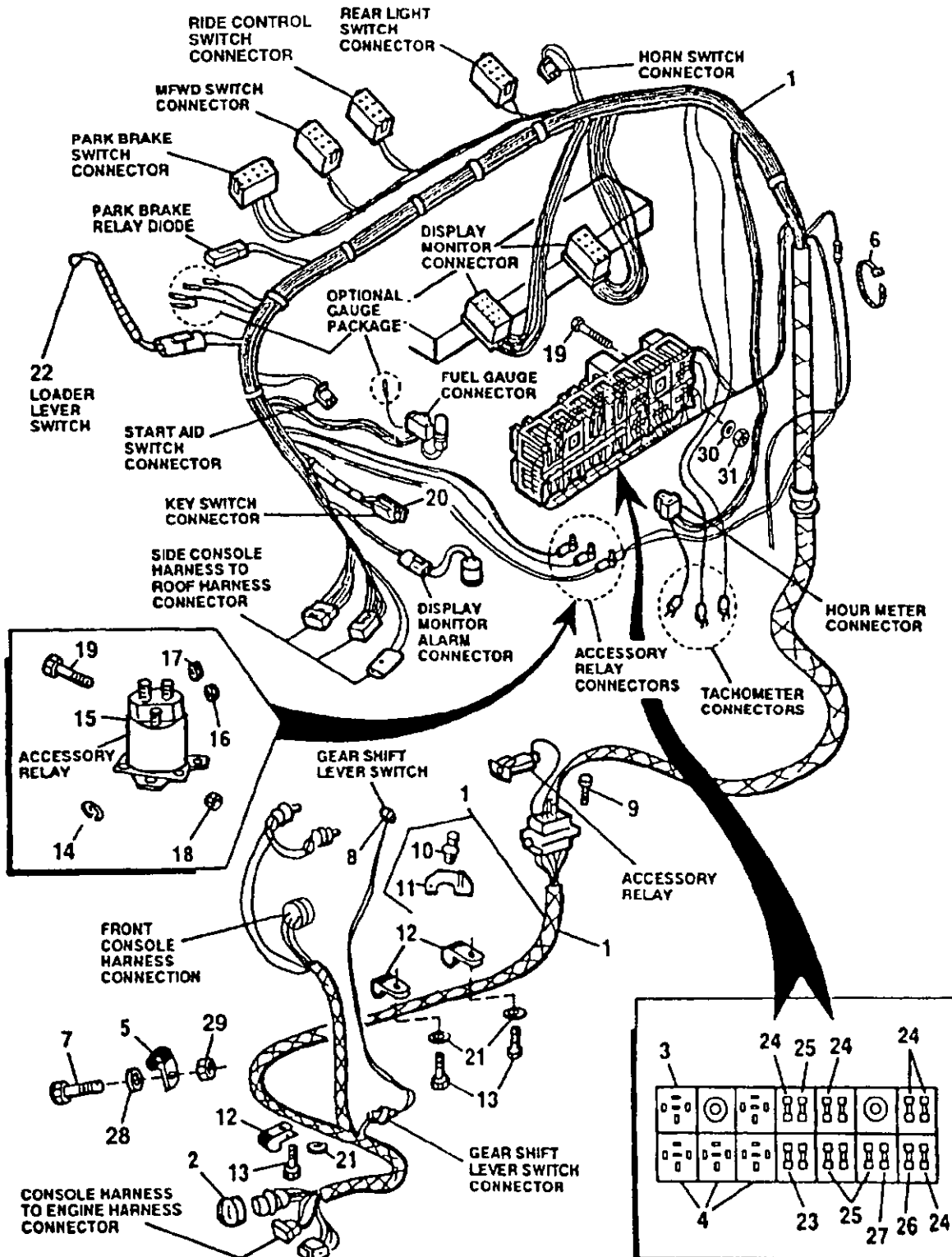
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

FLOOR AND SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS AND COMPONENTS
(WITH CAB)
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT180580	WIRING HARNESS	1		
	AT44188	RIVET	2		
2	E73240	NUT	1		
3	AT163088	FLASHER	1		12-VOLT
4	RE68327	RELAY	3		(BACKUP ALARM, NUETRAL, PARK BRAKE)
5	T74416	CLAMP	1		
6	R44302	TIE BAND	4		
7	T83060	SCREW	4		
8	AT162180	SWITCH	1		(MOMENTARY) (NUETRAL DISCONNECT)
9	37H132	SCREW	2		0.216" X 3/4"
10	.....	GROMMET	1		
11	.....	PLATE	1		
12	T102934	CLAMP	3		
13	19M7932	CAP SCREW	3		M8 X 16
14	12M7065	LOCK WASHER	2		8 MM
15	AR73144	RELAY	1		
16	14H785	NUT	2		5/16"
17	14H631	NUT	1		0.190"
18	M40333	LOCK NUT	4		6.350 MM
19	T83060	SCREW	4		
20	L38138	RECEPTACLE CONNECTOR BODY	1		(KEY SWITCH)
21	24M7238	WASHER	3		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
22	AT162180	SWITCH	1		(MOMENTARY) (LOAD LEVER)
23	AT183701	WIRING HARNESS	1		(HVAC BOX)
24	57M7125	FUSE	2		5 AMP, (RADIO, DOME/RADIO)
25	99M7064	FUSE	1		7-1/2 AMP, MFWD/ALT, DIFF LOCK
26	57M7121	FUSE	5		10 AMP, MONITOR/GAUGES, AUX, START, FNR/PARK, RTD/BEACON, PUMP
27	99M7065	FUSE	3		15 AMP, FUEL/ETHER/BACKUP ALARM, WIPERS, REAR LIGHTS
28	57M7120	FUSE	1		20 AMP, TURN/STOP, FLASHER/HORN
29	99M7069	FUSE	1		25 AMP, FRONT LIGHTS/TAIL LIGHTS
30	57M7146	FUSE	1		30 AMP, , HEATER - A/C
31	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
32	14M7274	NUT	1		M10
33	24H1288	WASHER	2		9/32" X 1" X 1/16"
34	14H850	NUT	2		1/4"
35	AR94101	DIODE	1		

FLOOR AND SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS AND COMPONENTS
(WITH ROPS)
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

T138010 -UN-16FEB01



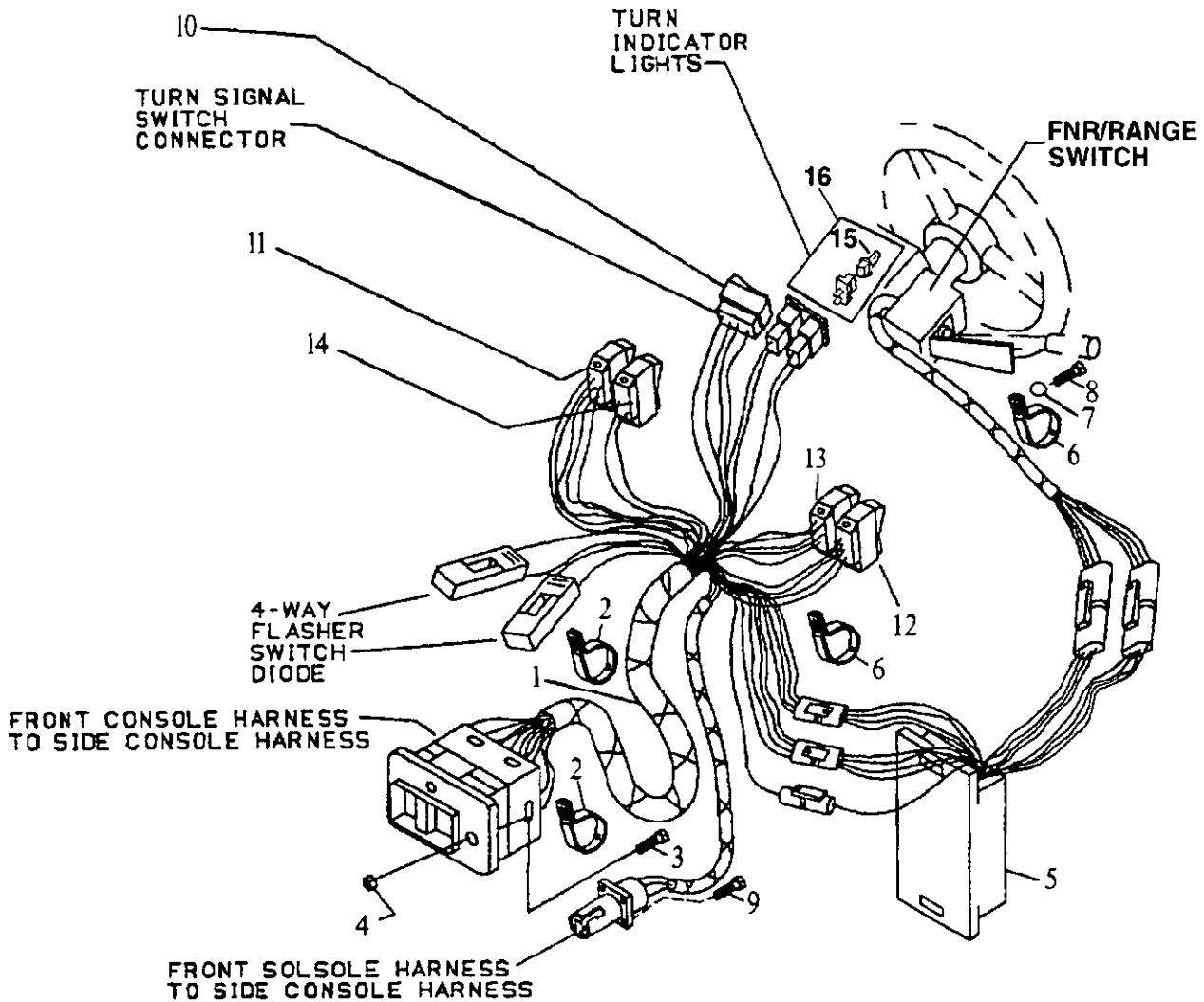
T138010

FLOOR AND SIDE CONSOLE WIRING HARNESS AND COMPONENTS
(WITH ROPS)
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT180581	CONSOLE LAMP WIRING HARNESS	1		
	AT44188	RIVET	2		
2	E73240	NUT	1		
3	AT163088	FLASHER	1		(12 VOLT)
4	RE68327	RELAY	3		(BACKUP ALARM, NEUTRAL, PARK BRAKE)
5	T76252	CLAMP	1		
6	R44302	TIE BAND	2		
7	19M7938	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 20
8	AT162180	SWITCH	1		(MOMENTARY) (NEUTRAL DISCONNECT)
9	37H132	SCREW	2		0.216" X 3/4"
10	.....	GROMMET	1		
11	.....	PLATE	1		
12	T102934	CLAMP	2		
13	19M7932	CAP SCREW	3		M8 X 16
14	12M7065	LOCK WASHER	2		8 MM
15	AR73144	RELAY	1		
16	14H785	NUT	2		5/16"
17	14H631	NUT	1		0.190"
18	M40333	LOCK NUT	4		6.350 MM, (CLUTCH DISCONNECT)
19	T83060	SCREW	4		6.350 X 19.050 MM (1/4" X 3/4")
20	L38138	RECEPTACLE CONNECTOR BODY	1		(KEY SWITCH)
21	24M7238	WASHER	3		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
22	AT162180	SWITCH	1		(MOMENTARY) (LOAD LEVER)
23	99M7064	FUSE	3		7-1/2 AMP, (MFWD/ALT, DIFF LOCK)
24	57M7121	FUSE	5		10 AMP, (MONITOR/GAUGES, AUX, START, FNR/PARK, RTD/BEACON, PUMP)
25	99M7065	FUSE	3		15 AMP, (FUEL/ETHER/BACKUP ALARM, WIPERS, REAR LIGHTS)
26	57M7120	FUSE	1		20 AMP, (TURN/STOP, FLASHER/HORN)
27	99M7069	FUSE	1		25 AMP, (FRONT LIGHTS/ TAIL LIGHTS)
28	24M7239	WASHER	1		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
29	14M7274	NUT	1		M10
30	24H1288	WASHER	1		9/32" X 1" X 1/16"
31	14H850	NUT	1		1/4"

FRONT CONSOLE HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP48863 -UN-21DEC95



TP48863

3C21

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

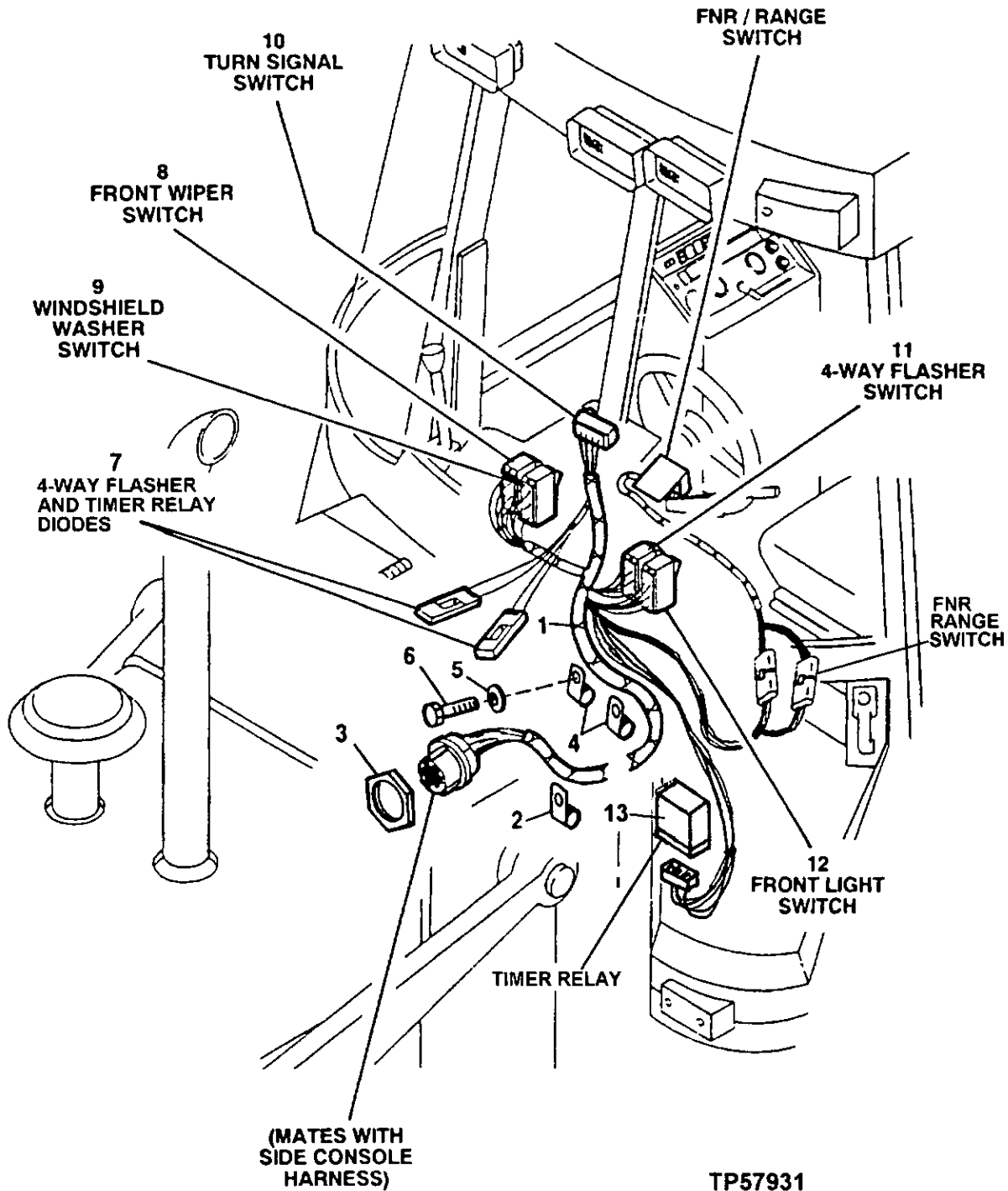
FRONT CONSOLE HARNESS (SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT159773	WIRING HARNESS	1		
2	AH89557	CLIP	2		
3	R54388	SCREW	2	0.138" X 3/4"	
4	14H1026	NUT	2	0.138"	
5	AT164408	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT	1		SHIFT (INCLUDES HARDWARE USED TO MOUNT TO PLATE) (SUB FOR AT160015)
	T145277	PLATE	1		CONTROLLER MOUNTING
	19M7932	CAP SCREW	2		M8 X 16, (MOUNTS PLATE TO COWL)
	24M7238	WASHER	2		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM, (MOUNTS PLATE TO COWL)
6	T74416	CLAMP	2		
7	24H1305	WASHER	1	13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"	
8	19M7557	CAP SCREW	1	M10 X 16	
9	37M7066	SCREW	2		
10	AT150089	SWITCH	1		TURN SIGNAL
11	AT140962	SWITCH	1		FRONT WIPER (WITH CAB)
12	AT149830	SWITCH	1		FRONT LIGHT
13	AT140966	SWITCH	1		(WARNING FLASHER)
14	AT140963	SWITCH	1		WINDSHIELD WASHER
15	57M7102	BULB	1		
16	AL36535	SOCKET	1		

FRONT CONSOLE HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP57931

-UN-15SEP98



TP57931

3C23

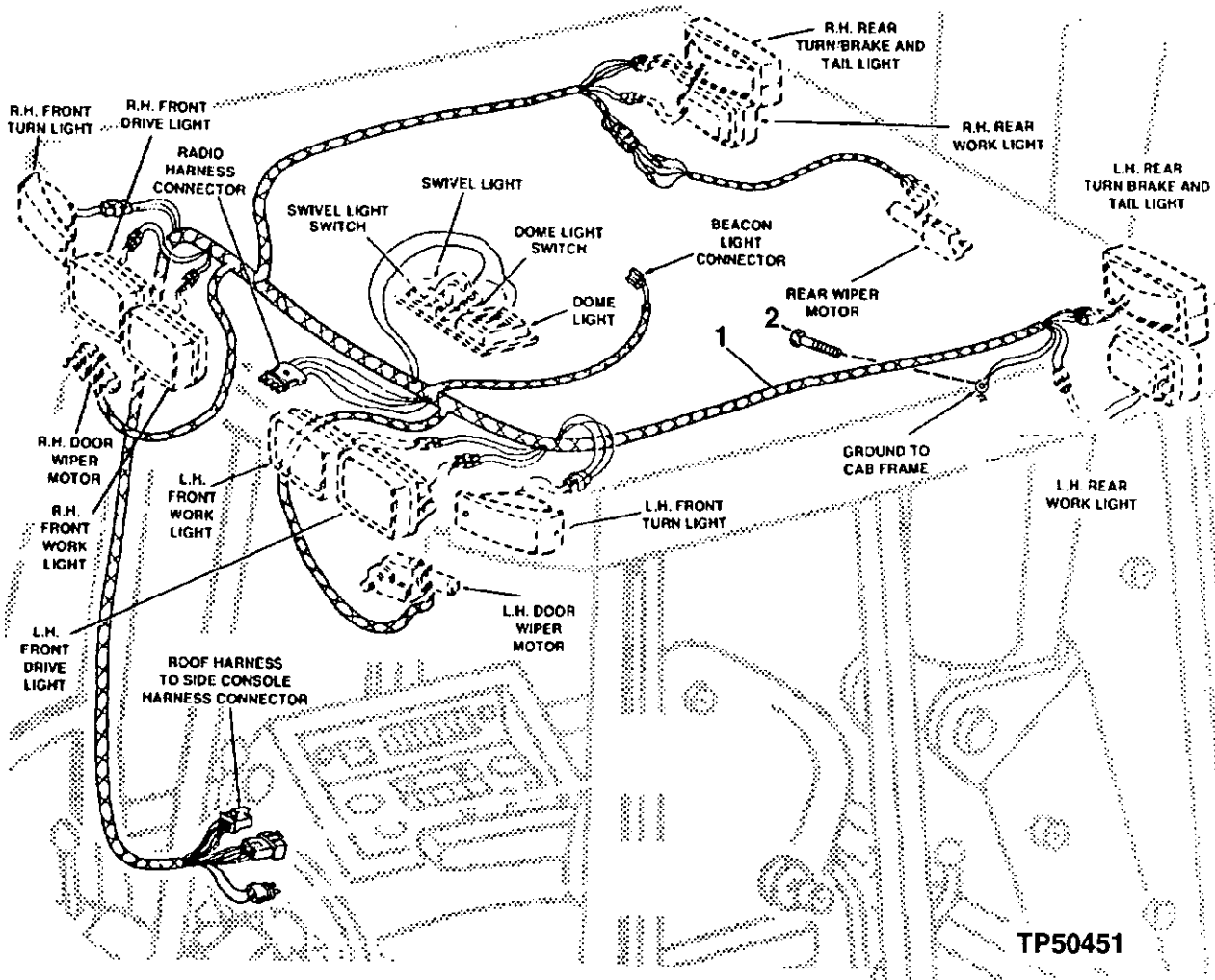
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

FRONT CONSOLE HARNESS (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT184860	CONSOLE LAMP WIRING HARNESS	1		
2	T74416	CLAMP	1		
3	E73240	NUT	1	1-11/16"	
4	AH89557	CLIP	2		
5	24H1305	WASHER	3	13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"	
6	19M7557	CAP SCREW	3	M10 X 16	
7	AT103399	DIODE	2		
8	AT175071	WIPER SWITCH	1	FRONT WIPER	
9	AT175072	WIPER SWITCH	1	WINDSHIELD WASHER	
10	AT175300	SWITCH	1	TURN SIGNAL	
	T162380	BULB	1		
11	AT175070	SWITCH	1	4-WAY FLASHER	
	T162380	BULB	1		
12	AT175069	SWITCH	1	FRONT LIGHT	
13	AT180485	RELAY MODULE	1		

CAB ROOF WIRING HARNESS

TP50451 -UN-07SEP96



3C25

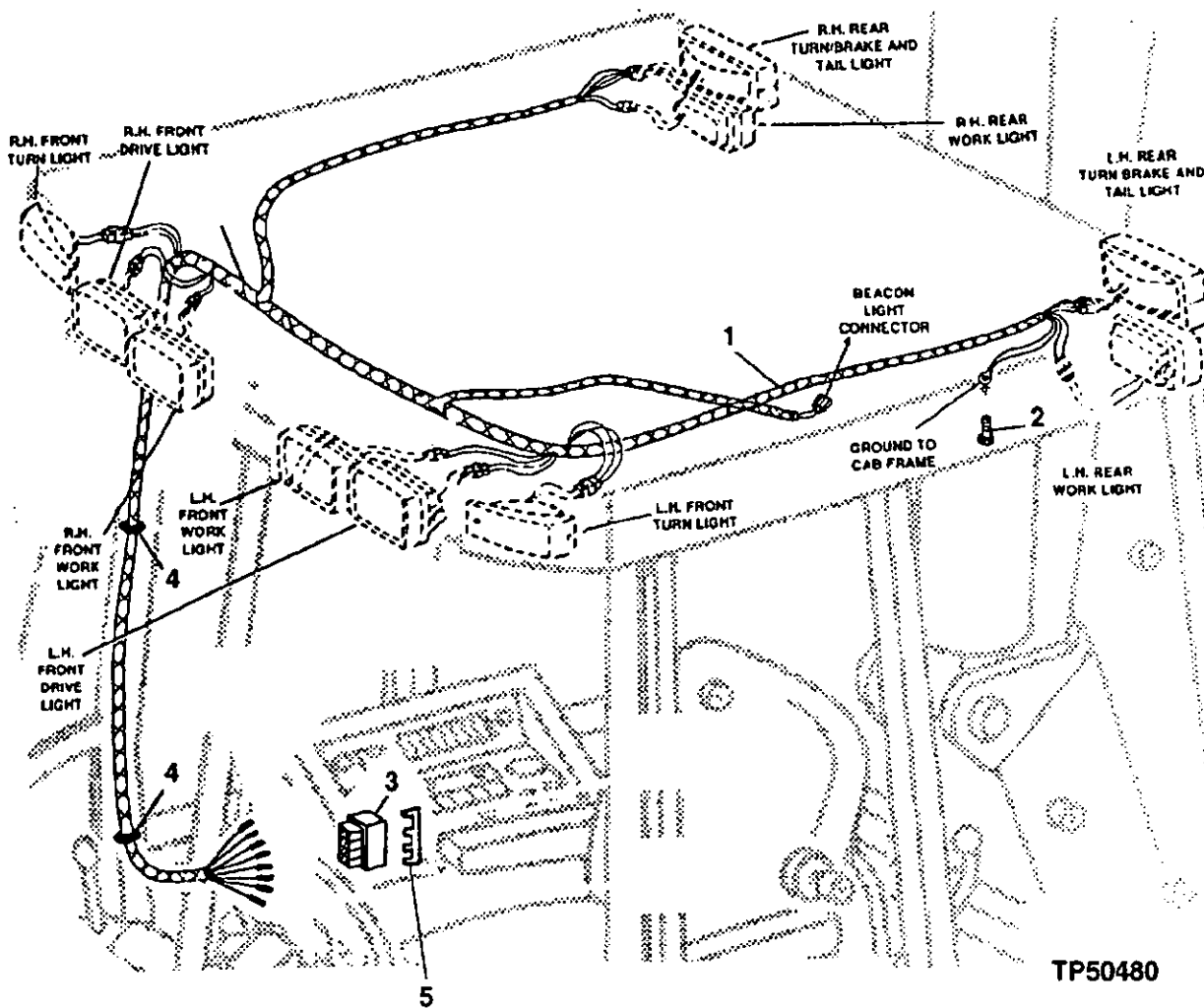
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

CAB ROOF WIRING HARNESS

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT157311	WIRING HARNESS	1	-830204	
	AT176553	CAB WIRING HARNESS	1	830205-	
2	37H29	SCREW	1	5/16" X 5/8"	

TP50480 -UN-02OCT96

ROPS ROOF WIRING HARNESS



TP50480

3D2

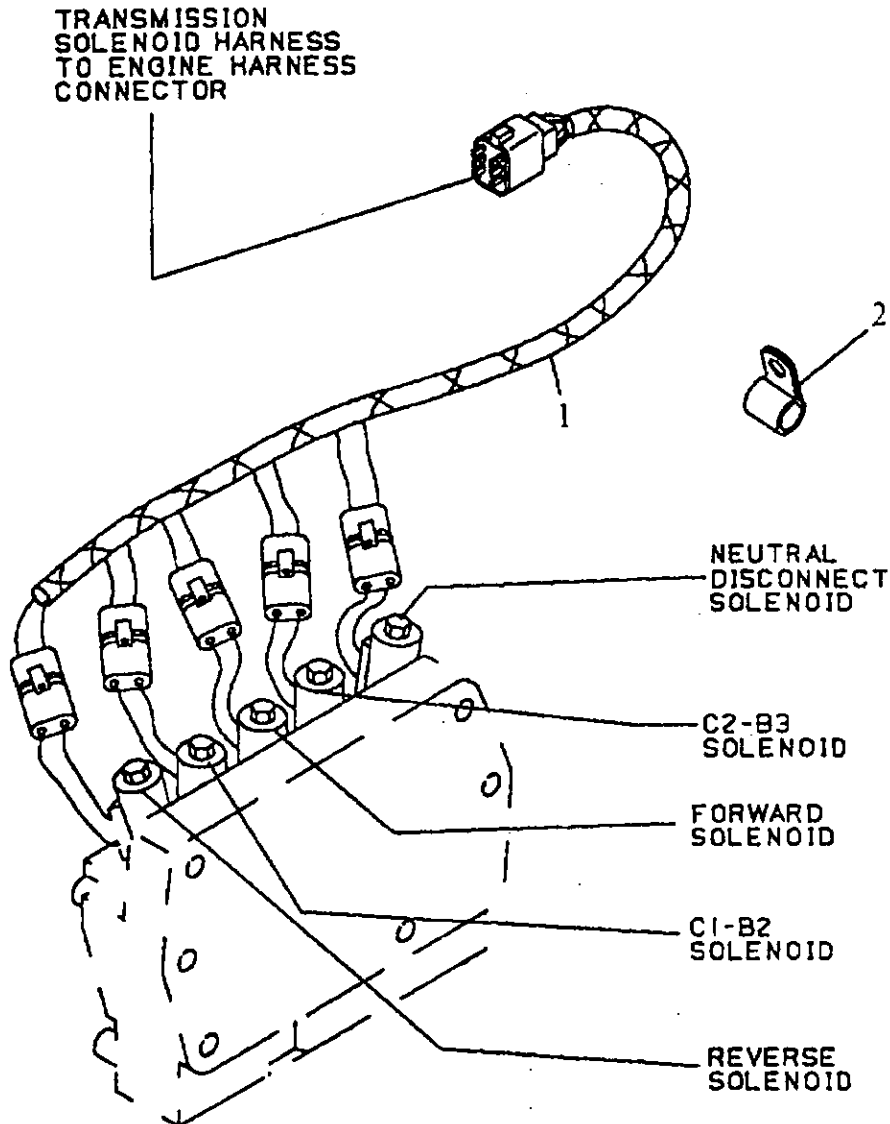
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

ROPS WIRING HARNESS

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT157312	WIRING HARNESS	1	-872328	
	AT175056	ROOF WIRING HARNESS	1	872329-	
2	T80176	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	1	-797640	5/16" X 1-1/4"
	37H29	SCREW	1	797641-	5/16" X 5/8"
3	T23851	HOUSING	1	-872328	
	T160715	CONNECTOR	1	872329-	
4	T70502	GROMMET	2		
5	T160716	LOCK	1	872329-	CONNECTOR

TRANSMISSION SOLENOID HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP42950 -UN-01JAN94



TP42950

3D4

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

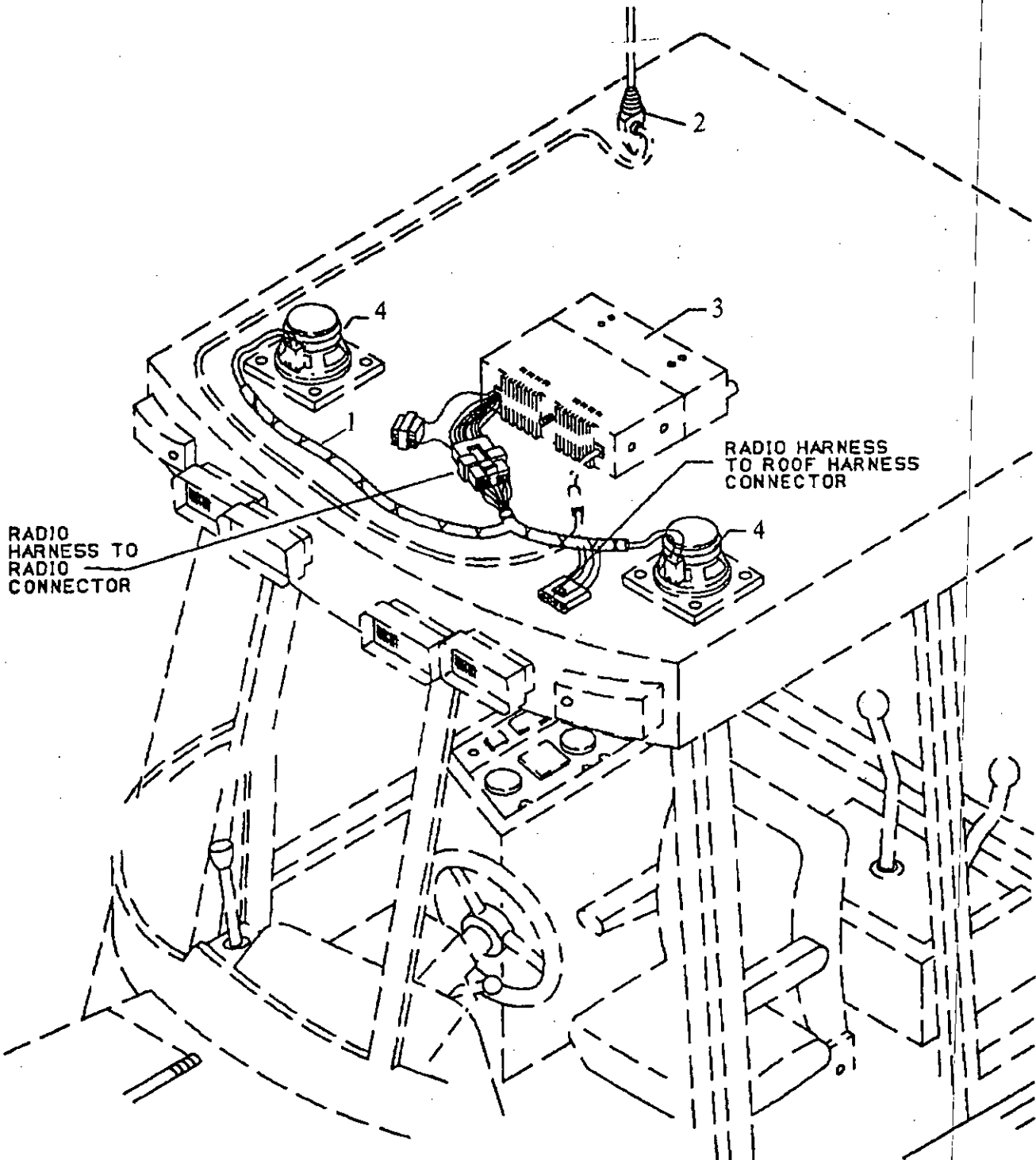
TRANSMISSION SOLENOID HARNESS
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT160686	WIRING HARNESS	1		
2	AH89557	CLIP	2		

RADIO WIRING HARNESS

TP42949

-UN-01 JAN94



TP42949

3D6

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

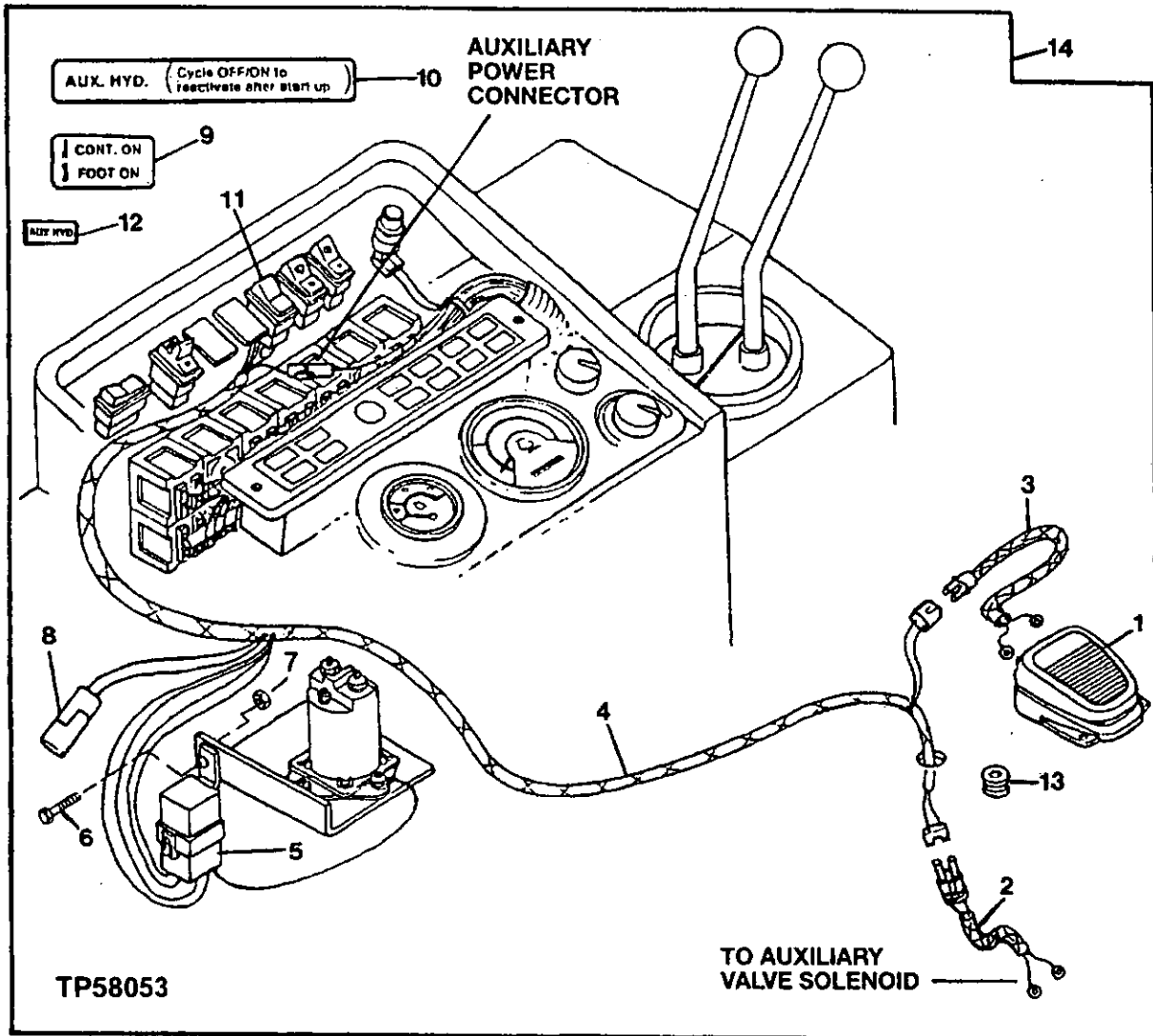
RADIO WIRING HARNESS

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT150707	WIRING HARNESS	1		
2	AR104516	ANTENNA	1		
3	.....	RADIO	1		AM/FM STEREO (AT148348 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB AT192754) (ALSO ORDER T184860 AND AT191243)
	AT192754	RADIO	1		(SUB FOR AH167570, THIS APPLICATION)
4	R99016	SPEAKER	2		

SELECTIVE FLOW SOLENOID VALVE KIT (ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS)

TP58053

-UN-23JUL99

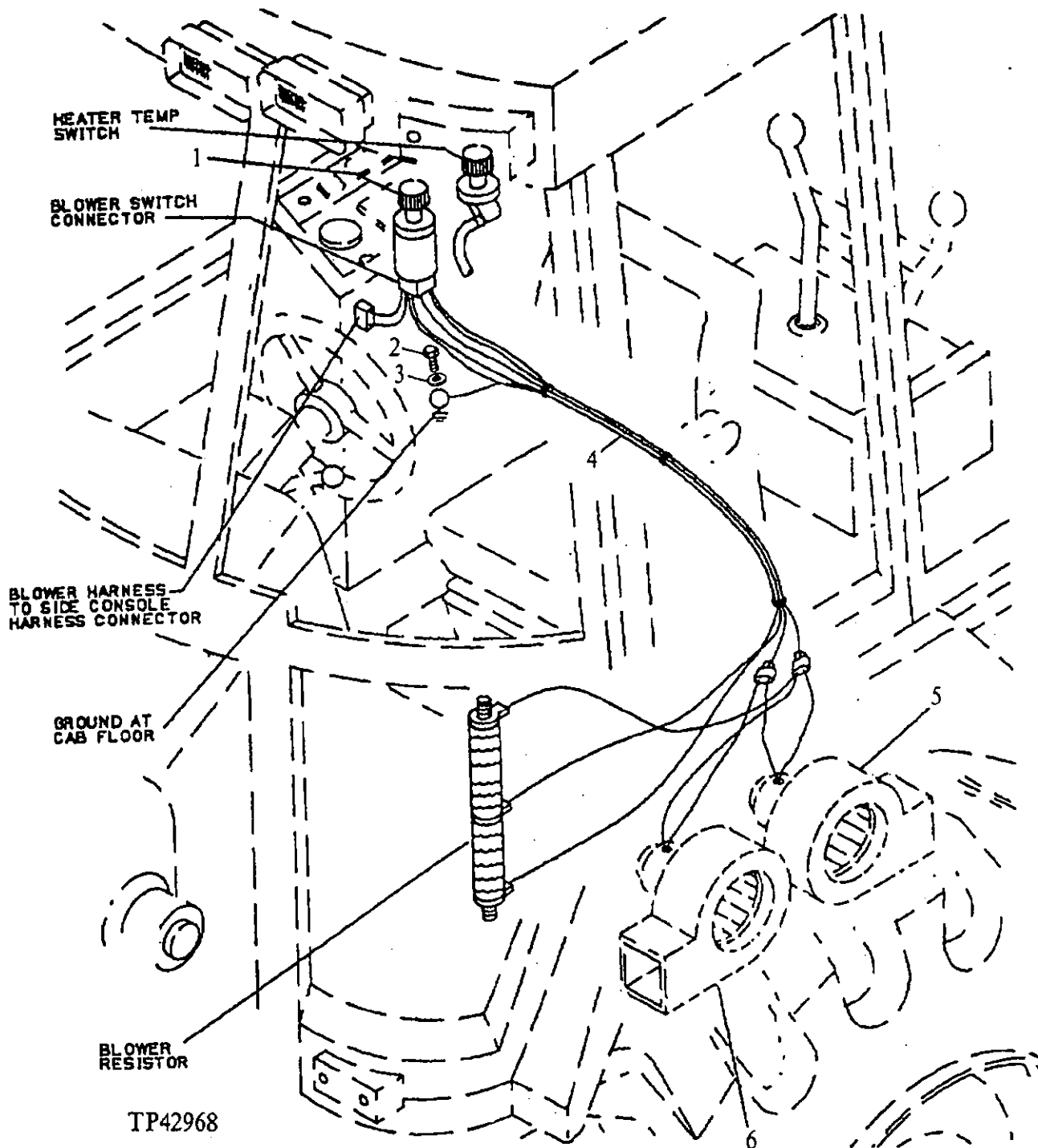


SELECTIVE FLOW SOLENOID VALVE KIT
(ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT82210	SWITCH	1		
2	AT156432	WIRING HARNESS	1	-872328	
	R78053	PIN CONTACT CONNECTOR BODY	1	-872328	
	AT184158	WIRING HARNESS	1	872329-	
3	AT156431	WIRING HARNESS	1		
4	AT156430	WIRING HARNESS	1	-872328	
	AT190316	WIRING HARNESS	1	872329-	(SUB FOR AT185889, THIS APPLICATION)
5	AT75769	RELAY	1		
6	19M7560	CAP SCREW	1		M6 X 16
7	14M7272	NUT	1		M6
8	AR94101	DIODE	1		
9	T142093	LABEL	1		
	T160729	LABEL	1		
10	T142096	LABEL	1		
11	T142081	SWITCH	1	-872328	
	AT175604	SWITCH	1	872329-	
	T162380	BULB	1	872329-	
12	T149199	LABEL	1		AUX.HYD. - FOOT CONTROL
13	N30256	GROMMET	1		
	T164567	GROMMET	1		
14	AT184655	KIT	1	-872328	KIT ALSO INCLUDES AUXILIARY VALVE AND SOLENOID, HYDRAULIC HOSES AND ATTACHING HARDWARE. (SUB FOR AT159495)
	AT184362	KIT	1	872329-	KIT ALSO INCLUDES AUXILIARY VALVE AND SOLENOID, HYDRAULIC HOSES AND ATTACHING HARDWARE.

HEATER BLOWER MOTOR WIRING HARNESS (SERIAL NO. -816286)

TP42968 -UN-01JAN94



3D10

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

HEATER BLOWER MOTOR WIRING HARNESS (SERIAL NO. -816286)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AL36529	SWITCH	1		BLOWER (WITH CAB)
	E46066	NUT	2		7/16"
	AT145907	KNOB	1		
2	19M8425	CAP SCREW	1		M6 X 16
3	24M7293	WASHER	1		6.500 X 13 X 1.600 MM
4	AT141449	WIRING HARNESS	1		BLOWER
5	AT145593	ELECTRIC MOTOR	1		HEATER BLOWER (CW ROTATION - OPPOSITE SHAFT END)
6	AT141208	ELECTRIC MOTOR	1		HEATER BLOWER (CCW ROTATION - OPPOSITE SHAFT END)

3D11

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

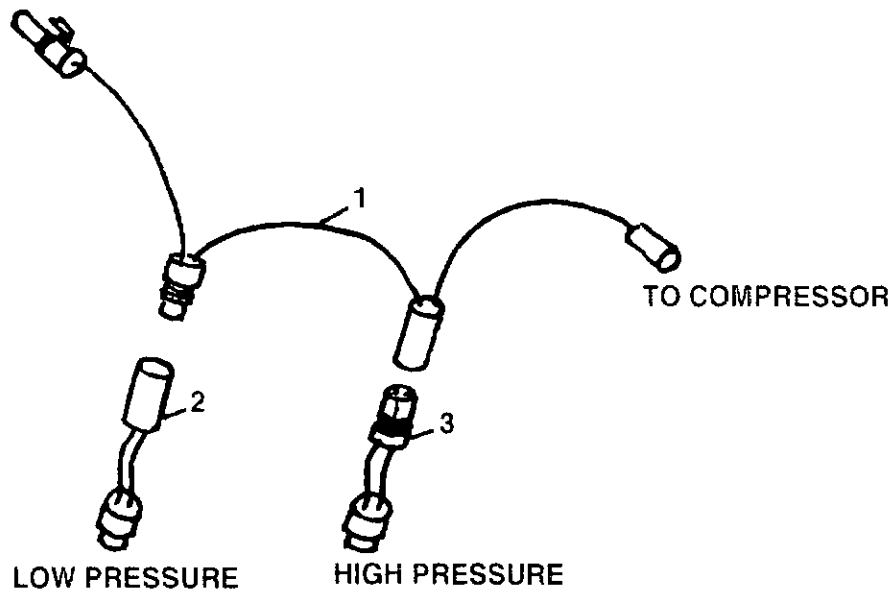
AIR CONDITIONING WIRING HARNESS & SWITCHES
(SERIAL NO.816287-830204)

TP52758

-UN-14MAR96



TO ENGINE HARNESS



TP52758

3D12

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16

WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

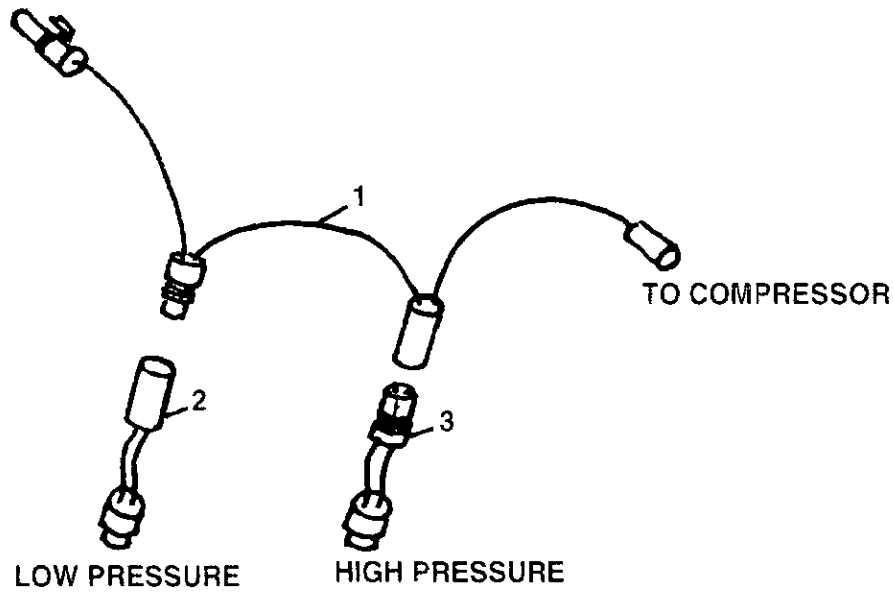
AIR CONDITIONING WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES (SERIAL NO.816287-830204)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT174783	WIRING HARNESS	1		BLOWER (WITH CAB)
2	RE155938	LOW PRESSURE SWITCH	1		(SUB FOR RE60887)
3	RE60888	HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH	1		

AIR CONDITIONING WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES
(SERIAL NO.830205-)

TP52758 -UN-14MAR96

TO ENGINE HARNESS



TP52758

3D14

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16

WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

AIR CONDITIONING WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES (SERIAL NO.830205-)

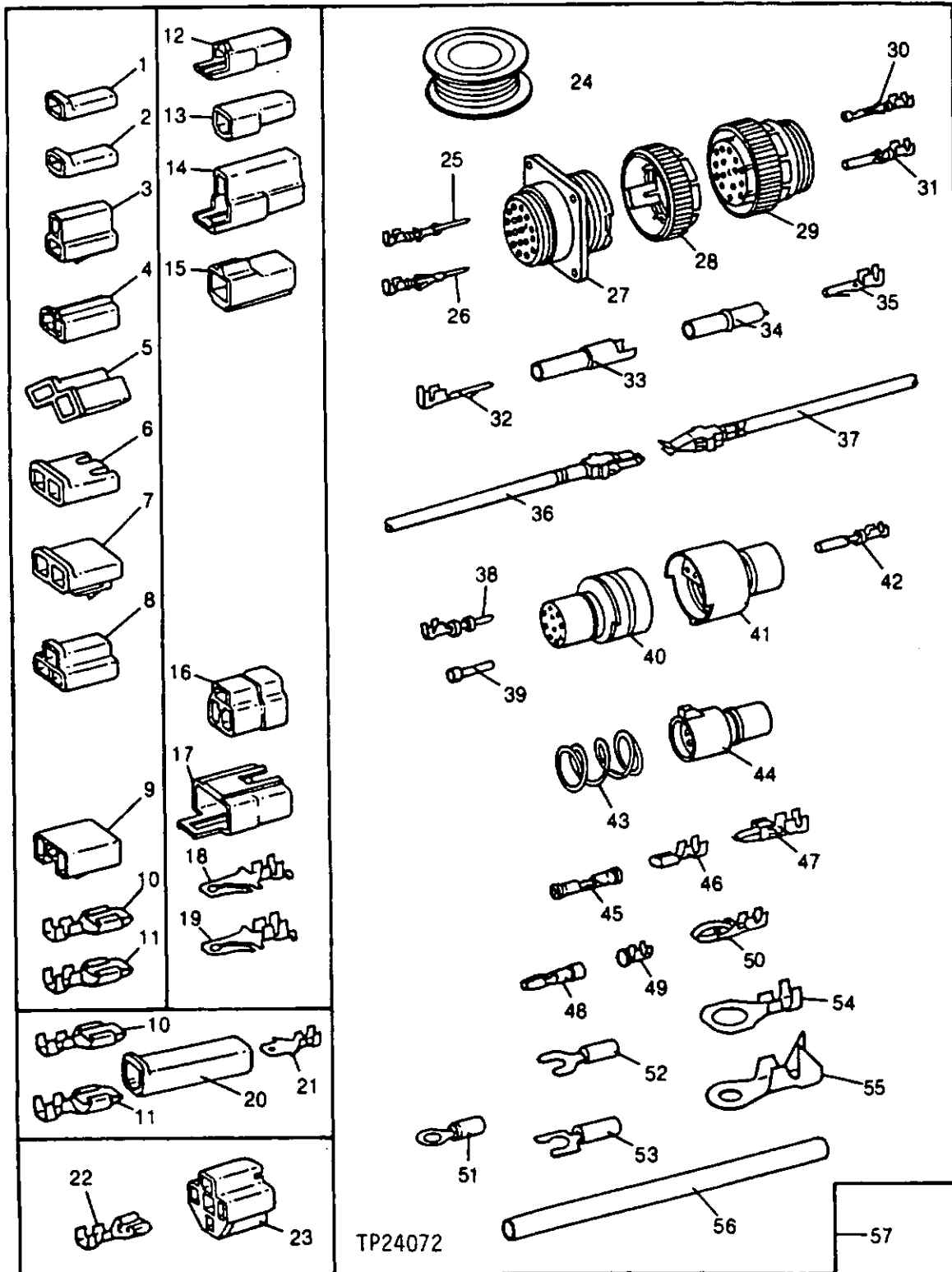
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT178047	WIRING HARNESS	1		A/C COMPRESSOR
2	RE155938	LOW PRESSURE SWITCH	1		(SUB FOR RE60887) LOW PRESSURE
3	RE60888	HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH	1		HIGH PRESSURE

3D15

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

WIRE LEAD KIT

TP24072 -UN-01JAN94



TP24072

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

1674-40

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-FEB-99)
PN=410

3D16

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

WIRE LEAD KIT

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T28583	RECEPTACLE CONNECTOR BODY	1	(B)	
2	M43835	FLAT CONNECTOR	1	(B)	
3	R77476	CONNECTOR	1	(A)	
4	R77477	RECEPTACLE CONNECTOR BODY	1	(A)	
5	R77479	CONNECTOR	1	(A)	
6	R77480	RECEPTACLE CONNECTOR BODY	1	(A)	
7	R77481	CONNECTOR	1	(A)	
8	R77482	CONNECTOR	1		
9	H104855	RECEPTACLE CONNECTOR BODY	1		
10	U46662	TERMINAL	1	(E) (F)	
11	N115096	TERMINAL	1	(G) (PKG. OF 15)	
12	T28585	TAB CONNECTOR BODY	1	(B)	
13	R77475	CONNECTOR	1	(B)	
14	T28586	CONNECTOR	1	(A)	
15	R77478	CONNECTOR	1	(A)	
16	R77483	CONNECTOR	1		
17	R48887	TAB CONNECTOR BODY	1		
18	T34067	TERMINAL	1	(E) (F)	
19	R77484	TERMINAL	1	(G) (PKG. OF 15)	
20	U46370	CONNECTOR	1	(B)	
21	R77485	TAB	1	(C) (F)	
22	R77486	TERMINAL	1	(E) (F)	
23	R77487	CONNECTOR	1	(B)	
24	R66321	WIRING LEAD	1	15M (50 FT.) 10 GA.	
	R66320	WIRING LEAD	1	30.5M (100 FT.) 12 GA.	
	R77501	WIRE	1	30.5M (100 FT.) 14 GA.	
	R77500	WIRE	1	30.5M (100 FT.) 16 GA.	
	R77499	WIRE	1	30.5M (100 FT.) 18 GA.	
	R77498	WIRE	1	30.5M (100 FT.) 20 GA.	
25	R77462	PIN CONTACT	1	(PKG. OF 40) (20-22 OR 24 GA. WIRE)	
26	R77464	PIN CONTACT	1	(H) (PKG. OF 50)	
27	R77456	RECEPTACLE	1	(37 WAY)	
28	R77458	CONNECTOR	1	(A) (SIZE 23)	
	R77459	CONNECTOR	1	(A) (SIZE 17)	
	R77460	CONNECTOR	1	(A) (SIZE 13)	
	R77461	CONNECTOR	1	(A) (SIZE 11)	
29	R77457	ELECTRICAL PLUG	1	(37 WAY)	
30	R77463	SOCKET CONTACT	1	(PKG. OF 40) (20-22 OR 24 GA. WIRE)	
31	R77465	SOCKET CONTACT	1	(H) (PKG. OF 50)	
32	R77468	TERMINAL	1	(PKG. OF 5)	
33	R77466	CONNECTOR	1	(A)	
34	R77467	CONNECTOR	1	(A)	

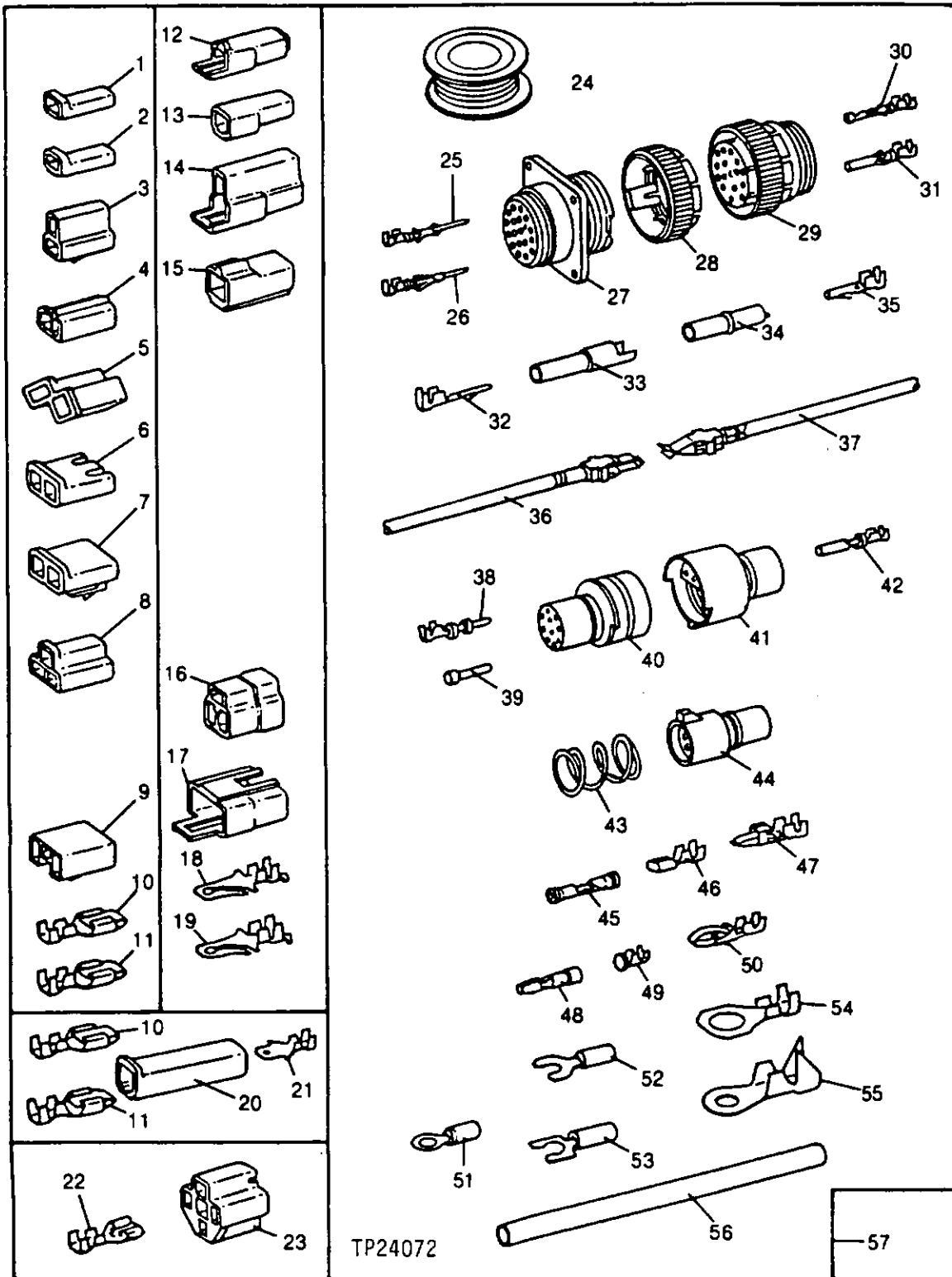
- (A) PKG. OF 2
- (B) PKG. OF 3
- (C) PKG. OF 10
- (D) PKG. OF 20
- (E) PKG. OF 25
- (F) 14 OR 16 GA. WIRE
- (G) 10 OR 12 GA. WIRE
- (H) 14-16 OR 18 GA. WIRE

3D17

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

TP24072 -UN-01JAN94

WIRE LEAD KIT



TP24072

3D18

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

WIRE LEAD KIT

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
35	R77469	TERMINAL	1	(PKG. OF 5)	
36	RE11156	TERMINAL	1	(B) (MALE)	
37	RE11157	TERMINAL	1	(B) (FEMALE)	
38	R70222	PIN CONTACT	1	(D) (H)	
39	R70221	ELECTRICAL PLUG	1	(E)	
40	R70219	PLUG	1	(A) (10 WAY)	
	R70217	PLUG	1	(A) (7 WAY)	
	R70215	PLUG	1	(A) (4 WAY)	
	R70213	PIN CONTACT CONNECTOR BODY	1	(A) (3 WAY)	
	R70211	CONNECTOR	1	(A) (2 WAY)	
41	R70218	RECEPTACLE	1	(A) (10 WAY)	
	R70216	RECEPTACLE	1	(A) (7 WAY)	
	R70214	RECEPTACLE	1	(A) (4 WAY)	
	R70212	RECEPTACLE	1	(A) (3 WAY)	
	R70210	RECEPTACLE	1	(A) (2 WAY)	
42	AR91793	SOCKET CONTACT	1	(D)	
43	R30378	SPRING	1	(C)	
44	R77474	CONNECTOR	1	(A) (6 WAY)	
45	R77470	TERMINAL	1	SPLICE (PKG. OF 15) (16-18-20 OR 22 GA. WIRE)	
	R77471	TERMINAL	1	(C) (G) SPLICE	
	R77472	TERMINAL	1	(A) SPLICE (8 GA. WIRE)	
	R77473	TERMINAL	1	(A) SPLICE (6 GA. WIRE)	
46	R65607	TERMINAL	1	(C) (18 OR 20 GA. WIRE)	
47	U46664	TERMINAL	1	(C) (F)	
48	R32026	TERMINAL	1	(D) (F)	
49	R65602	SOCKET CONTACT	1	(C) (16 OR 18 GA. WIRE)	
50	R70220	TERMINAL	1	(C) (18 OR 20 GA. WIRE)	
51	R77489	TERMINAL	1	(D) (14-16-18 OR 20 GA. WIRE) (NO. 10 EYELET)	
	R77493	TERMINAL	1	(D) (G) (NO. 10 EYELET)	
	R77488	TERMINAL	1	(D) (14-16-18 OR 20 GA. WIRE) (3/8" EYELET)	
	R77490	TERMINAL	1	(D) (G) (1/2" EYELET)	
52	R77496	TERMINAL	1	(D) (F) (NO. 8 SPADE)	
	R77495	TERMINAL	1	(D) (18 GA. WIRE) (NO. 10 SPADE)	
53	R77497	TERMINAL	1	(D) (F) (NO. 6 SPADE)	
54	R77491	TERMINAL	1	(D) (G) (3/8" EYELET)	
	R77492	TERMINAL	1	(D) (G) (1/4" EYELET)	
55	R77494	TERMINAL	1	(D) (6 OR 8 GA. WIRE) (1/4" EYELET)	
56	R77502	TUBE	1	(PKG. OF 8) 3/8" (HEAT SHRINK)	
	R77503	TUBE	1	(PKG. OF 8) 3/16" (HEAT SHRINK)	
57	PM797NA	KIT	1	(SUB FOR RE11154)	

- (A) PKG. OF 2
- (B) PKG. OF 3
- (C) PKG. OF 10
- (D) PKG. OF 20
- (E) PKG. OF 25
- (F) 14 OR 16 GA. WIRE
- (G) 10 OR 12 GA. WIRE
- (H) 14-16 OR 18 GA. WIRE

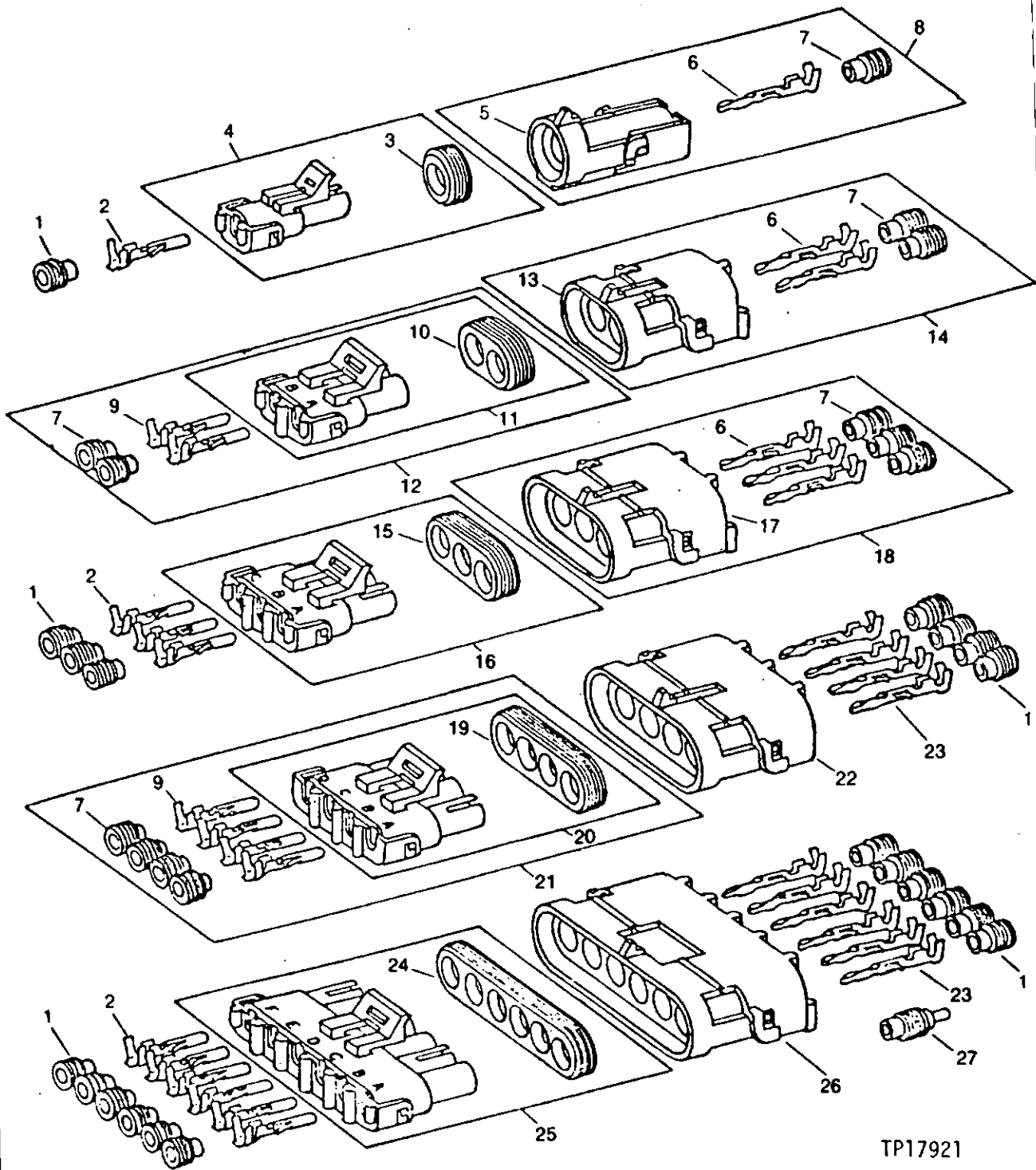
3D19

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
WIRING HARNESS AND SWITCHES 1674

WEATHERPACK TERMINALS AND CONNECTORS

TP17921

UN-01JAN94



TP17921

WEATHERPACK TERMINALS AND CONNECTORS

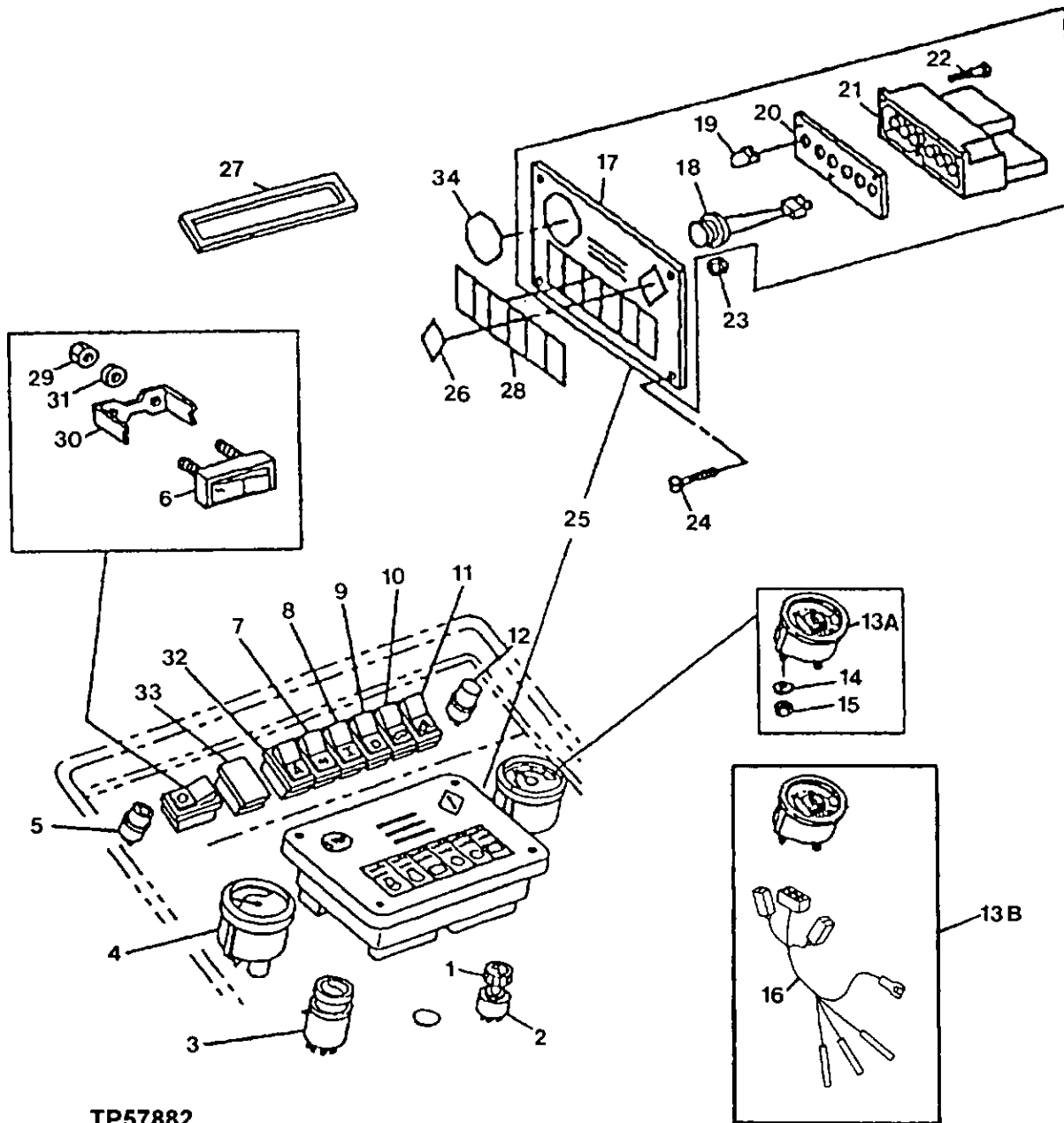
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	R78063	TERMINAL NIPPLE	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(16 GA. WIRE) (GRAY)
	R78059	ELECTRICAL PLUG	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(18 OR 20 GA. WIRE) (GREEN)
	R78062	TERMINAL NIPPLE	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(14 GA. WIRE) (BLUE)
2	R78057	SOCKET CONTACT	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(18 OR 20 GA. WIRE) (NO. 19)
	R78060	SOCKET CONTACT	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(14 OR 16 GA. WIRE) (NO. 15)
3	R78047	SEAL	1	(PKG. OF 5)	
4	RE12362	CONNECTOR	1	(PKG. OF 3)	
5	R78052	PIN CONTACT CONNECTOR BODY	1	(PKG. OF 3)	
6	R78061	PIN CONTACT	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(14 OR 16 GA. WIRE) (NO. 15)
7	R78063	TERMINAL NIPPLE	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(16 GA. WIRE) (GRAY)
8	RE12334	CONNECTOR	1		
9	R78060	SOCKET CONTACT	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(14 OR 16 GA. WIRE) (NO. 15)
10	R78048	TERMINAL NIPPLE	1	(PKG. OF 5)	
11	RE12363	CONNECTOR	1	(PKG. OF 3)	
12	RE12331	CONNECTOR	1		
13	R78053	PIN CONTACT CONNECTOR BODY	1	(PKG. OF 3)	
14	RE12330	CONNECTOR	1		
15	R78049	SEAL	1	(PKG. OF 5)	
16	RE12364	SOCKET CONT.CONNECTOR BODY	1	(PKG. OF 3)	
17	R78054	PIN CONTACT CONNECTOR BODY	1	(PKG. OF 3)	
18	RE12332	CONNECTOR	1		
19	R78050	SEAL	1	(PKG. OF 5)	
20	RE12365	CONNECTOR	1	(PKG. OF 2)	
21	RE12333	CONNECTOR	1		
22	R78055	PIN CONTACT CONNECTOR BODY	1	(PKG. OF 2)	
23	R78061	PIN CONTACT	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(14 OR 16 GA. WIRE) (NO. 15)
	R78058	PIN CONTACT	1	(PKG. OF 40)	(18 OR 20 GA. WIRE) (NO. 19)
24	R78051	SEAL	1	(PKG. OF 5)	
25	RE12366	CONNECTOR	1	(PKG. OF 2)	
26	R78056	PIN CONTACT CONNECTOR BODY	1	(PKG. OF 2)	
27	R78064	ELECTRICAL PLUG	1	(PKG. OF 40)	

3D21

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
INSTRUMENTS AND INDICATORS 1676

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES (SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP57882 -UN-09JUL98



TP57882

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCHES
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

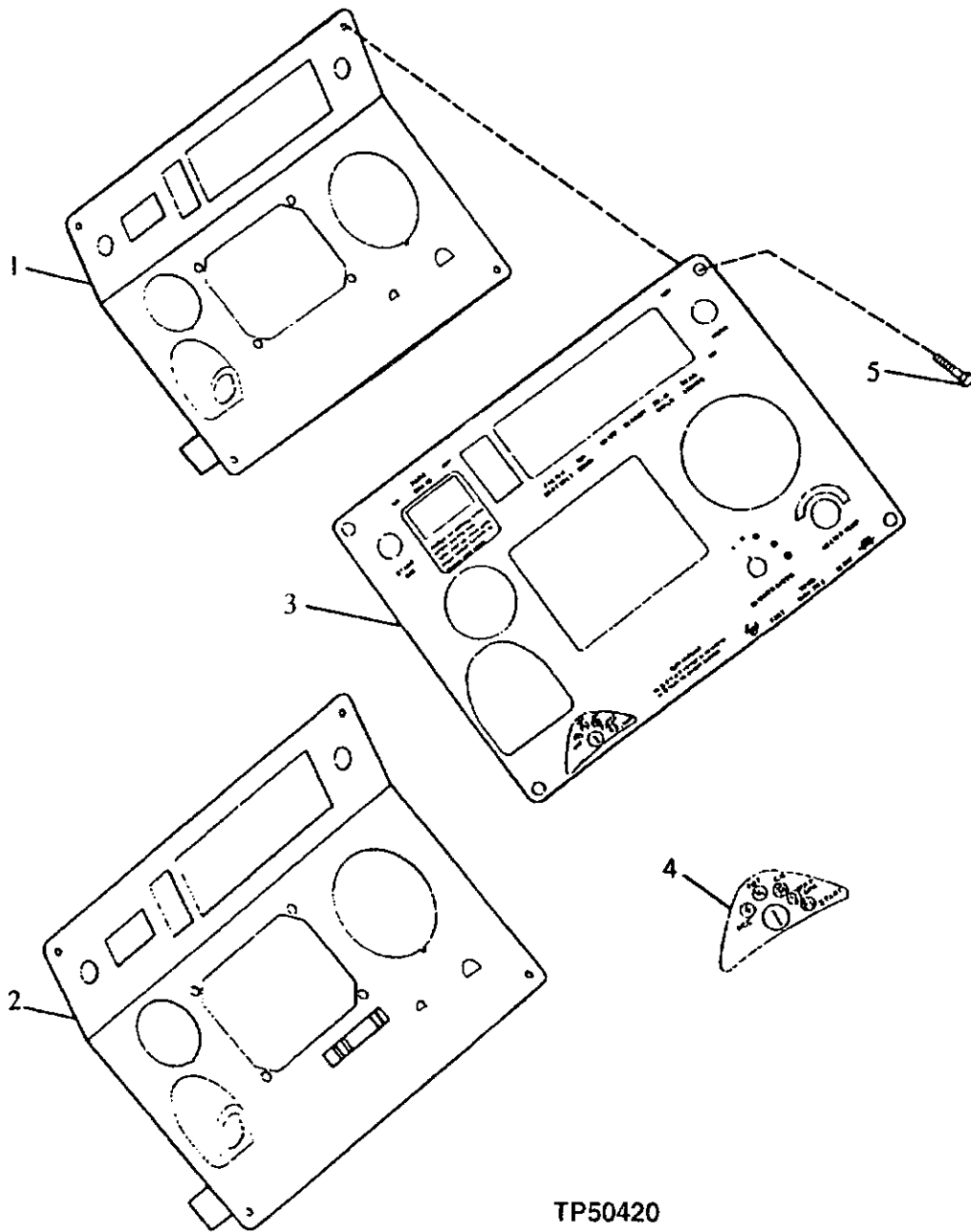
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT145907	KNOB	1	-816286	(WITH CAB)
	R111632	KNOB	1	816287-	(WITH CAB)
2	AL36529	SWITCH	1	-816286	HEATER BLOWER (WITH CAB)
	E46066	NUT	2		(WITH CAB)
	RE43497	AC/HEAT TEMPERATURE SWITCH	1	816287-	(WITH CAB)
3	AT145929	KEY	1	-XXXXXX	(SET OF 2) (SUB FOR AR51481)
	AT195302	KEY	1	XXXXXX-	(SET OF 2)
	AT145931	SWITCH	1	-XXXXXX	KEY
	AT195301	SWITCH	1	XXXXXX-	KEY
	R52725	CONNECTOR	2		GROUND
	R44342	NUT	1		
4	AT104809	GAUGE	1		FUEL
	AR62407	BULB	1		
5	R39554	SWITCH	1		START AID
	T55585	CAP	1		(WITH STARTING AID)
	T154361	PLUG	1		(WITHOUT STARTING AID) (SUB FOR R56264)
6	AT165472	SWITCH	1		(SUB FOR AT141152) PARK BRAKE
	AT167214	INDICATOR LIGHT	1		(BEHIND COVER IN SWITCH) (SUB FOR 57M7102, THIS APPLICATION)
	T151169	LENS	1	-798297	(USE WITH AT167214)
7	AT151499	TOGGLE SWITCH	1		AIR CONDITIONING
	Z45833	COVER	1		
8	AT165473	SWITCH	1		(SUB FOR AT150134) (MFWD)
	AT167215	INDICATOR LIGHT	1		(BEHIND COVER IN SWITCH) (SUB FOR 57M7102, THIS APPLICATION)
	Z45833	COVER	1		
9	AT140957	SWITCH	1		(ROTATING BEACON)
	57M7102	BULB	1		
	Z45833	COVER	1		
10	AT140956	SWITCH	1		(REAR WINDOW WIPER)
11	AT149829	SWITCH	1		(REAR LIGHTS)
12	R39554	SWITCH	1		HORN
	T55501	CAP	1		HORN
13A	AT162517	TACHOMETER	1	-851804	
	RE12926	BULB	1	-851804	
13B	AT185386	KIT	1	851805-	(SUB FOR AT183105)
14	12M7060	WASHER	2	-851804	5.300 MM
15	14H631	NUT	2	-851804	0.190"
16	AT185388	WIRING HARNESS	1	851805-	(SUB FOR AT183581)
17	AT100484	MONITOR CONSOLE	1		FACE PLATE
18	AT101132	AUDIBLE WARNING ALARM	1		
19	AR62407	BULB	6		
20	T100812	GASKET	1		
21	AT101131	MODULE	1		
22	21H1308	SCREW	3		0.138" X 3/8"
23	T82792	NUT	4		
24	T82791	SCREW	4		
25	AT100073	MONITOR CONSOLE	1	-825589	
	AR62407	BULB	2		
	AT173866	MONITOR CONSOLE	1	825590-	
26	T100475	LABEL	1		AMBER WARNING
27	Z45961	FRAME	1		SIX SWITCH MOUNTING
28	T129938	LABEL	1		FAULT LAMP
29	14M7100	NUT	2		M4
30	T118593	BRACKET	1		
31	12M7084	LOCK WASHER	2		4.300 MM
32	AT163734	INDICATOR LIGHT	1		SEAT BELT LIGHT, (SUB FOR AT160717)
33	Z45833	COVER	1		AUXILIARY SWITCH OPENING
34	T100474	SAFETY SIGN	1		RED WARNING

3D23

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
INSTRUMENTS AND INDICATORS 1676

INSTRUMENT PANEL AND LABEL
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

TP50420 -UN-06MAY96



TP50420

INSTRUMENT PANEL AND LABEL
(SERIAL NO. -872328)

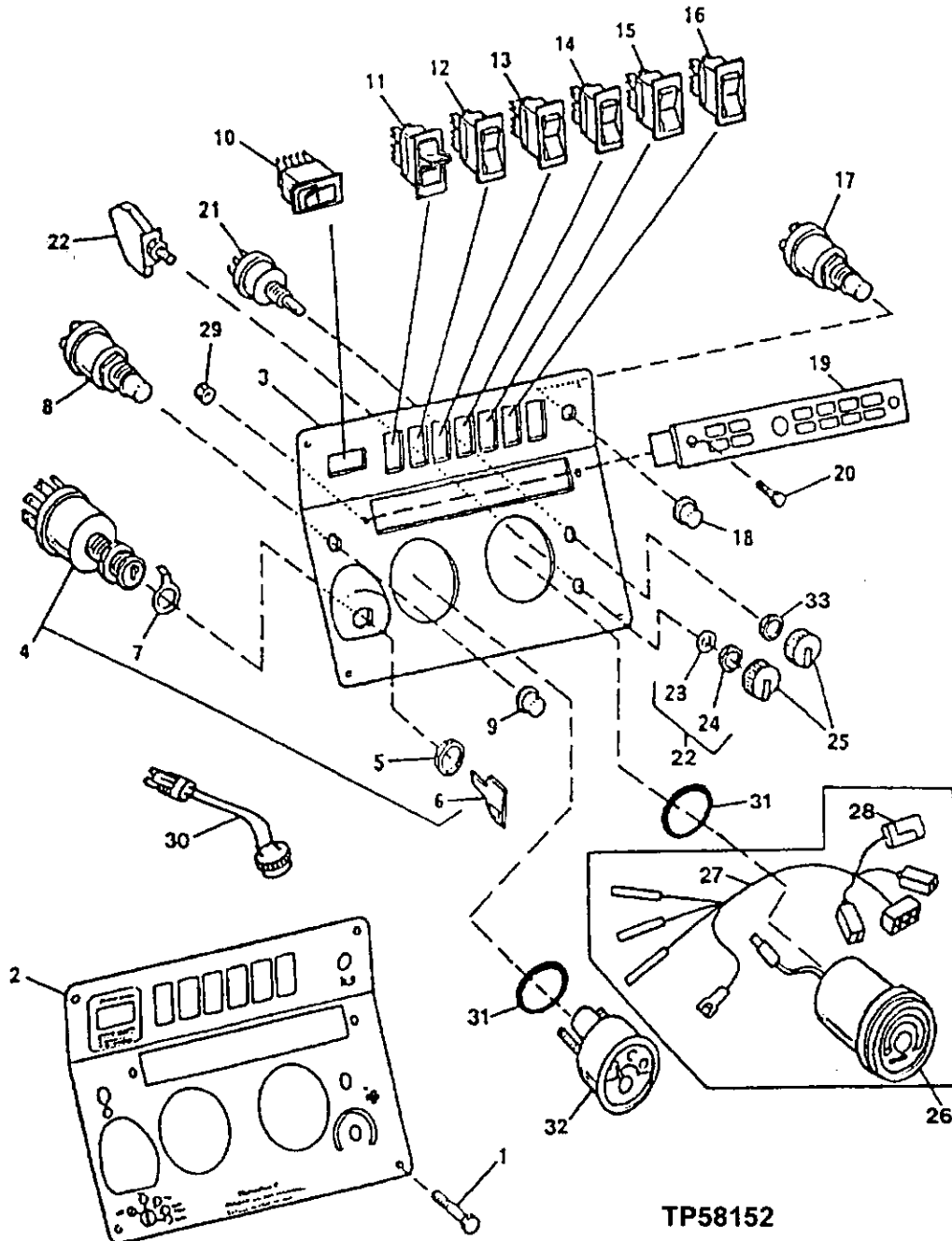
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1	-794465	CAB (AT162074 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB AT165397 AND T153055)
	AT165469	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1	794466-816286	CAB
	AT175380	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1	816287-	
2	.....	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1	-794521	ROPS (AT162073 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB AT165397 AND T153056)
	AT165397	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1	794522-816286	ROPS
	AT175381	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1	816287-	
3	T147119	LABEL	1	-794465	(CAB)
	T153055	LABEL	1	794466-816286	(CAB) (SUB FOR T149516)
	T147113	LABEL	1	-794521	(ROPS)
	T153056	LABEL	1	794522-	(ROPS) (SUB FOR T149517)
	T158507	LABEL	1	816287-	
4	.....	LABEL	1	-802672	(T149829 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) SWITCH POSITION, (SUB T153055 OR T153056)
5	21H1406	SCREW	4		0.190" X 3/4"

3D25

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 16
INSTRUMENTS AND INDICATORS 1676

SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH GAUGES AND SWITCHES (WITH CAB) (SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP58152 -UN-11JAN00

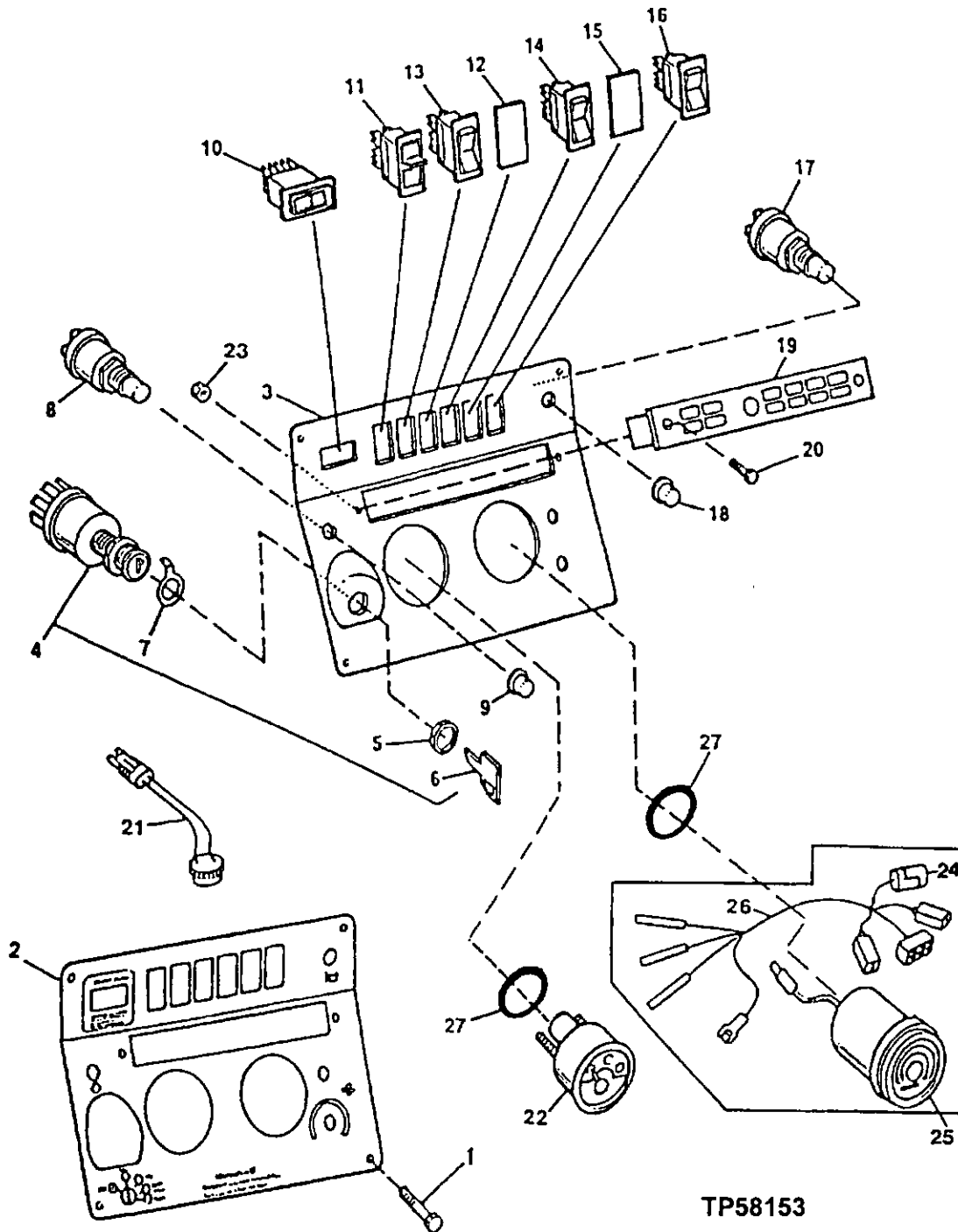


SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH GAUGES AND SWITCHES
(WITH CAB)
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	21R1406	SCREW	4		0.190" X 3/4"
2	T160219	LABEL	1		(INSTRUMENT PANEL)
3	AT175010	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1		
4	AT195301	SWITCH	1		(KEY) (SUB FOR AT145931)
5	R44342	NUT	1		
6	AT145929	KEY	1		(SET OF 2)
7	R52725	CONNECTOR	1		(GROUND)
8	R39554	SWITCH	1		(STARTING AID)
9	T55585	CAP	1		(WITH STARTING AID)
	T154361	PLUG	1		(WITHOUT STARTING AID)
10	AT189088	SWITCH	1		(PARK BRAKE) (SUB FOR AT174889, THIS APPLICATION)
11	AT175297	SWITCH	1		(MFWD)
	T163309	PLUG	1		(USE WITHOUT MFWD)
12	AT175603	ROCKER SWITCH	1		(ROTATING BEACON)
13	AT178087	ROCKER SWITCH	1		(AIR CONDITIONING)
	T163309	PLUG	1		
14	AT175604	SWITCH	1		(AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS)
	T162380	BULB	1		
	T163309	PLUG	1		
15	AT174903	WIPER SWITCH	1		(REAR WINDOW WIPER)
16	AT174891	SWITCH	1		(REAR LIGHTS)
17	R39554	SWITCH	1		(HORN)
18	T55501	CAP	1		(HORN)
19	AT184591	MONITOR	1		(FAULT/DISPLAY)
	57M7102	BULB	2		
20	T82791	SCREW	2		
21	RE43497	AC/HEAT TEMPERATURE SWITCH	1		BLOWER FAN
22	RE46742	CONTROL	1		(TEMPERATURE)
23	12H292	LOCK WASHER	2		
24	14H934	NUT	2		
25	R111632	KNOB	2		(BLOWER AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL)
26	AT185386	KIT	1		
27	AT185388	WIRING HARNESS	1		
28	AR94101	DIODE	1		TACHOMETER
29	T82792	NUT	2		
30	AT171958	AUDIBLE WARNING ALARM	1		ALARM
31	T100659	GROMMET	2		
32	AT104809	GAUGE	1		(FUEL)
	AR62407	BULB	1		
33	R44165	LOCK NUT	2		(SUB FOR E46066, THIS APPLICATION)

SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH GAUGES AND SWITCHES
(WITH ROPS)
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

TP58153 -UN-11JAN00



SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH GAUGES AND SWITCHES
(WITH ROPS)
(SERIAL NO. 872329-)

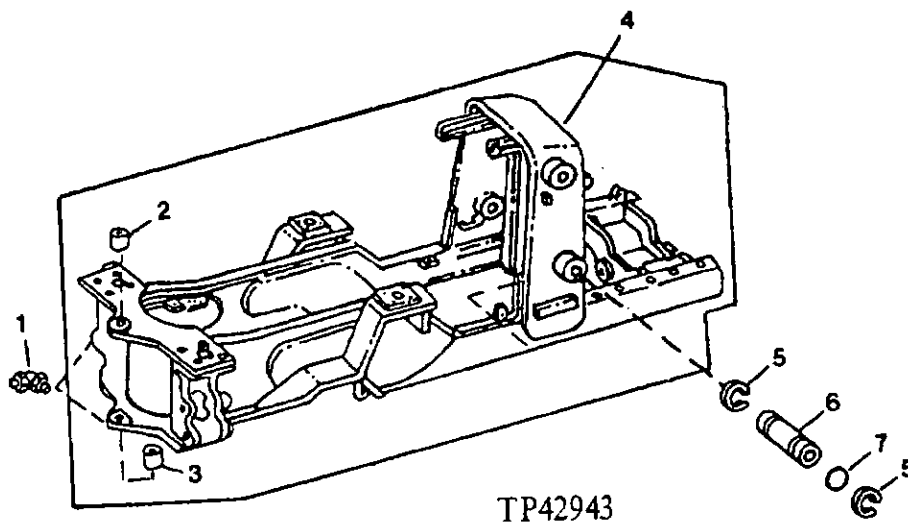
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	21H1406	SCREW	4		0.190" X 3/4"
2	T166684	LABEL	1		(INSTRUMENT PANEL) (SUB FOR T160220)
3	AT175055	INSTRUMENT PANEL	1		
4	AT195301	SWITCH	1		(KEY) (SUB FOR AT145931)
5	R44342	NUT	1		
6	AT145929	KEY	1		(SET OF 2)
7	R52725	CONNECTOR	1		(GROUND)
8	R39554	SWITCH	1		(STARTING AID)
9	T55585	CAP	1		(WITH STARTING AID)
	T154361	PLUG	1		(WITHOUT STARTING AID)
10	AT189088	SWITCH	1		(PARK BRAKE) (SUB FOR AT174889, THIS APPLICATION)
11	AT175297	SWITCH	1		(MFWD)
	T163309	PLUG	1		
12	T163309	PLUG	1		
13	AT175603	ROCKER SWITCH	1		(ROTATING BEACON)
	T163309	PLUG	1		
14	AT175604	SWITCH	1		(AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS)
	T162380	BULB	1		
	T163309	PLUG	1		
15	T163309	PLUG	1		
16	AT174891	SWITCH	1		(REAR LIGHTS)
17	R39554	SWITCH	1		(HORN)
18	T55501	CAP	1		(HORN)
19	AT184591	MONITOR	1		(FAULT/DISPLAY)
	57M7102	BULB	2		
20	T82791	SCREW	2		
21	AT171958	AUDIBLE WARNING ALARM	1		
22	AT104809	GAUGE	1		(FUEL)
	AR62407	BULB	1		
23	T82792	NUT	2		
24	AR94101	DIODE	1		TACHOMETER
25	AT185386	KIT	1		
26	AT185388	WIRING HARNESS	1		
27	T100659	GROMMET	2		

3E5

FRAME, CHASSIS OR SUPPORTING STRUCTURE 17
FRAME INSTALLATION 1740

MAIN FRAME

TP42943 -UN-01JAN94



TP42943

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	JD7799	LUBRICATION FITTING	1		
2	T72790	BUSHING	1		
3	T70566	BUSHING	1		
4	.....	MAIN FRAME	1	-802240	(AT156879 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
	.....	MAIN FRAME	1	802241-830204	(AT169012 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
	.....	MAIN FRAME	1	830205-872328	(AT179942 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)
	AT179260	MAIN FRAME	1	872329-	CONVENIENCE ASSEMBLY
5	40M7066	SNAP RING	4		
6	T119156	PIN	2		
7	T161036	WASHER	AR		(SUB FOR T148178)

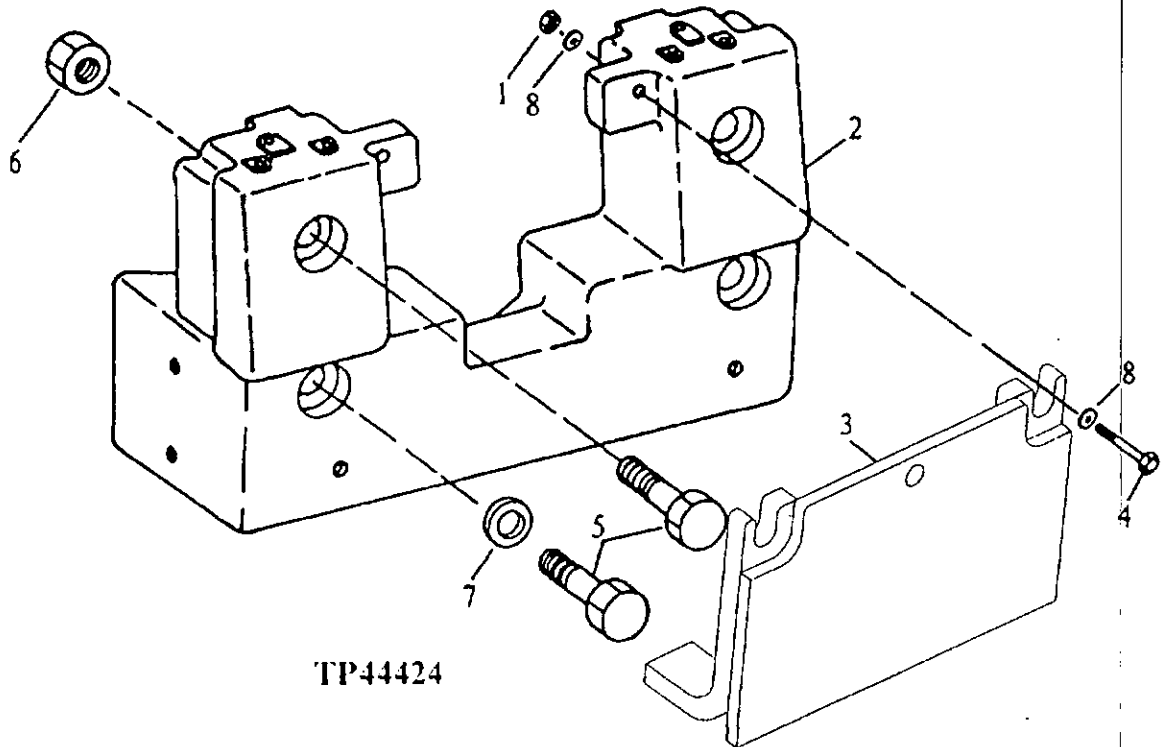
1740-2

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (06-NOV-00)
PN=424

TP44424 -UN-01JAN94

FRONT FRAME AND COUNTERWEIGHT



TP44424

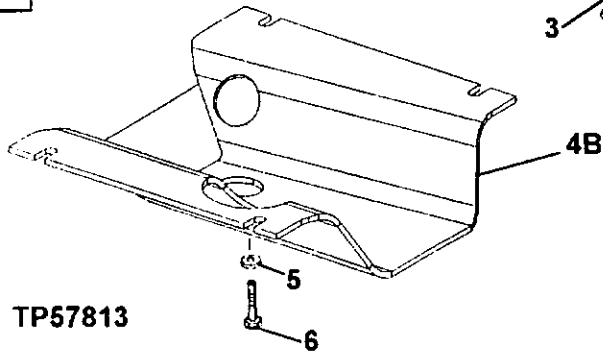
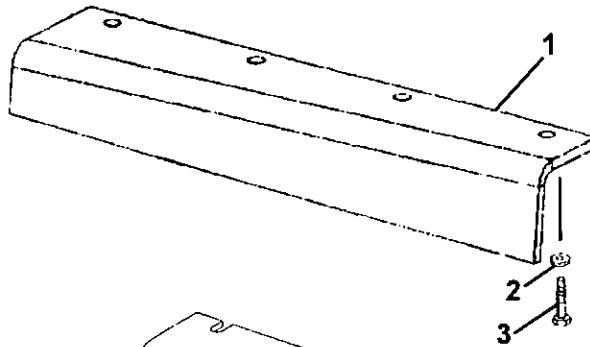
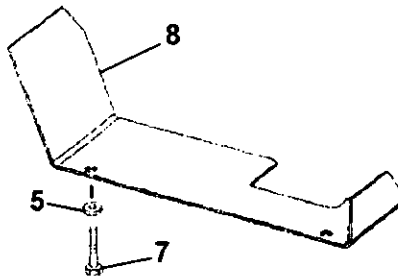
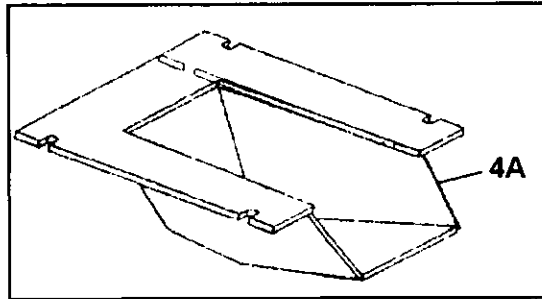
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	14M7277	NUT	2	M20	
2	T145037	COUNTERWEIGHT	1		
3	AT159480	COVER	1		
4	19M8147	CAP SCREW	2	M20 X 90	
5	19M7782	CAP SCREW	4	M24 X 180	
6	14M7278	NUT	2	M24	
7	24M7243	WASHER	AR	25.400 X 50 X 6 MM	
8	T29049	WASHER	4	13/16" X 2.240" X 1/4"	

3E7

FRAME, CHASSIS OR SUPPORTING STRUCTURE | 17
FRAME BOTTOM GUARDS | 1746

TP57813 -UN-09DEC97

BOTTOM GUARD



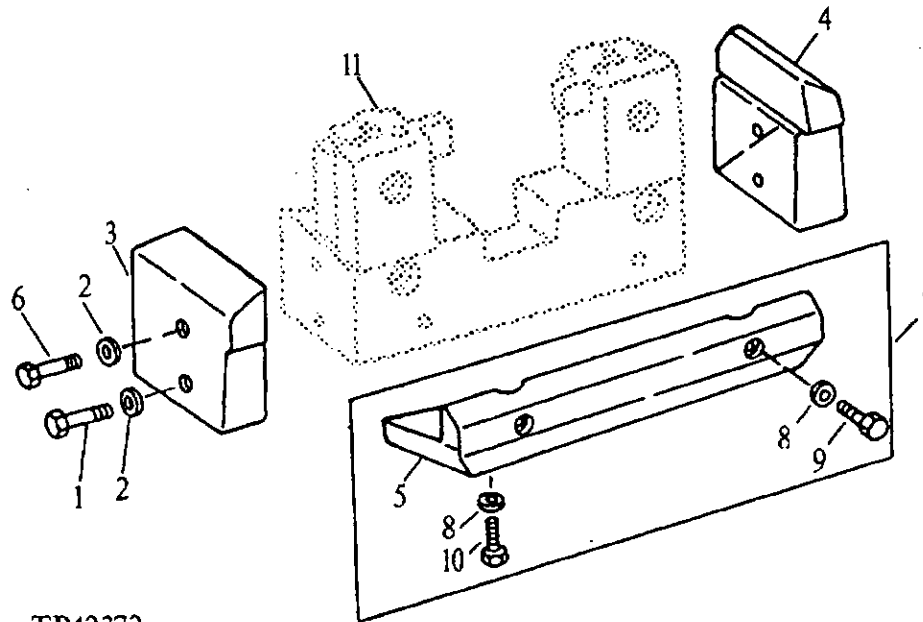
TP57813

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT158013	GUARD	1		DRIVE SHAFT
2	24M7053	WASHER	4		17 X 30 X 3 MM
3	19M8029	CAP SCREW	4		M16 X 30
4A	AT158012	GUARD	1	-830204	BOTTOM
4B	AT182942	GUARD	1	830205-	BOTTOM, (SUB FOR AT178461)
5	24H1698	WASHER	6		21/32" X 1-5/8" X 1/4"
6	19M8035	CAP SCREW	4		M16 X 35
7	19M8029	CAP SCREW	2		M16 X 30
8	T147247	PLATE	1		TRANSMISSION SHIFT VALVE SHIELD

TP42372

-UN-01JAN94

COUNTERWEIGHT



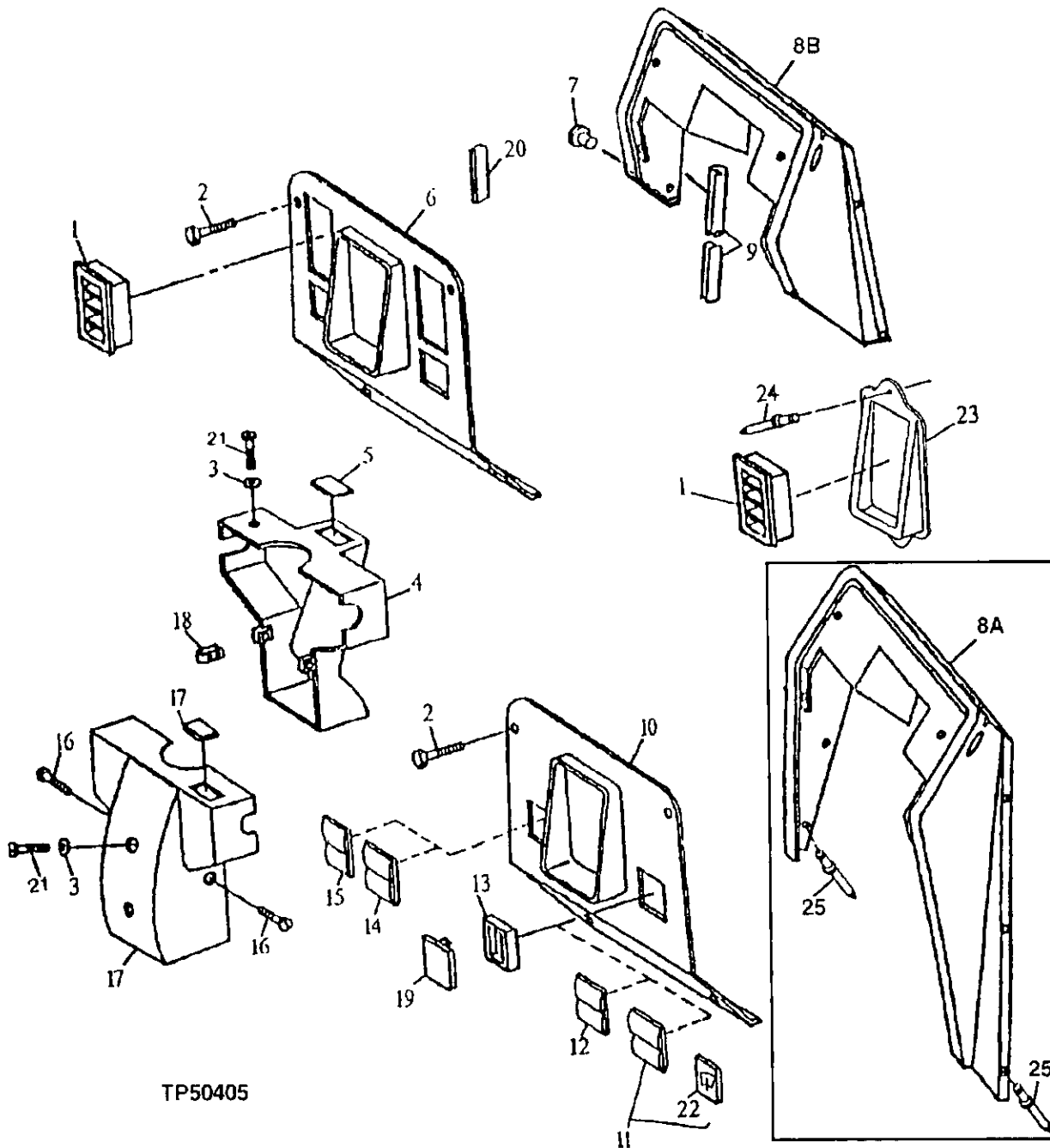
TP42372

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	19M7941	CAP SCREW	2	M16 X 120	
2	24M7053	WASHER	4	17 X 30 X 3 MM	
3	T76204	COUNTERWEIGHT	1	RIGHT (WHOLE GOODS)	
4	T76205	COUNTERWEIGHT	1	LEFT (WHOLE GOODS)	
5	T76779	COUNTERWEIGHT	1	FRONT (WHOLE GOODS)	
6	19M7884	CAP SCREW	2	M16 X 110	
7	AT74239	COUNTERWEIGHT	1	(WHOLE GOODS)	
8	R26333	WASHER	4	(USE WITH T76779)	
9	19M8043	CAP SCREW	2	M16 X 140, (USE WITH T76779)	
10	19M8043	CAP SCREW	2	M16 X 140, (USE WITH T76779)	
11	T145037	COUNTERWEIGHT	1		

FRONT INSTRUMENT PANEL HOUSING, SWITCHES, AND STEERING COLUMN COVERS

TP50405

-UN-18JAN96



TP50405

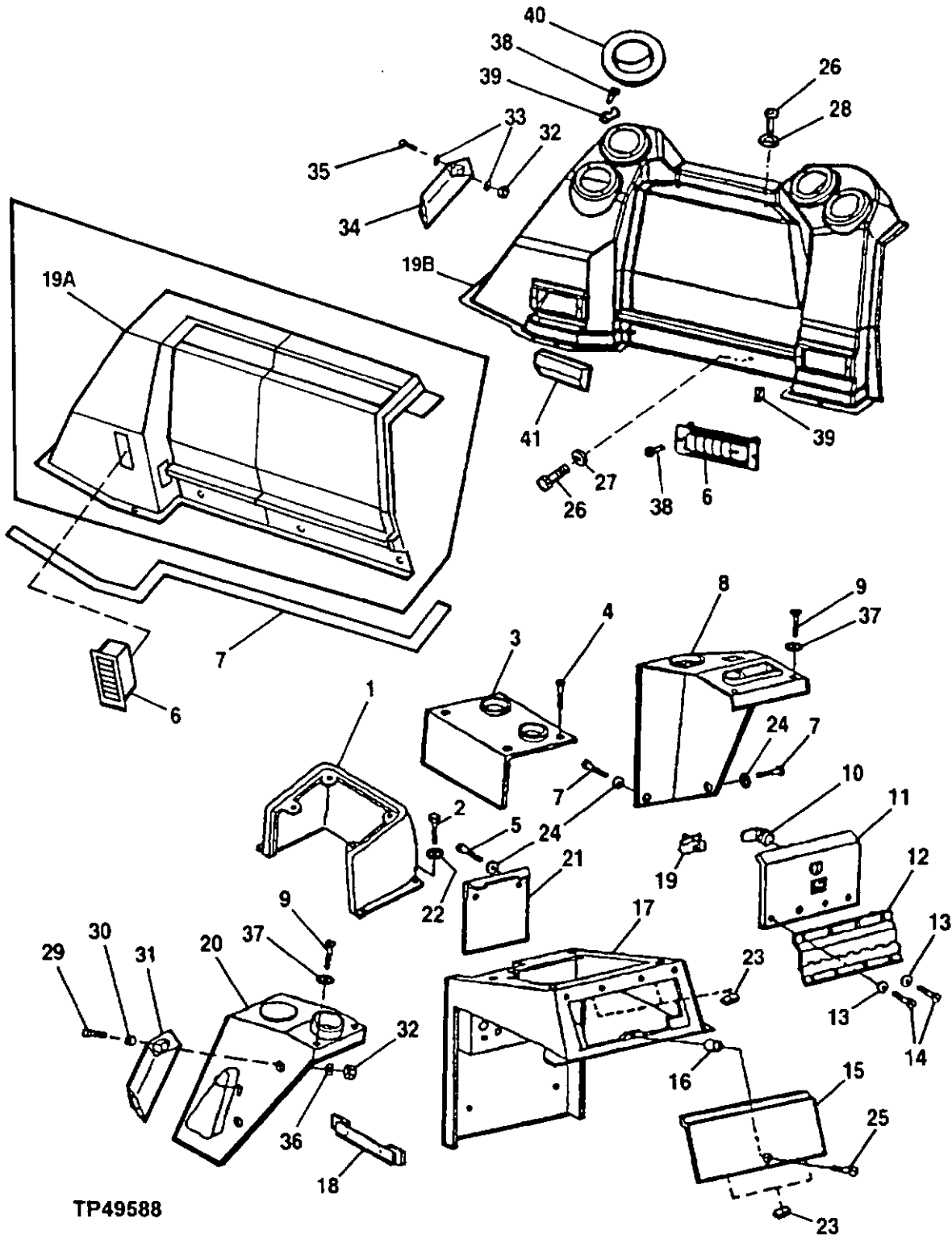
FRONT INSTRUMENT PANEL HOUSING, SWITCHES, AND STEERING COLUMN COVERS

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT140978	LOUVER	3	-816286	(WITH CAB)
2	21H1406	SCREW	4		0.190" X 3/4"
3	24M7087	WASHER	3		5.500 X 10 X 1 MM
4	T132994	COVER	1		TOP COLUMN
5	AT140968	INDICATOR LIGHT	1	-872328	(WITH TURN SIGNALS)
	57M7102	BULB	2	-872328	(TURN SIGNALS)
	Z45833	COVER	1	-872328	(WITHOUT TURN SIGNALS)
6	T132993	PANEL	1	-816286	DASH (WITH CAB)
	T133010	PANEL	1	816287-	(WITH CAB)
7	T133009	PLUG	8	-798426	
	T133009	PLUG	4	798427-	
8A		HOUSING	1	-816286	AT167625 NO LONGER AVAILABLE. (SUB AT175938)
					(SUB FOR AT160489) (WITH CAB)
		HOUSING	1	-816286	AT167783 NO LONGER AVAILABLE. (SUB AT175934)
					(SUB FOR AT160488) (WITHOUT CAB)
8B	AT175938	HOUSING	1	816287-	(WITH CAB)
	AT175934	HOUSING	1	816287-	(WITHOUT CAB)
9		ISOLATOR	AR		MAKE FROM T119593 OR T63019 (CUT TO LENGTH)
					(WITH CAB)
10	T133010	PANEL	1		DASH (WITHOUT CAB)
11	AT140962	SWITCH	1		FRONT WIPER (WITH CAB)
12	AT140963	SWITCH	1	-872328	(FRONT WASHER)
	AT175072	WIPER SWITCH	1	872329-	(FRONT WASHER)
13	Z46941	FRAME	4		
14	AT140966	SWITCH	1	-872328	(WARNING FLASHER)
	AT175070	SWITCH	1	872329-	(WARNING FLASHER)
	57M7102	BULB	1	-872328	
	T162380	BULB	1	872329-	
15	AT149830	SWITCH	1	-872328	(FRONT LIGHTS)
	AT175069	SWITCH	1	872329-	(FRONT LIGHTS)
16	37M7072	SCREW	2		
17	T133108	COVER	1		LOWER COLUMN (WITHOUT TILT STEERING)
	T132995	COVER	1		LOWER COLUMN (WITH TILT STEERING)
	AT150089	SWITCH	1	-872328	(TURN SIGNAL)
	AT175300	SWITCH	1	872329-	(TURN SIGNAL)
	T162380	BULB	2	872329-	
	Z45833	COVER	1		(WITHOUT TURN SIGNALS)
18	R50279	NUT	2		0.190", SPRING
19	Z45833	COVER	AR	-872328	
	T163309	COVER	1	872329-	
20		ISOLATOR	AR		(WITH CAB) MAKE FROM T71733 - CUT TO LENGTH
21	21H1316	SCREW	3		0.190" X 1/2"
22	L39638	INSERT	1		
23	T147894	ADAPTER	1	-816286	
24	R55326	RIVET	2	-816286	
25	R55326	RIVET	2	798427-816286	

SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL HOUSING, LOADER LINKAGE COVER AND STABILIZER LINKAGE COVER

TP49588

-UN-15MAR97



TP49588

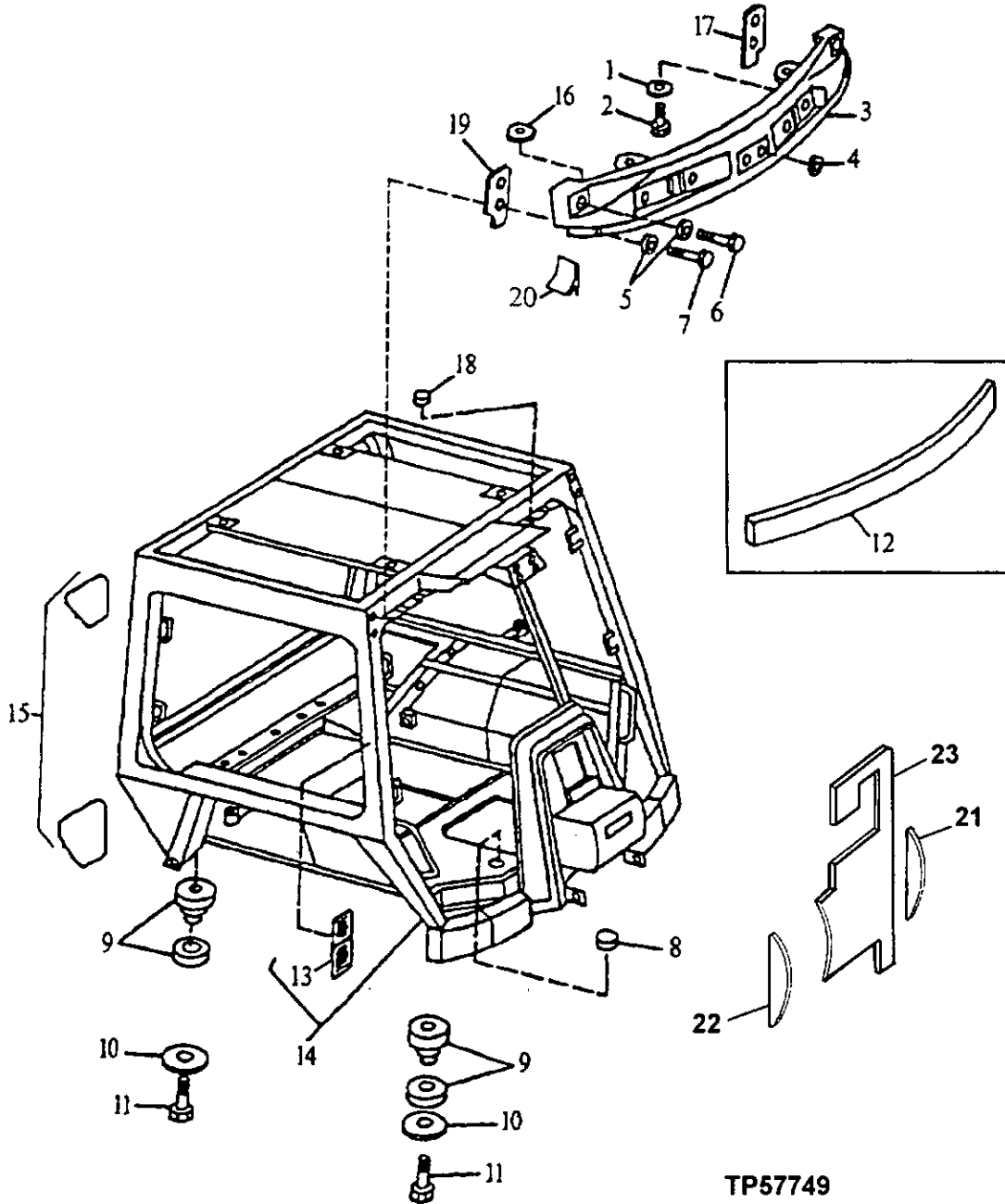
SIDE INSTRUMENT PANEL HOUSING, LOADER LINKAGE COVER AND STABILIZER LINKAGE COVER

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T133357	COVER	1		(WITH TWO CONTROL LEVER REGULAR DIPPERSTICK)
	T134876	COVER	1		(WITH THREE CONTROL LEVER REGULAR DIPPERSTICK)
	T134850	COVER	1		(WITH TWO CONTROL LEVER EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK)
	T134876	COVER	1		(WITH THREE CONTROL LEVER EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK)
2	19M7077	CAP SCREW	5		M6 X 20
3	T134383	PANEL	1		(WITH TWO CONTROL LEVERS)
	T134877	PANEL	1		(WITH THREE CONTROL LEVERS)
	T134878	PANEL	1		(WITH THREE CONTROL LEVERS WITH EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK)
4	T151178	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	4		0.190" X 3/4", (SUB FOR T134791)
5	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	2		
6	AT177227	LOUVER	2		
7	T119593	TAPE	1	-816286	(CUT TO LENGTH) (MAKE FROM T63019)
8	T132978	COVER	1		LOADER LINKAGE
9	T134874	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	4		
10	AT141724	LOCK	1		(WITHOUT CAB)
11	T134594	COVER	1		VANDAL PROTECTION (WITHOUT CAB)
12	AT181562	HINGE	1		VANDAL PROTECTION (WITHOUT CAB) (SUB FOR AT141319)
13	24M7087	WASHER	8		5.500 X 10 X 1 MM, (WITHOUT CAB)
14	H111706	SCREW	8		(WITHOUT CAB)
15	T133328	PANEL	1		FUSE ACCESS
16	T134896	BUMPER	1		(WITHOUT CAB)
	24M7293	WASHER	1		6.500 X 13 X 1.600 MM, (WITH CAB)
17	T141242	HOUSING	1		(WITHOUT CAB)
	T141244	HOUSING	1	-816286	(WITH CAB)
	T158639	HOUSING	1	816287-	(WITH CAB)
18	AT145938	STRAP	1		
19A	T141257	COVER	1	-816286	LEFT HAND FENDER
19B	AT174337	COVER	1	816287-825657	LEFT HAND COVER
	AT177064	COVER	1	825658-	LEFT HAND COVER
20	T148875	COVER	1		STABILIZER LINKAGE, (SUB FOR T132979)
	T148903	COVER	1		STABILIZER LINKAGE (USE WITH EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK) (SUB FOR T147015)
21	T133327	PANEL	1		SPEED CONTROL
22	24H1287	WASHER	5		9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"
23	.....	FOAM PAD	AR		(MAKE FROM T141322 BULK MATERIAL, CUT TO LENGTH)
24	24M7293	WASHER	3		6.500 X 13 X 1.600 MM
25	T134895	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	1		M6 X 25, (WITHOUT CAB)
	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	1		(WITH CAB)
26	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	6		
27	24H1646	WASHER	4		17/64" X 3/4" X 0.060", (LEFT FENDER COVER TO FENDER AND FLOOR SCREWS 3-LOWER SIDE 1-FLOOR)
28	24M7100	WASHER	2		6.600 X 22 X 2 MM
29	19M7874	CAP SCREW	2		M6 X 30
30	24H1287	WASHER	2		9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"
31	T141234	HOLDER	1		SWING LOCK PIN (FOR USE WITH EXTENDIBLE DIPPERSTICK)
32	14M7165	LOCK NUT	4		M6
33	24H1287	WASHER	4		9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065", SWING LOCK PIN
34	T141235	HOLDER	1		
35	19M7874	CAP SCREW	2		M6 X 30
36	24M7139	WASHER	2		6.400 X 18 X 1.600 MM
37	24H1646	WASHER	3		17/64" X 3/4" X 0.060"
38	T159945	SCREW	20		
39	T159946	NUT	20		
40	AT140978	LOUVER	4	-816286	
	AT151036	LOUVER	4	816287-	
41	T158840	SEAL	2	816287-	

TP57749

UN-05SEP97

CAB FRAME AND CAB MOUNTING ISOLATORS



TP57749

3E20

OPERATOR'S STATION 18

OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

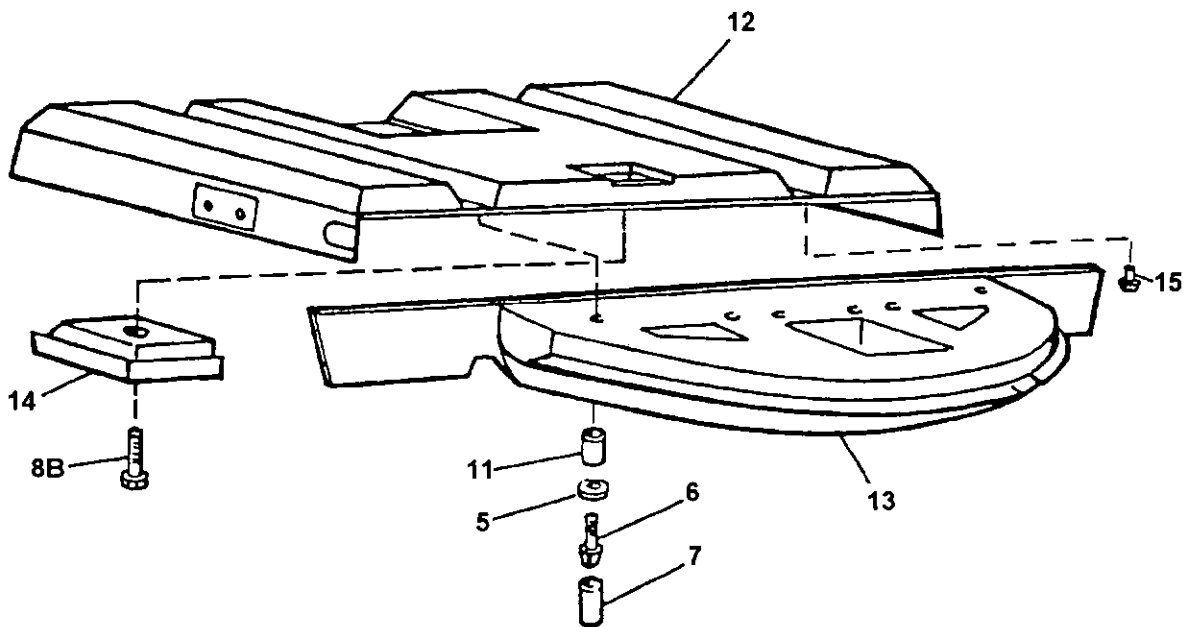
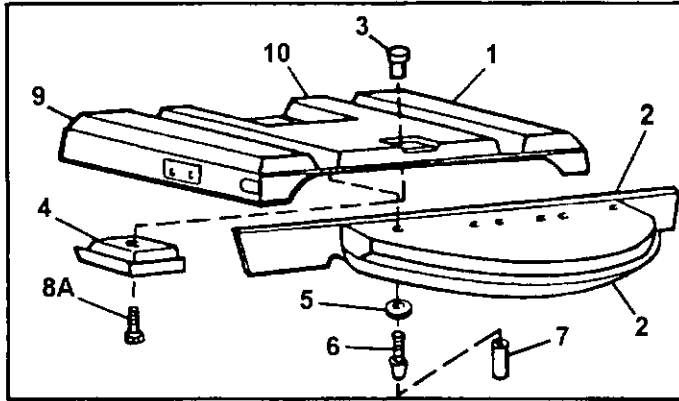
CAB FRAME AND CAB MOUNTING ISOLATORS

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	24H1224	WASHER	4		11/32" X 1" X 1/16"
2	T80176	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	2		
3	T141500	SUPPORT	1		ROOF AND FRONT WORK LIGHTS, (REQUIRES T142464 AND T142465)
4	T130425	GROMMET	AR		
5	24H1685	WASHER	6		11/32" X 47/64" X 0.083"
6	19M8008	CAP SCREW	2		M8 X 35
7	19M8504	CAP SCREW	2		M8 X 80
8	N30256	GROMMET	1		(WITH WINDSHIELD WIPER)
	T154361	PLUG	1		(SUB FOR R56264) (WITHOUT WINDSHIELD WASHER)
9	AT164785	ISOLATOR	4		(SUB FOR AT102326, THIS APPLICATION)
10	T101807	WASHER	4		(SUB FOR T145162)
11	19M7968	CAP SCREW	4		M20 X 130
12	T119593	TAPE	AR	-793403	CUT TO LENGTH
13	T135572	LABEL	1		(CAB FRAME)
14	AT169308	CAB FRAME	1	-816286	(WITH LABEL) (SUB FOR AT159884)
	AT175331	CAB FRAME	1	816287-825657	(WITH LABEL)
	AT179236	CAB FRAME	1	825658-872328	
	AT183950	CAB FRAME	1	872329-	
15	T148168	REFLECTOR	1		RIGHT, (SUB FOR T142094)
	T148167	REFLECTOR	1		LEFT, (SUB FOR T142094)
16	R36235	GROMMET	1		
17	T142464	GASKET	1		LEFT
18	BP13712	NUT	6		WITHOUT RADIO
	M84972	NUT	7		WITH RADIO
19	T142465	GASKET	1		RIGHT
20	T148469	SEAL	1		(150 MM) (ALSO ORDER T145402)
21	T161468	ISOLATOR	1		(L.H.)
22	T161467	ISOLATOR	1		(R.H.)
23	T162586	ISOLATOR	1	-872328	(CENTER)
	T161165	ISOLATOR	1	872329-	(CENTER)

TP50585

-UN-22FEB97

CAB HEADLINERS AND CAB DOME LIGHT



TP50585

3E22

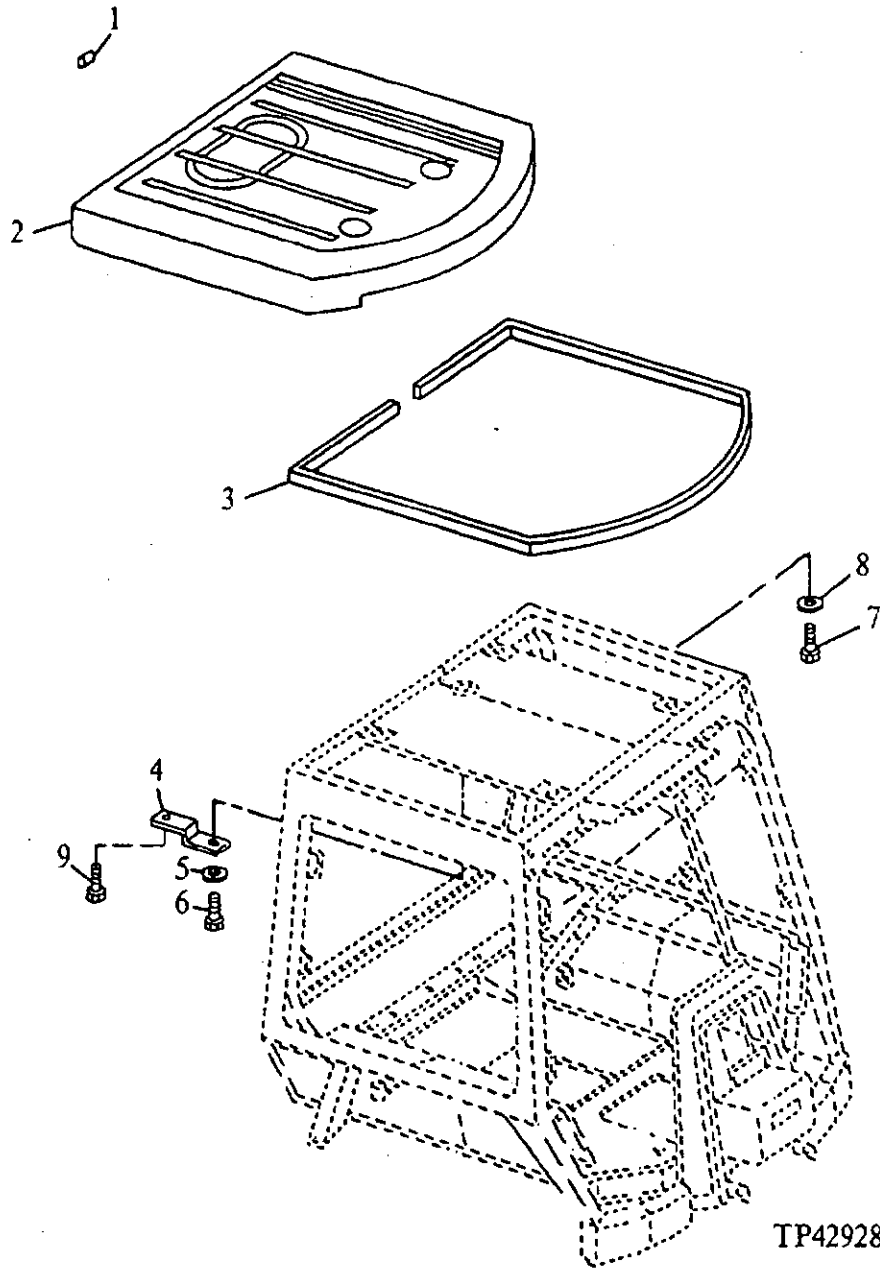
OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

CAB HEADLINERS AND CAB DOME LIGHT

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T133353	HEADLINER	1	-823355	L.H. (SUB T161427) (ALSO ORDER AT173908, T135736, T157811 AND (2) T161294)
2	T133350	HEADLINER	1	-823355	FRONT (USE WITHOUT RADIO) (SUB T157811) (ALSO ORDER AT173908, T135736, T161427 AND (2) T161294)
	T140363	HEADLINER	1	-823355	FRONT (USE WITH RADIO) (NOT ILLUSTRATED) (SUB T158351) (ALSO ORDER AT173908, T161427 AND (2) T161294)
	T158351	HEADLINER	1	823356-	(FRONT) USE WITH RADIO (NOT ILLUSTRATED) (SUB FOR T140363)
3	T82792	NUT	2	-823355	
4	AT151231	LAMP	1	-823355	(WITH LIGHT BULBS)
	AR48015	BULB	1		(DOME LIGHT EYE BALL)
	AT151255	BULB	1		(DOME LIGHT)
5	T134962	RETAINER	4		(USE WIHTOUT RADIO)
6	T83060	SCREW	6	-823355	WITHOUT RADIO
	T134895	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	7		(USE WITH RADIO)
7	T134961	CAP	4		(USE WITHOUT RADIO)
8A	T82791	SCREW	2	-823355	
8B	T83060	SCREW	2	823356-	
9	T133352	HEADLINER	1	-823355	R.H. (SUB T161427) (ALSO ORDER AT173908, T135736, T157811 AND (2) T161294)
10	T141043	HEADLINER	1	-823355	CENTER (SUB T161427) (ALSO ORDER AT173908, T135736, T157811 AND (2) T161294) (SUB FOR T133351)
11	28H1611	WASHER	2	-823355	0.269" X 0.405" X 5/16", (HEADLINER)
	28H1611	WASHER	4	823356-	(HEADLINER)
12	T161427	HEADLINER	1	823356-	REAR, (SUB FOR T155431) (ALSO ORDER (2) T161294)
13	T157811	HEADLINER	1	823356-	FRONT (WITHOUT RADIO)
14	AT173908	LAMP	1	823356-	(INCLUDES SWITCH AND BULB)
	L41333	BULB	1	823356-	(DOME LIGHT)
15	T161294	PLUG	2	823356-	REAR HEADLINER

CAB ROOF

TP42928 -UN-01JAN94



3E24

OPERATOR'S STATION 18

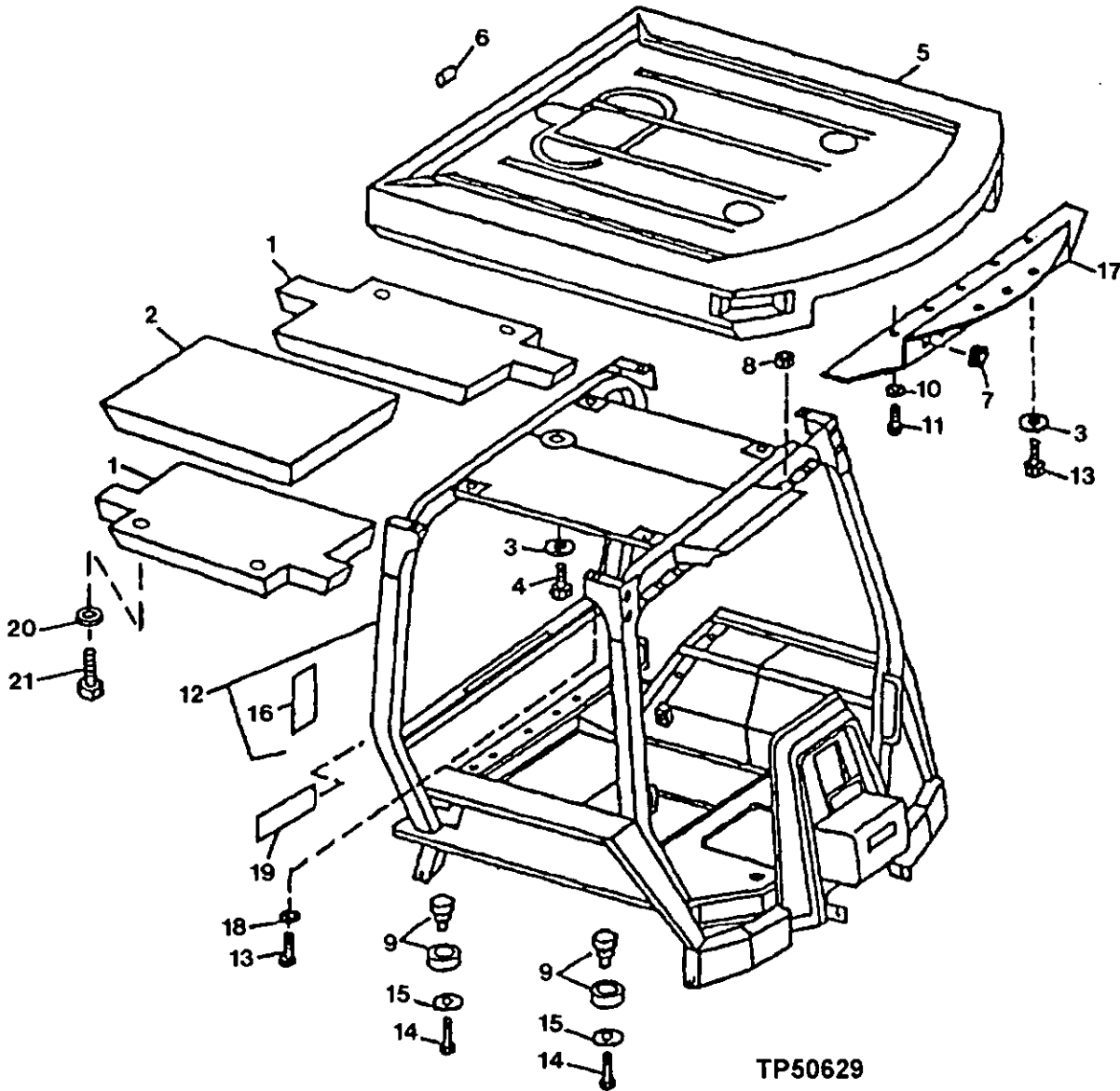
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

CAB ROOF

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T142447	PLUG	1		
2	T160728	ROOF	1		
3	T144073	ISOLATOR	1		(SUB FOR T145993)
4	AT151970	BRACKET	1		
5	24H1287	WASHER	1		9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"
6	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	1		
7	T80176	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	10		5/16" X 1-1/4"
8	24H1136	WASHER	10		11/32" X 11/16" X 0.065"
9	19H3552	CAP SCREW	1		5/16" X 1-1/2"

ROPS FRAME, ROPS MOUNTING ISOLATORS AND ROPS ROOF

TP50629 -UN-08APR97

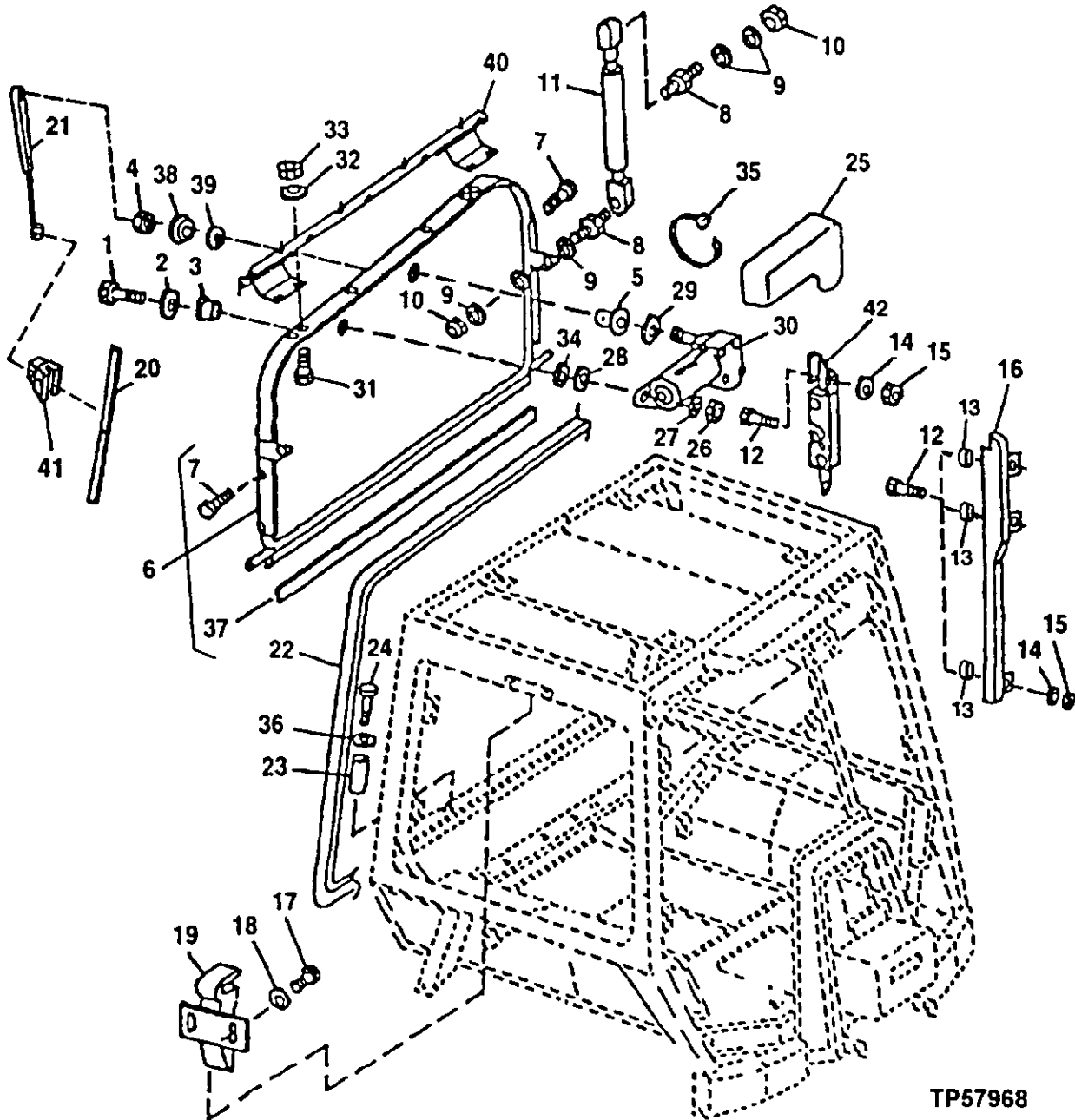


ROPS FRAME, ROPS MOUNTING ISOLATORS AND ROPS ROOF

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T161720	PAD	2		HEADLINER, (SUB FOR T133116) (ALSO ORDER (4) 24M7293 AND (4) 37M7183)
2	T161721	PAD	1		CENTER HEADLINER, (SUB FOR T133594)
3	24M7207	WASHER	3		8.400 X 24 X 2 MM
4	19H3552	CAP SCREW	2		5/16" X 1-1/2"
5	T160728	ROOF	1		(SUB FOR T145993)
6	T142447	PLUG	1	-825657	
	T154361	PLUG	1	825658-	
7	T130426	GROMMET	2		
8	BP13712	NUT	6		
9	AT164785	ISOLATOR	4		(SUB FOR AT102326, THIS APPLICATION)
10	24H1685	WASHER	6		11/32" X 47/64" X 0.083"
11	T83060	SCREW	6		
12	AT168903	ROPS	1	-802240	(WITH LABEL)
	AT175332	ROPS	1	802241-825657	(WITH LABEL) (SUB FOR AT169307)
	AT179237	ROPS	1	825658-872328	
	AT183951	ROPS	1	872329-	
13	T80176	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	6		
14	19M7968	CAP SCREW	4		M20 X 130
15	T101807	WASHER	4		0.866" X 3-1/2" X 5/16", (SUB FOR T145162)
16	T135572	LABEL	1		ROPS
17	AT151889	PANEL	1		FRONT HEADLINER
18	24H1136	WASHER	4		
19	T148168	REFLECTOR	1		RIGHT, (SUB FOR T142094)
	T148167	REFLECTOR	1		LEFT, (SUB FOR T142094)
20	24M7293	WASHER	4		6.500 X 13 X 1.600 MM, (HEADLINER)
21	37M7183	SCREW	4		HEADLINER

UPPER REAR CAB WINDOW AND REAR WINDOW WIPER MOTOR

TP57968 -UN-11NOV98



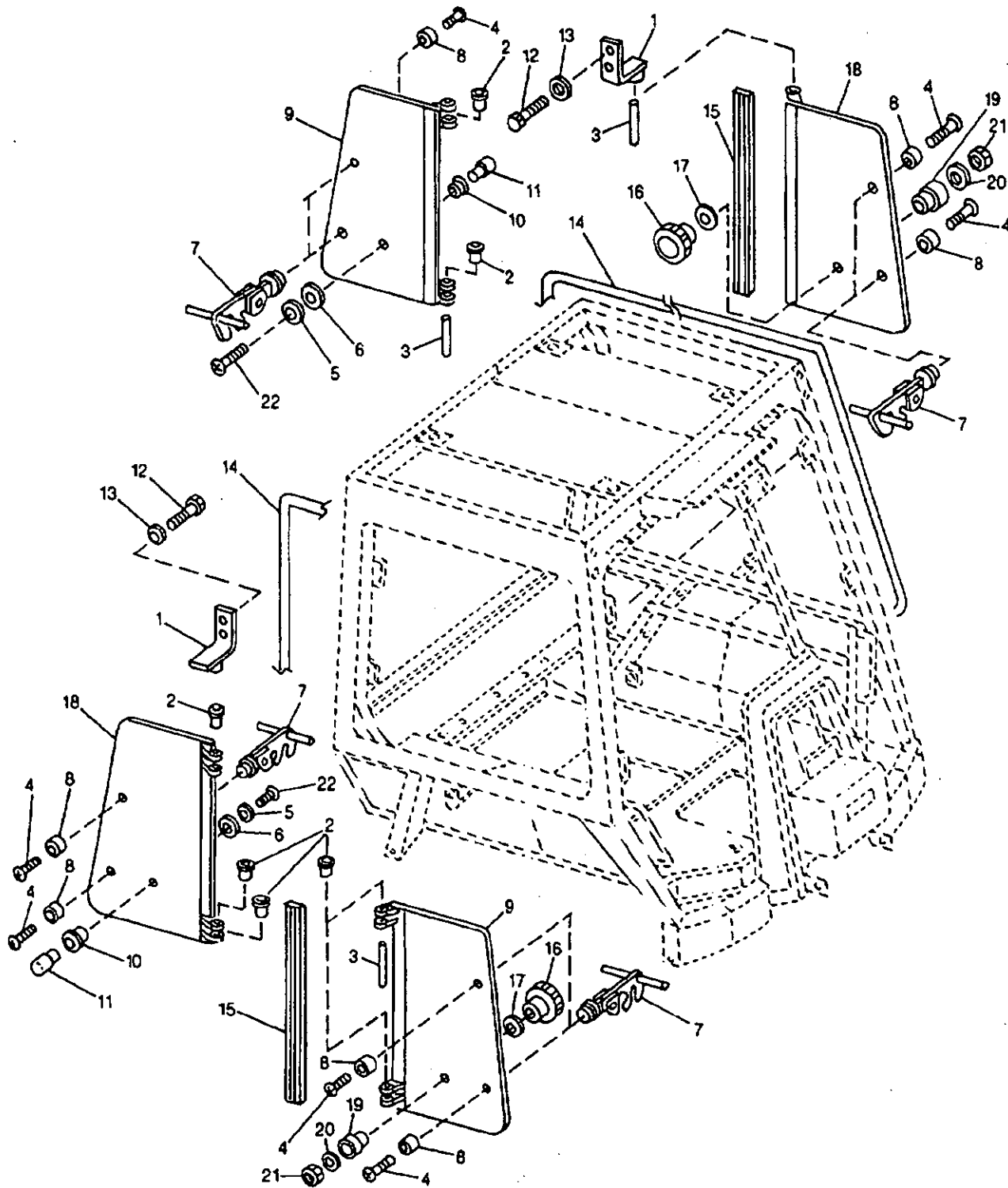
TP57968

UPPER REAR CAB WINDOW AND REAR WINDOW WIPER MOTOR

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	21M7251	SCREW	1	M5 X 25	
2	24H1287	WASHER	1	9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"	
3	R50642	WASHER	1		
4	U46519	NUT	1	15.875 MM	
5	T78315	WASHER	1		
6	AT151104	WINDOW	1	FRAME AND PANE, REAR	
7	37M7024	SCREW	13		
8	T142651	BALL STUD	4		
9	24M7238	WASHER	10	8.700 X 17 X 2 MM	
10	14H785	NUT	4	5/16"	
11	AT164828	CYLINDER	2	(SUB FOR AT145132)	
12	T145057	CAP SCREW	10	1/4" X 1-1/8"	
13	T165567	BUSHING	3		
14	24M7100	WASHER	4		
15	M40333	LOCK NUT	10		
16	T165760	GUIDE	1	(R.H.) (SUB FOR T84944)	
	T165761	GUIDE	1	(L.H.) (SUB FOR T133463)	
17	T142992	SCREW	4		
18	24M7238	WASHER	4	8.700 X 17 X 2 MM	
19	AT151705	LATCH	2		
20	TY16302	WIPER BLADE	1	(SUB FOR TY16302) (ALSO ORDER TY16312) (FOR FIRST TIME INSTALLATION)	
21	AT145249	WIPER ARM	1		
22	AT140912	ISOLATOR	1		
23	T129928	BUMPER	2		
24	19M8439	SCREW	2	M8 X 25	
25	T133446	COVER	1		
26	14M7297	NUT	1	M5	
27	24H1283	WASHER	1	7/32" X 1/2" X 0.049"	
28	24H1284	WASHER	1	7/32" X 7/8" X 0.065"	
29	24H1375	WASHER	1	11/16" X 1-1/8" X 0.060"	
30	AT149518	WIPER MOTOR	1	REAR WIPER (WIRING HARNESS IS INCLUDED WITH MOTOR) (INCLUDES U46518, U46519 AND U46520)	
31	19M7833	SCREW	4	M6 X 35	
32	24M7293	WASHER	4	6.500 X 13 X 1.600 MM	
33	14M7272	NUT	4	M6	
34	R52921	WASHER	1		
35	H77698	TIE BAND	1		
36	24M7238	WASHER	2	8.700 X 17 X 2 MM	
37	T132816	SEAL	1		
38	U46518	SPACER	1		
39	U46520	GASKET	1		
40	.....	HINGE	1	(AT139631 NO LONGER AVAILABLE)	
41	TY16312	KIT	1		
42	AT151752	LATCH	1	R.H.	
	AT151753	LATCH	1	L.H.	

CAB SIDE WINDOWS
(SERIAL NO. -825643)

T145764 -UN-21SEP01



T145767

3F6

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

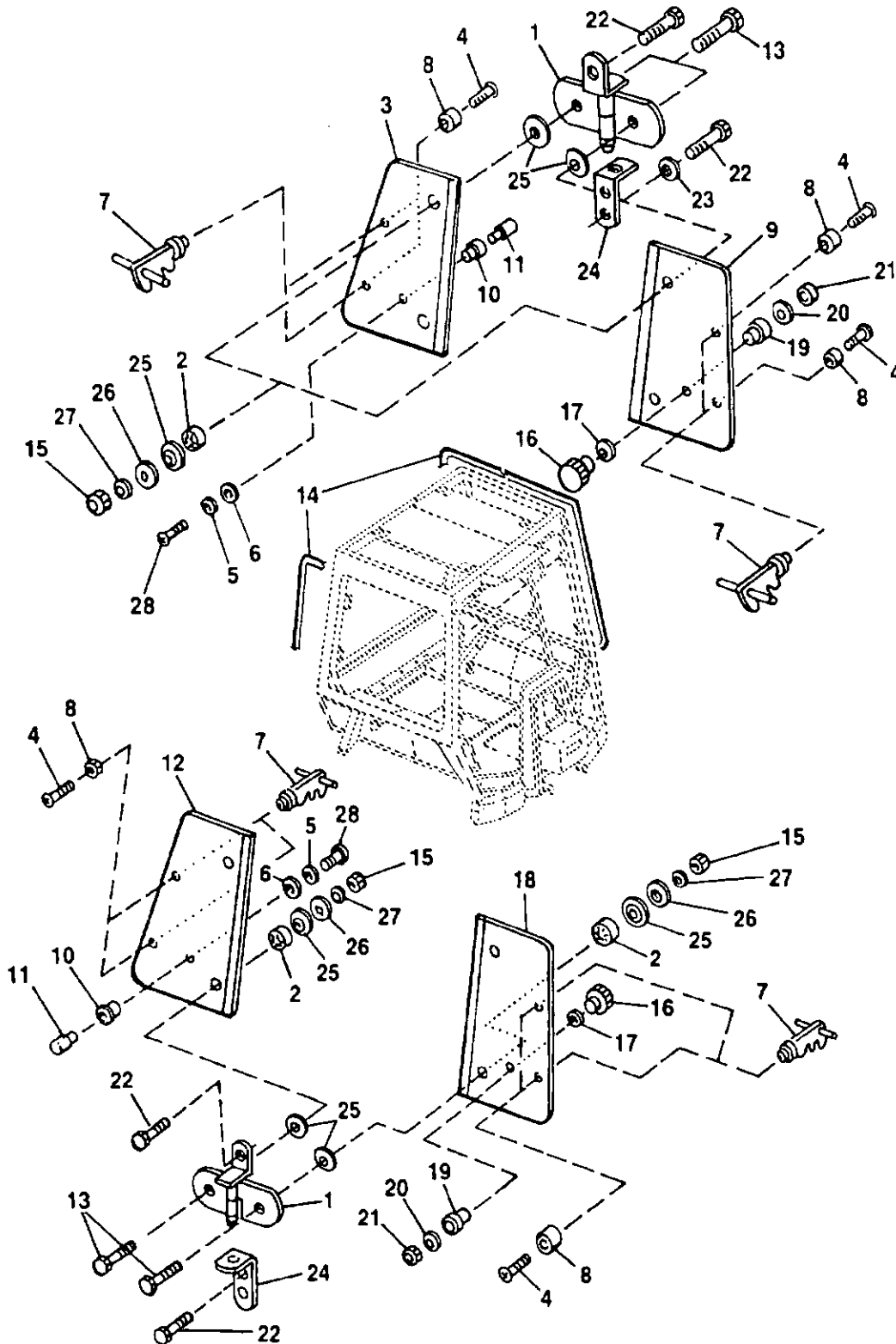
CAB SIDE WINDOWS (SERIAL NO. -825643)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT139782	BRACKET	2		
2	R65570	BUSHING	16		
3	T131564	PIN	4		
4	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	8		(USE WITH AT118766)
	T188806	SCREW	8		(REPLACEMENT) (USE WITH AT196522)
5	24H1288	WASHER	2		9/32" X 1" X 1/16"
6	T76833	WASHER	2		
7	.....	LATCH	8		(AT118766 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB AT196522) (ALSO ORDER T188806)
	AT196522	LATCH	8		(REPLACEMENT) (ALSO ORDER T188806)
8	T184135	BUMPER	8		(SUB FOR T101090)
9	AT171898	WINDOWPANE	2		(RIGHT SIDE FRONT WINDOW, LEFT SIDE REAR WINDOW) (SUB FOR AT151482)
10	T76832	WASHER	2		
11	T76831	BUSHING	2		
12	19M7932	CAP SCREW	4		M8 X 16
13	24M7238	WASHER	4		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
14	T132817	ISOLATOR	2		
15	T132984	ISOLATOR	2		
16	AT75311	KNOB	2		
17	R52921	WASHER	2		
18	AT171897	WINDOWPANE	2		(LEFT SIDE FRONT WINDOW, RIGHT SIDE REAR WINDOW) (SUB FOR AT151481)
19	T76830	GUARD	2		
20	24H1305	WASHER	2		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"
21	14M7167	LOCK NUT	2		M10
22	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	2		

CAB SIDE WINDOWS (SERIAL NO.825644-)

T145763

-UN-19SEP01



T145763

3F8

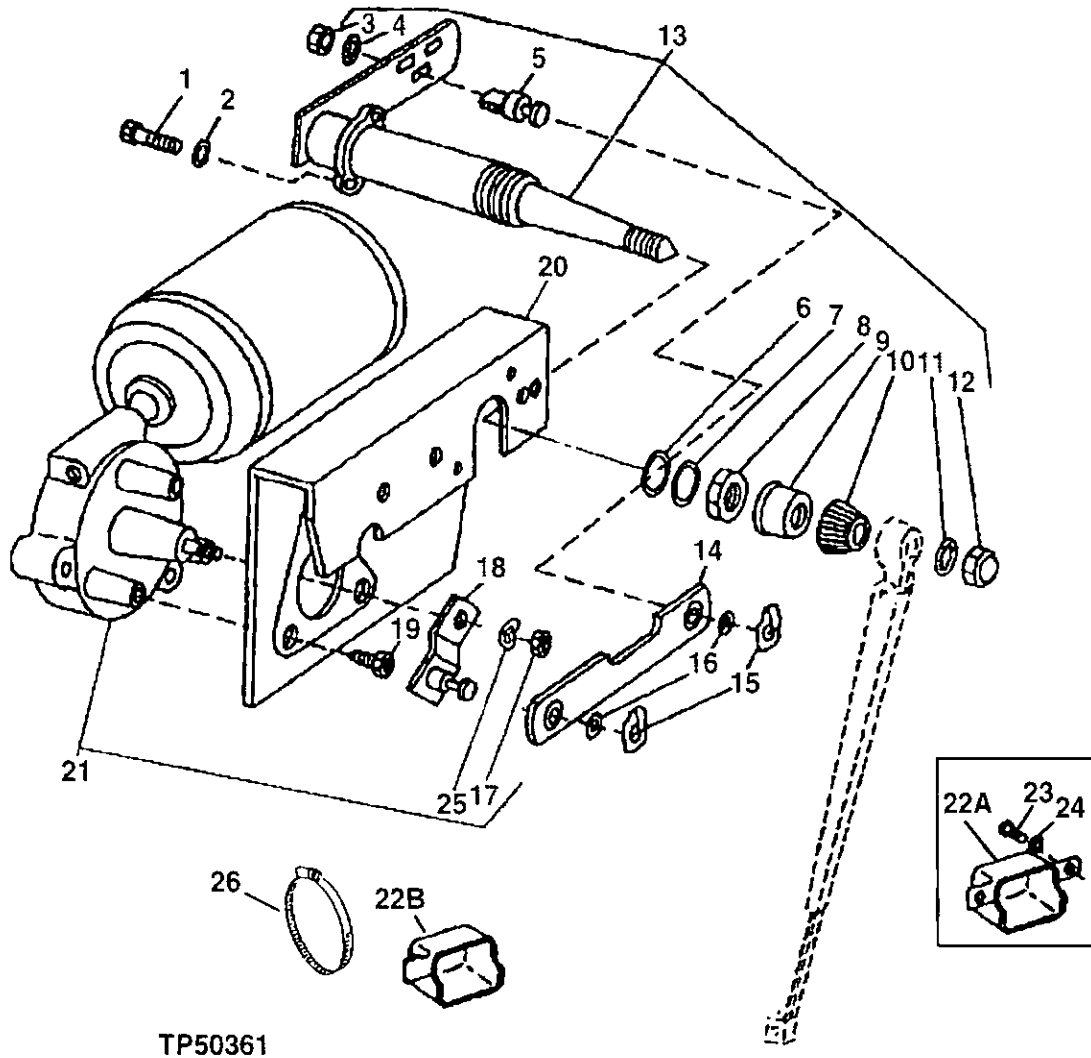
OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

CAB SIDE WINDOWS (SERIAL NO.825644-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT176400	HINGE	4		
2	T158358	BUSHING	8		
3	T155815	WINDOWPANE	1		(L.H.REAR)
4	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	8	XXXXXX	
	T188806	SCREW	8	XXXXXX	
5	24H1288	WASHER	2		9/32" X 1" X 1/16"
6	T76833	WASHER	2		13 X 25 X 1.500 MM (0.512" X 0.984" X 0.059")
7	.....	LATCH	8	XXXXXX	(AT118766 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB AT196522 AND T188806)
	AT196522	LATCH	8	XXXXXX	
	A48970	DUAL LOCK FASTENER	2		
8	T184135	BUMPER	8		(SUB FOR T101090)
9	T155815	WINDOWPANE	1		(L.H.FRONT)
10	T76832	WASHER	2		
11	T76831	BUSHING	2		
12	T155815	WINDOWPANE	1		(R.H.REAR)
13	19M7322	CAP SCREW	8		M8 X 35
14	T185855	ISOLATOR	2		(SUB FOR T163163)
15	14M7166	LOCK NUT	8		M8
16	AT75311	KNOB	2		
17	R52921	WASHER	2		
18	T155815	WINDOWPANE	1		(R.H.FRONT)
19	T76830	GUARD	2		
20	24H1305	WASHER	2		13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"
21	14M7167	LOCK NUT	2		M10
22	19M7881	SCREW	12		M8 X 20
23	24M7036	WASHER	12		9 X 16 X 1.600 MM
24	T155906	ANGLE	4		
25	T158081	WASHER	16		
26	T185678	WASHER	8		(SUB FOR T158080, THIS APPLICATION)
27	24M7024	WASHER	8		9 X 28 X 3 MM
28	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	2		M6 X 16

TP50361 -UN-15SEP95

FRONT WINDOW WIPER MOTOR



TP50361

3F10

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

FRONT WINDOW WIPER MOTOR

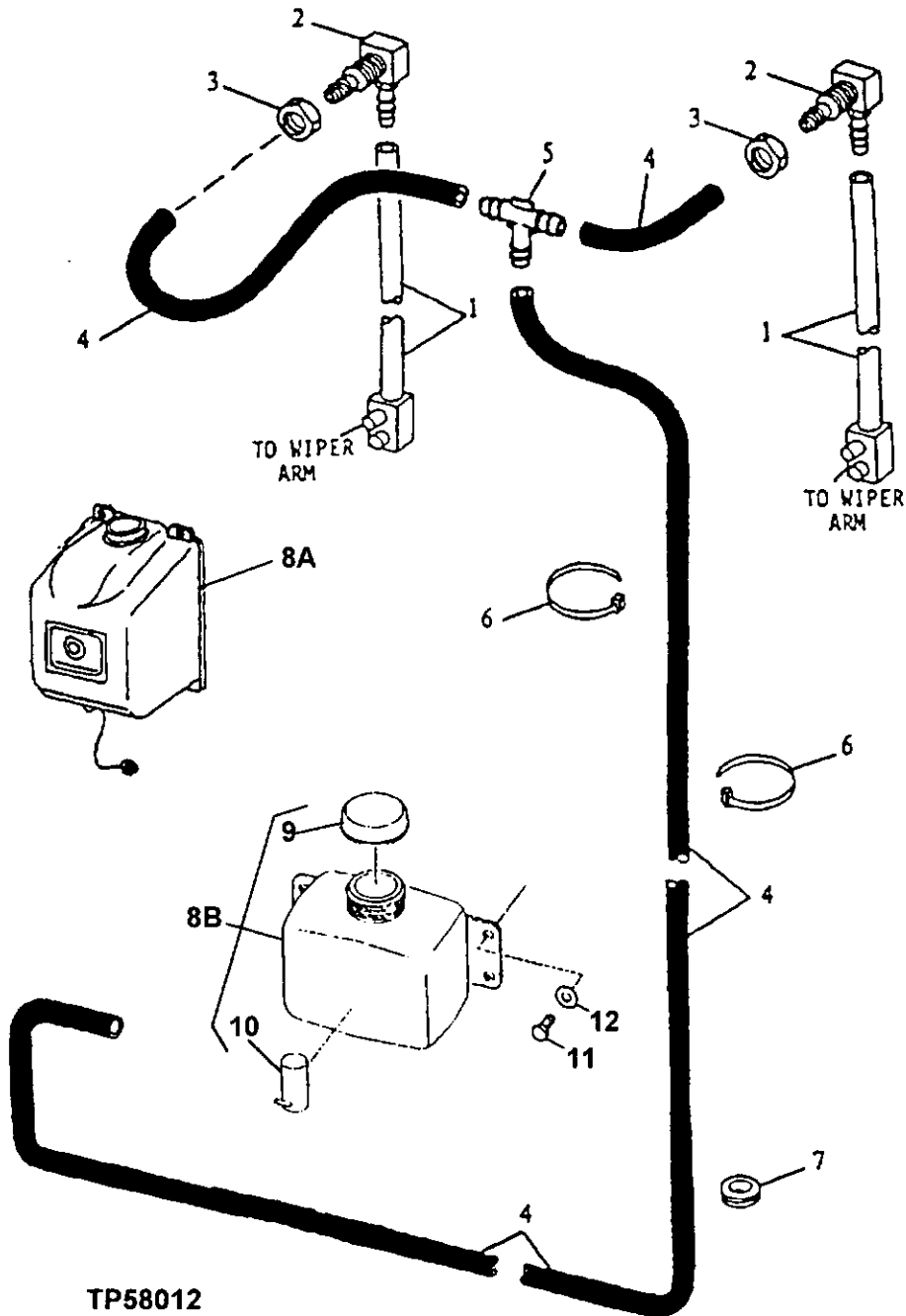
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	21H1127	SCREW	2		0.190" X 7/16"
2	12H295	LOCK WASHER	2		0.190"
3	14H649	NUT	1		1/4"
4	12H297	LOCK WASHER	1		1/4"
5	U46507	PIN	1		
6	R63666	WASHER	1		
7	R63667	WASHER	1		
8	R63668	NUT	1		
9	R63669	CAP	1		
10	R63670	WELD NUT	1		
11	T142520	LOCK WASHER	1		
12	T142519	NUT	1		
13	AT58147	SHAFT	1		
14	AU43853	LINK	1		
15	U46506	CLIP	2		
16	T32255	SHIM	2		
17	T142517	LOCK NUT	1		
18	AT157435	ARM	1		L.H.
	AT141987	ARM	1		(SUB FOR AT156885) R.H.
19	AT156886	CAP SCREW	3		
20	R112049	BRACKET	1		(SUB FOR T142518)
21	AT66481	WIPER MOTOR	1		L.H. DOOR WIPER MOTOR (ALSO ORDER AT135811 IF MOTOR IS MARKED "WC" (3 TERMINAL) (SUB FOR AT157434, THIS APPLICATION)
	AT66481	WIPER MOTOR	1		R.H. DOOR WIPER MOTOR (ALSO ORDER AT135811 IF MOTOR IS MARKED "WC" (3 TERMINAL) (SUB FOR AT146064, THIS APPLICATION)
22A		COVER	2		(SUB T142875 AND M86436)
22B	T142875	COVER	2		(ALSO ORDER M86436)
23	T134895	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	4		M6 X 25
24	24H1287	WASHER	4		9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"
25	U46508	WASHER	1		
26	M86436	TIE BAND	1		

3F11

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

TP58012 -UN-15FEB99

CAB WINDSHIELD WASHER PUMP AND HOSES



1810-22

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (18-FEB-99)
PN=448

3F12

OPERATOR'S STATION 18

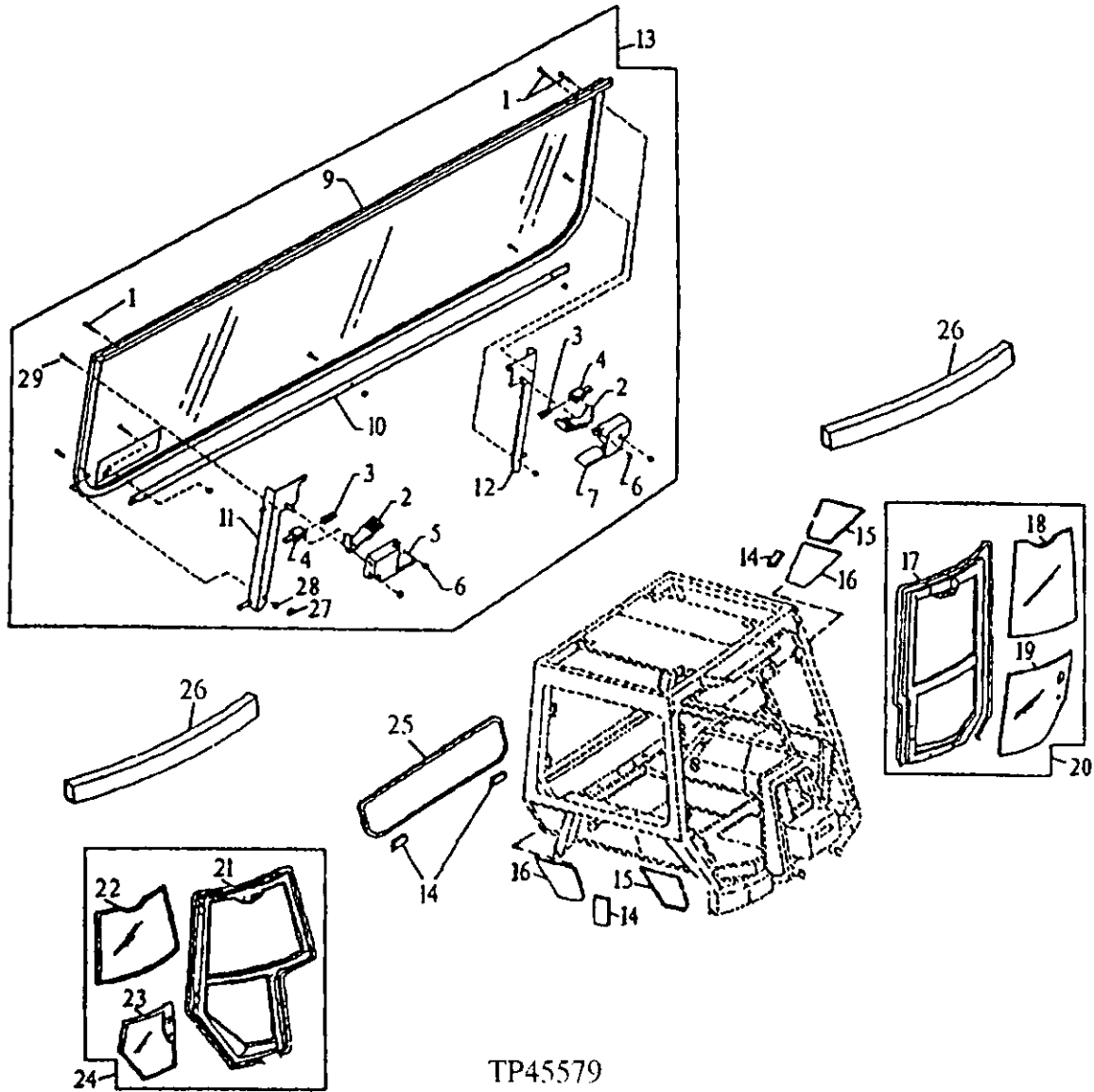
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

CAB WINDSHIELD WASHER PUMP AND HOSES

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT151147	KIT	2		WIPER ARM HOSE
2	AT116970	ELBOW FITTING	2		
3	.....	NUT	2		
4	.....	HOSE	AR		(MAKE FROM R120653 BULK MATERIAL, CUT TO LENGTH) (SUB FOR R54445 AND R104595)
5	T135764	TEE FITTING	1		
6	R44302	TIE BAND	AR		
7	N30256	GROMMET	1		
8A	AT48387	WINDSHIELD WASHER	1	-872328	INCLUDES CAP AND PUMP
8B	AT169058	RESERVOIR	1	872329-	INCLUDES CAP AND PUMP
9	AT106413	CAP	1		
10	AT174348	PUMP	1		
11	19M7923	CAP SCREW	3		M6 X 12
12	24H1287	WASHER	3		

CAB DOORS AND WINDOWS

TP45579 -UN-01DEC94



TP45579

3F14

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

CAB DOORS AND WINDOWS

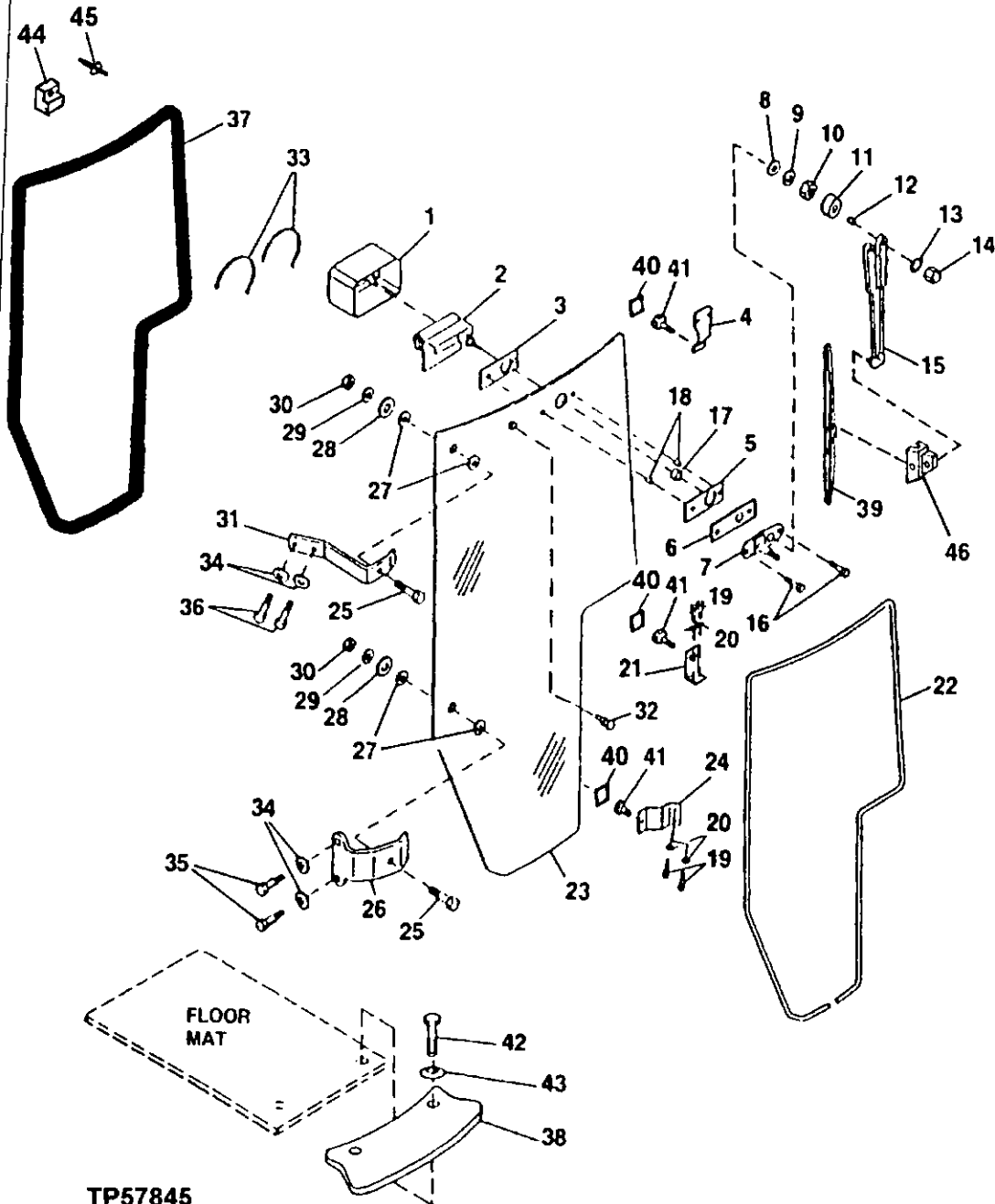
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	21H1478	SCREW	4	0.164" X 1"	
2	T133493	LEVER	2		
3	R28009	SPRING	2		
4	T133495	PIN	2		
5	T133491	LATCH	1	(R.H.)	
6	M63431	LOCK NUT	9		
7	T133492	LATCH	1	(L.H.)	
8	21H1470	SCREW	5	0.164" X 3/4"	
9	AT87527	WINDOW	1		
10	T132889	SUPPORT	1		
11	AT87558	GUIDE	1		
12	AT87559	GUIDE	1		
13	AT140907	WINDOW	1		
14	T135675	STAND-OFF	12		
15	.....	SEALANT	AR	FOR ADHESIVE REPAIR USE COMMERCIAL AUTO GLASS URETHANE.	
16	T147876	WINDOWPANE	1	RIGHT	
	T147877	WINDOWPANE	1	LEFT	
17	AT145688	SEAL	1	L.H. (USE WITH TY24446 JD MULTI-SEALANT ADHESIVE)	
18	T133335	WINDOWPANE	1	L. H. UPPER CAB DOOR	
19	T133336	WINDOWPANE	1	L. H. LOWER CAB DOOR	
20	.....	DOOR	1	L.H. (AT173690 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB AT178078) (SUB FOR AT156894)	
21	AT169385	SEAL	1	R.H. (USE WITH TY24446 JD MULTI-SEALANT ADHESIVE) (SUB FOR AT151319 AND AT164124)	
22	T133333	WINDOWPANE	1	R.H. UPPER	
23	T133334	WINDOWPANE	1	R.H. LOWER DOOR	
24	.....	DOOR	1	R.H. (AT173689 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB AT178080) (SUB FOR AT156893)	
25	T132952	WINDOWPANE	1	(BOTTOM LOWER) FOR ADHESIVE REPAIR USE COMMERCIAL AUTO GLASS URETHANE.	
26	T145402	SEAL	1	(1676 MM) (ALSO ORDER T148469)	
27	24M7100	WASHER	6	6.600 X 22 X 2 MM	
28	M40333	LOCK NUT	6	6.350 MM	
29	T145057	CAP SCREW	6	6.350 X 28.575 MM	
..	TY24446	ADHESIVE	1		

3F15

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

CAB ONE PIECE FRONT WINDSHIELD GLASS AND WIPER MOTOR (WITHOUT RIGHT CAB DOOR)

TP57845 -UN-17MAR98



TP57845

3F16

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

CAB, RIGHT ONE PIECE FRONT WINDSHIELD GLASS AND WIPER (WITHOUT RIGHT CAB DOOR)

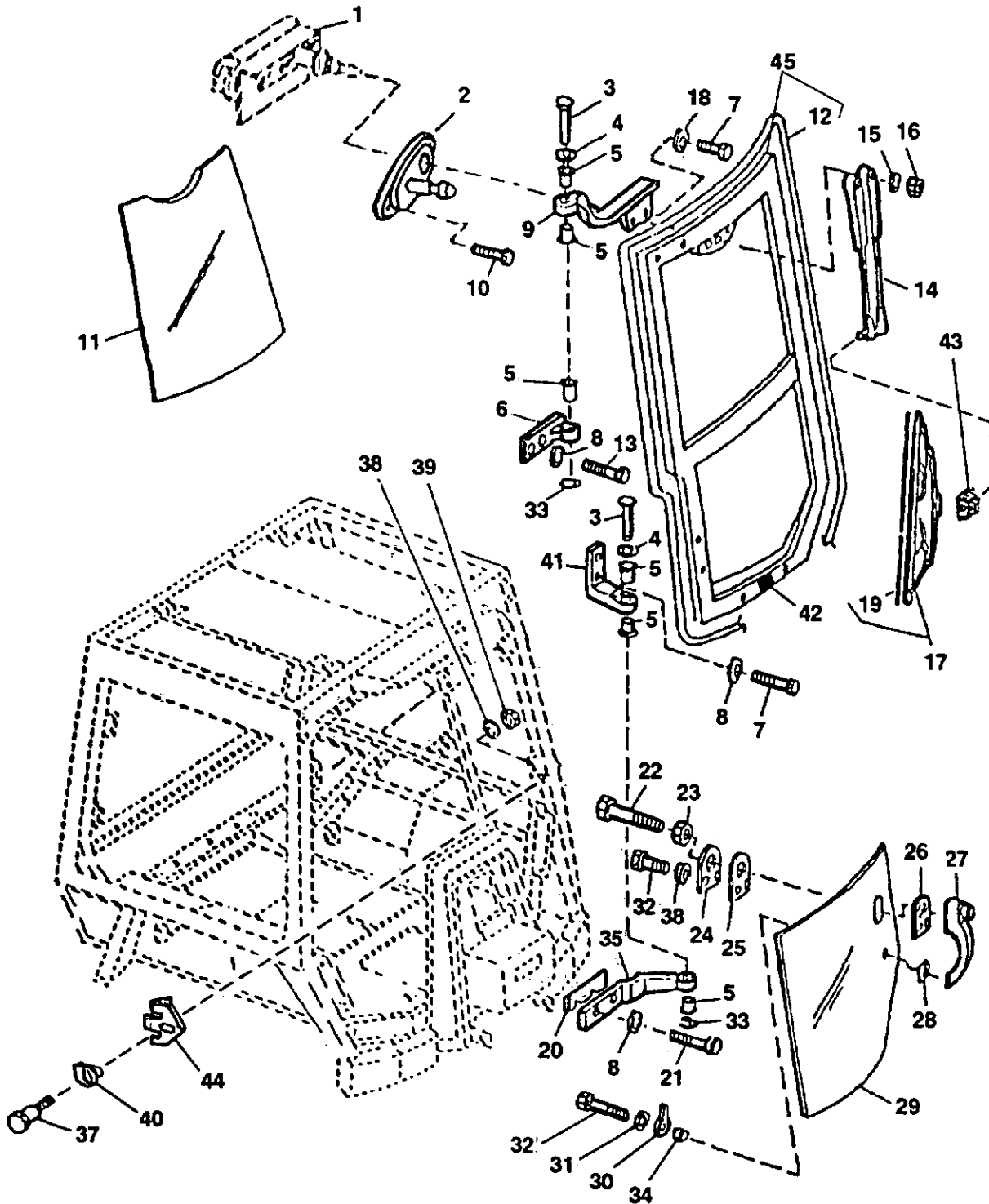
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T151513	COVER	1		
2	.....	MOTOR	1		
3	T148472	ISOLATOR	1		
4	T148478	PLATE	1		
5	T148471	ISOLATOR	1		
6	T148470	PLATE	1		
7	RE36215	PLATE	1		
8	R63666	WASHER	1		
9	R63667	WASHER	1		
10	R63668	NUT	1		
11	R63669	CAP	1		
12	R63670	WELD NUT	1		
13	T142520	LOCK WASHER	1		
14	T142519	NUT	1		
15	AT151124	WIPER ARM	1		
16	T135584	SCREW	1		
17	T148473	BUSHING	1		
18	T148474	BUSHING	1		
19	19M7881	SCREW	1		
20	24M7238	WASHER	4		
21	T148482	PLATE	1		
22	T152648	ISOLATOR	1		
23	T149843	WINDOWPANE	1		
24	T148485	PLATE	1		
25	19M7922	CAP SCREW	2		
26	T148454	HINGE	1		
27	T158081	WASHER	4		0.945" X 1.575" X 0.276", (SUB FOR L77652, THIS APPLICATION)
28	T185678	WASHER	2		(SUB FOR L77651 AND T158080, THIS APPLICATION)
29	24M7024	WASHER	1		
30	14M7273	NUT	2		
31	T148453	HINGE	1		
32	T153138	PLUG	1		(USE WITH NO WINDSHIELD WASHER)
	T153734	GROMMET	1		(USE WITH WINDSHIELD WASHER OPTION)
33	M86436	TIE BAND	2		
34	24M7239	WASHER	1		
35	19M7358	CAP SCREW	2		
36	19M7662	CAP SCREW	2		
37	AT164148	ISOLATOR	1		
38	T153271	GUARD	1		
39	TY16304	WIPER BLADE	1		(ALSO ORDER TY16312) (FOR FIRST TIME INSTALLATION)
40	T157709	PAD	3		
41	T153733	BUMPER	3		
42	T134895	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	2		
43	24M7100	WASHER	2		
44	T161902	SUPPORT	1		(SUB FOR T153981) (ALSO ORDER T163002)
45	T163002	RIVET	1		
46	TY16312	KIT	1		WIPER BLADE ADAPTER

3F17

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

LEFT-HAND CAB DOOR AND WIPER

T144897 -UN-21AUG01



T144897

1810-28

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (11-DEC-01)
PN=454

3F18

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

LEFT-HAND CAB DOOR AND WIPER

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	MOTOR	1		
2	RE36215	PLATE	1		(INCLUDES (1) WASHER AND (1) CAP NUT)
3	T135625	PIN FASTENER	2		
4	24H1111	WASHER	2		
5	T141285	BUSHING	4		
6	T135405	HINGE	1		(L. H. UPPER CAB FRAME)
7	19M7402	CAP SCREW	4		M10 X 25
8	24M7239	WASHER	6		
9	T147945	HINGE	1		(L. H. UPPER CAB DOOR)
10	T141151	BOLT	2		
11	T133335	WINDOWPANE	1		(L. H. UPPER CAB DOOR)
12	AT145688	SEAL	1		(USE WITH TY24446 JD MULTI-SEALANT ADHESIVE)
13	19M7658	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 50
14	AT151124	WIPER ARM	1		
15	R63667	WASHER	2		
16	R63671	NUT	2		
17	TY16304	WIPER BLADE	1		(STANDARD DUTY) (ALSO ORDER TY16312) (FOR FIRST TIME INSTALLATION)
	AT117254	WIPER BLADE	1		(HEAVY DUTY)
18	24M7296	WASHER	2		
19	T122979	WIPER BLADE	1		
20	T140911	SHIM	1		
21	19M7662	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 30
22	T140751	SCREW	1		
23	14H786	NUT	1		
24	T134584	PLATE	1		
25	T134582	GROMMET	1		
26	T134755	GROMMET	1		
27	AT148303	HANDLE	1		
28	T134754	GROMMET	1		
29	T133336	WINDOWPANE	1		(L. H. LOWER CAB DOOR)
30	T134583	GROMMET	1		
31	24H1821	WASHER	1		
32	19M7286	CAP SCREW	3		M6 X 25
33	R26871	SNAP RING	2		
34	T134586	SPACER	3		
35	T135404	HINGE	1		(L. H. LOWER CAB FRAME)
36	24H1287	WASHER	2		
37	AR91896	STRIKER	1		
38	T105740	WASHER	1		
39	14H1047	NUT	1		7/16"
40	T135583	GUARD	1		
41	T135403	HINGE	1		(L. H. LOWER CAB DOOR)
42	T148728	PAD	1		
43	TY16312	KIT	1		WIPER BLADE
44	AT188465	KIT	1		STRIKER BRACKET
45	AT178078	DOOR	1		WITH GLASS, WIPER MOTOR, DOOR PULL AND LATCH
..	TY24446	ADHESIVE	1		

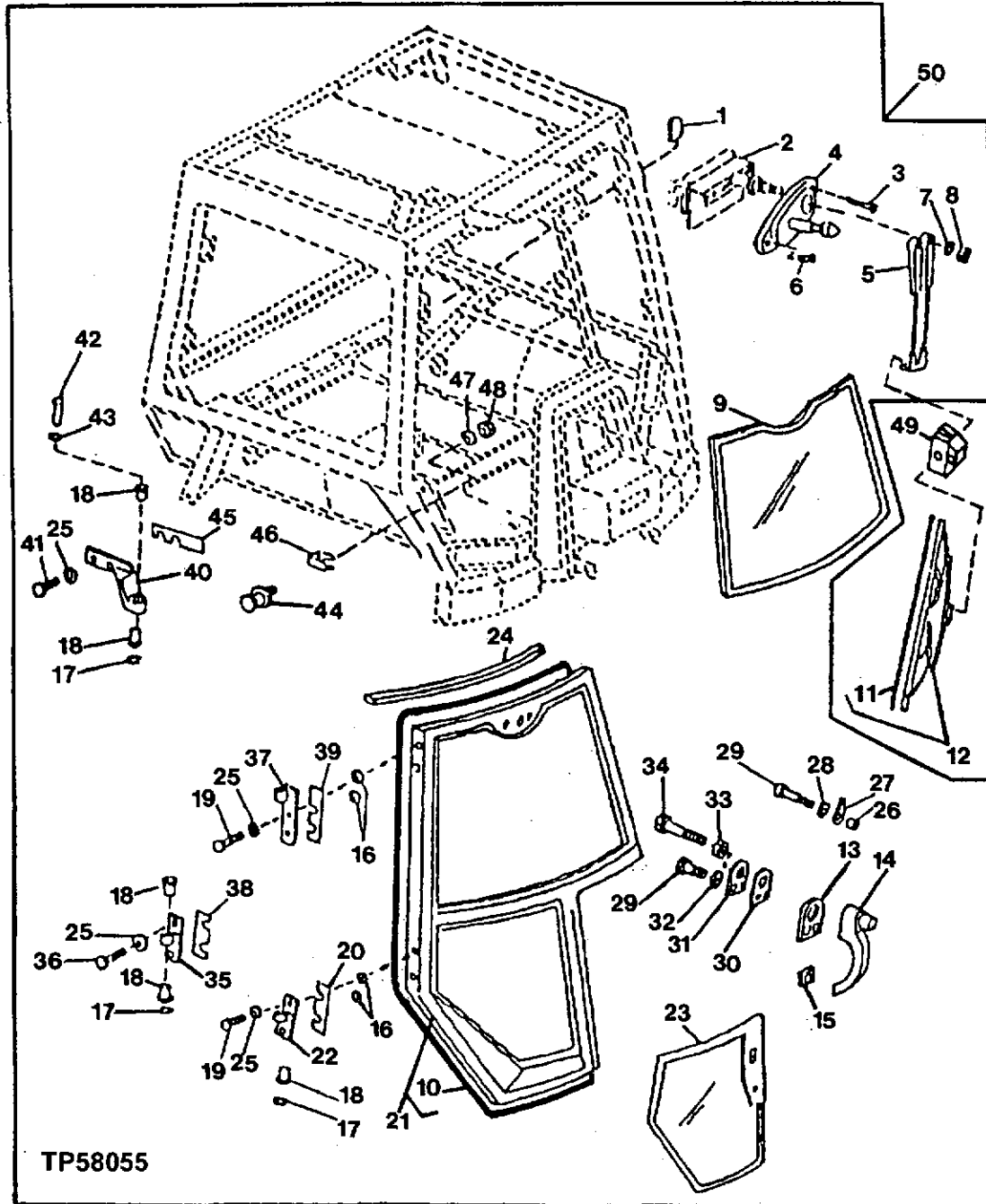
3F19

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

TP58055

-UN-20JUL99

RIGHT-HAND CAB DOOR AND WIPER



1810-30

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (11-DEC-01)
PN-456

RIGHT-HAND CAB DOOR AND WIPER

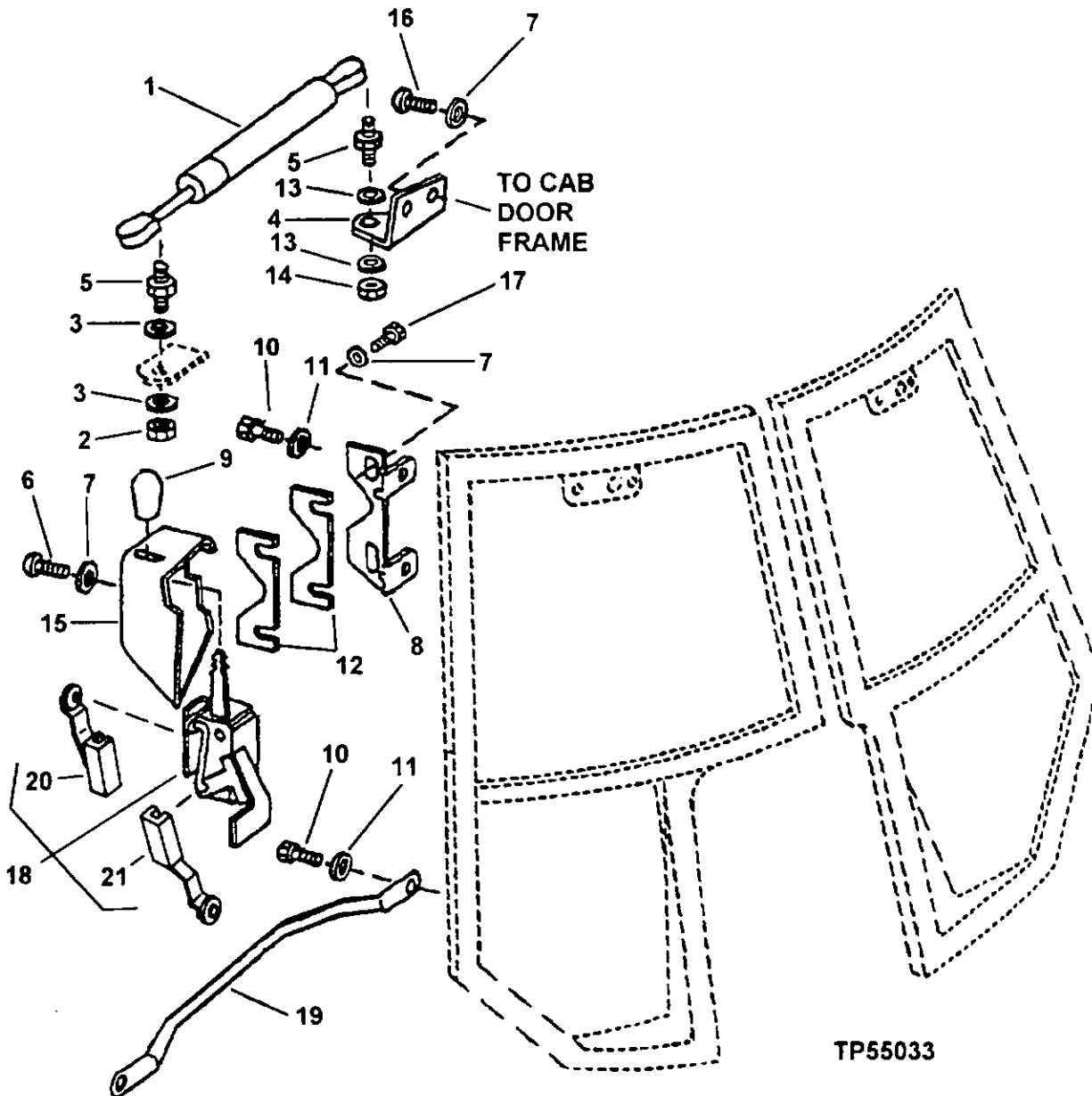
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T135748	COVER	1		COAT HOOK
2	.....	MOTOR	1		(AT66481)
3	19M7662	CAP SCREW	1		M10 X 30, R.H. UPPER
4	RE36215	PLATE	1		(INCLUDES (1) WASHER AND (1) CAP NUT)
5	AT151124	WIPER ARM	1		
6	T141151	BOLT	1		
7	T142520	LOCK WASHER	1		
8	T142519	NUT	1		
9	T133333	WINDOWPANE	1		(UPPER R.H. DOOR)
10	AT169385	SEAL	1		(USE WITH TY24446 JD MULTI-SEALANT ADHESIVE)
11	T122979	WIPER BLADE	1		
12	TY16304	WIPER BLADE	1		(STANDARD DUTY) (ALSO ORDER TY16312) (FOR FIRST TIME INSTALLATION)
	AT117254	WIPER BLADE	1		(HEAVY DUTY)
13	T134755	GROMMET	1		(UPPER)
14	AT148303	HANDLE	1		
15	T134754	GROMMET	1		(LOWER)
16	.....	WASHER	AR		
17	R26871	SNAP RING	2		
18	T141285	BUSHING	4		
19	19M7358	CAP SCREW	4		M10 X 40
20	T140790	SOLID SHIM	AR		(2 MM)
21	AT178080	DOOR	1		WITH GLASS, WIPER MOTOR, DOOR PULL AND LATCH
22	T141380	HINGE	1		(R.H. CAB DOOR LOWER)
23	T133334	WINDOWPANE	1		(R.H. LOWER DOOR)
24	T145402	SEAL	1		
25	24M7239	WASHER	8		
26	T134586	SPACER	3		
27	T134583	GROMMET	1		
28	24H1821	WASHER	1		
29	19M7286	CAP SCREW	3		M6 X 25
30	T134582	GROMMET	1		
31	T134584	PLATE	1		
32	24H1287	WASHER	2		
33	14H786	NUT	1		1/4"
34	T141152	SCREW	1		
35	T141379	HINGE	1		(R.H. LOWER CAB FRAME)
36	19M7662	CAP SCREW	2		
37	T135387	HINGE	1		(R.H. CAB DOOR UPPER)
38	T140912	SHIM	AR		(2 MM)
39	T140791	SOLID SHIM	AR		(2 MM)
40	T135386	HINGE	1		(R.H. UPPER CAB FRAME)
41	19M7402	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 25
42	T135625	PIN FASTENER	2		
43	24H1111	WASHER	2		
44	AR91896	STRIKER	1		
45	T140911	SHIM	AR		(2 MM)
46	T135583	GUARD	1		
47	T105740	WASHER	1		
48	14H1047	NUT	1		7/16"
49	TY16312	KIT	1		
50	.....	DOOR	1		(AT178734 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) ORDER COMPONENTS, (CONVERSION) SINGLE DOOR TO 2-DOOR CAB.
..	TY24446	ADHESIVE	1		

3F21

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
OPERATOR ENCLOSURE 1810

CAB DOOR LATCHES AND PULL HANDLES

TP55033 -UN-16JUN97



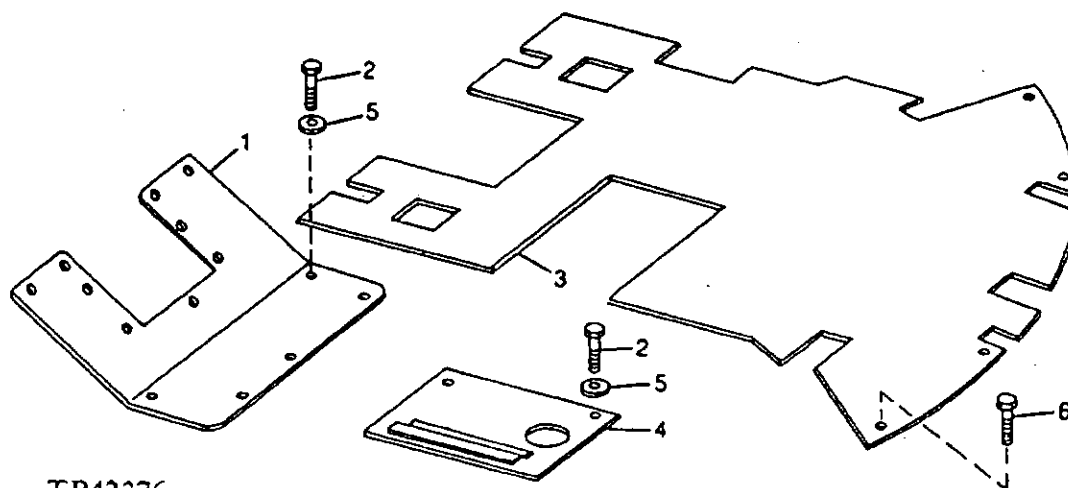
CAB DOOR LATCHES AND PULL HANDLES

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT146294	CYLINDER	1		
2	14H785	NUT	1	5/16"	
3	24M7238	WASHER	2	8.700 X 17 X 2 MM	
4	T134592	ANGLE	1	LEFT DOOR	
5	T142651	BALL STUD	2		
6	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	4		
7	24H1287	WASHER	10	9/32" X 5/8" X 0.065"	
8	T134590	BRACKET	1	R.H. DOOR	
	T134579	BRACKET	1	L.H. DOOR	
9	T133487	KNOB	2		
10	19M8324	CAP SCREW	8	M10 X 16	
11	24H1323	WASHER	8	15/32" X 13/16" X 0.090"	
12	T134580	STRAP	4		
13	24H1136	WASHER	2	11/32" X 11/16" X 0.065"	
14	14H785	NUT	1	5/16"	
15	T133344	COVER	1	R.H. DOOR LATCH	
	T133345	COVER	1	L.H. DOOR LATCH	
16	19M8425	CAP SCREW	2	M6 X 16	
17	19H1914	CAP SCREW	4	1/4" X 1"	
18	AT145792	LATCH	2		
19	T134591	HANDLE	1	R.H. DOOR	
	T133347	HANDLE	1	L.H. DOOR	
20	T161373	CLIP	1		
21	R26491	CLIP	1		

FLOOR RAMPS AND FLOOR MATS

TP42376

-UN-01JAN94

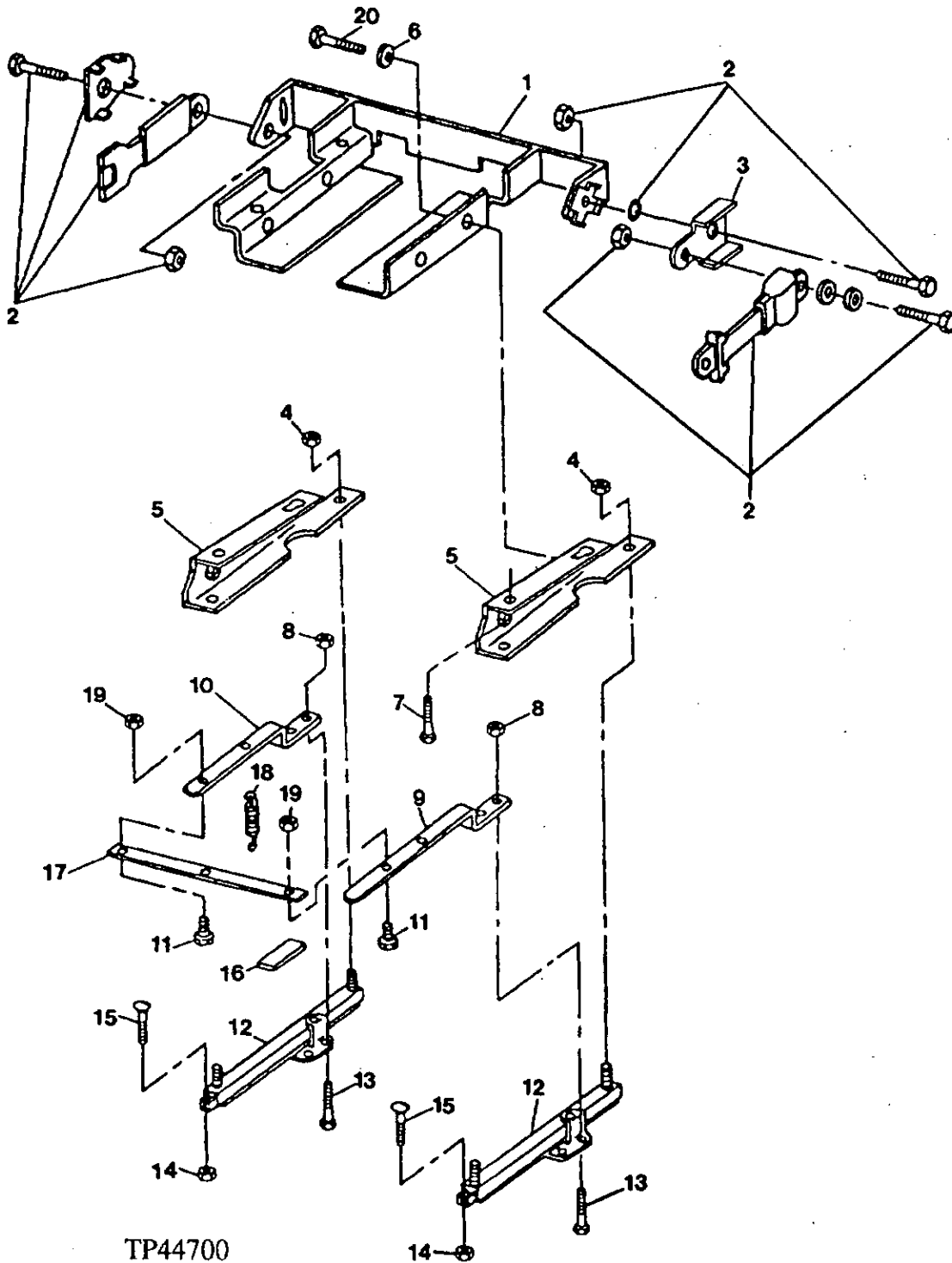


TP42376

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT151428	RAMP	1		(WITH CAB)
	AT151429	RAMP	1		(WITH ROPS)
2	19M7932	CAP SCREW	11		M8 X 16
3	T158187	MAT	1		(SUB FOR T149325 AND T148228)
4	T155065	COVER	1	-816286	(SUB FOR AT150249)
	T158068	COVER	1	816287-	
5	24M7238	WASHER	11		8.700 X 17 X 2 MM
6	T133674	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	4		

SEAT ADJUSTER
(WITH SUSPENDED SEAT)
(SERIAL NO. -815114)

TP44700 -UN-01JAN94



TP44700

3F25

OPERATOR'S STATION 18

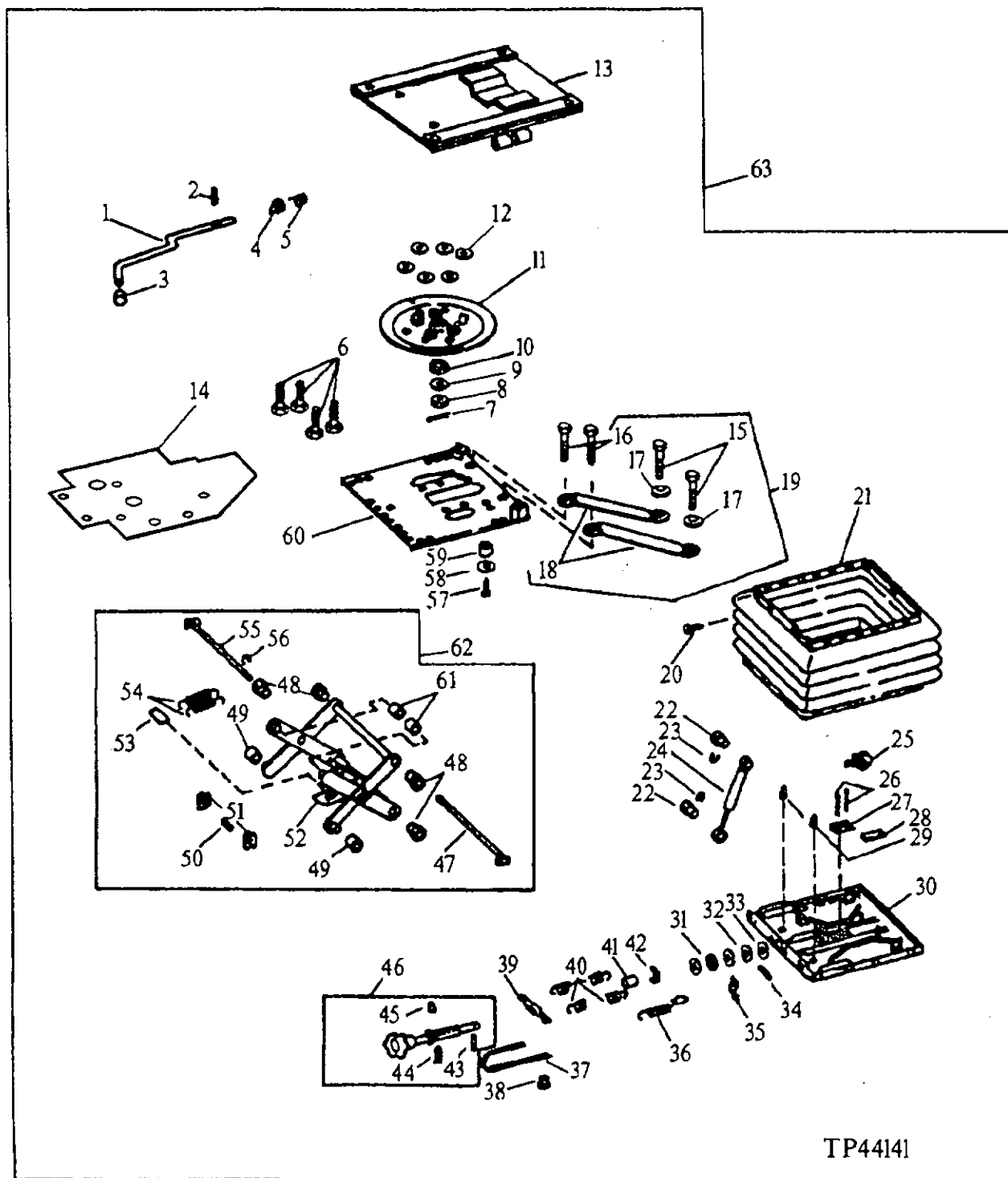
SEAT AND SEAT BELT 1821

SEAT ADJUSTER (WITH SUSPENDED SEAT) (SERIAL NO. -815114)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT146301	SUPPORT	1		
2	AT172910	SEAT BELT	1		(2 INCH) (ALSO ORDER AT172779) (SUB FOR AT145740)
	AT172903	SEAT BELT	1		(SUB FOR AT148422) (3 INCH)
3	T140401	BRACKET	1		(USE WITH 3 INCH SEAT BELT)
4	14H785	NUT	4		5/16"
5	AT151136	BRACKET	2		
6	24H1305	WASHER	2		
7	T77833	SELF-LOCKING SCREW	4		
8	E45229	LOCK NUT	4		(SUB K40001)
	K40001	LOCK NUT	4		
9	T137302	LEVER	1		LEFT
10	T140858	LEVER	1		RIGHT
11	T25803	CAP SCREW	2		
12	AT75874	ADJUSTER	2		
13	19H1919	CAP SCREW	4		1/4" X 5/8"
14	14M7273	NUT	4		M8
15	19M7513	CAP SCREW	4		M8 X 30
16	T135211	GRIP	1		
17	T140857	STRAP	1		
18	R43538	SPRING	1		
19	T32688	LOCK NUT	2		
20	19H2676	CAP SCREW	2		3/8" X 1"

SEAT BASE WITH TURNTABLE
(WITH SUSPENDED SEAT)
(SERIAL NO. -815114)

TP44141 -UN-01JAN94



TP44141

3G2

OPERATOR'S STATION 18

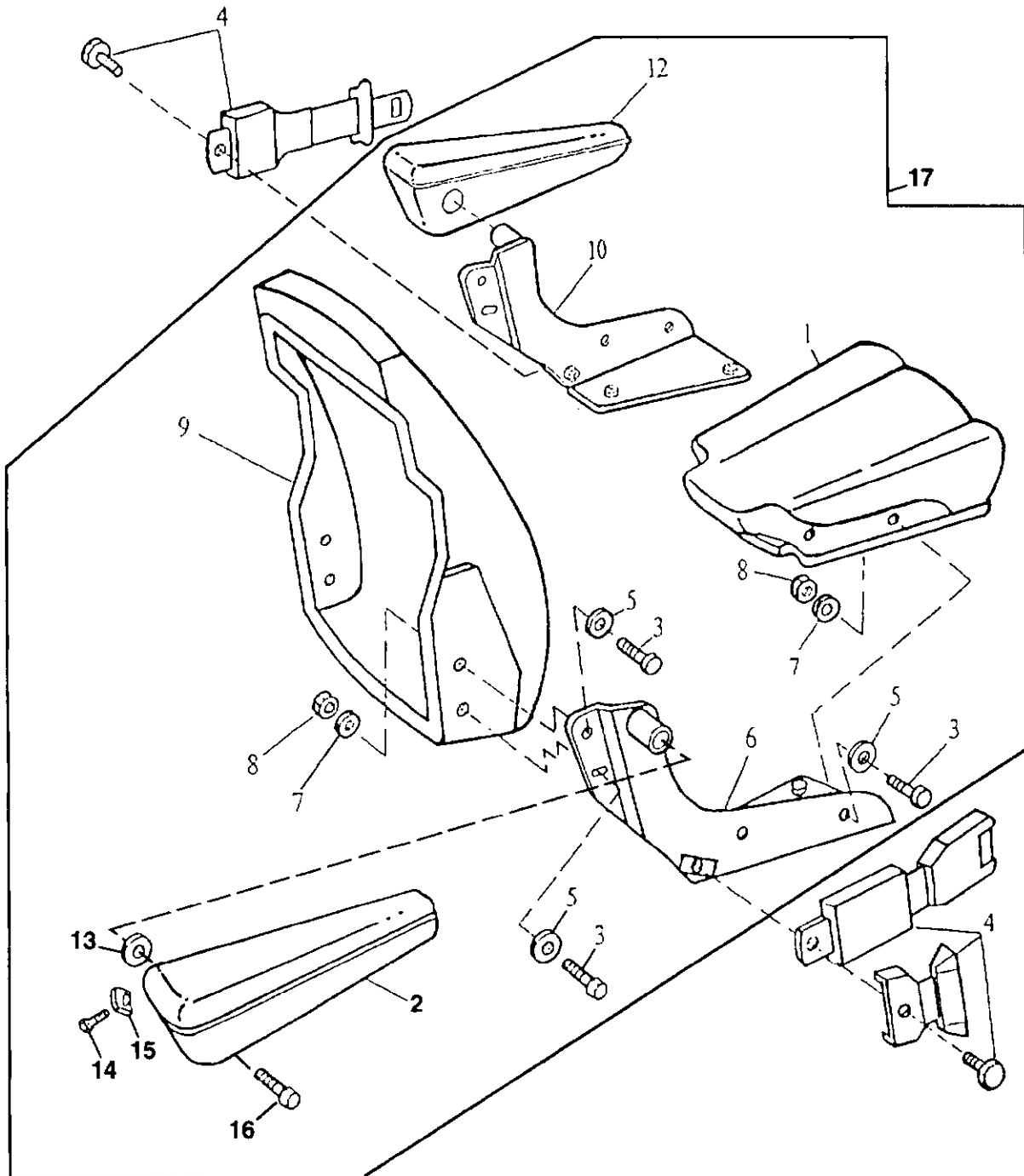
SEAT AND SEAT BELT 1821

SEAT BASE WITH TURNTABLE (WITH SUSPENDED SEAT) (SERIAL NO. -815114)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T141397	ROD	1		
2	34M7094	SPRING PIN	1	4 X 16 MM	
3	T82217	KNOB	1		
4	T82218	PAWL	1		
5	T82219	EXTENSION SPRING	1		
6	T146652	SCREW	4		
7	11M7017	COTTER PIN	1	3.200 X 32 MM	
8	14M7179	NUT	1	M16	
9	R39129	THRUST WASHER	1		
10	T82221	WASHER	1		
11	AT84216	PLATE	1		
12	AT107543	BUSHING	6		
13	AT161481	PLATE	1	(UPPER TURNTABLE)	
14	T146639	PLATE	1		
15	19M7402	CAP SCREW	2	M10 X 25	
16	19H3150	CAP SCREW	2	7/16" X 3/4"	
17	24M7239	WASHER	2	10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM	
18	.....	STRAP	1	TETHER BELT	
19	AT160627	KIT	1		
20	L38892	PLUG	36		
21	AL36686	BOOT	1		
22	L38889	BOLT	2		
23	40M7041	SNAP RING	2		
24	AT84224	ABSORBER	1		
25	AL38526	FORK	1		
26	AT44188	RIVET	2		
27	L38891	RAIL	1		
28	L38890	PLATE	1		
29	L25678	BUMPER	2		
30	AT145191	PLATE	1	(LOWER)	
31	JD10212	BALL BEARING	2		
32	24H1657	WASHER	1	21/64" X 1-1/4" X 7/64"	
33	B28163	WASHER	1		
34	L38851	ROLLER	1		
35	L38847	GUIDE	1		
36	L38866	SPRING	1		
37	T82231	TIE BAND	1		
38	L38857	PLUG	2		
39	AL36643	RETAINER	1		
40	T82227	EXTENSION SPRING	2		
41	L42038	BUSHING	1		
42	L38861	NUT	1		
43	34M7129	SPRING PIN	1	3 X 16 MM	
44	34M7130	SPRING PIN	1	4 X 20 MM	
45	40M7051	SNAP RING	1		
46	AL38524	ADJUSTER	1		
47	AT84228	PIN FASTENER	1		
48	L42041	BEARING	4		
49	L42042	ROLLER	2		
50	L38862	BAR	1		
51	L38852	PLATE	2		
52	AL64580	ARM	1		
53	L38853	PLATE	1		
54	L38854	SPRING	2		
55	AT84226	PIN FASTENER	1		
56	40M7030	SNAP RING	1		
57	L42039	RIVET	1		
58	24M7146	WASHER	1	4.300 X 12 X 1 MM	
59	L42040	BUMPER	1		
60	AT161675	PLATE	1	(UPPER BASE)	
61	L38855	ROLLER	2		
62	AT84225	ROCKER	1		
63	AT161479	BASE	1		

SEAT CUSHIONS AND ARM RESTS
(SERIAL NO. -825589)

TP50433 -UN-10JUL96



TP50433

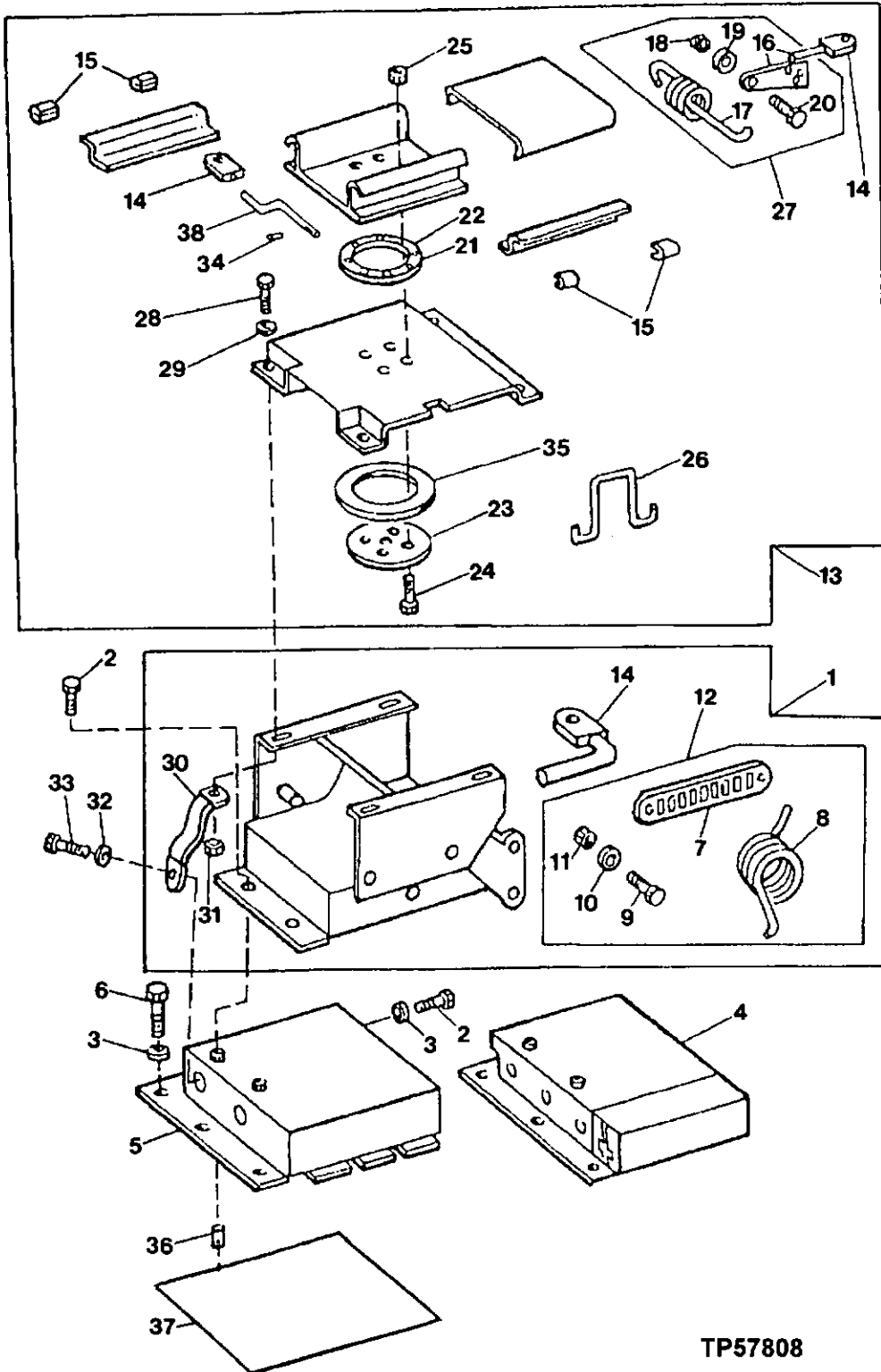
SEAT CUSHIONS AND ARM RESTS
(SERIAL NO. -825589)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT139858	CUSHION	1	(CLOTH)	
	AT141286	CUSHION	1	(VINYL)	
2	AT146058	ARMREST	1	(RH) (BLACK)	
	AT183637	KIT	1	(RH) (BROWN) INCLUDES ATTACHING HARDWARE, (SUB AT186152)	
3	19H2676	CAP SCREW	8	HS, SAE 8, 3/8" X 1"	
4	AT172910	SEAT BELT	1	(2 INCH) (ALSO ORDER AT172779) (SUB FOR AT145740)	
	AT172903	SEAT BELT	1	(SUB FOR AT148422) (3 INCH)	
5	24H1305	WASHER	8	13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"	
6	AT175955	BRACKET	1	-815114 RH. SUSPENSION SEAT, (SUB FOR AT146060)	
	AT175349	BRACKET	1	815115- RH. SUSPENSION SEAT,	
	AT175349	BRACKET	1	RH. NON-SUSPENSION, (SUB FOR AT151939)	
7	12H304	LOCK WASHER	8	-815114 3/8"	
8	14H812	NUT	8	-815114 3/8"	
	N10215	LOCK NUT	8	815115- 3/8"	
9	AT141283	SEAT BACK	1	(VINYL) NON-SUSPENSION AND SUSPENSION, WITHOUT ADJUSTING LUMBAR	
	AT158425	SEAT BACK	1	(CLOTH) (WITH ADJUSTING LUMBAR)	
	AT175443	SEAT BACK	1	(VINYL) SUSPENSION, (WITH ADJUSTING LUMBAR)	
10	AT175954	BRACKET	1	-815114 LH. SUSPENSION SEAT, (SUB FOR AT146059)	
	AT175348	BRACKET	1	815115- LH. SUSPENSION SEAT,	
	AT175348	BRACKET	1	LH. NON-SUSPENSION, (SUB FOR AT151940)	
11	T140401	BRACKET	AR	(USE WITH 3 INCH SEAT BELT) (NOT ILLUSTRATED)	
12	AT146057	ARMREST	1	(LH) (BLACK)	
	AT183638	KIT	1	(LH) (BROWN) INCLUDES ATTACHING HARDWARE, (SUB AT186156)	
13	T120545	WASHER	2		
14	T120543	SCREW	2		
15	T120540	COVER	1	(RIGHT SEAT)	
	T120541	COVER	1	(LEFT SEAT)	
16	T120544	SCREW	2		
17	AT173704	SEAT	1	(VINYL NON-SUSPENSION) (BROWN) INCLUDES SEAT BASE, SWIVEL AND SLIDE	
	AT173705	SEAT SUSPENSION	1	(VINYL) (BROWN) INCLUDES SEAT SUSPENSION, SWIVEL AND SLIDE	
	AT173706	SEAT SUSPENSION	1	(CLOTH) (BROWN) INCLUDES SEAT SUSPENSION, SWIVEL AND SLIDE	

TP57808

-UN-10DEC97

SEAT BASE AND SEAT SUPPORT
(WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT)
(SERIAL NO. -825589)



TP57808

3G6

OPERATOR'S STATION 18

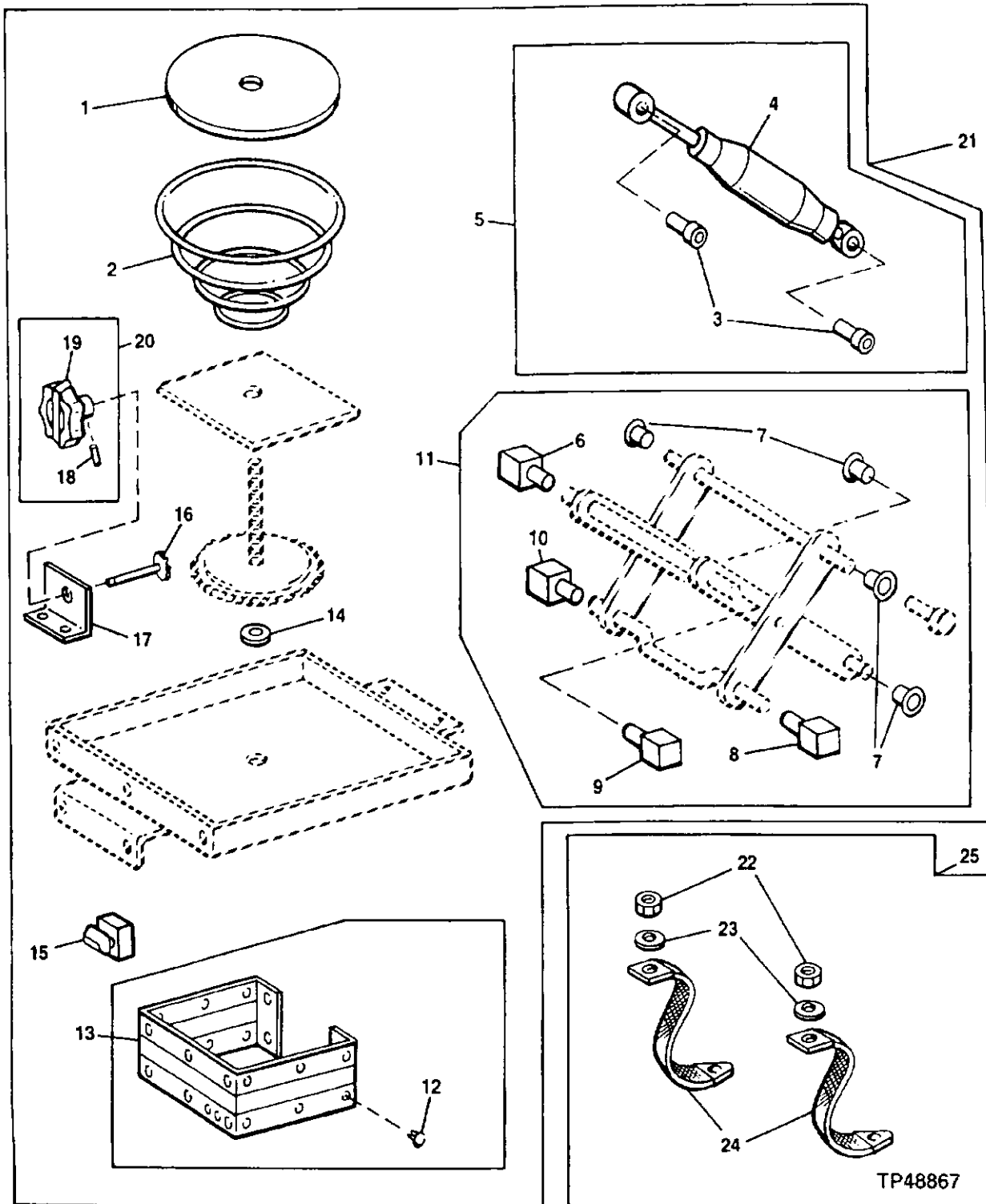
SEAT AND SEAT BELT 1821

SEAT BASE AND SEAT SUPPORT (WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT) (SERIAL NO. -825589)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT141500	BASE	1		(ASSEMBLED)
2	19M7402	CAP SCREW	4		M10 X 25
3	24M7239	WASHER	11		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
4	AT141214	COVER	1		(WITH CAB HEATER OR AIR CONDITIONING)
5	.....	BASE	1		(W/O CAB HEATER OR AIR CONDITIONING) (
					AT145508 NO LONGER AVAILABLE) (SUB
					AT174711) (ALSO ORDER T164567 AND T157803)
6	19M7938	CAP SCREW	9		M10 X 20
7	.....	LINK	2		
8	.....	SPRING	2		HEIGHT ADJUST
	.....	SPRING	1		LATCH RETURN
9	.....	BOLT	4		
10	.....	WASHER	4		
11	.....	NUT	4		
12	AT156921	KIT	1		HEIGHT ADJUSTER
13	.....	KIT	1	-815114	SWIVEL AND ADJUSTER (AT156936 NO LONGER
					AVAILABLE) (SUB AT175350)
14	.....	KNOB	1		(K1) SWIVEL ADJUST
	.....	KNOB	1		(K1) SLIDE ADJUST
	.....	KNOB	1		(K1) HEIGHT ADJUST
15	.....	STOP	4		(K2) SLIDER BLOCK
16	.....	LATCH	1		SLIDE RELEASE WELDMENT
17	.....	SPRING	1		EXTENSION
18	.....	NUT	2		
19	.....	WASHER	2		
20	.....	BOLT	2		
21	.....	RETAINER	1		(K3)
22	.....	BALL BEARING	8		(K3)
23	.....	PLATE	1		(K3) SWIVEL BEARING
24	.....	BOLT	4		(K3)
25	.....	NUT	4		(K3)
26	.....	SPRING	1		(K3)
27	AT156929	KIT	1		ADJUSTER LATCH
28	19H2676	CAP SCREW	2		3/8" X 1"
29	24M7239	WASHER	2		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
30	AT173022	KIT	2		(INCLUDES (2) H99923, (2) 19H2676, (2)
					19M7402, (2) 24M7239, (2) 24M7346)
31	H99923	LOCK NUT	2		3/8"
32	24M7239	WASHER	2		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
33	19M7402	CAP SCREW	2		M10 X 25
34	34H266	SPRING PIN	1		5/32" X 1", (K3)
35	.....	PLATE	1		(K3)
36	T164567	GROMMET	1		(SUB FOR R26936)
37	T157803	PLATE	1		(UNDER SEATBASE)
38	.....	ROD	1		(K3) SWIVEL
..	AT151697	KIT	1		INCLUDES ALL (K1) PARTS (KNOB)
..	AT156920	KIT	1		INCLUDES ALL (K2) PARTS (ADJUSTER PUCK)
..	AT156928	KIT	1		INCLUDES ALL (K3) PARTS (SWIVEL)

SEAT SUSPENSION
(SERIAL NO. 815115-825589)

TP48867 -UN-16NOV95



3G8

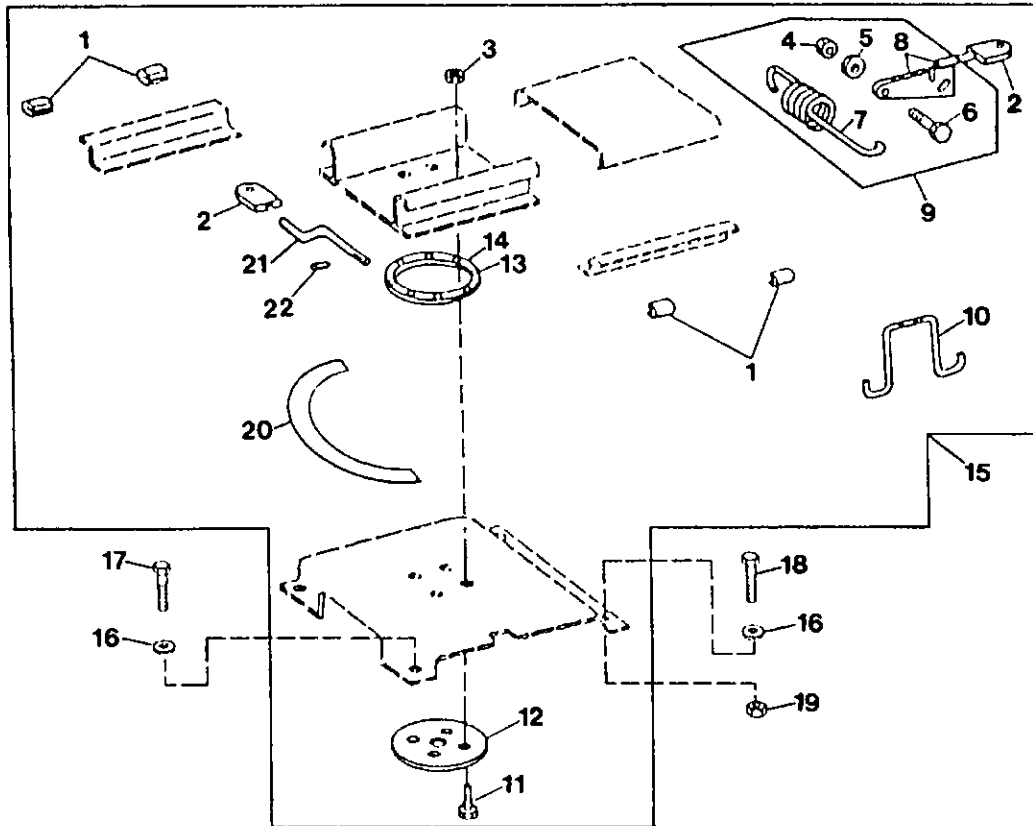
OPERATOR'S STATION 18
SEAT AND SEAT BELT 1821

SEAT SUSPENSION (SERIAL NO. 815115-825589)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	T55208	PAD	1		
2	T55210	SPRING	1		
3	.....	BUSHING	2		
4	.....	ABSORBER	1		
5	AT175436	KIT	1		
6	.....	BAR	1		
7	.....	BUSHING	4		
8	.....	BAR	1		
9	.....	END	1		
10	.....	BAR	1		
11	AT106397	KIT	1	BUSHING	
12	T63798	PLUG	25		
13	AT175438	KIT	1		
14	T158481	WASHER	1	16.130 X 51 X 0.760 MM (0.635" X 2.008" X 0.030")	
15	T55224	ISOLATOR	2		
16	AT175353	GEAR	1		
17	T55214	ANGLE	1		
18	34H266	SPRING PIN	1		
19	AT125829	KNOB	1		
20	AT125805	KIT	1		
21	AT175352	SEAT SUSPENSION	1		
22	H99923	LOCK NUT	2		
23	.....	WASHER	2		
24	.....	BELT	2		
25	.....	BELT SET	1		

SEAT SWIVEL AND SLIDE
(SERIAL NO. 815115-825589)

TP57809 -UN-10DEC97



TP57809

3G10

OPERATOR'S STATION 18

SEAT AND SEAT BELT 1821

SEAT SWIVEL AND SLIDE (SERIAL NO. 815115-825589)

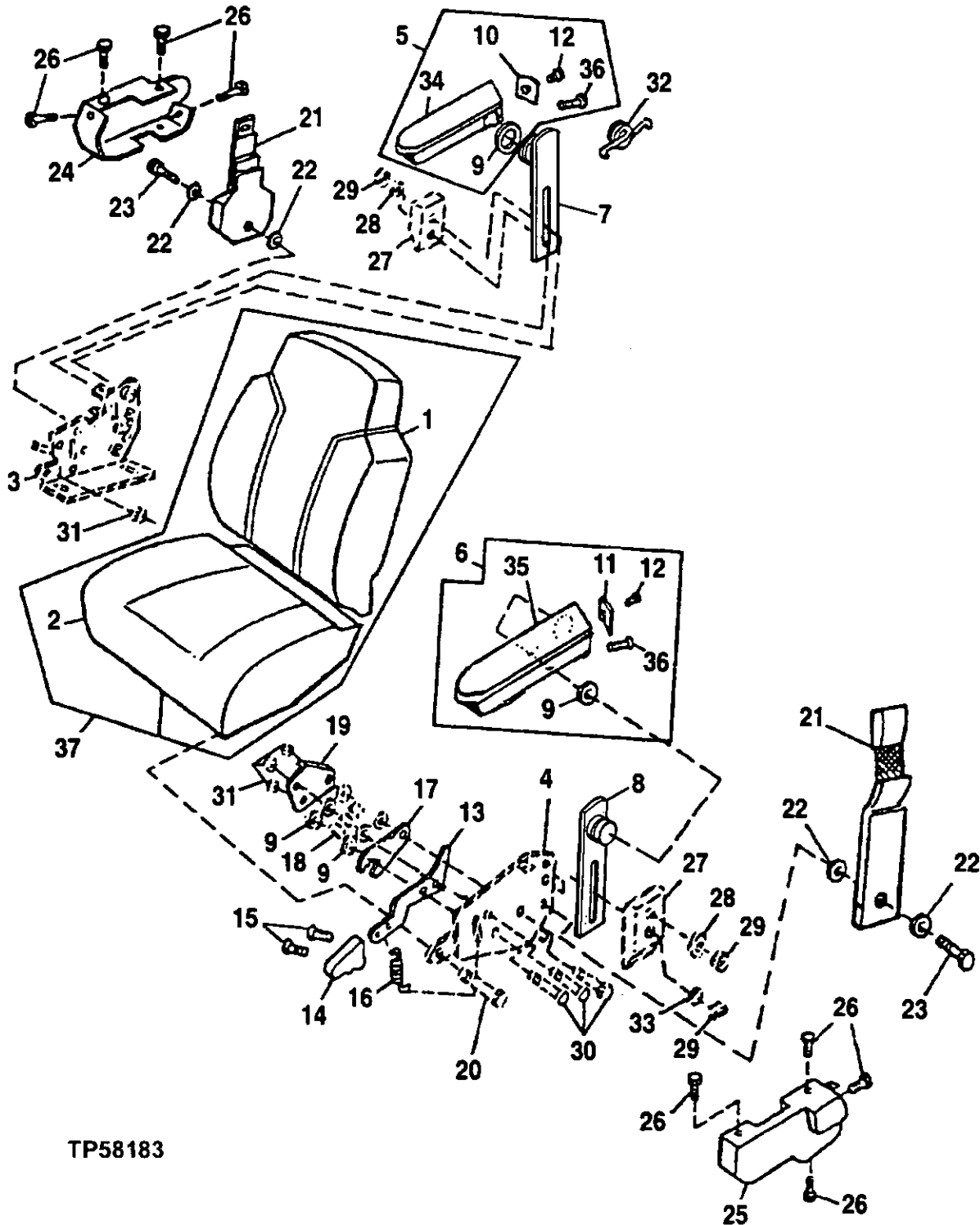
KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	STOP	4	(K2) SLIDER BLOCK	
2	.....	KNOB	1	(K1) SWIVEL ADJUST	
3	.....	NUT	4	(K3)	
4	.....	NUT	2		
5	.....	WASHER	2		
6	.....	BOLT	2		
7	.....	SPRING	1	EXTENSION	
8	.....	LATCH	1	SLIDE RELEASE WELDMENT	
9	AT156929	KIT	1	ADJUSTER LATCH	
10	.....	SPRING	1	(K3)	
11	.....	BOLT	4	(K3)	
12	.....	PLATE	1	(K3) SWIVEL BEARING	
13	.....	RETAINER	1	(K3)	
14	.....	BALL BEARING	8	(K3)	
15	AT175350	SWIVEL	1	SWIVEL AND ADJUSTER (ASSEMBLED)	
16	24H1305	WASHER	4	13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"	
17	19H2676	CAP SCREW	2	3/8" X 1"	
18	19H2284	CAP SCREW	2	3/8" X 7/8"	
19	N10215	LOCK NUT	2	3/8"	
20	T159158	STRIP	1		
21	.....	LEVER	1	(K3)	
22	.....	SPRING PIN	1	(K3)	
..	AT151697	KIT	1	INCLUDES ALL (K1) PARTS (KNOB)	
..	AT156920	KIT	1	INCLUDES ALL (K2) PARTS (ADJUSTER PUCK)	
..	AT156928	KIT	1	INCLUDES ALL (K3) PARTS (SWIVEL)	

3G11

OPERATOR'S STATION 18
SEAT AND SEAT BELT 1821

SEATS, SEAT BELTS, AND ARM REST
(SERIAL NO. 825590-)

TP58183 -UN-20MAR00



TP58183

1821-14

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

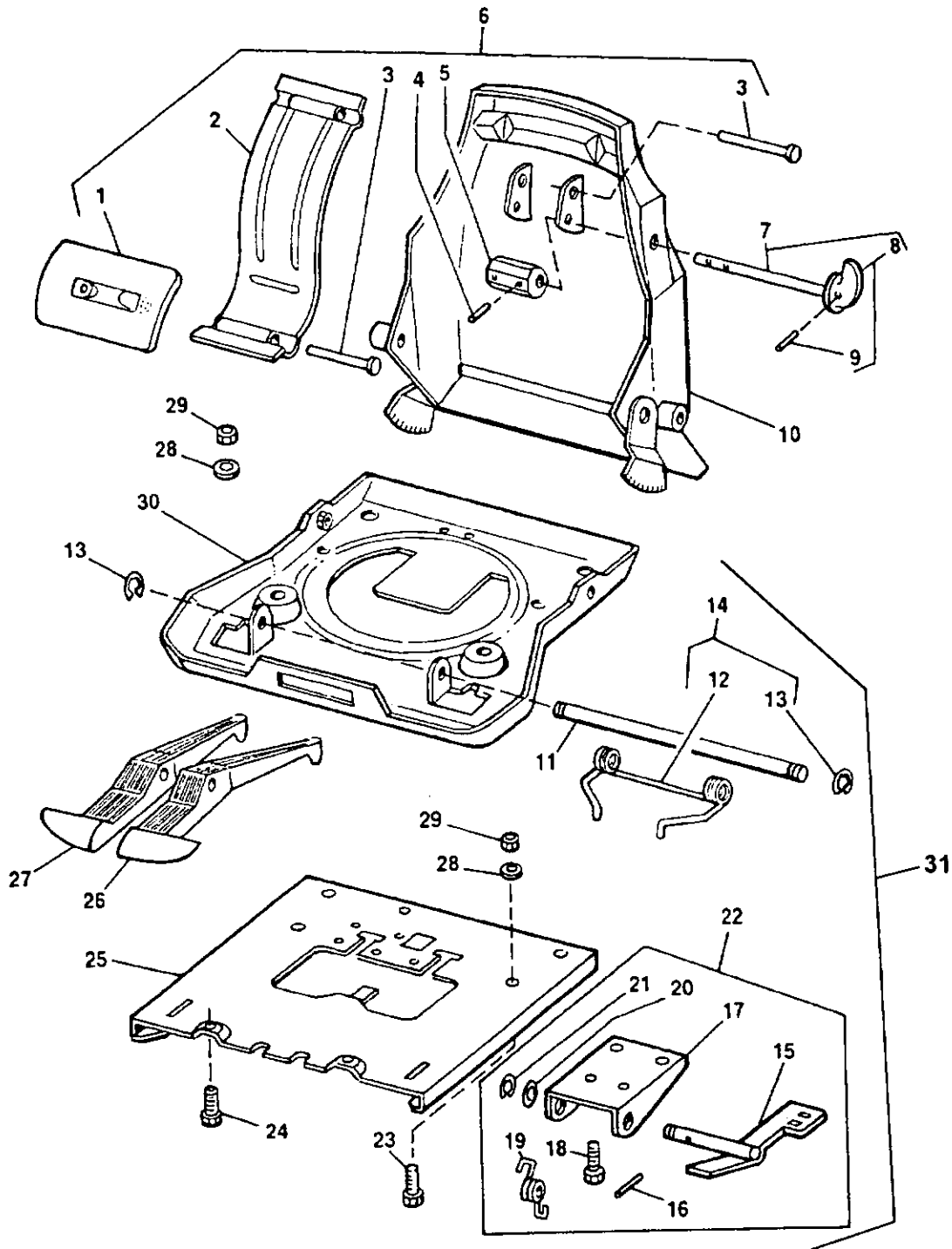
710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (19-JUN-00) PN=474

SEATS, SEATBELTS, AND ARM REST
(SERIAL NO. 825590-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	AT209015	CUSHION	1		(BACK PAD,CLOTH)
	AT209028	CUSHION	1		(BACK PAD,VINYL)
	T171686	CLIP	4		
2	AT209014	CUSHION	1		(SEAT PAD, CLOTH)
	AT209027	CUSHION	1		(SEAT PAD, VINYL)
3	.....	PLATE	1		(RIGHT BACKREST ANGLE ADJUSTMENT)
4	.....	PLATE	1		(LEFT BACKREST ANGLE ADJUSTMENT)
5	AT183637	ARMREST	1		(SUB FOR AT179682) (RIGHT HAND)
6	AT183638	ARMREST	1		(SUB FOR AT179684) (LEFT HAND)
7	AT190901	BRACKET	1		(R.H. ARM REST ASSEMBLY)
8	AT190902	BRACKET	1		(L.H. ARM REST ASSEMBLY)
9	T120545	WASHER	2		(WAVE)
10	T166226	COVER	1		(R.H. COVER PLATE)
11	T166227	PLATE	1		(L.H. COVER PLATE)
12	T120543	SCREW	2		(SET SCREW)
13	AT209225	KIT	1		(RECLINER KIT) INCLUDES EXTENSION SPRING, TORSION SPRING, BACKING PLATE, LATCH, SPACERS AND HARDWARE.
	.....	LEVER	1		
14	AT209025	KIT	1		(KNOB AND SCREW) (RECLINER)
15	37H121	SCREW	2		(RECLINER KNOB)
16	.....	SPRING	1		(TILT LEVER)
17	.....	LATCH	1		(RECLINER-SAW TOOTH)
18	.....	SPACER	3		(BETWEEN SMALL AND LARGE PLATE) (TILT LEVER)
19	.....	PLATE	1		(SMALL 3 -HOLE INSIDE PLATE)
20	.....	BOLT	2		(TILT LEVER)
21	AT179423	SEAT BELT	1		(ALSO ORDER (4) T105740 AND (2) 19H2109) (2 INCH)
	AT179425	SEAT BELT	1		(ALSO ORDER (4) T105740 AND (2) 19H2109) (3 INCH)
22	T105740	WASHER	4		11.400 X 25.400 X 2.286 MM, (SEAT BELT)
23	19H2109	CAP SCREW	2		7/16" X 1-1/4", (SEAT BELT)
24	T163634	COVER	1	-834133	(SEAT BELT - RIGHT) REQUIRES SCREWS
	T160896	COVER	1	834134-	(SEAT BELT - RIGHT) SNAPS ON
25	T163633	COVER	1	-834133	(SEAT BELT - LEFT) REQUIRES SCREWS
	T160895	COVER	1	834134-	(SEAT BELTS - LEFT) SNAPS ON
26	19M7402	CAP SCREW	8		M10 X 25, (COVERS)
27	.....	SPACER	2		
28	.....	WASHER	4		
29	.....	NUT	4		
30	.....	CAP SCREW	4		
31	.....	LOCK NUT	3		(RECLINER)
32	.....	SPRING	1		
33	.....	WASHER	2		
34	.....	ARMREST	1		(RIGHT HAND)
35	.....	ARMREST	1		(LEFT HAND)
36	T120544	SCREW	2		
37	AT175383	SEAT SUSPENSION	1		(DELUXE VINYL) ALSO INCLUDES SEAT SWIVEL CONTROL, HEIGHT ADJUSTER, FORE AND AFT CONTROL AND SEAT SUSPENSION. (WHEN SUSPENDED SEAT ASSEMBLY IS REPLACING A NON-SUSPENDED SEAT, ALSO ORDER AT179693 TETHER BELT ASSEMBLY.
	AT175384	SEAT SUSPENSION	1		(DELUXE CLOTH) ALSO INCLUDES SEAT SWIVEL CONTROL, HEIGHT ADJUSTER, FORE AND AFT CONTROL AND SEAT SUSPENSION. (WHEN SUSPENDED SEAT ASSEMBLY IS REPLACING A NON SUSPENDED SEAT, (ALSO ORDER AT179693 TETHER BELT ASSEMBLY)
	AT175532	SEAT	1		-NON SUSPENSION (VINYL) ALSO INCLUDES SEAT SWIVEL CONTROL, HEIGHT ADJUSTER, FORE AND AFT CONTROL. (WITHOUT SEAT SUSPENSION)
	AT183588	SEAT	1		(DELUXE VINYL), AIR SUSPENSION SEAT
	AT182471	SEAT	1		(DELUXE CLOTH), AIR SUSPENSION SEAT

SEAT SLIDE, SEAT SWIVEL AND LUMBAR ADJUSTER CONTROL LEVERS
(SERIAL NO. 825590-)

T144454 -UN-08AUG01



T144454

3G14

OPERATOR'S STATION 18

SEAT AND SEAT BELT 1821

SEAT SLIDE, SEAT SWIVEL AND LUMBAR ADJUSTER CONTROL LEVERS (SERIAL NO. 825590-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	ISOLATOR	1		
2	.....	SUPPORT	1		
3	.....	NAIL	2		
4	34H387	SPRING PIN	1	3/16" X 3/4"	
5	.....	CAM	1		
6	AT209026	KIT	1	(LUMBAR)	
7	.....	KNOB	1	AND SHAFT	
8	AT209024	KIT	1	(LUMBAR KNOB)	
9	34H262	SPRING PIN	1	5/32" X 3/4"	
10	.....	SEAT BACK	1		
11	.....	SHAFT	1		
12	.....	SPRING	1	(DOUBLE TORSION)	
13	T23529	SNAP RING	2		
	R72655	SNAP RING	2		
14	AT179688	KIT	1	(SLIDE LATCH SPRING)	
15	.....	LATCH	1		
16	34H262	SPRING PIN	1	5/32" X 3/4"	
17	.....	BRACKET	1		
18	19H1227	CAP SCREW	4	1/4" X 1/2"	
19	.....	SPRING	1		
20	24H1305	WASHER	2	13/32" X 13/16" X 0.065"	
21	R72655	SNAP RING	1		
22	AT179691	KIT	1	(SLIDE CONTROL)	
23	.....	BOLT	3		
24	.....	CAP SCREW	2		
25	.....	PLATE	1		
26	.....	CONTROL LEVER	1	(SWIVEL) (ORDER AT179692)	
27	.....	CONTROL LEVER	1	(FORE-AFT) (ORDER AT179691)	
28	.....	WASHER	2		
29	.....	NUT	2		
30	.....	PAN	1		
31	AT179686	KIT	1	ALSO INCLUDES SWIVEL SERVICE KIT, SWIVEL LATCH KIT AND SLIDE PUCK SERVICE KIT	

3G15

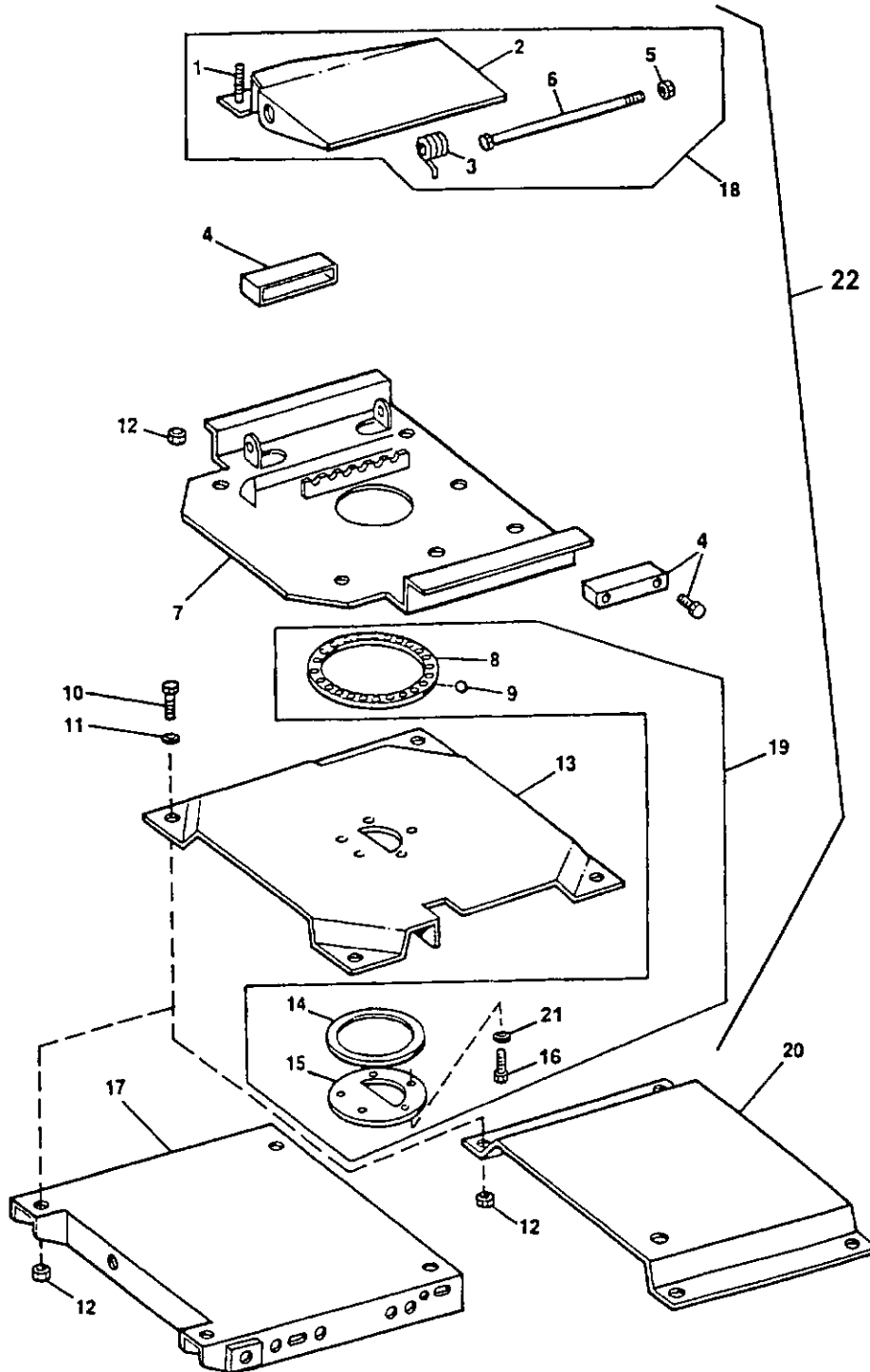
OPERATOR'S STATION 18

SEAT AND SEAT BELT 1821

SEAT SWIVEL AND SWIVEL LATCH (WITH OR WITHOUT SUSPENDED SEAT) (SERIAL NO. 825590-)

T138328

-UN-20FEB01



T138328

1821-18

THIS PARTS LISTING IS CONTINUED

710D BACKHOE LOADER PC2368 (11-DEC-01)
PN=478

3G16

OPERATOR'S STATION 18

SEAT AND SEAT BELT 1821

SEAT SWIVEL AND SWIVEL LATCH (WITH OR WITHOUT SUSPENDED SEAT) (SERIAL NO. 825590-)

KEY	PART NO.	PART NAME	QTY	SERIAL NO.	REMARKS
1	.....	CLIP	1		
2	.....	LOCK PLATE	1		
3	.....	SPRING	1		
4	AT209020	KIT	1		(SLIDE PUCK)
5	M47031	LOCK NUT	2		(SUB FOR (2) R72655, THIS APPLICATION)
6	.....	BOLT	1		3/8-16 X 8.5
7	.....	PLATE	1		(TOP SWIVEL)
8	.....	RETAINER	1		(BALL BEARING)
9	M87261	BALL	24		BEARING
10	19M7402	CAP SCREW	4		M10 X 25
11	24M7239	WASHER	4		10.700 X 21 X 2.500 MM
12	M47031	LOCK NUT	4		9.525 MM
13	.....	PLATE	1		(BOTTOM SWIVEL)
14	.....	PLATE	1		(BEARING)
15	.....	PLATE	1		(RETAINING)
16	.....	BOLT	5		(SHOULDER)
17	.....	TRAY	1		(UPPER)(WITH SUSPENDED SEAT)
18	AT179692	KIT	1		(SWIVEL LATCH)
19	AT179687	KIT	1		(SWIVEL)
20	.....	PLATFORM	1		(WITH NON-SUSPENDED SEAT)
21	24M6504	WASHER	5		10 X 16 X 1.500 MM
22	AT179686	KIT	1		ALSO INCLUDES SLIDE LATCH SPRING KIT AND SLIDE CONTROL KIT